Н

```
|-----|
HGEFTSDLGFIEFPPPPS
1
                                                                                    Young A, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                    WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52874 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 18 AA;
 WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 30-APR-1999;
                                                   30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              09-NOV-2000.
                 09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB52874;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Young A,
 Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                No
No
Yes
Yes
                                                                       Selected search type is key against sequence data banks or files. Selected scope is Sequence. Selected sequence key from "mohamed337.key":

seq3 (AA) ID seq3 AA preliminary pattern

1 followed by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      File Options:
Indirect file
Sequence or key file
List of hits
Hit display
Name and annotations
                          Quick User-directed Expression Search Tool
5.4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       to: 18
                                                           -- Outline of search "seq3_ags"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     -- Output Parameters
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    -- Run Parameters
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB52873 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Batch
now
No
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Yes
Yes
Yes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Extendin agonist compound #1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Nucleic acid code matching Find non-matching hits only
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Run mode
Time to start comparison
Notify at end of run
                                                                                                                    h or r or y
g or g or a or t
g or g or a
any character
t or s
t or e
d or e
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Report key used
Note position of hit
Display full annotations
Sequence context
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      File : seq3ags.pep
                                                                                                                                                                                any character
any character
any character
any character
d or e
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   any character
any character
any character
any character
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            any character
        IntelliGenetics
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     s or t or y
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Format Options:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Selected files:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB52873;
                                  Quest - Release
X S X & & X B X B X S X S X B
```

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB52873 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3037 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ::
C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     check: 3492 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           match found in sequence:
aab52874 ; Extendin agonist compound #2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Disclosure, Fig 3; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB52874 standard; peptide; 18 AA
28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Extendin agonist compound #2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            99US-0132018P
                                                                           99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   28-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
```

to: 18

from: 1

Ā

& X C C C C C C X & &

```
1 match found in sequence:
ab52876 ; Extendin agonist compound #4.
(from "segladg.pep")
TOIG of: aab52876 check: 3225 from: 1
                                                                                                Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obselfut, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                         The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obsetprity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB52875 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3455 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB52874 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3492 Found using 'eeg3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 match found in sequence:
aab52875 ; Extendin agonist compound #3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Disclosure; Fig 3; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ā
Disclosure, Fig 3; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB52875 standard; peptide; 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Extendin agonist compound #3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             check: 3455
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |-----HGEFTSDLMXIEWPPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (from "seg3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52875 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB52875;
```

|-----HGEFTSDLMFVEWPPPPS 18

Ň

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycal (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                            Extendin, agonist, diabetes, obesity, eating disorder, dyslipidaemia;
insulin-resistance syndrome, food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Type: P Check: 3225
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB52876 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04
Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         to:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 match found in sequence:
   aab52877 ; Extendin agonist compound #5.
   (from "seq3ags.pep")
   TOIG of: aab52877 check: 3477 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Disclosure; Fig 3; 119pp; English.
18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Extendin agonist compound #5.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB52877 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                              Extendin agonist compound #4
AAB52876 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |-----HGEFTSDLLFVEFPPPPS
18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                        (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200066629-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             09-NOV-2000
                                                                                        28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB52877;
                                             AAB52876;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8XXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose to extrance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                              present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have
                                                           been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyporglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB52879 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3300 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB52878 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3247 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  aab52879 ; Extendin agonist compound #7.
(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52879 check: 3300 from: 1
                Disclosure, Fig 3; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Disclosure; Fig 3; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB52879 standard; peptide; 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Extendin agonist compound #7.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |-----|
HGEFTSDLMFIDWPPPPS
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Young A, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HGEFTSDLLFXEFPPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Extendin; agonist; insulin-resistance
                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO200066629-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        09-NOV-2000,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB52879;
                                               The
 Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3477
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         check: 3247 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          match found in sequence:
aab52878 ; Extendin agonist compound #6.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Disclosure, Fig 3; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAB52878 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB52877 Length: 18 February 4, Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                             2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Extendin agonist compound #6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                           99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HGEFTSDLMFXEWPPPPS
1
                                                                                                                                                                          Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (from "seq3ags.pep"
OIG of: aab52878
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 18 AA;
                WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              30-APR-1999;
                                                                             28-APR-2000;
                                                                                                           30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       28-FEB-2001
                                              09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                           Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB52878;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Young A,
```

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB52881 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P
Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 match found in sequence:
ab52882; Extendin agonist compound #10.
from "sedagas.ppp")
TOIG of: aab52882 check: 3312 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB52882 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Disclosure; Fig 3; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Extendin agonist compound #10.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99US-0132018P
                                                                                                     28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                         99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |-----HGEFTSDLMFIEWPPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Young A, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                              Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO200066629-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 18 AA;
                                 WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                          30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          09-NOV-2000.
Heloderma sp.
                                                                     09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB52882;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycal (PRG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB52880 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3070 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  to: 18
                                                                                               to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  check: 3312 from: 1
                                                                                            check: 3070 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 . match found in sequence:
aab52881 ; Extendin agonist compound #9.
(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52881 check: 3312 from: 1
                                           match found in sequence:
aab52880 ; Extendin agonist compound #8.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Disclosure, Fig 3; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                 AAB52880 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB52881 standard; peptide; 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Extendin agonist compound #8.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                       28-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HAEFTSDLLFIEFPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                              (from "seq3ags.pep",
TOIG of: aab52880
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB52881;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                       AAB52880
```

Check: 3312

Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for

WPI; 2000-672834/65.

Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.

Extendin agonist compound #9.

ý

; t

Ą

(first entry)

check: 3312 from: 1

18

```
Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                             match found in sequence:
aab52884 ; Extendin agonist compound #12
                                                                                                                                                                   AAB52884 standard; peptide; 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Extendin agonist compound #12.
                                                                                                          (from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52884 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB52884;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        aab52885
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 match
                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                  their agonists which have
                                                                              The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which he been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impairose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB52882 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3312 ound using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    aab52883 ; Extendin agonist compound #11.
(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52883 check: 3312 from: 1
                                        Disclosure; Fig 3; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Disclosure; Fig 3; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB52883 standard; peptide; 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Extendin agonist compound #11.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |-----
HGEFTSDLMFIEWPPPPS
18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Found using 'seq3'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Heloderma
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB52883
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 match
```

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose to rerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB52884 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3312 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose letreating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     t0:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              agonist compound #13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Disclosure; Fig 3; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB52885 standard; peptide; 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Extendin agonist compound #13.
28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                   99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  check: 3082
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          28-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HGEFTSDLMFIEWPPPPS
                                                                                                                                                     Young A, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 match found in sequence:
ab52885 ; Extendin agoni
(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52885 check
                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 18 AA;
                                                   30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB52885;
```

AAB52883 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3312 ound using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)

Found using 'seq3'

HGEFTSDLMFIEWPPPPS

```
(PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for
          treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                              Disclosure, Fig 3; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB52887;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PBG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose treatmee, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB52885 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3082 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             . match found in sequence:
aab52886; Extendin agonist compound #14
(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52886 check: 3082 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Disclosure, Fig 3; 119pp, English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Extendin agonist compound #14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                       28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                           99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB52886 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    28-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                               (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |-----|
HGEFTSDLLFIEFPPPPS
18
                                                                                                                                  Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200066629-A1
                                WO200066629-A1
            Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Heloderma sp
                                                                                            30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                09-NOV-2000
                                                    09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB52886;
                                                                                                                                    Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Young A,
```

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyechylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
extending and their agonists which have
   The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which he been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB52886 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3082 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Check: 2382
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB52887 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P
Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         t0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            l match found in sequence:
aab52887; Extendin agonist compound #15.
(from "seq3ags.pep")
(TOIG of: aab52887 check: 2382 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Disclosure, Fig 3; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB52887 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Extendin agonist compound #15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEFTSDLLFIEFPPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          09-NOV-2000.
```

AAB52888

1 match

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obselty, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin agonist, gastric motility, gastric emptying, treatment, spasm, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion; obesity,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB52889 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 2152 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      to: 18
  insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Disclosure; Fig 3; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAW47550 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                          28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 97WO-US014199.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       96US-00694954.
                                                                                                                                                                                                99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      check: 3082
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           aaw47550 ; Exendin agonist (1).
(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw47550 check: 3082
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEFTSDLLFIEFAAAAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin agonist (1).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gila monster venom.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                             WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                30-APR-1999;
                                        Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       08-AUG-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     03-JUL-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO9805351-A1
                                                                                                                   09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        12-FEB-1998.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAW47550;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Young A,
    Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as objectivities gived (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabotes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB52888 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 2592 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                        to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to: 18
                                                                           match found in sequence:
als52888; Extendin agonist compound #16.
ftrom "seqage pep")
TOIG of: aab52888 check: 2592 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             check: 2152 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    match found in sequence:
aab52889 ; Extendin agonist compound #17
                                                                                                                                                                              AAB52888 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Disclosure; Fig 3; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB52889 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Extendin agonist compound #16.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Extendin agonist compound #17.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               28-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
HGEFTSDLMFIEWAAAAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HGEFTSDLMFIEWPAAAS
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52889
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        09-NOV-2000
```

Young A,

AAB52889

EXEXEXEX

```
Gedulin B, Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAW47551 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                   Example 4; Fig 8; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   96US-00694954
                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 match found in sequence:
  aaw47551 ; Exendin agonist (2).
  (from "seq3ags.pep")
  TOIG of: aaw47551 check: 3303
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                          |-----|
HGEFTSDLLFIEFPPPPS
1
         Gedulin B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin agonist (2).
                   WPI; 1998-145351/13.
                                                                                                                                               Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                    hyperglycaemia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    08-AUG-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO9805351-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   03-JUL-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               .2-FEB-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAW47551;
         Young AA,
```

```
The present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces gastric motility and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm (where associated with acute diverticulities or disorders of the biliary tract or aphinter of Oddi), postprandial dumping syndrome and hyperglycaemia (particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stomach contents passing into the intestines, then the stomach pumped) and obesity. It can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, particularly radiological or by magnetic resonance imaging. Exendins, components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides (GLP). They are GLP agonists and have been suggested (USS424286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin agonist; gastric motility; gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial dumping syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia; type 1 diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity; gila monster venom.
                            Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAW47551 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3303 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      check: 3091 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAW47552 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                                                               Example 5; Fig 8; 70pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         97WO-US014199
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 96US-00694954
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         aaw47552; Exendin agonist (3). (from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw47552 check: 3091
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          03-JUL-1998 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |------HGEFTSDLLFIEWPPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin agonist (3).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 match found in sequence:
WPI; 1998-145351/13.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           hyperglycaemia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   08-AUG-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO9805351-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            12-FEB-1998.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAW47552;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces gastric motility and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm (where associated with acute diverticulities or disorders of the biliary tract or sphincter of Oddi), postprandial dumping syndrome and hyperglycaemia (particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stoment contents passing into the intestines, then the stomach pumped) and obesity. It can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, particularly radiological or by magnetic resonance imeging. Exendins, components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides (GLP). They are GLP agonists and have been benning.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin agonist; gastric motility; gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial dumping syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia; type 1 diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity; Gila monster venom.
                                                                                                                                      Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAW47550 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3082 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                           Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   check: 3303 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            18
/note= "amidated"
                                                             Beeley NRA,
                  (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
```

Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired

Prickett KS;

Gedulin B, Beeley NRA,

Young AA,

WPI; 1998-145351/13

Prickett KS;

4

```
The present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces gastric motility and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm (where associated with acute diverticulties or disorders of the biliary tract or sphincter of Oddi), postprandial dumping syndrome and hyperglycaemia (particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stomach contents passing into the intestines, then the stomach pumped) and obesity. It can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides (GLP). They are GLP agonists and have been suggested (US5424286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin agonist; gastric motility; gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial dumping syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia; type 1 diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3091
glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAW47553 standard; peptide; 18 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          18
/note= "amidated"
                               Example 6; Fig 8; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Example 7; Fig 8; 70pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAW47552 Length: 18 February 4,
Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                96US-00694954
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              97WO-US014199
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                check: 3329
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             match found in sequence: aaw47553; Exendin agonist (4).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   03-JUL-1998 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Young AA, Gedulin B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HGEFTSDLMFIBFPPPPS
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 1998-145351/13.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin agonist (4)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gila monster venom.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw47553 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           hyperglycaemia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                08-AUG-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO9805351-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             12-FEB-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAW47553;
```

```
The present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces gastric motility and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm (where associated with acute diverticulities or disorders of the biliary tract or sphincter of Oddi), postprandial dumping syndrome and hyperglycaemia (particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stomach contents passing into the intestines, then the stomach pumped) and obesity. It can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, particularly radiological or by magnetic resonance imaging. Exendins, components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides (GLP). They are GLP agonists and have been suggested (US54284286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists - for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces gastric motility and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm (where associated with acute diverticulitis or disorders of the biliary tract or sphincter of Oddi), postprandial dumping syndrome and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin agonist; gastric motility; gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial dumping syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia; type 1 diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity; glia monster venom.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAW47553 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3329 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAW47554 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 8; Fig 8; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         97WO-US014199
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              96US-00694954
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 match found in sequence:
    aaw47554 ; Exendin agonist (5).
    (from "seq3ags.pep")
    TOIG of: aaw47554 check: 3420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             03-JUL-1998 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Young AA, Gedulin B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      KGEFTSDLMFIEWPPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Exendin agonist (5).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 1998-145351/13.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             hyperglycaemia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            08-AUG-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO9805351-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  12-FEB-1998.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAW47554;
      8888888888888888888888888
```

```
The present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces gastric motility and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm (where associated with acute diverticulitis or disorders of the biliary tract or sphincter of Oddi), postprandial dumping syndrome and hyperglycaemia (particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type I diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stomach contents passing into the intestines, then the stomach pumped) and obesity. It can also be administered to
hyperglycaemia (particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stomach contents passing into the intestines, then the stomach pumped) and obesity. It can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, particularly radiological or by magnetic resonance imaging. Exendins, components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides (GLP). They are GLP agonists and have been suggested (US5424286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin agonist, gastric motility; gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial dumping syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia; type 1 diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity; Gila monster venom.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  АДМ47554 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Туре: P Check: 3420
Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAW47555 standard; peptide; 18 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example 9; Fig 8; 70pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         96US-00694954
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      97WO-US014199
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               check: 3309
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       aaw47555; Exendin agonist (6). (from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw47555 check: 3309
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Young AA, Gedulin B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 1998-145351/13.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HGEFTSDLMFIEWPPPY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin agonist (6).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                   hyperglycaemia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               03-JUL-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         08-AUG-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO9805351-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  12-FEB-1998.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAW47555;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8X888888888X8
```

```
The present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces gastric motility and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm (where associated with acute diverticulities or disorders of the biliary tract or sphincer of oddi), postprandial dumping syndrome and hyperglycaemia (particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stomach contents passing into the intestines, then the stomach pumped) and obesity. It can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, particularly radiological or by magnetic resonance imaging. Exendins,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin agonist; gastric motility; gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial dumping syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia; type i diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity; Gila monster venom.
subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, particularly radiological or by magnetic resonance imaging. Exendins, components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides (GLP). They are GLP agonists and have been suggested (USS424286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of
                                                                                                                                                              AAW47555 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3309
Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gedulin B, Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              check: 3384 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAW47556 standard; peptide; 18 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 10; Fig 8; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          97WO-US014199.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         96US-00694954.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                label= Nal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       match found in sequence:
aaw47556; Exemdin agonist (7).
(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw47556 check: 3384
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      03-JUL-1998 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |-----HGDFTSDLMFIEWPPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 1998-145351/13.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin agonist (7).
                                                                                                                                    Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                 hyperglycaemia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             08-AUG-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO9805351-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         12-FEB-1998.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAW47556;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8888888888
```

```
Fri Feb
```

```
AAW47558 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3313
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                        1 match
                                                                                                                                                                                                      The present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces gastric motility and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm (where associated with acute diverticulitis or disorders of the biliary tract or sphincter of Oddi), postprandial dumping syndrome and hyperglycaemia (particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stomach contents passing into the intestines, then the stomach pumped) and obesity. It can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, particularly radiological or by magnetic resonance imaging. Exendins, components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to suggested (USS424286) for treatment of diabetes and have been suggested typerglycaemia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin agonist; gastric motility; gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial dumping syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia; type 1 diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.
components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides (GLP). They are GLP agonists and have been suggested (US5424286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of
                                                                                       AAW47556 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3384 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAW47557 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              18
/note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Example 11; Fig 8; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             96US-00694954.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    97WO-US014199
                                                                                                                                                                                        . match found in sequence:
a447557; Exendin agonist (8).
(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw47557 check: 3307
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         03-JUL-1998 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Young AA, Gedulin B,
                                                                                                                                HGEXTSDLMFIEWPPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Exendin agonist (8).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    type 1 diabetes; im
Gila monster venom.
                                                               Sequence 18 AA;
                                       hyperglycaemia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO9805351-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             08-AUG-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           12-FEB-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic.
 8888888
```

```
motility and delays gastric engutying. It can be used to treat spasm (where associated with acute diverticulitis or disorders of the biliary tract or sphincer of odd), postprandial dumping syndrome and hyperglycaemia (particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stomach contents passing into the intestines, then the stomach pumped) and obesity. It can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, particularly radiological or by magnetic resonance imaging. Exendins, components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides (GIP). They are GIP agonists and have been suggested (US$4284286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists - for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin agonist; gastric motility; gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial imming syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia; type 1 diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity; gila monster venom.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces gastric
                                                             Type: P Check: 3307
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               :
:
                                                         AAW47557 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gedulin B, Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAW47558 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Example 12; Fig 8; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      97WO-US014199
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       96US-00694954
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      . match found in sequence:
aaw47558; Exendin agonist (9).
(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw47558 check: 3313
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    03-JUL-1998 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                         HGEFSSDLMFIEWPPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 1998-145351/13.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin agonist (9).
Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      hyperglycaemia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       08-AUG-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO9805351-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      12-FEB-1998.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAW47558;
```

```
nue prevenue sequence is an exerciani agoinisto, which is considered yearing motility and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spaem (where associated with acute diverticulitis or disorders of the biliary tract or sphincter of Oddi), postprandial dumping syndrome and hyperglycaemia (particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stomach contents passing into the intestines, then the stomach pumped) and obesity. It can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, particularly radiological or by magnetic resonance imaging. Exendins, of components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides (GiP). They are GiP agonists and have been suggested (US5424286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin agonist; gastric motility; gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial dumping syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia; type 1 diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces gastric
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAW47559 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3318 Found using '8eg3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                check: 3318 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAW47559 standard; peptide; 18 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Example 13; Fig 8; 70pp; English.
(mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              97WO-US014199
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 96US-00694954
                                                                                                                              match found in sequence:
aaw47559 ; Exendin agonist (10).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              03-JUL-1998 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Young AA, Gedulin B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin agonist (10).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 1998-145351/13.
                                                   HGEFSTDLMFIEWPPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gila monster venom
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                 (from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw47559 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   hyperglycaemia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Key
Modified-site
 Found using 'seq3'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   08-AUG-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO9805351-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              12-FEB-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic.
```

```
The present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces gastric motility and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm (where associated with acute diverticulities or disorders of the biliary tract or sphincter of oddi), postprandial dumping syndrome and diabetes, impaired (particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stonach contents passing into the intestines, then the stonach pumped) and obesity. It can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, particularly radiological or by magnetic resonance imaging. Exendins, components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to suggested (GLP). They are GLP agonists and have been suggested (USS424286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of
                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin agonist; gastric motility; gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial dumping syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia; type 1 diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAW47560 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3319
Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Prickett KS;
                                              18
                                                  ;
t
                                                check: 3319 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Beeley NRA,
                                                                                AAW47560 standard; peptide; 18 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Example 14; Fig 8; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               97WO-US014199.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 96US-00694954
match found in sequence:
aaw47560 ; Exendin agonist (11).
(from "seq3ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                     03-JUL-1998 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gedulin B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 1998-145351/13.
                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin agonist (11)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gila monster venom
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Key
Modified-site
                                                  TOIG of: aaw47560
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 08-AUG-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO9805351-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               12-FEB-1998.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic.
                                                                                                                    AAW47560;
1 match
```

|--------HGEFTSELMFIEWPPPPS

1 match found in sequence:

HGEFTTDLMFIEWPPPPS

ţ;

Synthetic.

AAW47561;

```
The present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces gastric motility and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm (where associated with acute diverticulities or disorders of the biliary tract or sphincter of Oddi), postprandial dumping syndrome and hyperglycaemia (particularly associated with trype 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stomach contents passing into the intestines, then the stomach pumped) and obesity. It can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, particularly radiological or by magnetic resonance imaging. Exendins, components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides (GLP). They are GLP agonists and have been suggested (US54284286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists - for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin agonist; gastric motility; gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial dumping syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia; type 1 diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3178 (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             note= "pentylglycine"
  from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Beeley NRA,
                                              AAW47562 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example 16; Fig 8; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     97WO-US014199.
TOIG of: aaw47562 check: 3178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 match found in sequence:
aaw47563 ; Exendin agonist (14).
                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Young AA, Gedulin B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |-----
HGEFTSDXLFIBFPPPPS
18
                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin agonist (13).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 1998-145351/13.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  type 1 diabetes; in
Gila monster venom.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAW47562 Length: 18
Found using 'seq3' (mo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      hyperglycaemia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                          03-JUL-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO9805351-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 08-AUG-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       12-FEB-1998.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic.
                                                                                            AAW47562;
                                                motility and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm motility and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm (where associated with acute diverticulitis or disorders of the biliary tract or sphincter of Oddi), postprandial dumping syndrome and hyperglycaemia (particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stomach contents passing into the intestines, then the stomach pumped) and obesity. It can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, particularly radiological or by magnetic resonance imaging. Exendins, components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides (GLP). They are GLP agonists and have been suggested (US5424286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin agonist; gastric motility; gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial dumping syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia; type 1 diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces gastric
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3399
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Young AA, Gedulin B, Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'note= "pentylglycine"
                                              from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                            AAW47561 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Example 15; Fig 8; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAW47561 Length: 18 February 4, Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 96US-00694954.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   97WO-US014199
                                              check: 3399
  aaw47561 ; Exendin agonist (12).
                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HGEFTSDXLFIEWPPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin agonist (12).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 1998-145351/13.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gila monster venom.
                        (from "seq3ags.pep"
TOIG of: aaw47561
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       nyperglycaemia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 08-AUG-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO9805351-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                     03-JUL-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     12-FEB-1998
```

Prickett KS

to: 18

(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw47563 check: 3411 from: 1

aaw47562 ; Exendin agonist (13).
(from "seq3ags.pep")

1 match found in sequence:

```
The present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces gastric motility and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm (where associated with acute diverticulities or disorders of the biliary tract or sphinter of Odd), postprandial dumping syndrome, and hyperglycaemia (particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stomach contents passing into the intestines, then the stomach pumped) and obseity. It can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, particularly radiological or by magnetic resonance imaging. Exendins, components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides (GLP). They are GLP agonists and have been suggested (USS-44286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.
                                                                                                                         Exendin agonist; gastric motility; gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial dumping syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia; type 1 diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity; Gila monster venom.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'note= "pentylglycine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
AAW47563 standard; peptide; 18 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Example 17; Fig 8; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             96US-00694954.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              97WO-US014199.
                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Young AA, Gedulin B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 1998-145351/13.
                                                                                                   Exendin agonist (14)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         hyperglycaemia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Key
Modified-Bite
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               08-AUG-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO9805351-A1
                                                                  03-JUL-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               12-FEB-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic.
                                     AAW47563;
```

AAW47563 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3411 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)

HGEFTSDLXFIEWPPPPS 1

from: 1 match found in sequence:
aaw47564; Exendin agonist (15).
(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw47564 check: 3190

to: 18

AAW47564 standard; peptide; 18 AA

Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations. Exendin agonist; gastric motility; gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial dumping syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia; type 1 diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity; Gedulin B, Beeley NRA, Prickett KS; 'note= "pentylglycine" Location/Qualifiers /note= "amidated" Example 18; Fig 8; 70pp; English. 97WO-US014199. 96US-00694954 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC. Exendin agonist (15). WPI; 1998-145351/13. Gila monster venom. Key Modified-site Modified-site 08-AUG-1997; 08-AUG-1996; WO9805351-A1 03-JUL-1998 12-FEB-1998. Young AA, Synthetic. AAW47564;

The present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces gastric motility and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm (where associated with acute diverticulitis or disorders of the biliary tract or sphinoter of oddl, postprandial dumping syndrome and hyperglycaemia (particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stomach contents passing into the intestines, then the stomach pumped) and obesity. It can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, particularly radiological or by magnetic resonance imaging. Exendins, components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides (GLP). They are GLP agonists and have been suggested (US5424286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of hyperglycaemia

Sequence 18 AA;

AAW47564 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3190 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)

HGEFTSDLXFIEFPPPPS 1

to: 18 check: 3492 from: 1 1 match found in sequence:
aaw47565; Exemin agonist (16).
ffrom "se, pep")
TOIG of: aaw47565 check: 3492

AAW47565 standard; peptide; 18 AA

AAW47565;

Synthetic

Young AA,

```
The present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces gastric motility and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm where associated with acute diverticulitis or disorders of the biliary tract or sphincter of Oddi), postprandial dumping syndrome and hyperglycaemia (particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stomach contents passing into the intestines, then the stomach pumped) and obssity. It can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation,
                                           Exendin agonist; gastric motility; gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial dumping syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia; type 1 diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin agonist; gastric motility; gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial dumping syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            particularly radiological or by magnetic resonance imaging. Exendins, components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides (GLP). They are GLP agonists and have been suggested (US5424286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired
glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Check: 3455
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAW47566 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P
Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;
t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              check: 3225 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAW47567 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Example 20; Fig 8; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               97WO-US014199.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             96US-00694954
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   aaw47567 ; Exendin agonist (18)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     03-JUL-1998 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |-----HGEFTSDLMFVEWPPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gedulin B,
  Exendin agonist (17).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin agonist (18).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 1998-145351/13.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                   Gila monster venom.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (from "seq3ags.pep"
TOIG of: aaw47567
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 hyperglycaemia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             08-AUG-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO9805351-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAW47567;
  The present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces yastic motility and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm (where associated with acute diverticulitis or disorders of the biliary tract or sphincter of Oddi), postprandial dumping syndrome and hyperglycaemia (particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stomach contents passing into the intestines, then the stomach pumped) and obesity. It can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, subjects undergoing pastrointestinal diagnostic investigation,
                                                                                         Exendin agonist, gastric motility, gastric emptying, treatment, spasm, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion, obesity,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          particularly radiological or by magnetic resonance imaging. Exendins, components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to queagon-like peptides (GIP). They are GIP agonists and have been suggested (US5424286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAW47565 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3492 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    /note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Example 19; Fig 8; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        97WO-US014199
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      96US-00694954
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'label= Nal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  . match found in sequence:
aaw47566; Exendin agonist (17).
(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw47566 check: 3455
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAW47566 standard, peptide;
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   03-JUL-1998 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |-----HGEFTSDLMXIEWPPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gedulin B,
                                             Exendin agonist (16)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1998-145351/13.
                                                                                                                                         type 1 diabetes; in
Gila monster venom.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           hyperglycaemia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO9805351-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      08-AUG-1996;
  03-JUL-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             12-FEB-1998
```

SAXEX

```
Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAW47569;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Key
motility and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm motility and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm (where associated with acute diverticulitis or disorders of the biliary tract or sphincers of Goddi, postpandial dumping syndrome and hyperglycaemia (particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stomach contents passing into the intestines, then the stomach pumped) and obesity. It can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, particularly radiological or by magnetic resonance imaging. Exendins, components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides (GLP). They are GLP agonists and have been suggested (US5424286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Exendin agonist; gastric motility; gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial dumping syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia; type 1 diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.
type 1 diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity;
Gila monster venom.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces gastric
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAW47567 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3225 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      nmatch found in sequence:
aaw47568; Exendin agonist (19).
(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw47568 check: 3477 from: 1
                                                     Location/Qualifiers
18.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAW47568 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                    /note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Example 21; Fig 8; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                           97WO-US014199
                                                                                                                                                                                  96US-00694954
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 03-JUL-1998 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gedulin B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |-----|
HGEFTSDLLFVEFPPPPS
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin agonist (19)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 1998-145351/13.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       type 1 diabetes; im
Gila monster venom.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              hyperglycaemia
                                                              Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                           08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                   08-AUG-1996;
                                                                                                             WO9805351-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic.
                                      Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAW47568;
```

```
The present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces gastric motility and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm (where associated with acute diverticulitis or disorders of the biliary tract or sphincter of Oddi), postprandial dumping syndrome and hyperglycaemia (particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stomach contents passing into the intestines, then the stomach pumped) and obesity. It can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, particularly radiological or by magnetic resonance imaging. Exendins, components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to suggested (USS424286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin agonist; gastric motility; gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial dumping syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia; type 1 diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity; Gila monster venom.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAW47568 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3477 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   to: 18
                                                                     'note= "tert-butylglycine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 match found in sequence:
    aw47569; Exendin agonist (20).
    arom "sedagas.pep"
    Tolg of: aaw47569 check: 3247 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Location/Qualifiers
Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAW47569 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Example 22; Fig 8; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                          /note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             97WO-US014199.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           96US-00694954
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   03-JUL-1998 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Young AA, Gedulin B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |-----|
HGEFTSDIMPXEWPPPPS
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin agonist (20).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 1998-145351/13.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             hyperglycaemia
                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               08-AUG-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO9805351-A1
```

```
Key
Modified-site
             WO9805351-A1
                                                        08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                08-AUG-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO9805351-A1
                                  12-FEB-1998.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           12-FEB-1998.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAW47571;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 match
 The present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces gastric motility and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm (where associated with acute diverticulities or disorders of the biliary tract or sphincter of Oddi), postprandial dumping syndrome and hyperglycaemia (particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stomach contents passing into the intestines, then the stomach pumped) and obesity. It can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, particularly radiological or by magnetic resonance imaging. Exendins, components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides (GLP). They are GLP agonists and have been suggested (US54286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin agonist, gastric motility; gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial dumping syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia; type 1 diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity; Gila monster venom.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAW47569 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3247 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                          Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       to: 18
11
/note= "tert-butylglycine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    check: 3300 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                          Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAW47570 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Example 23; Fig 8; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note= "amidated"
                                 /note= "amidated'
                                                                                                                          96US-00694954
                                                                                                      97WO-US014199
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 match found in sequence:
    aaw47570; Exendin agonist (21).
    (from "seq3ags.pep")
    TOIG of: aaw47570 check: 3300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        03-JUL-1998 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                  (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                          Gedulin B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin agonist (21).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HGEFTSDLLFXEFPPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 1998-145351/13.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Key
Modified-site
 Modified-site
                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                             08-AUG-1996;
                                                                                                      08-AUG-1997;
                                                        WO9805351-A1
                                                                               12-FEB-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                          Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAW47570;
```

```
The present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces gastric motility and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm (where associated with acute diverticulities or disorders of the biliary tract or sphincter of Oddi), postprandial dumping syndrome and hyperglycaemia (particularly associated with trype 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stomach contents passing into the intestines, then the stomach pumped) and obesity. It can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, particularly radiological or by magnetic resonance imaging. Exendins, components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides (GLP). They are GLP agonists and have been suggested (US54284286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin agonist; gastric motility; gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial dumping syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia; type 1 diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity; dila monster venom.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAW47570 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3300 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                check: 3070 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAW47571 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Example 24; Fig 8; 70pp; English
97WO-US014199
                                                                             96US-00694954
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              aaw47571; Exendin agonist (22). (from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw47571 check: 3070
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         03-JUL-1998 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                       (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Young AA, Gedulin B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin agonist (22).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HGEFTSDLMFIDWPPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 1998-145351/13.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       hyperglycaemia
```

```
Modified-site
                         WO9805351-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 THE LEFT AND A WAR WAY BE A PLANTED AND A PLANTED A PLANTED AND A PLANTED AND A PLANTED AND A PLANTED AND A PLANTED A PLANTED AND A PLANTED AND A PLANTED A PLANTED A PLANTED AND A PLANTED A PLANTED A PLANTED A PLANTED A PLANTED A PLANTED A 
The present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces gastric motility and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm (where associated with acute diverticulities or disorders of the biliary tract or sphincter of Oddi), postprandial dumping syndrome and hyperglycaemia (particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist than the stomach pumped) and obesity. It can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides (GLP). They are GLP agonists and have been suggested (USS424286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Exendin agonist, gastric motility, gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial dumping syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia; type 1 diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAW47571 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3070 Found using '8eq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                          Prickett KS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'note= "thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           note= "thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             note= "thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      note= "thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             check: 3808 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                          Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAW47572 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 25; Fig 8; 70pp; English
                              97WO-US014199
                                                                                   96US-00694954
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      aaw47572 ; Exendin agonist (23).
(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw47572 check: 3808
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                             Gedulin B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HAEFTSDLLFIEFPPPPS
18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin agonist (23).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 1998-145351/13.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gila monster venom.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                hyperglycaemia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                 08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                   08-AUG-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         03-JUL-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                               Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAW47572;
```

```
The present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces gastric motility and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm where associated with acute diverticulities or disorders of the biliary tract or sphincter of Oddi), postprandial dumping syndrome and hyperglycaemia (particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stoomach contents passing into the intestines, then the stoomach pumped) and obesity. It can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Exendin agonist; gastric motility; gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial dumping syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia; type 1 diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                particularly radiological or by magnetic resonance imaging. Exendins, components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides (GLP). They are GLP agonists and have been suggested (US5424286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAW47572 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3808 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     check: 3696 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAW47573 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Example 26; Fig 8; 70pp; English
                                                                  97WO-US014199.
                                                                                                                                     96US-00694954
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               aaw47573; Exendin agonist (24). (from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw47573 check: 3696
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Young AA, Gedulin B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Exendin agonist (24).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HGEFTSDLMFIEWXXXXS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 1998-145351/13.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      type 1 diabetes; im
Gila monster venom.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       hyperglycaemia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              03-JUL-1998
                                                                      08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                     08-AUG-1996;
12-FEB-1998.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAW47573;
```

'note= "thioproline"

"thioproline'

/note=

```
The present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces gastric motility and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm (where associated with acute diverticulitie or disorders of the biliary tract or sphincter of Oddi), postprandial dumping syndrome and hyperglycaemia (particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stomach contents passing into the intestines, then the stomach pumped) and obesity. It can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, particularly radiological or by magnetic resonance imaging. Exendins, components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides (GLP). They are GLP agonists and have been suggested (US5424286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin agonist; gastric motility; gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial dumping syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia; type 1 diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity; gila monster venom.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAW47574 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3312 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Young AA, Gedulin B, Beeley NRA, Prickett KS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw47575 check: 3312 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAW47575 standard; peptide; 18 AA.
                                                                                                                          /note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Example 28; Fig 8; 70pp; English.
16
/label≔ Hyp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  97WO-US014199
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  96US-00694954
                                                                             /label= Hyp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 match found in sequence:
aaw47575 ; Exendin agonist (26)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                03-JUL-1998 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HGEFTSDLMFIEWPPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin agonist (26).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 1998-145351/13.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     hyperglycaemia
  Modified-site
                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                08-AUG-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                WO9805351-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                12-FEB-1998.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAW47575;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Key
  The present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces gastric motility and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm (where associated with acute diverticulities or disorders of the biliary tract or sphincter of Oddi), postprandial dumping syndrome and hyperglycaemia (particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stomach contents passing into the intestines, then the stomach pumped) and obesity. It can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, particularly radiological or by magnetic resonance imaging. Exendins, components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides (GLP). They are GLP agonists and have been suggested (US5424286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin agonist; gastric motility; gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial dumping syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia; type 1 diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAW47573 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3696 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Beeley NRA, Prickett KS,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAW47574 standard; peptide; 18 AA
18
/note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Example 27; Fig 8; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                             97WO-US014199
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                96US-00694954
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                aaw47574; Exendin agonist (25). (from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw47574 check: 3312
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             label= Hyp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             15
/label= Hyp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gedulin B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin agonist (25).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HGEFTSDLMFIEWPXXXS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 1998-145351/13.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gila monster venom
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                hyperglycaemia
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                             08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                08-AUG-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             03-JUL-1998
                                                                          WO9805351-A1
                                                                                                                          12-FEB-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAW47574;
THE SYNCH WAS AND THE STATE OF THE STATE OF
```

to: 18

```
The present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces gastric motility and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm (where associated with acute diverticulities or disorders of the biliary tract or sphincter of Oddi), postprandial dumping syndrome and hyperglycaemia (particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stomach contents passing into the intestines, then the stomach pumped) and obesity. It can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides (GLP). They are GLP agonists and have been suggested (US5424286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                              /note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example 29; Fig 8; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                97WO-US014199.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                96US-00694954
            'label= Hyp
                                           label= Hyp
                                                                              'label= Hyp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 1998-145351/13.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       nyperglycaemia
Modified-site
                             Modified-site
                                                               Modified-site
                                                                                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                08-AUG-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                 409805351-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                  12-FEB-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Young AA,
```

```
AAW47575 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3312 Found using '9eg3' (mohamed337.key)
```

|-----| HGEFTSDLMFIEWPPPPS 1

1 match found in sequence:
 aaw47576; Exendin agonist (27).
 farom "seq3ags.pep")
 TOIG Of: aaw47576 check: 3578 from: 1

AAW47576 standard; peptide; 18 AA

to: 18

Exendin agonist; gastric motility; gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial dumping syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia; type 1 diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity; Gila monster venom. 03-JUL-1998 (first entry) Exendin agonist (27) AAW47576;

```
The present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces gastric motility and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm (where associated with acute diverticulitis or disorders of the biliary tract or sphincter of oddi), postprandial dumping syndrome and diabetes, impaired (particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stomach contents passing into the intestines, then the stomach pumped) and obesity. It can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, particularly radiological or by magnetic resonance imaging. Exendins, components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to subgested (US5424286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                       /note= "thioproline"
                                          'note= "thioproline"
                                                                          /note= "thioproline"
                                                                                                         'note= "thioproline"
           Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                      /note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 30; Fig 8; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    97WO-US014199.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 96US-00694954
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gedulin B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1998-145351/13.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             hyperglycaemia
                  Key
Modified-site
                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   08-AUG-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO9805351-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    12-FEB-1998.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Young AA,
```

AAW47576 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3578 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)

HGEFTSDLLFIBFXXXXS

18 ; ; from: 1 AAW47577 standard; peptide; 18 AA check: 3082 1 match found in sequence:
aaw47577; Exendin agonist (28)
(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw47577 check: 3082 (first entry) Exendin agonist (28). 03-JUL-1998 AAW47577;

Exendin agonist; gastric motility; gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial dumping syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia;

Synthetic.

```
Exendin agonist (29).
 The present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces gastric motility and delays gastric emprying. It can be used to treat spasm (where associated with acute diverticulitis or disorders of the biliary tract or sphincter of Oddi), postprandial dumping syndrome and hyperglycaemia (particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stomach contents passing into the intestines, then the stomach pumped) and obseity. It can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation,
type 1 diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity; Gila monster venom.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               particularly radiological or by magnetic resonance imaging. Exendins, components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides (CLP). They are CLP agonists and have been suggested (USS424286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired
glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAW47577 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3082
Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        from: 1
                                                    Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             18 AA
                                                                                                                                                             note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Example 31; Fig 8; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           97WO-US014199.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 96US-00694954
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAW47578 standard; peptide;
                                                                       label= Hyp
                                                                                             label= Hyp
                                                                                                                   label= Hyp
                                                                                                                                       label= Hyp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        check: 2382
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        match found in sequence:
aaw47578 ; Exendin agonist (29).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       03-JUL-1998 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HGEFTSDLLFIEFPPPPS 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gedulin B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 1998-145351/13.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw47578 o
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            hyperglycaemia
                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                   WO9805351-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 08-AUG-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                       12-FEB-1998
                               Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            foung AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAW47578;
```

```
motifity and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm motifity and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm tract or sphincter of Oddi), postprandial dumping syndrome and hyperglycaemia (particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stomach contents passing into the intestines, then the stomach pumped) and obesity. It can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, particularly radiological or by magnetic resonance imaging. Exendins, components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides (GLP). They are GLP agonists and have been suggested (USS424286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.
Exendin agonist; gastric motility; gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial dumping syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia; type I diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity; Gila monster venom.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces gastric
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Check: 2382
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAW47578 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P
Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 :
:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              check: 2592 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gedulin B, Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAW47579 standard; peptide; 18 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Example 32; Fig 8; 70pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              label= MeAla
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              label= MeAla
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          label= MeAla
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         label= MeAla
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   97WO-US014199
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  96US-00694954
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 match found in sequence:
aaw47579; Exendin agonist (30).
(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw47579 check: 2592
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HGEFTSDLMFIEWAAAAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1998-145351/13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           hyperglycaemia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO9805351-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               08-AUG-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    12-FEB-1998.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic.
```

```
The present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces gastric motility and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm (where associated with acute diverticulities or disorders of the biliary tract or sphincter of Oddi), postprandial dumping syndrome and hyperglycaemia (particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stomach contents passing into the intestines, then the stomach pumped) and obesity. It can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, particularly radiological or by magnetic resonance imaging. Exendins, components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides (GLP). They are GLP agonists and have been suggested (US5424286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.
                                                                                    Exendin agonist; gastric motility; gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial dumping syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia; type 1 diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity; Gila monster venom.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                    Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Example 33; Fig 8; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     label= MeAla
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     label= MeAla
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    label= MeAla
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                97WO-US014199
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              96US-00694954
                               03-JUL-1998 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gedulin B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 1998-145351/13.
                                                           Exendin agonist (30)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                hyperglycaemia
                                                                                                                                                                                                           Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               08-AUG-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO9805351-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  12-FEB-1998
                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic.
AAW47579;
```

```
Check: 2592
AAW47579 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Туре: Р
Found using 'seg3' (mohamed337.key)
```

```
|-----
HGEFTSDLMFIEWPAAAS
```

```
check: 2152 from: 1
match found in sequence:
aaw47580; Exendin agonist (31)
(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw47580 check: 2152
```

to: 18

Exendin agonist; gastric motility; gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial dumping syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia; type 1 diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity; Location/Qualifiers AAW47580 standard; peptide; 18 AA. label= MeAla label= MeAla (first entry) Exendin agonist (31) Gila monster venom. Key Modified-site Modified-site Modified-site 03-JUL-1998 Synthetic AAW47580;

WO9805351-A1 12-FEB-1998.

/note= "amidated"

label= MeAla

Modified-site

Modified-site

label= MeAla

97WO-US014199 96US-00694954 08-AUG-1997;

Prickett KS; Beeley NRA, Gedulin B, Young AA,

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

08-AUG-1996;

WPI; 1998-145351/13

Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.

Example 34; Fig 8; 70pp; English.

The present sequence is an exendin agonist, which reduces gastric motility and delays gastric emptying. It can be used to treat spasm (where associated with acute diverticulitis or disorders of the biliary tract or sphincter of Oddi), postprandial dumping syndrome and diabetes, impaired [particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stomach contents passing into the intestines, then the stomach pumped) and obesity. It can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, particularly radiological or by magnetic resonance imaging. Exendins, components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to components of Gila monster venom, have some sequence similarity to suggested (USS424286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of hyperglycaemia

Sequence 18 AA;

AAW47580 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 2152 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)

```
|------
HGEFTSDLLFIEFAAAAS
```

1 match found in sequence:

```
diagnostic; gastro-intestinal; radiological.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1999-180403/15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Found using 'seq3'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Key
Modified-site
                                           Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                06-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                 08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                           06-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO9907404-A1
                                                                                   WO9907404-A1
                                                                                                       18-FEB-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            18-FEB-1999.
                      Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY03723;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       match
  The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetes, disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic aid in gastro-intestinal radiological examinations. Sequences AAY03721-51 represent specifically claimed examples of the exendin agonist compounds of the invention. (Also see AAY03720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY03721 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3082 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                         Exendin, agonist, diabetes, disorder, plasma glucose, gastric, diagnostic, gastro-intestinal, radiological.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin; agonist; diabetes; disorder; plasma glucose; gastric;
                      to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                  /note= "C-terminal amide"
                     from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          check: 3303 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                         Location/Qualifiers
18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claim 17; Fig 1A-B; 70pp; English.
                                         18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY03722 standard; peptide; 18 AA
aay03721; Exendin agonist compound 1. (from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay03721 check: 3082 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 match found in sequence:
    aay03722 ; Exendin agonist compound 2.
from "seq3ags.pep")
    TOIG of: aay03722 check: 3303 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                98WO-US016387
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    97US-0055404P
                                         AAY03721 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                      Exendin agonist compound 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin agonist compound 2
                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |-----|
HGEFTSDLLFIEFPPPPS
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 1999-180403/15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                             Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO9907404-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                06-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        08-JUN-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Beeley NRA,
                                                                                   08-JUN-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           18-FEB-1999
                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                              AAY03721;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY03722;
                                           EXXXXXX
```

```
The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetes, disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic aid in gastro-intestinal radiological examinations. Sequences AAY03721-51 represent specifically claimed examples of the exendin agonist compounds of the invention. (Also see AAY03720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY03722 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3303 ound using 'seg3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin, agonist; diabetes; disorder; plasma glucose; gastric; diagnostic; gastro-intestinal; radiological.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               to: 18
                                                                      /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Location/Qualifiers
Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claim 17; Fig 1A-B; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY03723 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     aay03723 ; Exendin agonist compound 3.
(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay03723 check: 3091 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               97US-0055404P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        98WO-US016387.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     98WO-US016387
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin agonist compound 3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          08-JUN-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HGEFTSDLLFIEWPPPPS
1
```

seq3_ags.res

```
The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetes, disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic aid in gastro-intestinal radiological examinations. Sequences AAY03721-51 represent specifically claimed examples of the exendin agonist compounds of the invention. (Also see AAY03720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes.
                                                                                                                      New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY03723 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3091 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin, agonist, diabetes, disorder, plasma glucose, gastric; diagnostic; gastro-intestinal; radiological.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          18
/note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                n "seg3ags.pep")
of: aay03724 check: 3329 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Claim 17; Fig 1A-B; 70pp; English
                                                                                                                                                  Claim 17; Fig 1A-B; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY03724 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 match found in sequence:
aay03724 ; Exendin agonist compound 4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     97US-0055404P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         98WO-US016387
           97US-0055404P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                08-JUN-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin agonist compound
                                                                  ΚS,
                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                    Prickett
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HGEFTSDLMFIEFPPPPS
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 1999-180403/15.
                                                                                                WPI; 1999-180403/15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       08-AUG-1997;
           08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          06-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO9907404-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                18-FEB-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NRA,
                                                                    NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY03724;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Beeley
                                                                     Beeley
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (from TOIG of
```

```
The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetes, disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic aid in gastro-intestinal. radiological examinations. Sequences AAY03721-51 represent specifically claimed examples of the exendin agonist compounds of the invention. (Also see AAY03720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description)
The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetes, disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic aid in gastro-intestinal radiological examinations. Sequences AAV03721-51 represent specifically claimed examinations. Sequences accompands of the invention. (Also see AAV03720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY03724 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3329 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin, agonist, diabetes, disorder, plasma glucose, gastric, diagnostic, gastro-intestinal, radiological.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     check: 3420 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Claim 17; Fig 1A-B; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY03725 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               match found in sequence:
aay03725; Exendin agonist compound 5.
(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay03725 check: 3420 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 98WO-US016387.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin agonist compound 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         YGEFTSDLMFIEWPPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 1999-180403/15
                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   36-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO9907404-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 08-JUN-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                18-FEB-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY03725;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8888888888888
```

AAY03725 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3420

seq3_ags.res

Exendin, agonist, diabetes, disorder, plasma glucose, gastric, diagnostic, gastro-intestinal, radiological.

Exendin agonist compound 7.

(first entry)

08-JUN-1999

AAY03727;

"C-terminal amide"

/note=

WO9907404-A1 18-FEB-1999 98WO-US016387 97US-0055404P

06-AUG-1998; 08-AUG-1997;

'note= "naphthylalanine"

Location/Qualifiers

Key Modified-site Modified-site

Synthetic.

```
The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetes, disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic aid in gastro-intestinal radiological examinations. Sequences AAV3721-51 represent specifically claimed examples of the exendin agonist compounds of the invention. (Also see AAV3720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Check: 3309
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin, agonist, diabetes, disorder, plasma glucose, gastric, diagnostic, gastro-intestinal, radiological.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY03726 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P
Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                          to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                          from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Claim 17; Fig 1A-B; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                        aay03726 ; Exendin agonist compound 6.
(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay03726 check: 3309 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY03726 standard; peptide; 18 AA
Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              98WO-US016387
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             97US-0055404P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin agonist compound 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                            HGEFTSDLMFIEWPPPPY
                                                                                                          1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 1999-180403/15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              06-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO9907404-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     08-JUN-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                18-FEB-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAY03726;
```

New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes.

ξŞ.

Beeley NRA, Prickett

WPI; 1999-180403/15

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Claim 17; Fig 1A-B; 70pp; English.

```
The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetes, disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic aid in gastro-intestinal radiological examinations. Sequences AAY03721-51 represent specifically claimed examples of the exendin agonist compounds of the invention. (Also see AAY03720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Check: 3384
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin, agonist; diabetes; disorder; plasma glucose; gastric; diagnostic; gastro-intestinal; radiological.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;
;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2005 13:04
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ą
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      aay03728 ; Exendin agonist compound 8.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY03728 standard; peptide; 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY03727 Length: 18 February 4, Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               check: 3307
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          compound 8.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HGEXTSDLMFIEWPPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             match found in sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Exendin agonist
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay03728
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   08-JUN-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY03728;
SXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

to: 18

from: 1

AAY03727 standard; peptide; 18 AA

ū

1 match found in sequence:
aay33727; Exendin agonist compound 7.
(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay03727 check: 3384 from:

HGDFTSDLMFIEWPPPPS 1

```
The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetes, disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic aid in gastro-intestinal radiological examinations. Sequences AAYO3721-51 represent specifically claimed examples of the exendin agonist compounds of the invention. (Also see AAYO3720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetes, disorders which would be benefited by agents which
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes.
                                                                                       New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY03729 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3313 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin, agonist, diabetes, disorder, plasma glucose, gastric, diagnostic, gastro-intestinal; radiological.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       check: 3318 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                       Claim 17; Fig 1A-B; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Claim 17; Fig 1A-B; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 match found in sequence:
aay03730 ; Exendin agonist compound 10.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY03730 standard; peptide; 18 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              98WO-US016387,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            97US-0055404P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin agonist compound 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                08-JUN-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                            Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |-----
HGEFSTDIMFIEWPPPPS
18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 1999-180403/15.
                                                          WPI; 1999-180403/15.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (from "seq3ags.pep"
TOIG of: aay03730
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              06-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO9907404-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 18-FEB-1999,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY03730;
 CCCXBXBXBXBXBXBXBXBXBXBXBXBXXBXXBXXBXCXCX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetes, disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic aid in gastro-intestinal radiological examinations. Sequences AAX03721-51 represent specifically claimed examples of the exendin agonist compounds of the invention. (Also see AAX03720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY03728 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3307 ound using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin, agonist, diabetes, disorder, plasma glucose, gastric, diagnostic, gastro-intestinal, radiological.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
18
/note= "C-terminal amide"
                                              /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             check: 3313 from: 1
      Location/Qualifiers
18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Claim 17; Fig 1A-B; 70pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              match found in sequence:
aay03729; Exendin agonist compound 9.
(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay03729 check: 3313 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY03729 standard; peptide; 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  98WO-US016387
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              97US-0055404P
                                                                                                                                                                       97US-0055404P
                                                                                                                                         98WO-US016387
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin agonist compound 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEFSSDLMFIEWPPPPS
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 1999-180403/15.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Found using 'seq3'
                   Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  06-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                       08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO9907404-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                08-AUG-1997;
                                                                            WO9907404-A1
                                                                                                                                         06-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      08-JUN-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     18-FEB-1999
                                                                                                          18-FEB-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY03729;
```

to: 18

from: 1

18 AA

AAY03732 standard; peptide;

08-JUN-1999 (first entry)

AAY03732;

HGEFTSELMFIEWPPPPS

```
l match found in sequence:
aay03732 ; Exendin agonist compound 12.
(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay03732 check: 3408 from:
                                                                          1 match
               agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic aid in gastro-intestinal radiological examinations. Sequences AAY03721-51 represent specifically claimed examples of the exendin agonist compounds of the invention. (Also see AAY03720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetes, disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic aid in gastro-intestinal radiological examinations. Sequences AAV03721-51 represent specifically claimed examples of the exendin agonist compounds of the invention. (Also
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes.
lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   see AAY03720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY03731 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3319 Found using 'seg3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                    AAY03730 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3318 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Exendin, agonist, diabetes, disorder; plasma glucose; gastric; diagnostic; gastro-intestinal; radiological.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             check: 3319 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 match found in sequence:
aay03731 ; Exendin agonist compound 11.
(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay03731 check: 3319 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY03731 standard; peptide; 18 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claim 17; Fig 1A-B; 70pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        97US-0055404P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   98WO-US016387
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin agonist compound 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HGEFTTDLMFIEWPPPPS
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 1999-180403/15.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                  Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   06-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          08-JUN-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO9907404-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              18-FEB-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAY03731;
 8888888888
```

```
The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetes, disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic aid in gastro-intestinal radiological examinations. Sequences AAY03721-51 represent specifically claimed examples of the exendin agonist compounds of the invention. (Also see AAY03720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY03732 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3408 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                     Exendin, agonist; diabetes; disorder; plasma glucose; gastric; diagnostic; gastro-intestinal; radiological.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ::
t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note= "pentylglycine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        check: 3178 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                              Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 match found in sequence:
aay03733 ; Exendin agonist compound 13.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Claim 17; Fig 1A-B; 70pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY03733 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   98WO-US016387
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 97US-0055404P
                                                                                        Exendin agonist compound 12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HGEFISDXMFIEWPPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 1999-180403/15.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay03733
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   06-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO9907404-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     18-FEB-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Вă
```

```
The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetes, disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic aid in gastro-intestinal radiological examinations. Sequences AAX03721-51 represent specifically claimed examples of the exendin agonist compounds of the invention. (Also see AAX03720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3411 ; seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin, agonist, diabetes, disorder, plasma glucose, gastric, diagnostic, gastro-intestinal, radiological.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "C-terminal amide"
                                                                           "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'note= "pentylglycine"
                                       "pentylglycine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    check: 3190 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Claim 17; Fig 1A-B; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              match found in sequence:
aay03735 ; Exendin agonist compound 15.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY03735 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              97US-0055404P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   98WO-US016387
                                                                                                                                                                                          98WO-US016387
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin agonist compound 15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     08-JUN-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                       note=
                                                                           /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HGEFTSDLXFIEWPPPPS
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 1999-180403/15.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay03735
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 18 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Found using 'seq3'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   06-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                          06-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO9907404-A1
                                                                                                                 WO9907404-A1
                                                                                                                                                       18-FEB-1999,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               18-FEB-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY03735;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY03734
 EXBXEXEXETELEEX8XEXEXBX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetees, disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic and in gastro-intestinal radiological examinations. Sequences AAV03721-51 represent specifically claimed examples of the exendin agonist compounds of the invention. (Also see AAV03720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY03733 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3178 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin; agonist; diabetes; disorder; plasma glucose; gastric;
diagnostic; gastro-intestinal; radiological.
                                                                                                                 Exendin; agonist; diabetes; disorder; plasma glucose; gastric;
diagnostic; gastro-intestinal; radiological.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        18
/note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    note= "pentylglycine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Claim 17; Fig 1A-B; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 match found in sequence:
aay03734; Exendin agonist compound 14.
(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay03734 check: 3411 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY03734 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           97US-0055404P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       98WO-US016387
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin agonist compound 14.
                                                                             Exendin agonist compound 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  08-JUN-1999 (first entry)
                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HGEFTSDXLFIEFPPPPS
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1999-180403/15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       06-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO9907404-A1
                                       08-JUN-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   18-FEB-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY03734;
 AAY03733;
```

```
Claim 17; Fig 1D-E; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 08-JUN-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        06-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO9907404-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    18-FEB-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY03737;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin;
 &XCCCCCCCCXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetees, disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic aid in gastro-intestinal radiological examinations. Sequences AAYO3721-51 represent specifically claimed examples of the exendin agonist compounds of the invention. (Also see AAYO3720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes.
                                                                                       New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY03735 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3190 ound using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin, agonist, diabetes, disorder, plasma glucose, gastric, diagnostic, gastro-intestinal, radiological.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  18
/note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'note= "naphthylalanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 check: 3492 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   . match found in sequence:
aay03736; Exendin agonist compound 16.
(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay03736 check: 3492 from:
                                                                                                           Claim 17; Fig 1D-E; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY03736 standard; peptide; 18 AA
         97US-0055404P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        98WO-US016387
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            97US-0055404P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin agonist compound 16.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                            (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Prickett KS;
                                               Prickett
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HGEFTSDLXFIEFPPPPS
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 1999-180403/15
                                                                    WPI; 1999-180403/15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Found using 'seq3'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
         08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO9907404-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        06-AUG-1998;
                                                Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            08-JUN-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    18-FEB-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY03736;
```

```
The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetes, disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic aid in gastro-intestinal radiological examinations. Sequences AAVO371-51 represent specifically claimed examples of the exendin agonist compounds of the invention. (Also see AAVO3720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetes, disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic aid in gastro-intestinal radiological examinations. Sequences AAY03721-51 represent specifically claimed examples of the exendin agonist compounds of the invention. (Also see AAY03720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY03736 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3492 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin, agonist; diabetes; disorder; plasma glucose; gastric; diagnostic; gastro-intestinal; radiological.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         :
::
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    check: 3455 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Location/Qualifiers
18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      . match found in sequence:
aay03737; Exendin agonist compound 17.
[from seq3ags.pep"]
TOIG of: aay03737 check: 3455 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Claim 17; Fig 1D-E; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY03737 standard; peptide; 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               97US-0055404P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        98WO-US016387
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin agonist compound 17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HGEFTSDLMXIEWPPPPS
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 1999-180403/15.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 18 AA;
```

'note= "tert-butylglycine" /note= "C-terminal amide"

98WO-US016387 97US-0055404P

Location/Qualifiers

```
New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes.
                                                                                       Exendin, agonist, diabetes, disorder, plasma glucose, gastric;
diagnostic; gastro-intestinal; radiological.
AAY03739 standard; peptide; 18 AA.
                                                                   Exendin agonist compound 19
                                            08-JUN-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 1999-180403/15.
                                                                                                                                                   Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  06-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         38-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO9907404-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            18-FEB-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                            Synthetic
                       AAY03739;
The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetee, disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic aid in gastro-intestinal radiological examinations. Sequences AAY03721-51 represent specifically claimed examples of the exendin agonist compounds of the invention. (Also see AAY03720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Check: 3225
   Check: 3455
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin, agonist, diabetes, disorder, plasma glucose, gastric; diagnostic; gastro-intestinal; radiological.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY03738 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P
Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
   2005 13:04 Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              to: 18
                                                                                                                               to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     18
/note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            match found in sequence:
aay03739; Exendin agonist compound 19.
(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay03739 check: 3477 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Claim 17; Fig 1D-E; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                         aay03738 ; Exendin agonist compound 18.
                                                                                                                                                     AAY03738 standard; peptide; 18 AA
  AAY03737 Length: 18 February 4, Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       97US-0055404P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  98WO-US016387
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Exendin agonist compound 18
                                                                                                                               check: 3225
                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HGEFTSDLLFVEFPPPPS
1
                                               HGEFTSDLMFVEWPPPPS
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 1999-180403/15
                                                                                              1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                     (from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay03738
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 06-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO9907404-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                    08-JUN-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            18-FEB-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                             AAY03738
```

```
The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetes, disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed sastric emptying is a useful diagnostic ald in gastro-intestinal radiological examinations. Sequences AAY03721-51 represent specifically claimed examples of the exendin agonist compounds of the invention. (Also see AAY03720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY03739 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3477 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin, agonist, diabetes, disorder, plasma glucose, gastric; diagnostic; gastro-intestinal; radiological.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               check: 3247 from: 1
Claim 17; Fig 1D-E; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 match found in sequence:
aay03740 ; Exendin agonist compound 20.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY03740 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin agonist compound 20.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         08-JUN-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |-----HGEFTSDLMFXEWPPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay03740
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY03740;
```

```
The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetes, disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic aid in gastro-intestinal radiological examinations. Sequences AAY03721-51 represent specifically claimed examinations. Sequences AAY03721-51 represent specifically see AAY03720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description. (Also
                                                                                                                                                                                      New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY03741 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3300 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin, agonist, diabetes, disorder, plasma glucose, gastric, diagnostic, gastro-intestinal, radiological.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        το
το
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               aay03742; Exendin agonist compound 22. (from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay03742 check: 3091 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Claim 17; Fig 1D-E; 70pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY03742 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Claim 17; Fig 1D-E; 70pp; English
98WO-US016387
                                   97US-0055404P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             98WO-US016387
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 97US-0055404P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Exendin agonist compound 22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                            Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Prickett KS;
                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HGEFTSDLMFIDWPPPPS
                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 1999-180403/15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             match found in sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 1999-180403/15.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Key
Modified-site
06-AUG-1998;
                                   08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           06-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO9907404-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    08-JUN-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        18-FEB-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY03742;
The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetes, disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic aid in gastro-intestinal radiological examinations. Sequences AAVO3721-51 represent specifically claimed examples of the exendin agonist compounds of the invention. (Also see AAVO3720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Check: 3247
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin; agonist; diabetes; disorder; plasma glucose; gastric; diagnostic; gastro-intestinal; radiological.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY03740 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    to: 18
                                                                                      'note= "tert-butylglycine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
18
/note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                           /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    from: 1
                                                   Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           match found in sequence:
aay03741; Exendin agonist compound 21.
(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay03741 check: 3300 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Claim 17; Fig 1D-E; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            98WO-US016387
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 97US-0055404P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY03741 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin agonist compound 21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Prickett KS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HGEFTSDLLFXEFPPPPS
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1999-180403/15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Key
Modified-site
                                                                      Modified-site
                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                 WO9907404-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            06-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  08-JUN-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO9907404-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                      18-FEB-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        18-FEB-1999
               Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY03741;
                                                       Key
```

```
The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type 1 and II diabetees, disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic aid in gastro-intestinal radiological examinations. Sequences AAY03721-51 represent specifically claimed examples of the exendin agonist compounds of the invention. (Also see AAY03720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description)
*******************
```

Sequence 18 AA;

P Check: 3091 AAY03742 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: Found using '8eg3' (mohamed337.key)

```
HGEFTSDLMFIEFPPPPS
1
```

to: 18 from: 1 aay03743; Exendin agonist compound 23. (from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay03743 check: 3808 from: match found in sequence:

AAY03743 standard; peptide; 18 AA

AAY03743

(first entry) 08-JUN-1999 Exendin agonist compound 23

Exendin, agonist, diabetes, disorder, plasma glucose, gastric; diagnostic; gastro-intestinal; radiological.

Synthetic

/note= "C-terminal amide" 14. .17 /note= "thio proline" 18 Location/Qualifiers Key Modified-site Modified-Bite

WO9907404-A1

18-FEB-1999

98WO-US016387 06-AUG-1998;

08-AUG-1997;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC

Prickett KS; Beeley NRA,

WPI; 1999-180403/15.

The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetes, disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic aid in gastro-intestinal radiological examinations. Sequences AAV3721-51 represent specifically claimed examples of the exendin agonist compounds of the invention. (Also see AAV3720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description) New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes. Claim 17; Fig 1D-E; 70pp; English

Sequence 18 AA; င္တ Type: P Check: 3808 AAY03743 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)

HGEFTSDLMFIEWXXXXS 1

aay03744 ; Exendin agonist compound 24 match found in sequence:

(from "seq3ags.pep") TOIG of: aay03744 check: 3696 from: 1

to: 18

AAY03744 standard; peptide; 18 AA.

AAY03744;

08-JUN-1999 (first entry)

Exendin, agonist, diabetes; disorder; plasma glucose; gastric; diagnostic; gastro-intestinal; radiological. Exendin agonist compound 24.

Synthetic.

/note= "C-terminal amide" 15. .17 /note= "thio proline" Location/Qualifiers Key Modified-site Modified-site

WO9907404-A1

18-FEB-1999.

98WO-US016387. 06-AUG-1998; 97US-0055404P 38-AUG-1997;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;

WPI; 1999-180403/15.

New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes.

Claim 17; Fig 1D-E; 70pp; English.

The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetes, disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic and in gastro-insestinal radiological examinations. Sequences AAY03721-51 represent specifically claimed examples of the exendin agonist compounds of the invention. (Also see AAY03720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description)

Sequence 18 AA;

AAY03744 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3696 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)

HGEFTSDLMFIEWPXXXS

1 match found in sequence:

Synthetic

AAY03745;

```
The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetes, disorders which would be benefitted by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefitted by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic aid in gastro-intestinal radiological examinations. Sequences AAV03721-51 represent specifically claimed examples of the exendin agonist compounds of the invention. (Also see AAV03720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY03746 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3696 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin, agonist; diabetes; disorder; plasma glucose; gastric; diagnostic; gastro-intestinal; radiological.
                Exendin, agonist, diabetes, disorder, plasma glucose, gastric, diagnostic, gastro-intestinal, radiological.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                              /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                     15. .17
/note= "homo proline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            14. .17
/note= "thio proline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            check: 3578 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                               location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 l match found in sequence:
aay03747 ; Exendin agonist compound 27.
(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay03747 check: 3578 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 17; Fig 1D-E; 70pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY03747 standard; peptide; 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              98WO-US016387.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  97US-0055404P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin agonist compound 27
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HGEFTSDLMFIEWPXXXS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 1999-180403/15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                 Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              06-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              08-JUN-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO9907404-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         18-FEB-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic.
                                                                               Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAY03747;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 match
    TITIESKYKKKEK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetees, disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic aid in gastro-intestinal radiological examinations. Sequences AAYO3721-51 represent specifically claimed examples of the exendin agonist compounds of the invention. (Also see AAYO3720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY03745 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3808
Found using 'seg3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin, agonist, diabetes, disorder, plasma glucose, gastric, diagnostic, gastro-intestinal, radiological.
                                      to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'note= "homo proline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 match found in sequence:
   aay03746 ; Exendin agonist compound 26.
   (from "seq3ags.pep")
   TOIG of: aay03746 check: 3696 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Claim 17; Fig 1D-E; 70pp; English.
aay03745 ; Exendin agonist compound 25.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY03746 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                           AAY03745 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     97US-0055404P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               98WO-US016387
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin agonist compound 26.
                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin agonist compound 25
                                      check: 3808
                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        14. .17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HGEFTSDLMFIEWXXXXS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 1999-180403/15.
                      (from "seq3ags.pep"
TOIG of: aay03745
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 06-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO9907404-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 08-JUN-1999
                                                                                                                                                        08-JUN-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          18-FEB-1999
```

AAY03746;

8×4×4×8

Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;

```
The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetes, disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic aid in gastro-intestinal radiological examinations. Sequences AAY03721-51 represent specifically claimed examples of the exendin agonist compounds of the invention. (Also see AAY03720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description)
                                                                                                                                                                                                        New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY03747 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3578 ound using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin, agonist, diabetes, disorder, plasma glucose, gastric;
diagnostic, gastro-intestinal, radiological.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          14. .17
/note= "homo proline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           check: 3578 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  match found in sequence:
aay03748 ; Exendin agonist compound 28.
[from "seq3ags.pep"]
TOIG of: aay03748 check: 3578 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Claim 17; Fig 1D-E; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAY03748 standard; peptide; 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   98WO-US016387
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            97US-0055404P
                                                                     98WO-US016387
                                                                                               97US-0055404P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin agonist compound 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               08-JUN-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                     Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HGEFTSDLLFIEFXXXXS
                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 1999-180403/15.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Found using 'seq3'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   06-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               18-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO9907404-A1
                                                                                               08-AUG-1997;
              WO9907404-A1
                                                                     06-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         18-FEB-1999
                                                                                                                                                      Beeley NRA,
                                         18-FEB-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY03748;
```

```
The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetes, disorders which would be benefited by agents which
                                                                                                                The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetes, disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic ald in gastro-intestinal radiological examinations. Sequences AAV03721-51 represent specifically claimed examples of the exendin agonist compounds of the invention. (Also see AAV03720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes.
                                                     New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Exendin, agonist, diabetes, disorder, plasma glucose, gastric, diagnostic, gastro-intestinal, radiological.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY03748 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 3578 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14. .17
/note= "methylalanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             check: 2382 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          aay03749 ; Exendin agonist compound 29.
(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay03749 check: 2382 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Claim 17; Fig 1D-E; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Z
                                                                                          Claim 17; Fig 1D-E; 70pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY03749 standard; peptide; 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                98WO-US016387.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                97US-0055404P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin agonist compound 29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HGEFTSDLLFIEFXXXXS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 1999-180403/15.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              match found in sequence:
                          WPI; 1999-180403/15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                06-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        08-JUN-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO9907404-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  18-FEB-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY03749;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CCCXXSXTIXABXBXBXBXIIIIII
```

18 : :

from: 1

Ź

AAY03751 standard; peptide; 18

Exendin agonist compound 31

(first entry)

08-JUN-1999

AAY03751;

aay03751 ; Exendin agonist compound 31.
(from "seq3ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay03751 check: 2152 from:

found in sequence:

match

|------HGEFTSDLMFIEWPAAAS

```
lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic aid in gastro-intestinal radiological examinations. Sequences AAY03721-51 represent specifically claimed examples of the exendin agonist compounds of the invention. (Also see AAY03720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II disbetes, disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic aid in gastro-intestinal radiological examinations. Sequences AAYO3721-51 represent specifically claimed examples of the exendin agonist compounds of the invention. (Also see AAYO3720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          treatment of Type I and II diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                        AAY03749 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 2382 Found using 'seg3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin; agonist; diabetes; disorder; plasma glucose; gastric; diagnostic; gastro-intestinal; radiological.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 to: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'note= "methylalanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New exendin agonists - useful in the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                check: 2592 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                aay03750 ; Exendin agonist compound 30.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Claim 17; Fig 1D-E; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY03750 standard; peptide; 18 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    98WO-US016387
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    97US-0055404P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin agonist compound 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HGEFTSDLMFIEWAAAAS
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 1999-180403/15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (from "seq3ags.pep"
TOIG of: aay03750
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                       Sequence 18 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  06-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO9907404-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      08-JUN-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  18-FEB-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY03750
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8883333333
```

```
The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetes, disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic aid in gastro-intestinal radiological examinations. Sequences AAV3721-51 represent specifically claimed examples of the exendin agonist compounds of the invention. (Also see AAV3720 for exendin generic peptide formula and description)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          and II diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 2152 ; 4eq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                              Exendin, agonist; diabetes; disorder; plasma glucose; gastric; diagnostic; gastro-intestinal; radiological.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Total Elapsed 00:00:01.00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                  14. .17
/note= "methylalanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Search Statistics
                                                                                                                                                                                    Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Claim 17; Fig 1D-E; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              98WO-US016387
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          97US-0055404P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  00:00:00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Beeley NRA, Prickett KS,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HGEFTSDLLFIEFAAAAS
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 1999-180403/15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Š
                                                                                                                                                                                    Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Found using 'seq3'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               06-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO9907404-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   18-FEB-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 18
                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY03751
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Times:
```

AAY03750 Length: 18 February 4, 2005 13:04 Type: P Check: 2592 Found using 'seg3' (mohamed337.key)

seq3_ags.res

79 79 0

Number of sequences searched: Number of sequence hits: Number of separate matches: Number of sequence hits saved:

```
No
No
Yes
Yes
                                                                                                                                 Selected search type is key against sequence data banks or files. Selected scope is Sequence. Selected sequence key from "mohamed337.key": seq3 (AA) ID seq3 AA preliminary pattern
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Indirect file
Sequence or key file
List of hits
Hit display
Name and annotations
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                . match found in sequence:
ah0476; TOIG of: ah0476 check: 8 from: 1 to: 466
(from "seq3pir.pep")
TOIG of: ah0476 check: 8 from: 1 to: 466
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                File Options:
                                                        Quest - Quick User-directed Expression Search Tool
Release 5.4
                                                                                                           -- Outline of search "seq3_pir"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    -- Output Parameters --
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        -- Run Parameters --
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exact
No
Yes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Batch
now
No
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Yes
Yes
50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Nucleic acid code matching
Find non-matching hits only
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Run mode
Time to start comparison
Notify at end of run
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    h or r or y
s or g or a or t
d or e
any character
t or s
t or s
d or e
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Report key used
Note position of hit
Display full annotations
Sequence context
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    File : seq3pir.pep
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               any character
any character
any character
d or e
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         any character
any character
any character
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               any character
any character
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          any character
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            character
> 0 < 0 | 0 IntelliGenetics > 0 <
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        s or t or y
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Pormat Options:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Selected files:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             any
```

```
P1;C96601 - hypothetical protein T6H22.19 [imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana C;Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)
C;Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)
C;Accession: C96601
C;Accession: C96601
R;Theologis, A.; Ecker, J.R.; Palm, C.J.; Federspiel, N.A.; Kaul, S.; White, C.J.; Alonso, J.; Alcar, R.; Bowman, C.L.; Brooks, S.Y.; Buehler, E.; Chan, A.; Chao, Q.; Chen, H.; Cheuk, R.F.; Chin, C.W.; Chung, M.K.; Conn, L.; Conway, A.B.; Conway, A.R.; Creasy, T.H.; Dewar, K.; Dunn, P.; Etgu, P.; Feldblyum, T.V.; Feng, J.; Fong, B.; Fujii, C.Y.; Gill, J.E.; Goldsmith, A.D.; Haas, B.; Hunsen, N.F.; Hughes, B.; Huizar, L.
Nature 408, B16-820, 2000
A;Authors: Hunter, J.L.; Jenkins, J.; Johnson-Hopson, C.; Khan, S.; Khaykin, E.; Kim, C.J.; Koo, H.L.; Krementetkala, I.; Kutz, D.B.; Kwan, A.; Lam, X.; Lau, S.X.; Liu, Z.A.; Luros, J.S.; Maiti, R.; Marziali, A.; Militscher, J.; Miranda, M.; Nguyen, M.; Noney, T.; Rowley, D.; Sakano, H.; Pai, G.; Peterson, J.; Pham, P.K.; Rizzo, M.; Rooney, T.; Rowley, D.; Sakano, H.; Yu, Liu, X.; Tallon, L.J.; Tambunga, G.; Toriumi, M.J.; Town, C.D.; Utterback, T.; van Aken, S.; Vasberg, M.; Vysotekaia, V.S.; Walker, M.; Wu, D.; Yu, G.; Fraser, C.M.; Venter, J.C.; Davis, R.W.
A;Ttele: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis.
A;Arcession: C96601
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: Q9SGS9; GB: AE005173; NID: g6056383; PIDN: AAF02847.1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            C; Superfamily: dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase; dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase
A,Title: Genome sequence of Yersinia pestis, the causative agent of plague.
A,Reference number: AB0001; MUID:21470413; PMID:11586360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IKSSFADILNHADRVINQQTRMRQGFYDRNHCHMFSGDASFIDANTVNVRYADGTSDTLQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Check: 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ADNIVIATGSRPYRPVNVDFNHERIYDSDTILQLSHEPQHVIIYGAGVIGCEYASIFR
                                                                                                                           A;Status: preliminary
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues: 1-466 < KUR>
A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:Q8ZA97; GB:AL590842; PIDN:CAC93380.1;
PID:g15981826; GSPDB:GN00175
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AH0476 Length: 466 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P
Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       match found in sequence: c96601 check: 9036 from: 1 to: 309 (from "seq3pir.pep") TOIG of: c96601 check: 9036 from: 1 to: 309
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              C; Keywords: oxidoreductase
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     A, Residues: 1-309 <STO>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              A;Status: preliminary
A;Molecule type: DNA
                                                                                               A; Accession: AH0476
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A; Accession: C96601
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               A;Map position: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GSPDB:GN00141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       A;Gene: sthA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              homology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        79
```

Length: 309 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 9036 ing 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)

C96601 Len Found using

Ribarkhill, J.; Wren, B.W.; Thomson, N.R.; Titball, R.W.; Holden, M.T.G.; Prentice, M.B.; Sebaihia, M.; James, K.D.; Churcher, C.; Mungall, K.L.; Baker, S.; Basham, D.; Bentley, S.D.; Brooks, K.; Cerdeno-Tarraga, A.M.; Chillingworth, T.; Cronin, A.; Davies, R.M.; Davis, P.; Dougan, G.; Feltwell, T.; Hamlin, N.; Holroyd, S.; Jagels, K.; Leather, S.; Karlyshev, A.V.; Moule, S.; Oyston, P.C.F.; Quall, M.; Ruberford, K.; Simmonds, M.; Skelton, J.; Stevens, K.; Whitehead, S.; Barrell, B.G.

Wature 413, 523-527, 2001

P1;AH0476 - NAD(P) transhydrogenase (B-specific) (EC 1.6.1.1) [imported] Yersinia pestis (strain C092)
C;Species: Yersinia pestis
C;Species: O2-Nov-2001 #sequence_revision 02-Nov-2001 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C;Accession: AH0476

```
YGTGYRVPGDYDQDGYKMANCEVKAETPDFGATKTRRAVKRPVPYDDYQKEYSESSDMTD 219
NPNPLFTGGSASATLTGLDSFCSSDQMVLRALLSQLTKIDGSLGPKESQSYGEGSSESLL
288
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         T29492 Length: 358 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 4006 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      -----|
NDGSVDDSYFEPKSKKTKSAGLENFKPQTRARKYKLKADEEKAEPTYKLKRARNNDAV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:Q18909; EMBL:U58727; PIDN:AAB00581.1; GSPDB:GN00028; CESP:D1005.3
A;Experimental source: strain Bristol N2; clone D1005
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Total Elapsed 00:00:00:00
                                                                                                                                           A;Accession: T29492
A;Stetus: predliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues: 1-358 <WOH>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              -- Search Statistics --
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CPU
00:00:00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Number of sequences searched:
Number of sequence hits:
Number of separate matches:
Number of sequence hits saved:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      sequences searched:
sequence hits:
separate matches:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        C;Genetics:
A;Gene: CESP:D1005.3
A;Map;position: X
A;Introns: 36/2; 90/3; 339/2
                                                             TDIGIPSTVWNC 305
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Times:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        229
                   238
                                                                                 298
```

```
NOMENCLATURE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               thaliana.";
 Q84TE6, Q9SE10; Q9SG99; 25-OCT-2004 (Rel. 45, Created) 25-OCT-2004 (Rel. 45, Last sequence update) 25-OCT-2004 (Rel. 45, Last annotation update) NAC-domain containing protein 21/22 (ANACO21) (ANACO22). Name-NAC1; OrderedLocusNames=At1g56010; ORFNames=F14J16.32, T6H22.19;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).

Bukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta; Spermatophyta; Magnollophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.

[1]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    No
No
Yes
Yes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             match found in sequence:
na22arath ; NAC-domain containing protein 21/22 (ANAC021) (ANAC022).
(from "seq3uni.pep")
                                                                                  Selected search type is key against sequence data banks or files. Selected scope is Sequence. Selected sequence key from "mohamed337.key": seq3 (AA) ID seq3 AA preliminary pattern
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         File Options:
Indirect file
Sequence or key file
List of hits
Hit display
Name and annotations
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            to: 324
                                  Quest - Quick User-directed Expression Search Tool
Release 5.4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                324 AA.
                                                                 -- Outline of search "seg3 uni"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       -- Output Parameters --
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               -- Run Parameters --
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Batch
now
No
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           of: na22_arath check: 4353
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Yes
Yes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                STANDARD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Format Options:
Nucleic acid code matching
Find non-matching hits only
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Run mode
Time to start comparison
Notify at end of run
                                                                                                                                h or r or y
s or g or a or t
d or e
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Report key used
Note position of hit
Display full annotations
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      File : seq3uni.pep
                                                                                                                                                              any character
t or s
t or s
d or e
                                                                                                                                                                                                   any character
any character
any character
any character
d or e
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     any character
any character
any character
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   any character
any character
> 0 < O IntelliGenetics
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  s or t or y
                                                                                                                 AA) ID sed
followed by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence context
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NA22 ARATH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Selected files:
                0
```

```
RESIDENCE FROM N.A., FUNCTION, TISSUE SPECIFICITY, AND INDUCTION RESIDENCE FROM N.A., FUNCTION, TISSUE SPECIFICITY, AND INDUCTION RESIDENCE FROM N.A., FUNCTION STATE OF A CHARLES OF A CHA
```

```
Wiser M.F., Plitt B., "Plasmodium and P. falciparum: similarities in "Plasmodium berghei, P. chabaudi, and P. falciparum: similarities in phosphoproteins and protein kinase activities and their stage specific
                                                                                                         Viruses; ssRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Closteroviridae; Closterovirus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       STRAIN=ANKA;
MEDLINE=86065308;
Wiser M.F., Schweiger H.G.;
"Cytosolic protein kinase activity associated with the maturation of the malaria parasite Plasmodium berghei.";
Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. 17:179-189(1985).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       MEDLINE=96406950; PubMed=8811037;
MAWASSI M., Mietkiewska E., Gofman R., Yang G., Bar-Joseph M.;
Munusual sequence relationships between two isolates of citrus
"tristeza virus.";
J. Gen. Virol. 77:2359-2364(1996).
EMBL; U56902; AAB38760.1;
InterPro; IPRO04909; Vir. Hsp90.
Pfam; PF032225; Viral Hsp90.
SEQUENCE 536 AA; 61296 MW; D887838B96E5F877 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NDFVELTGMPLKSLMTGVEDRKVPDELISVDPHEVGCRFTLNDVESYLISÄGEDSTDGTA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    P87592 Length: 536 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 6620 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     -----|
VEHTWCLSNSCGKLLSSTEIDAYKTMVFTKTFDSGVFGVTTKLETYLSYWISLYKKHC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              STRAIN=ANKA;
MEDLINE=92249497; PubMed=7731926;
Wiser J.M., van Belkum A.,
wiser Doorn L.J.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Q08505;
01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
01-0CT-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 18, Last sequence update)
01-0CT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            145 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  check: 9426 from: 1 to: 145
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exp. Parasitol. 64:328-335(1987)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            match found in sequence:
q08505, P23-like protein (Fragment).
(from "seq3uni.pep")
TOIG of: q08505 check: 9426 from:
   01-MAY-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 03, 01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      P23-like protein (Fragment)
Plasmodium berghei.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                             Citrus tristeza virus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              [2]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    MEDLINE=88055499;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                      NCBI_TaxID=12162;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NCBI_TaxID=5821;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       STRAIN=ANKA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   STRAIN=vt;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SO DE REPERTATION DE LA COMPANSION DE LA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  135
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           75
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
                                                                                                                                                         Automative frocustions:

Name=1; Synonyms=ANAC022;

Isold=084TE6-1; Sequence=Displayed;

Isold=084TE6-2; Sequence=Displayed;

Isold=084TE6-2; Sequence=Usp 011189;

Note=No experimental confirmation available;

Note=No experimental confirmation available;

Note=No experimental confirmation sites. Also detected in expanding corpyledon, and in leaf primordia.

INDUCTION: Induced by auxin.

DOWAIN: The NAC domain includes a DNA binding domain and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       to promote lateral root development. Activates the expression of two downstream auxin-responsive genes, DBP and AIR3.
--- SUBUNIT: Dimer. Interacts with SINATS.
--- SUBCELULAR LOCATION: Nuclear.
--- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Bipartite nuclear localization signal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ARATH Length: 324 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 4353 i using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NPNPLFTGGSASATLTGLDSFCSSDQMVLRALLSQLTKIDGSLGPKESQSYGEGSSESLL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Activator; Alternative splicing; DNA-binding; Nuclear protein;
Transcription regulation; Ubl conjugation.
DOMAIN 19 171
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FTId=VSP_011189.
C70ED705D1A06957 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Missing (in isoform 2). /FIId=VSP_011189.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           536 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              check: 6620 from: 1 to: 536
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (Potential)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           P87592;
01-MAY-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 03, Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               EMBL, AF198054; AAF21437.1; --
EMBL, AC002304; AAF79328.1; --
EMBL, AC00894; AAF02847.1; ALT_SEQ.
EMBL, AY085996; AAM63206.1; --
EMBL, BT005873; AAO64808.1; --
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   324 AA; 36569 MW;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         InterPro; IPR003441; NAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PROSITE, PS51005; NAC; 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                171
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      67
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PIR; C96601; C96601.
TRANSFAC; T05392; -.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Pfam; PF02365; NAM;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GeneFarm; 4063; -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           87592 ; P61.
(from "seq3uni.pep")
TOIG of: p87592 chec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TDIGIPSTVWNC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  P87592
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DOMAIN
```

p87592

313

253

PAC

Found

```
THE PROOF OF THE P
  SYNDRANGS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            229
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditoidea;
Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
NCBI_TaxID=6239;
                                                                                                                                                                    "A plasmodium homologue of cochaperone p23 and its differential expression during the replicative cycle of the malaria parasite."; Parasitol. Res. 90:166-170(2003).

EMBL; L21708; AAC14463.2; -. NON TER.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "Genome sequence of the nematode C. elegans: a platform for investigating biology. The C. elegans Sequencing Consortium."; Science 282:2012-2018(1998).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MGGMGGMGDIDFSKLGNMGGDMSNLAGLGGMDQFKNMPNNDDDSSSSYGDDSSDDD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Q08505 Length: 145 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 9426 ound using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 STRAIN=Briscol N2;
Wohldmann P., Hawkins J.;
"The sequence of C. elegans cosmid D1005.";
Submitted (MAY-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Wilson R.;
Submitted (AUG-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Submitted (NOV-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases
"Chaperonin-like repeats in a 34-kDa Plasmodium berghei
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SEQUENCE 145 AA; 14694 MW; 9C1B2959F72C616D CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      018909;
01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
Hypothetical protein D1005.3.
Name=D1005.3; ORFNames=D1005.3;
Caenorhabditis elegans.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         EDDDTNKSDADHSHACNDAKCNIDKDGAIHNDDAKVQEPVA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         to: 358
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 . match found in sequence:
q18909 ; Hypothetical protein D1005.3.
(from "seq3uni.pep")
TOIG of: q18909 check: 4006 from: 1
                                                                                                                                     MEDLINE=22641434; PubMed=12756555;
                       phosphoprotein.";
Parasitol. Res. 81:167-169(1995).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   STRAIN=Bristol N2;
MEDLINE=99069613; PubMed=9851916;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WormBase Consortium;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            STRAIN=Bristol N2;
WormBase Consortium;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             [3]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
STRAIN=Bristol N2;
Waterston R.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             [2]
SEOUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                          SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            STRAIN=Bristol N2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                  STRAIN=ANKA
                                                                                                                                                          Wiser M.F.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Found using
105
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 45
```

```
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

STRAIN=IP 32953;

A Chain P.S.G., Carniel E., Larimer F.W., Lamerdin J., Stoutland P.O.,

RA Chain P.S.G., Carniel E., Larimer F.W., Land M.L., Motin L.V.,

R. Brubaker R.R., Fowler J., Hinnebusch B.J., Marceau M., Medigue C.,

R. Brubaker R.R., Fowler J., Hinnebusch B.J., Marceau M., Medigue C.,

R. Simonet M., Chenal-Francisque V., Souza B., Dacheux D., Elliott J.M.,

Berbise A., Hauser L.J., Garcia E.;

Derbise A., Hauser L.J., Garcia E.;

Derbise A., Hauser L.J., Garcia E.;

Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 101:13826-13831(2004).

F. C. !- COFACTOR: FAD (By similarity).

R. EMBL; BX936398; CAH19361.1;

C. !- COFACTOR: FAD (By similarity).

R. EMBL; BX936398; CAH19361.1;

R. GO: GO: 0016491; F: oxidoreductase activity; IEA.

B. InterPro; IPR000137; FAD pyr redox.

B. InterPro; IPR000103; Pyridine redox.

B. InterPro; IPR000109; Pyridine redox.

B. InterPro; IPR00109; Pyridine redox.

B. InterPro; IPR00109; Pyr redox.

B. InterPro; IPR00100; Pyr redox.

B. InterPro; IPR00100; Pyr redox.

B. InterPro; IPR00100; Pyr redox.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            25-007-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28, Created)
25-007-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28, Last sequence update)
25-007-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28, Last sequence update)
25-007-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28, Last annotation update)
Soluble pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase (EC 1.6.1.1).
Name-sthA; Synonyms-sth, udhA; ORFNames=YPTB0121;
Persinia pseudotuberculosis IP 32953.
Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               YGTGYRVPGDYDQDGYKMNCEVKAETPDFGATKTRRAVKRPVPYDDYQKEYSEESSDMTD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           q66g61; Soluble pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase (EC 1.6.1.1).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Q18909 Length: 358 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 4006 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          -----|
NDGSVDDSYFEPKSKKTKSAGLENFKPQTRARKYKLKADEEKAEPTYKLKRARNNDAV
Submitted (SEP-2004) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases. EMBL, U58727; AAB00581.1; -. PIR; T29492; T29492. HSSP; P17676; 1104.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WormBase; WBGene00016997; D1005.3.
Wormbep; D1005.3; CB06999.
Hypothetical protein.
SEQUENCE 358 AA; 41724 MW; 927CC12C68AAD868 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      466 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     check: 8 from: 1 to: 466
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ALGERY FYL TECONOMICS FYL TECONOMICS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          I match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NCBI_TaxID=273123;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IntAct; Q18909; -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (from "seq3uni.pep
TOIG of: q66g61 c
```

g

```
check: 8363
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 match found in sequence:
    q6cdj8; Similarity.
    (from "seq3uni.pep")
    TOIG of: q6cdj8 check: ''
                                                                                                                           NCBI_TaxID=284592;
                                                                                                                                                   SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                  STRAIN=CBS767;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 STRAIN=CBS767;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Qecbus,
Qecbus;
149
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              209
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
MEDLINE=93298054; PubMed=8330827;
Eberle R., Zhang M., Black D.H.;
"Gene mapping and sequence analysis of the unique short region of the simian herpesvirus SA 8 genome.";
Arch. Virol. 130:391-411(1993).
                                                                                                IKSSFADILNHADRVINQQTRMRQGFYDRNHCHMFSGDASFIDANTVNVRYADGTSDTLQ
129
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         VGVFGAALGLAAAGLSVWACVTCRRARAWRAVKKRDPGTQTYIRLADDELYADLSSDGGW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Check: 9354
                             8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EDSEDDDŠDDDRLPGTDRPPKRGSGFQILSGTKADPWSPEARRGRDLVTFRVDDAARY
                                                                                                                                                                     ADNIVIATGSRPYRPVNVDFNHERIYDSDTILQLSHEPQHVIIYGAGVIGCEYASIFR
                             Type: P Check:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Eberla R., Black D.H.;
Submitted (NOV-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
EMBL; AF449714; AAA46180.1; -.
GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
InterPro; IPR003404; Herpes_glycopE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Pfan, PF02480; Herpes GE; 1.
SEQUENCE 540 AA; 58049 MW; BC34E60B2F3392EE CRC64;
 D6CD965D6CF3E2CE CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Cercopithecine herpesvirus 2.
Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Herpesviridae;
Alphaherpesvirinae.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
GE glycoprotein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Q69371 Length: 540 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P
Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            540 AA.
                             2005 13:17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                from: 1 to: 540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PRT;
                           Q66G61 Length: 466 February 4, Found using '8eq3' (mohamed337.key)
 51382 MW;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               check: 9354
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   l ; GE glycoprotein.
n "seq3uni.pep")
of: q69371 check:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         match found in sequence:
  AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NCBI_TaxID=10317;
  466
  SEQUENCE
```

(from TOIG o

139

79

PRT;

PRELIMINARY;

QGBUJ8; QGBUJ8;

411

```
Dujon B., Sherman D., Fischer G., Durrens P., Casaregola S.,
Dujon B., Sherman D., Fischer G., Neuveglise C., Talla E.,
Lafontaine I., de Montigny J., Marck C., Neuveglise C., Talla E.,
Barnay S., Blanchin S., Beckerich J.M., Babour A., Barbe V.,
Barnay S., Blanchin S., Beckerich J.M., Beyne E., Bleykasten C.,
Bannay S., Blanchin S., Beckerich J.M., Deyne E., Bleykasten C.A.,
An Antraye F., Hennedin C., Ferry-Dumazet H., Groppi A.,
Hantraye F., Hennequin C., Jauniauw N., Joyet P., Kachouri R.,
M. Kerrest A., Koszul R., Lemaire M., Lesur I., Ma L., Muller H.,
Nicaud J.M., Nikolski M., Oztas S., Ozier-Kalogeropoulos O.,
R. Swennene D., Tekaia F., Wesolowski-Louvel M., Westhof E., Wirth B.,
Zeniou-Meyer M., Zivanovic I., Bolotin-Fukuhara M., Thierry A.,
Bouchier C., Caudron B., Scarpelli C., Gaillardin C., Weissenbach J.,
Wincker P., Souciet J.L.;
I. Nature 430:35-44(2004).
25-OCT-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28, Created)
25-OCT-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28, Last sequence update)
25-OCT-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28, Last annotation update)
Debaryomyces hansenii chromosome C of strain CBS767 of Debaryomyces
                                                                                                                                                                                   ORFNames=DEHAOC11066g;
Debaryonyces hansenii CBS767.
Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;
Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycetaceae; Debaryomyces.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Check: 7607
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SHLGTSYRGEYFSAPLNYKQDAILSGVFEKNADLSNQFVRCYFIYKNNYHHAEVSTDETD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      LEKIGDKİFLKIASAKTKELYSEIIKNVISNTGPVIKYFPIEELEEYRVVIGFRQKTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             EMBL: CR3821325, CR386192.1; ...
GO; GO:0016491; F:oxidoreductase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:0006520; P:namino acid metabolism; IEA.
InterPro; IPR006095; GLFV dehydrog.
InterPro; IPR006096; GLFV dehydrog.C.
Pfam; PF002097; GLFV dehydrog.L.
PROSITE; PG0074; GLFV DEHYDROGENASE; 1.
SEQUENCE 1052 AA; II9267 MW; BODBA262333B83D0 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Genoscope;
Submitted (JUL-2004) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      25-0CT-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28, Created)
25-0CT-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28, Last sequence update)
25-0CT-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28, Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Q6BUJ8 Length: 1052 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: Pound using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   176 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Similarity.
ORFNames=YAL10B23386g;
Yarrowia lipolytica CLIB99.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SCEPTION
```

S

```
seq3_uni.res
```

```
06DF91
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   OCCGVB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Found
     222
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Dujon B., Sherman D., Fischer G., Durrens P., Casaregola S.,
Lafontaine I., de Montigny J., Marck C., Neuveglise C., Talla B.,
Goffard N., Frangewoll L., Aigle M., Anthouard V., Babour A., Barbe V.,
Barnay S., Blanchin S., Beckerich J.M., Beyne B., Bleykasten C.,
Boisrame A., Boyer J., Cattolico L., Confanioleri F., de Daruvar A.,
Boisrame A., Royer B., Fairhead C., Ferry Jonazet H., Groppi A.,
Hantraye F., Hennequin C., Jauniaux N., Joyet P., Kachouri R.,
Kerrest A., Koszul R., Lemaire M., Lesur I., Ma L., Muller H.,
Nicaud J.M., Nikolski M., Oztas S., Ozier-Kalogeropoulos O.,
Pellenz S., Potier S., Richard G.F., Straub M.L., Suleau A.,
Swennene D., Tekaia P., Wesolowski-Louvel M., Westhof E., Wirth B.,
Zaniou-Meyer M., Zivanovic I., Bolotin-Fukuhara M., Thierry A.,
Bouchier C., Caudron B., Scarpelli C., Gaillardin C., Weissenbach J.,
Mincker P., Souciet J.L.;
T. "Genome evolution in yeasts.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Dujon B., Sherman D., Fischer G., Durrens P., Casaregola S., Lafontaine I., de Montigny J., Marck C., Neuveglise C., Talla E., Goffard N., Frangeul L., Aigle M., Anthouard V., Babour A., Barbe V., Barnay S., Blanchin S., Beckerich J.M., Beyne E., Bleykasten C., Boisrame A., Boyer J., Cattolico L., Confanioleri F., de Daruvar A.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             match found in seguence:
16cgv8 ; Yarrowia lipolytica chromosome A of strain CLIB99 of Yarrowia
  Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ORFNames=YALIOA15708g;
Yarrowia lipolytica CLIB99.
Bukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;
Saccharomycetales; Dipodascaceae; Yarrowia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ARVSHNAVKMASSRGIHFSSDGFIKMKDQKHILKVMNSPENQWSTDELLSHSDHSSDEIT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        QGCDU8 Length: 176 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 8363 ound using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      25-OCT-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28, Created)
25-OCT-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28, Last sequence update)
25-OCT-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28, Last annotation update)
Yarrowia lipolytica chromosome A of strain CLIB99 of Yarrowia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      -----|
SETLQKVSKKLAPIFKSAALPMPDSDETMFSLIKTLRTQVNLVSHIHDIDVSGVAPLT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Genoscope;
Submitted (JUL-2004) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            EMBL; CR382128; CAG83517.1; -.
SEQUENCE 176 AA; 19683 MW; 8F12D9C224E2AE8F CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      518 AA.
                            Saccharomycetales; Dipodascaceae; Yarrowia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 check: 9969 from: 1 to: 518
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Nature 430:35-44(2004).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                     NCBI_TaxID=284591;
                                                                                                       SEQUENCE FROM N.A. STRAIN=CLIB99;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SEOUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NCBI_TaxID=284591;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (from "seq3uni.pep")
TOIG of: q6cgv8 che
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      STRAIN=CLIB99;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      STRAIN=CLIB99;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Genolevures;
                                                                                                                                                               Genolevures
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   lipolytica.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Found using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           q6cgv8
(from
A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR A PAR
```

```
TISSUE-COCYTES;

WEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;

Straubberg R.L., Feingold B.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,

Altsuberg R.L., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,

Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,

Altschul S.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Haite F.,

Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,

Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,

Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,

Raha S.A., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,

Robar S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,

Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,

Villalon D.K., Marzu, D., Sodergren B.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,

Rahay J., Helton E., Ketteman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,

Mhiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,

Rakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green B.D., Dickson M.C.,

Raywinski M.I., Skalska U., Schmutz J., Myers R.M., Butterfield Y.S.,

Raywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.B., Schnerch A., Schein J.E.,

Jones S.J., Marra M.A.;
Despons L., Fabre B., Fairhead C., Ferry-Dumazet H., Groppi A., Hantraye F., Hennequin C., Jauniaux N., Joyet P., Kachouri R., Karrest A., Koszul R., Lemaire M., Lesur I., Ma L., Muller H., Nicaud J.M., Nikolski M., Oztas S., Ozier-Kalogeropoulos O., Pellenz S., Potier S., Richard G.F., Straub M.L., Suleau A., Swennen D., Tekaia F., Wesolowski.Louvel M., Westhof E., Wirth B., Zeniou-Meyer M., Zivanovic I., Bolocin-Fukuhara M., Thierry A., Bouchier C., Caudron B., Scarpelli C., Gaillardin C., Weissenbach J., "Genome evolution in yeasts.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Name-bnipl-prov;
Renopus laevis (African clawed frog).
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Amphibia; Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipoidea; Pipidae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 VSDDDIPQAEERVSAAFTGGNYDEPEYVKTDPYVKKDPIFDEPPMDRDKRRTDMSSDDDS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      V8 Length: 518 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 9969 using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SDSSDEESDDDEDKKQGGKDHGKDHGKGNGKGASKSGSGEKGKENDDDGSDDSDDGSD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Genoscope;
Submitted (JUL-2004) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
EMBL; CR302127; CAG84035.1; -.
SEQUENCE 518 AA; 58769 MW; CGBFE0359CF3CCAC CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      308 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             check: 160 from: 1 to: 308
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          25-OCT-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28, 25-OCT-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28, 25-OCT-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Xenopodinae; Xenopus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Bnipl-prov protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NCBI_TaxID=8355;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                STRAIN=CLIB99;
```

```
Found
                                                                                                                                                                                              1207
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1267
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1441
1441
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Okazaki N., Kikuno R., Ohara R., Inamoto S., Koseki H., Hiraoka S., Okazaki N., Kikuno R., Ohara R., Inamoto S., Koseki H., Hiraoka S., Sagar Y., Hagase T., Ohara O., Koga H.; Prediction of the Coding Sequences of Mouse Homologues of KIAA Gene: III. The Complete Nucleotide Sequences of 500 Mouse KIAA-homologous cDNAs Identified by Screening of Terminal Sequences of cDNA Clones Randomly Sampled from Size-fractionated Libraries.";
Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Bukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Musinae; Mus
                                                                                                                                                 TISSUE=Oocytes;
MEDLINE=22341132; PubMed=12454917; DOI=10.1002/dvdy.10174;
Klein S.L., Strausberg R.L., Wagner L., Pontius J., Clifton S.W.,
Richardson P.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Genetic and genomic tools for Xenopus research: The NIH Xenopus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          EEFESSECSQSASTPTTIELCGNRHFKKRLSAPSISFNLENSGESIASSEÄAEQSTDDLD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Q6DF91 Length: 308 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 160 Found using '8eq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                -----|
FDIDDLETPNSSELLDCPEFEWDDDLPKAKGTESSVCSESRVTDMEDQNGRKWRIFLM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
Okazaki N., Kikuno R., Nagase T., Ohara O., Koga H.;
Okazaki N., Kikuno R., Nagase T., Ohara O., Koga H.;
Submitted (JUN-2004) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
EMBL; AB182283; BAD23961.1;
InterPro; IPR002715; NAC.
Pfam; PF01849; NAC, 1.
SEQUENCE 1445 AA; 150775 MW; B3E8936408FAFF54 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1445 AA; 150775 MW; B3E8936408FAFF54 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
TISSUE=Occytes;
KIEIN S., Gerhard D.S.;
Submitted (Gerhard D.S.;
Submitted D.C.)
EMBL; BC076850; AAH76850.1; -.
INTERPRO; IPRO01251; CRAL_TRIO_C.
SMART; SM00516; SEC14; I.1.
PROSITE; PSC191; CRAL_TRIO; 1.
SEQUENCE 308 AA, 35297 MW; 74F172191F87F0A6 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update) 05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update) MKIAA0363 protein (Fragment).
                                   and mouse cDNA sequences.";
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PRT; 1445 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      from: 1 to: 1445
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Q616F5;
05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   protein (Fragment).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Dev. Dyn. 225:384-391(2002).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      check: 1672
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Mus musculus (Mouse)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 match found in sequence:
    q6i6fs ; MKIAA0363 protei
    (from "seq3uni.pep")
    TOIG of: q6i6f5 check:
                                                                                                                    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NCBI_TaxID=10090;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Name=mKIAA0363
                                      and mouse
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DDT TO DDE TO DDT TO DDT TO DDT TO DDT TO DDT TO DDE TO DD
        23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     83
```

```
Debbacks. A. M. Clark R., Collins M. Pain A., Woodward J., Quail M.A., Anderson M.J., Clark R., Collins M. Fosker N., Farser A., Harris D., Larke N., Wurphy L., Humphray S., Fosker N., Persea M., Price C., Rabbinowitsch E., Rajandream M-A., Salzberg S., Saunders D., Seegar K., Sharp S., Warren T., Denning D.W., Barrell B., Hall N.; Denning D.W., Barrell B., Hall N.; Funsight into the genome of Aspergillus fumigatus: analysis of a 922 kb region encompassing the nitrate assimilation gene cluster."; Fungal Gener. Biol. 41:443-453 (2004).

EMBL, BX649605; CAE479011; -
InterPro; IPR015295; Surf4_rel.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
Surfeit locus protein 4 homologue, putative.
ORFNames-AfA28D10.055c;
Aspergillus funigatus (Sartorya fumigata).
Bukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Pezizomycotina; Burotiomycete8;
Burotiale8; Trichocomaceae; mitosporic Trichocomaceae; Aspergillus.
NCBI_TaxID=5085;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MAQIRGTAGYNLGHQNPFVGPGRADATSDPSPLDAIRRQTSKIEDWLDTISDPVKPYLPA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length: 312 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 5640 ing 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
Q616F5 Length: 1445 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 1672 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                              edsleedaqrapgsgqrweshgessseldeylapppdaqrtpgsgqrseshgessselge
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ------|
ODLSPQKSQCPAQGPAGSNEETIAKAKQSRSEKKARKAMSKLGLRQIQGVTRITIQKS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       35126 MW; 2FA0C3B32F014746 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Q6NIX1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 490 AA. Q6NIX1; Q5NIX1, 2004 (TrEMBirel. 27, Created) 05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBirel. 27, Last sequence update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 match found in sequence:
qemyve ; Surfeit locus protein 4 homologue, putative.
(from "seq3uni.pep")
TOIG of: qemyve check: 5640 from: 1 to: 312
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              490 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to: 490
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IGRFLIVVTFIEDSLRIITQWSDQLVYLRE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Pfam, PF02077; SURF4; 1.
ProDom; PD010195; Surf4 rel; 1.
PROSITE; PS01339; SURF4; 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              312 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SEQUENCE
```

SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

```
TRAINBELOUYDE Gravis / NCTC 13129;

MEDLINE=2265443; PubMed=14602910; DOI=10.1093/nar/gkg874;

MEDLINE=22655443; PubMed=14602910; DOI=10.1093/nar/gkg874;

Cerdeno-Tarraga A.-M., Efstratiou A., Dover L.G., Holden M.T.G.,

A Pallen M.J., Bentley S.D., Besra G.S., Churcher C.M., James K.D.,

A Hamlin N., Holroyd S., Jagels K., Moule S., Quail M.A.,

Rabbinowitsch E., Rutherford K.M., Thomon N.R., Unwin L.,

Whitehead S. Barrell B.G., Parkhill J.;

"The complete genome sequence and analysis of Corynebacterium diphtheriae NCTC13129.";

Nucleic Acids Res. 31.6516-6523(2003).

I. COPACTOR: FAD (By similarity).

EMBL; BX248355; CAR49162.1; -.

GO; GO:0005737; C:Cytoplasm; IEA.

GO; GO:0018018; F:metal ion binding; IEA.

GO; GO:001818; P:metal ion binding; IEA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ALINIRVQALAYEQSSDIRASMDAHGVRVIDGRGSFDDYNPKQTVHYIKVDRADGTTETIE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      QGNIX1 Length: 490 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 4757 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                            Bacreria; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae; Actinomycetales;
Corynebacterineae; Corynebacteriaceae; Corynebacterium.
NCBI_TaxID=1717;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CDLVLIATGATPRILPDAQPDGERILTWRQIYGLTELPEHLIVVGSGVTGAEFVSAFA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Eukaryota, Diplomonadida, Hexamitidae, Giardiinae, Giardia.
NCBI_TaxID=184922;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PRINTS; PRO0411; PNDRDTASEI.
PRINTS; PR00469; PNDRDTASEII.
PROD00139; PAD_PYT_redox; 1.
COMDLETE PROTEOME; FAD; Flavoprotein; Oxidoreductase.
SEQUENCE 490 AA; FAD; WW; 9651CF74EC3565B1 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (J.P.X.)
01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Created)
01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last sequence update)
01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)
GLP 383_953 699 (GLP 381,14340_14594).
Glardia lamblia ATCC 50803.
05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update) Dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase.
Name=lpdA; OrderedLocusNames=DIP0645;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   84 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              . match found in sequence:
q7pd07 ; GLP_383_599 (GLP_383_14340_14594).
(from seq3nii.pep.7
TOIG of: q7pd07 check: 8099 from: 1 to: 84
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    InterPro; IPR001327; FAD_pyr_redox.
InterPro; IPR0001815; Hg_reductase.
InterPro; IPR000205; NAD_BS.
InterPro; IPR00103; PyrIdine_redox_2.
InterPro; IPR001100; Pyr_redox.
InterPro; IPR004099; Pyr_redox_dim.
Pfam; PF00070; Pyr_redox; 1.
Pfam; PF02852; Pyr_redox; 1.
PRINTS; PR00348; FADPRR.
PRINTS; PR00346; HGRDTASE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PRT;
                                                         Corynebacterium diphtheriae.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                             SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Q7PD07;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ξ
  103
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              163
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NX OC OE DIT
```

```
MEDIINE-2146065; PubNed=12537568; Celniker S.E., Wheeler D.A., Kronmiller B., Carlson J.W., Halpern A., Patel S., Adams M., Champe M., Dugan S.P., Frise E., Hodgson A., George R.A., Hoskins R.A., Laverty T., Muzny D.M., Nelson C.R., Pacleb J.M., Park S., Pfeiffer B.D., Richards S., Sodergren B.J., Svirskas R., Tabor P.E., Wan K., Stapleton M., Sutton G.G., Venter C., Weinschock G., Scherer S.E., Myers B.W., Gibbs R.A., Rubin G.M.; Prinishing a whole-genome shotgun: Release 3 of the Drosophila melanogaster euchromatic genome sequence.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            .
.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Hoskins R.A., Smith C.D., Carlson J.W., Carvalho A.B., Halpern A., Kaminker J.S., Kennedy C., Mungall C.J., Sullivan B.A., Sutton G.G., Yasuhara J.C., Wakimoto B.T., Myers B.W., Celniker S.B., Rubin G.M.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
Adams M.D., Holt R.A., Evans C.A., Gocayne J.D., Amanatides P.G.,
Li P.W., Henderson S.N., Sutton G.G., Wortman J.R., Yandell M.D.,
Zhang Q., Chen L.X., Brandon R.C., Rogers Y.H., An H.J.,
Andrews-Ffannkoch C., Baldwin D., Ballew R.M., Basu A., Baxendale .
Beasley E.M., Beeson K.Y., Bhandari D., Bolanos R.A., Busem D.A.,
Center A., Chandra I., Dahlke C., Davenport L.B., Davise P.,
Delcher A., Deng Z., Mays A.D., Dew I., Dietz S.M., Dodson K.,
Doup L.E., Dunn P., Evangelista C.C., Ferriera S., Flanigan M.J.,
                   STRAIN=WB C6;
Morrison H.G., McArthur A.G., Adam R.D., Aley S.B., Gillin F.D.,
                                                      Olsen G.J., Sogin M.L.,
"Draft sequence of the Giardia lamblia genome.";
submitted (MAR-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
-!- CAUTION: The sequence shown here is derived from an EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ whole genome shotgun (WGS) entry which is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      "Heterochromatic sequences in a Drosophila whole-genome shotgun
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 MISCWVTDHLQKRPAIREQRAGPLPDTTHGSTPSASTNAYYDSKMEAYGERTSDNRVDDP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Drosophila melanogaster (Fruit fly).
Bukaryota; Metazogaster (Fruit fly).
Bukaryota; Metazoga; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;
Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;
Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 8099
                                                                                                                                                             preliminary data.
EMBL; AACBO1000141; EAA37406.1; -.
SEQUENCE 84 AA; 9410 MW; 8FEDA63103C8381B CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (TrEMBLrel. 26, Created)
(TrEMBLrel. 26, Last sequence update)
(TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              673 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     from: 1 to: 673
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                assembly.";
Genome Biol. 3:0085-0085(2002).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Q7PD07 Length: 84 February 4, 2 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Name=Gfat1; Synonyms=CG12449;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RHGETKRHPRNGVDTRGRGVRSSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           7plc6 ; CG12449-PD.
(from "seq3uni.pep")
TOIG of: q7plc6 check: 7105
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MEDLINE=22426071;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NCBI_TaxID=7227;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Karpen G.H.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        01-MAR-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 01-MAR-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           01-MAR-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CG12449-PD.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            assembly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               d7p1c6
61
```

```
SQ SEQUENCE 673 AA; 75607 MW; BF7/310Bbb1L3E/9 CRC04; Q7PLC6 Length: 673 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 7105 ... Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
```

```
Adams M.D., Holt R.A., Evans C.A., Gocayne J.D., Amanatides P.G.,
Adams M.D., Holt R.A., Evans C.A., Gocayne J.D., Amanatides P.G.,
Li P.W., Henderson S.N., Sutton G.G., Wortnan J.R., Yandell M.D.,
A Liang Q., Chen L.X., Brandon R.C., Rogers Y.H., An H.J.,
A hard W., Beeson K.Y., Bhandari D., Bolanos R.A., Busam D.A.,
Reasley E.M., Beeson K.Y., Bhandari D., Bolanos R.A., Busam D.A.,
A center A., Chandra I., Dahlke C., Davenport L.B., Davies P.,
Center A., Chandra I., Dahlke C., Davenport L.B., Davies P.,
Delcher A., Deng Z., Mays A.D., Dew I., Dietz S.M., Dodson K.,
Delcher A., Dunn P., Evangelista C.C., Ferriera S., Flanigan M.J.,
Rosler C., Gabrielian A.E., Garg N.S., Glasser K., Glodek A., Gong F.,
R. Hostin D., Howland T.J., Wei M.H., Ibegwam C., Jalali M., Kalush F.,
R. E. Ketchum K.A., Kodira C.D., Kraft C., Kravitz S., Lai Z.,
R. Ketchum K.A., Kodira C.D., Kraft C., Kravitz S., Lai Z.,
R. Leitsky A.A., Li J., Li Z., Liang Y., Lin X., Libu X.,
R. Milshina N.V., Mobarry C., Mopherson D., Merkulov G., Miller J.R.,
R. Milshina N.V., Mobarry C., Mopherson D., Merkulov G., Miller J.R.,
R. Milshina N., Sahten T., Spier E., Strong R., Sun E., Tector C.,
R. Musskern D.R., Pittman G.S., Pan S., Pollard J., Puri V., Reinert K.,
R. Kurner R., Venter E., Wang A.H., Wang X., Wang Z., Y., Williams S.M.,
R. Mand Q., Zheng L., Zheng X.H., Zhong F.N., Zhong M., Zhu X., Zhu X.,
R. Smith H.O., Myers E.W., Venter J.C.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MEDLINE-22426071;
Hoskins R.A., Smith C.D., Carlson J.W., Carvalho A.B., Halpern A.,
Kaminker J.S., Kennedy C., Mungall C.J., Sullivan B.A., Sutton G.G.,
Yasuhara J.C., Wakimoto B.T., Myers B.W., Celniker S.E., Rubin G.M.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MEDLINE=22426065, PubMed=12537568;
MEDLINE=22426065, PubMed=12537568;
Celniker S.E., Maeeler D.A., Kronmiller B., Carlson J.W., Halpern A Patel S., Adams M., Champe M., Dugan S.P., Frise B., Hodgon A., George R.A., Hoskins R.A., Laverty T., Muzny D.M., Nelson C.R., Secleb J.M., Park S., Pfeiffer B.D., Richards S., Sodergren E.J., Svirskas R., Tabor P.E., Wan K., Stapleton M., Sutton G.G., Venter Weinstock G., Scherer S.B., Myers E.W., Gibbs R.A., Rubin G.M.; Finishing a whole-genome shotgun: Release 3 of the Drosophila melanogaster euchromatic genome sequence.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Heterochromatic sequences in a Drosophila whole-genome shotgun
KSKYPPGECVASRRSSPLLVGIKTKTRLATDHIPILYGKDADSGKPQVLPRSESTSEFMP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Drosophila melanogaster (Fruit fly)
Bukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;
Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;
Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila
                                                                                     -----|
LEBKEVBYFFASDASAVIEHTNRVIYLEDDDVAAVRDGTLSIHRLKKSLDDPHAREIT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            01-WAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last sequence update)
01-WAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            682 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 match found in sequence:

q7plc7; CG12449-PA.

[from iscalani.pep"]

TOIG of: q7plc7 check: 6056 from: 1 to: 682
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Genome Biol. 3:0085-0085(2002).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Name=Gfat1; Synonyms=CG12449;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           26,
26,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (TrEMBLrel.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NCBI_TaxID=7227;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Karpen G.H.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     07PLC7;
01-MAR-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CG12449-PA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      assembly."
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 242
              182
```

715 AA

PRT;

```
Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                  Created)
                                                                                                             01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, L
01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, L
ENSANGP00000016019 (Fragment)
                                                                                  (TrEMBLrel. 26,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Anopheles gambiae str. PEST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             check: 8295
                          PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     match found in sequence:
q7qe24 ; AgCP7269 (Fragment).
(from "seq3uni.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                Name=ENSANGG00000013530;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NCBI_TaxID=180454;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SEQUENCE FROM N.A. STRAIN=PEST;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TOIG of: q7qe24
                                                                                  01-MAR-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Q7QE24;
01-MAR-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  STRAIN-PEST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NON TER
                       Q7PSY1,
Q7PSY1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Found using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     O7PSY1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        328
                          388
                                                                                           Adams M.D., Holt R.A., Evans C.A., Gocayne J.D., Amanatides P.G., Andams M.D., Holt R.A., Brandon R.C., Nortman J.R., Yandell M.D., Andams M.D., Holt R.A., Brandon R.C., Rogers Y.H., An H.J., An H.J., Brandon R.C., Rogers Y.H., An H.J., Basun A., Basandol R.C., Baldwin D., Ballew R.M., Basu A., Baxendale J., Bassley E.M., Beeson K.Y., Balandari D., Bolanos R.A., Busam D.A., Chandra I., Dahlke C., Davenport L.B., Davies P., Delcher A., Chandra I., Dahlke C., Davenport L.B., Davies P., Delcher A., Deng Z., Mays A.D., Dew I., Dietz S.M., Dodson K., An Doup L.B., Dunn P., Evangelista C.C., Ferriera S., Flanigan M.J., Rosler C., Gabrielian A.E., Garg N.S., Glasser K., Glodek A., Gong F., A., Haptern A.L., Harris M., Helman T.J., Houck J., Rottin D., Howland T.J., Wei M.H., Ibegwam C., Jalali M., Kalush F., Ke Z., Ketchum K.A., Kodira C.D., Kraft C., Kravitz S., Lai Z., Lai Z., Lai Y., Levitsky A.A., Li J., Li Z., Liang Y., Lin X., Liu X., Mattei B., McIntosh T.C., McPherson D., Merkulov G., Miller J.R., Nusskern D.R., Pittman G.S., Pan S., Pollard J., Puri V., Reinert K., Remington K., Scheeler F., Shue B.C., Siden-Kiamos I., Simpson M., Musskern D.R., Pittman G.S., Pan S., Pollard J., Puri V., Reinert K., Nusskern D.R., Pittman G.S., Pan S., Pollard J.S., Zhan M., Zhang G., Mush H.O., Myers E.W., Venter B., Strong R., Zhong W., Zhong W., Zhoo Q., Zhong Y., Williams S.M., Woodey T., Whyers E.W., Venter J.C., Saden M., Zhong W., Submitted (DEC-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GO; GO:0005737; C:cytoplasm; IEA.
GO; GO:0004860; F:glutamine-fructose-6-phosphate transaminase. . .; IEA.
GO; GO:0005529; F:sugar binding; IEA.
GO; GO:0016051; P:carbohydrate biosynthesis; IEA.
GO; GO:001652; P:metabolism; IEA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
Hoskins R.A., Smith C.D., Carlson J.W., Carvalho A.B., Halpern A.,
Kaminker J.S., Kennedy C., Lewis S.E., Mungall C.J., Sullivan B.A.,
Sutton G.G., Yasuhara J.C., Wakimoto B.T., Myers E.W., Celniker S.E.,
Rubin G.M., Karpen G.H.;
Submitted (MAY-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
-!- CAUTION: The sequence shown here is derived from an
EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ whole genome shotgun (WGS) entry which is
preliminary data.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        VASRRSSPLLVGIKTKTRLATDHIPILYGKDDKKLCTDQDADSGKPQVLPRSESTSEFMP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Q7PLC7 Length: 682 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 6056 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     LEEKEVEY FFASDASAVI EHTNRVIY LEDDDVAAVRDGTLS IHRLKKSLDDPHAREIT
"Drosophila melanogaster Heterochromatic Scaffold.";
Submitted (FEB-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ATASE TYPE II; UNKNOWN 1.
76654 MW; FD0BDDB35966EEA CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   to: 715
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 check: 7489 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AABU01002542; EAA46260.1; -.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              l match found in sequence:
q7psyl ; RNSANGP0000016019 (Fragment).
(from "seq3uni.pep")
TOIG of: q7psyl check: 7489 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     InterPro; IPR000583; GATase_2.
InterPro; IPR005855; Glmc_trans.
InterPro; IPR001347; SIS.
Pfam; PF00310; GATase_2; 1.
Pfam; PF001380; SIS; 2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  glmS; 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TIGRFAMB; TIGRO1135; glmS
PROSITE; PS00443; GATASE
SEQUENCE 682 AA; 76654
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     P17169; 1GDO.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              EMBL;
```

191

251

```
Eukāryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;
Neoptera; Endopterrygota; Diptera; Nematocera; Culicoidea; Anopheles.
NCBI_TaxID=180454;
Anopheles gambiae str. PEST.
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;
Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Nematocera; Culicoidea; Anopheles.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Anopheles Genome Sequencing Consortium,
Submitted (MAR-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
-!- CAUTION: The sequence shown here is derived from an
EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ whole genome shotgun (WGS) entry which is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1.8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SLIDFQSNTSICLNSYEQRIGVAVPGETLCTGEKLAGGCKERLPATGRRQRTDSSSEKVG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length: 715 Pebruary 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 7489
ing 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                             CAUTION: The sequence shown here is derived from an EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ whole genome shotgun (WGS) entry which
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NESKKLKYDDGGKEPGDEKPPYGLELLPQDGPAFAEHFKSPNASNESTEMKDFLGDNS
                                                                                                                                                               Anopheles Genome Sequencing Consortium;
Submitted (APR-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           715 AA; 80212 MW; EIEEBEE20894193E CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             01-WAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Created)
01-WAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last sequence update)
01-WAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        preliminary data.

EMBL; AAABO1008848; EAA07036.1; -.
HSSP; P02822; 1USU.
GO; GO:005524; F.ATP binding; IEA.
GO; GO:0051082; F:unfolded protein binding; IEA.
GO; GO:006457; P:protein folding; IEA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AgCP7269 (Fragment).
Name=agCG51375; ORFNames=ENSANGG0000014157;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    722 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      from: 1 to: 722
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         preliminary data.
EMBL, AAABO1008811; EAA04862.2;
GO; GO:00534; C:nucleus; IEA.
GO; GO:0005677; F:DNA binding; IEA.
InterPro; IPR009057; Homeodomain_like.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PRT;
```

```
884448B
                                                                                                                   252
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      192
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Anopheles gambiae str. PEST.
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;
Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Nematocera; Culicoldea; Anopheles.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Anopheles Genome Sequencing Consortium,
Submitted (MAR-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
--- CAUTION: The sequence shown here is derived from an
EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ whole genome shotgun (WGS) entry which is
preliminary data.
EMBL; AAAB01008823; EAA05623.1; -.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Q70H02 Length: 1086 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 4946 Found using 'seg3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GGMTDPSRRPMVVSRRDCLW1DRGWRSTDTDKDSGLSEAKLLESSQNTANYADVSTDYAE
                                                                                                                   Q7QE24 Length: 722 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 8295 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                 TLAEASPYYESLKKRGI EVLFCYEAYDELVLMQLGMYLGKNLVSVEKEMRKSDASTEGKD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 VDPRSITSPYNSRKSPDNPSPYATTVLVNGNCNDNGKMSYQGLDGYISGASTNRSDPA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ADGLIEGSLLKTQIDELLPWLKDKLTGKVSNVKTTGKLDTHPCVVTVEEMAAARHFIK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1086 1086
1086 AA; 118638 MW; 00B61A3ASOD7C593 CRC64;
                                                                                         722 AA; 81576 MW; C247E2A0F8FEE8A9 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last sequence update)
01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)
AgCP10417 (Fragment).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 match found in sequence:
    q7qh02 ; AgCP10417 (Fragment).
    (from "seq3uni.pep")
    TOIG of: q7qh02 check: 4946 from: 1 to: 1086
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Name=agCG54105; ORFNames=ENSANGG0000010055;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PRT; 1086 AA
InterPro; IPR009079; 4 helix cytokine.
InterPro; IPR003594; ATPbind ATPase.
InterPro; IPR001404; Hsp90.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HSSP; Q10466; 1BPV.
InterPro; IPR003961; FN III.
InterPro; IPR008957; FN III.like.
InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
Pfam; PP00041; fn3; 3.
PROSITE; PS50853; FN3; 3.
PROSITE; PS50835; IG_LIKE; 5.
                                   Pfam; PF02518; HATPase c; 1.
Pfam; PF00183; HSP90; 3.
PRINTS; PR00775; HEATSHOCK90.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NCBI_TaxID=180454;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    STRAIN=PEST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NON TER
SEQUENCE
                                                                                            SEQUENCE
 905
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      965
                                                                                                                                                                                                 524
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    584
```

```
"Genome sequence and comparative analysis of the model rodent malaria parasite Plasmodium yoelii yoelii."; Nature 419:512-519(2002).
-!- CAUTION: The sequence shown here is derived from an EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ whole genome shotgun (WGS) entry which is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Surfact Annual Annual Surface 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length: 777 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 3550 ing 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DNESLLKSPKKKLNNNKGIETICNDMNDSKYBGENAFNTSQANIDHIQKQYTENSSEESE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CETRSICSFQNEKDEIIDDDSNNNSQNEVLDDESLNKCDNEEKKMDKIRSNLLPHTGK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Plasmodium yoelii yoelii.
Bukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
NCBI_TaxID=73239;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Hypothetical protein. _ _ _ SEQUENCE 777 AA; 90514 MW; 22A0B47688B83BB7 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            OTRID9;
01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Created)
01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last sequence update)
11-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)
34 kDa phosphoprotein (Fragment).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 01-WAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Created)
1-WAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last sequence update)
01-WAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)
Hypothetical protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EMBL, AABLO100012; EAA18518.1; -.
Interpro; IPR001547; Glyco hydro 5.
PROSITE; PS00659; GLYCOSYL_HYDROU_F5; UNKNOWN_1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 256 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          777 AA
                                                                                                                                                        check: 3550 from: 1 to: 777
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 match found in sequence:
q7rrd9 ; 34 kDa phosphoprotein (Fragment).
(from "seq3uni.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          from: 1
check: 3324
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           preliminary data.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Name=PY00794;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      STRAIN=17XNL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TOIG of: q7rrd9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Q7RRD7;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Found using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Q7RRD9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Q7RRD7
```

```
Zqc:66137.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      7SYN3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Found using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Q7SYN3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       07SEI3
 DDTTDDDTTDDDTTDDDTTDDDTTDDDTTDDDTTDDDTTDDDTTDDDTTDDDTTDDDTTDDDTTDDDTTDDDTTDDDTTDDDTTDDDTTDDDTTDDDTTDDDTTDDDTTDD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               153
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  93
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Galagan J.E., Calvo S.E., Borkovich K.A., Selker E.U., Read N.D., Jaffe D., Fitzhugh W., Ma L.-J., Smirnov S., Purcell S., Rehman B., Elkins T., Englels R., Wang S., Nielsen C.B., Butler J., Endrizzi M., Qui D., Ianakiev P., Pedersen D., Nelson M., Washburne M., Selitrennikoff C.P., Kinsey J.A., Braun E.L., Zelter A., Schulte U., Schitrennikoff C.P., Kinsey J.A., Braun E.L., Zelter A., Schulte U., Roy A., Foley K., Naylor J. Thomann N., Barrett R., Gnerre S., Kamal M., Kamvysselis M., Mauceli E., Bielke C., Rudd S., Frishman D., Krystofova S., Rasmussen C., Metzenberg R.L., Perkins D.D., Kroken S., Cogoni C., Macino G., Catcheside D., Li W., Pratt R.J., Osmani S.A., DeSouza C.C., Glass L., Orbach M.J., Berglund J., Voelker R., Yarden O., Plamann M., Seiler S., Dunlap J., Radford A., Aramayo R.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "Genome sequence and comparative analysis of the model rodent malaria parasite Plasmodium yoelii yoelii.";
Nature 419:512-519(2002)
                                                                                                       Carlton J.M., Angluoli S.V., Suh B.B., Kooij T.W., Pertea M., Silva J.C., Ermolaeva M.D., Allen J.B., Selengut J.D., Koo H.L., Peterson J.D., Pop M., Kosack D.S., Shumway M.P., Blidwell S.L., Shallom S.J., van Aken S.E., Riedmuller S.B., Feldblyum T.V., Cho J.K., Quackenbush J., Sedegah M., Shoaibi A., Cummings L.M., Plorens L., Yates F.R. III, Raine J.D., Sinden R.E., Harris M.A., Cunningham D.A., Preiser P.R., Bergman L.W., Vaidya A.B., van Lin L.H., Janse C.J., Waters A.P., Smith H.O., White O.R., Salzberg S.L., Venter J.C., Fraser C.M., Hoffman S.L., Gardner M.J.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              -1- CAUTION: The sequence shown here is derived from an EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ whole genome shotgun (WGS) entry which is EMBL; AABLO1000312; EAR18516.1; -. InterPro; IPR008978; HSP20_chap.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Neurospora crassa.
Eukaryota, Fungi, Ascomycota, Pezizomycotina, Sordariomycetes,
Sordariomycetidae, Sordariales, Sordariaceae, Neurospora.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        LGCMGGMGGMGDIDFSKLGNMGGDMSNLAGLGGMDQFKNMPNMNDDDSSSYGDDSSDDD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Q7RRD9 Length: 256 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 3324 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
Plasmodium yoelii yoelii.
Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               256 AA; 28117 MW; 113A62102D3469AD CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 552 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           -----|
EDDDTNKSDADHSHACNDAKCNIDKEGAIHNDDAKVQEPVA
                                                                                           PubMed=12368865; DOI=10.1038/nature01099;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  check: 173 from: 1 to: 552
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           01-MAR 2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, 01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, 01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Hypothetical protein. Name=NCU09742.1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 q7sei3; Hypothetical protein. (from "seq3uni.pep")
TOIG of: q7sei3 check: 173;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                            FROM N.A.
                Bukaryota; Alveold
NCBI TaxID=73239;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NCBI_TaxID=5141;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     STRAIN=OR74A;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Carucci D.J.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NON TER
SEOUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Q7SE13;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Q7SEI3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 156
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      216
```

```
SEQUENCE FROW N.A.

SEQUENCE FROW N.A.

SEQUENCE FROW N.A.

RA STRAUS-AB, TISSUE-whole body;

RA MEDLINE-2238257; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;

RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,

RA Altschul S.F., Oordan H., Moore T., Max S.L., Wang J., Haieh F.,

RA Altschul S.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.L., Wang J., Haieh F.,

Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,

RA Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,

RA Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,

RA Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,

RA Raha S.S., Morley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,

RA Willalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,

RA Fahey J., Helton E., Ketteman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,

RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,

RA Rahas S.J., Marra M.A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,

RA Rakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,

RA Kodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M., Butterfield Y.S.,

RA Marra M.A.,

RA Gones S.J., Marra M.A.,

RA "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human and wall wall and mouse cody.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               OKFNAmes=zgc:66137;
Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish) (Danio rerio).
Bukaryota, Metazoa; Chordata, Craniata; Vertebrata; Buteleostomi;
Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;
Cyprinidae; Danio.
Natvig D.O., Alex L.A., Mannhaupt G., Ebbole D.J., Freitag M., Paulsen I., Sachs M.S., Lander E.S., Nusbaum C., Birren B.; "The Genome Sequence of the Filamentous Fungus Neurospora crassa.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           QTYPVPMHVGVPPEAAYQIGVAGQYPVPAGYAPLPIPYHSVPYTPGRVASYGERSSEAPG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Type: P Check: 173
                                                                                                                                                           -!- CAUTION: The sequence shown here is derived from an EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ whole genome shotgun (WGS) entry which
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        LENRRGSYSTNESTPATPFFGTFSDRGGNGRIAVIRSSFNTPSPEQVVASGGVVKSVP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Hypothetical protein. _ _ SEQUENCE 552 AA; 59560 MW; CB40CB3F190C5E86 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     and mouse cDNA sequences.";
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                01-CCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Created)
01-CCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last sequence update)
01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          420 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    from: 1 to: 420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length: 552 February 4, 2005 13:17
ng 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      EMBL, AABXO1000032; EAA35208.1; -.
HSSP, Q60900; 1D9A.
InterPro; IPR000504; RNA_rec_mot.
Pfam; PF00076; RRM 1; 2.
PROSITE; PS50102; RRM; 2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 match found in sequence:
  q7syn3 ; Zgc:66137.
  (from "seq3uni.pep")
  TOIG of: q7syn3 check: 1015
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         preliminary data.
                                                                                                                      Nature 0:0-0(2003).
```

```
using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Q86T77
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Found
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              836
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            968
8 K S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              868
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      928
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "Molecular cloning, structural analysis, and expression of a human IRLB, MYC promoter-binding protein: new DENN domain-containing protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
MEDLINE=22788788; PubMed=12906859; DOI=10.1016/S0888-7543(03)00103-4;
Semova N., Kapanadze B., Corcoran M., Kutsenko A., Baranova A.,
                            SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

C STRAIN=AB; TISSUE=Whole body;

STRAIN=AB; TISSUE=Whole body;

Strainsberg R.,

Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.

EMBL; BCO54651; AAH54651.1; -

EMBL; BCO54651; AAH54651.1; -

R HSSP; Q13153; 1F3M.

R ZFIN; ZDB-GENE-040426-2841; ZGC:66137.

R GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.

R GO; GO:00064634; P:protein serine/threonine kinase activity; IEA.

R GO; GO:0006469; P:protein amino acid phosphorylation; IEA.

InterPro; IPR001109; Kinase like.

InterPro; IPR00119; Prot Kinase.

R InterPro; IPR002290; Sex thr pkinase.

R Pfam; PF00069; Pkinase; 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Bukaryota, Metazoa, Chordata, Craniata, Vertebrata, Euteleostomi,
Mammalia, Butheria, Primates, Catarrhini, Hominidae, Homo.
NCBI_TaxID=9606;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FVEACLINKEPSFRPTAKELLKHKLIVRFAKKTSYLTELIDKYKRWKAEQSRAESSSDESD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Q7SYN3 Length: 420 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 1015 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     -----|
SEPDGQASGGNDFGNDDWIFTIREKDPKKLQNGASLVGEEKPNKRPLSQSLSTVITPV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 420 AA; 46861 MW; 3DF4791331CD9E82 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Q72401;
01-0CT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Created)
01-0CT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last sequence update)
01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)
C-MYC promoter-binding protein IRLB.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PRT; 1865 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               check: 8069 from: 1 to: 1865
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ProDom; PD000001; Prot_kinase; 1.
SMRT; SM00220; S.TKG; 1.
PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN KINASE AIP; 1.
PROSITE; PS50011; PROTEIN_KINASE_DOM; 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                match found in sequence:
q72401; C-MYC promoter-binding protein IRLB.
[Efform "seq3uni.pep"]
TOIG of: q72401 check: 8069 from: 1 to: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Genomics 82:343-354 (2003).
BMB1, AF534401; AAQ10514.1;
InterPro; IPR005112; dDENN.
InterPro; IPR001194; DENN.
InterPro; IPR002865; PPR.
InterPro; IPR05513; uDENN.
Pfam; PF031455; dDENN; 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Pfam; PF03456; uDENN; 1.
PROSITE; PS50947; DDENN; 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PF01535; PPR; 2.
PF03456; uDENN; 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Homo sapiens (Human)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         family emerges.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ATP-binding.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Semov A.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SEQUENCE
    RRY RAY ODER TO DE REST OF RES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          238
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  298
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DDT THE BEAR WAY AND THE POLITICAL TO THE POLITICAL THE PO
```

```
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
TISSUB=Human spinal cord;
Ansorge W., Krieger S., Regiert T., Rittmueller C., Schwager B.,
Mewes H.W., Weil B., Amid C., Osanger A., Fobo G., Han M., Wiemann S.;
Submitted (JUN-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
EMBL, TAB032602; CAD089960.1;
InterPro; IPR005112; ddENN.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Created)
01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last sequence update)
01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last sequence update)
01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)
Hypothetical protein DKFZp451C1717 (Fragment).
Name-DKFZp451C1717;
Homo sapiens (Human).
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
                                                                                                                  Q72401 Length: 1865 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 8069 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     YFLWTKVRNVVLGVTQFKRALKKHAHLSQTTLSGGQSDLGYNSLSKDEVRRGDTSTEDIQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           YFLWTKVRNVVLGVTQFKRALKKHAHLSQTTLSGGQSDLGYNSLSKDEVRRGDTSTEDIQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Check: 298
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        -----|
EEKDKKGSDCSSLSESESTKGSADCLPKLSYQNSSSIVRLTGTSNNSAGKISGESMES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       EEKDKKGSDCSSLSESESTKGSADCLPKLSYQNSSSIVRLTGTSNNSAGKISGESMGK
PROSITE; PS50211; DENN; 1.
PROSITE; PS50946; UDENN; 1.
SEQUENCE 1865 AA; 209427 MW; 475AD139CABC92B3 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SEQUENCE 1831 AA; 205650 MW; C9CD64C74C4A907A CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   , Hypothetical protein DKFZp451C1717 (Fragment).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PRT; 1831 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length: 1831 February 4, 2005 13:17 ing 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  InterPro; IPR002885; PPR.
InterPro; IPR00513; uDENN.
Pfam; PR03214; DENN; 1.
Pfam; PF01535; PPR; 2.
Pfam; PF01535; PPR; 2.
Pfam; PF0355; UDENN; 1.
PROSITE; PS50947; DDENN; 1.
PROSITE; PS50946; UDENN; 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               check: 298
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Hypothetical protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 match found in sequence:
  q86t77 ; Hypothetical pro
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (from "seg3uni.pep")
TOIG of: q86t77 che
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NCBI_TaxID=9606;
```

```
SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Q8A4S4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AND DESTRICT OF THE PROPERTY O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             108
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    468
SWRREE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          STRAIN=USDAI10;
MEDLINE=22484998; PubMed=12597275;
Kaneko T., Nakamura Y., Sato S., Minamisawa K., Uchiumi T.,
Sasamoto S., Watenabe A., Idesawa K., Iriguchi M., Kawashina K.,
Kohara M., Matsumoto M., Shimpo S., Tsuruoka H., Wada T., Yamada M.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "Complete genomic sequence of nitrogen-fixing symbiotic bacterium Bradyrhizobium japonicum USDA110.";
BNA Res. 9:189-197(2002).
EMBL: AP005952; BAC49979.1; -.
InterPro; IPR011003; Collar.
InterPro; IPR0110049; Serralysn_like_C.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  STRAIN-USDAI10;
MEDLINE=22484998; PubMed=12597275;
Kaneko T., Nakamura Y., Sato S., Minamisawa K., Uchiumi T.,
Sasamoto S., Watanabe A., Idesawa K., Iriguchi M., Kawashima K.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Q89L34 Length: 1861 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 6303 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PTGGGTHQVRDITWQVSDGTNTNITASPINNDQPSLGLTQLIPLQGTYPSHGDGTSDPGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IDLGSIRTFAGSLAPNHTALASGQLLSIAQNTALFSLFGTTYGGNGQTTFELPNLQAK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Bradyrhizobium japonicum.
Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Alphaproteobacteria; Rhizobiales;
Bradyrhizobiaceae; Bradyrhizobium.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Bacteria, Proteobacteria, Alphaproteobacteria, Rhizobiales,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1861 AA; 184721 MW; EB7F4C549B8B59E5 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                      01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Created)
01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last sequence update)
01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          158 AA
                     . match found in sequence:
489134 ; B1r4714 protein.
(from "seq3uni.pep")
TOIG of: q89134 check: 6303 from: 1 to: 1861
                                                                                                                                                     PRT; 1861 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   q89ml1 ; Blr4382 protein.
(from "seq3uni.pep")
TOIG of: q89ml1 check: 5053 from: 1 to: 158
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Bradyrhizobiaceae; Bradyrhizobium.
NCBI_TaxID=375;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     OrderedLocusNames=blr4382;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          OrderedLocusNames=blr4714;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Pfam; PF07484; Collar; 3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Bradyrhizobium japonicum.
                                                                                                                                                     PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Complete proteome
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Blr4382 protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Blr4714 protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NCBI_TaxID=375;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Tabata S.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Q89M11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             089M11
                                                                                                                                                       273
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     333
```

```
STRAIN=VPI-5482 / ATCC 29148;

MEDLINE=225508958; Pubmed=12653928; DOI=10.1126/science.1080029;

Xu.J., Bjursell M.K., Himrod J., Deng S., Carmichael L.K.,

Chiang H.C., Hooper L.V., Gordon J.I.;

"A genomic view of the human-Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron symbiosis.";

Science 299:2074-2076(2003).
Kohara M., Matsumoto M., Shimpo S., Tsuruoka H., Wada T., Yamada M.,
Tabata S.,
                                                                  "Complete genomic sequence of nitrogen-fixing symbiotic bacterium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LLSERIGVPVDKLNLVAVWREAPIYSARERAALAWTEALTFLPDGVSDEVYAEVTSEFSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Check: 3122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |-----|
HYQTYDITDLLRKGENAVGAQVSSGWMNSDVAHGEYGANEVGFIAKILLKYTDGTSETVV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Q89M11 Length: 158 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 5053 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Bacteroides thetaiotamicani.
Bacteroides thetaiotamicani.
Bacteroides Bacteroides (class); Bacteroidales;
Bacteroidaceae; Bacteroides.
NCBI_TaxID=818;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TDLSWLSSMDGAIRMGDIYHGETYDARKESVWTKPGYNTANWNKTAVNPHFKGELIAF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1152 AA; 128868 MW; DOD678E79EC6C9BD CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 158 AA; 17471 MW; FES3BF81378F57E4 CRC64;
                                                                                            Bradyrhizobium japonicum USDA110.";

BMB. Res. 9:189-197(2002).

BMB., AP005951; BAC49647.1;

GO; GO:0006725; P:catalytic activity; IEA.

GO; GO:0006725; P:aromatic compound metabolism; IEA.

InterPro; IPR004675; AhpD core.

TIGRFAM9; TIGR00778; ahpD dom; 1.

Complete protecome.

SEQUENCE 158 AA; 17471 MW; FE53BF81378F57E4 CRC6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        01-000-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Created)
01-000-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last sequence update)
01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length: 1152 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: Ping 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PRT; 1152 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    from: 1 to: 1152
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SELMYLTSAVASINVWNRFGAAYRWTPAKRPVATNAAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              InterPro; IPR008902; Bac rhamnosid.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Pfam; PF05592; Bac_rhamnosid; 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    check: 3122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             OrderedLocusNames=BT2523;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      g8a4s4 ; Alpha-rhamnosidase.
(from "seq3uni.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Alpha-rhamnosidase
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Complete proteome
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TOIG of: q8a4s4
```

```
Found
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                868
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             928
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Drosophila polyhomeoticpermits new insights into relationships between members of the polyhomeotic family.";

Hum. Genet. 111:435-442(2002).

EMBL; AJ414610; CAC93885.1; -.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MEDLINE=22271642; PubMed=12384788;
Tonkin E., Hagan D.M., Li W., Strachan T.;
"Identification and characterisation of novel mammalian homologues of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MEDLINE-22388357; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;
Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Buteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
NCBL_TaxID=10090;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Bukaryota, Metazoa, Chordata, Craniata, Vertebrata, Buteleostomi,
Mammalia, Butheria, Primates, Catarrhini, Hominidae, Homo.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Q8CHP6 Length: 981 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 5433 Found using 'seg3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          EGFVIQEGLEPFPVSRSSLLIEQPVKKRPLLDNQVVNSVCVQPELQNNTKHADNSSDTEI
755
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             EDMMAEETLEEMDSELLKCEFCGKMGYPNEFLRSKRFCTMSCAKRYNVSCSKKFALSR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MGD; MGI:2181434; Phc3.
InterPro; IPR01660; SAM.
InterPro; IPR011510; SAM. 2.
InterPro; IPR011510; SAM. 2.
Pfam; PF07647; SAM. 2.
PROSITE; PS50105; SAM. 1.
PROSITE; PS50105; SAM. DOMAIN; 1.
SEQUENCE 981 AA; 105438 MW; CCC3CF42C1EE06B9 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)
C-myc promoter binding protein.
Name=MYCPBP;
                                                                                                                                                                                            Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       . match found in sequence:
q8ivx2 ; C-myc promoter binding protein.
(from "seq3uni.pep")
TOIG of: q8ivx2 check: 2562 from: 1 to: 1863
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PRT; 1863 AA
                                                                                                                      981 AA
                                                                      to: 981
                                                                                                                                                                      Created)
                                                                                                                      PRT;
                                                                      from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Polyhomeotic 3.
                                                  {from "seq3uni.pep")
TOIG of: q8chp6 check: 5433
                                                                                                                      PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Homo sapiens (Human)
match found in sequence:
                      q8chp6 ; Polyhomeotic 3.
(from "seq3uni.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    P39769; 1KW4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SEQUENCE FROM N.A. STRAIN=C57BL/6J;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NCBI_TaxID=9606;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TISSUE=Uterus;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Name=Phc3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            08IVX2;
                                                                                                                                          овснре,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Q8IVX2
                                                                                                                        OBCHP6
                                                                                                                        SO DRANGE REPAIR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     705
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  765
```

```
Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
A Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
A Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
A Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
Mhiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
A Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M., Butterfield Y.S.,
A Jones S.J., Marra M.A.,
Jones S.J., Marra M.A.,
T. "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Homo sapiens (Human).
Eukaryota, Metazoa, Chordata, Craniata, Vertebrata, Euteleostomi,
Mammalia, Eutheria, Primates, Catarrhini, Hominidae, Homo.
NCBI_TaxID=9606;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Check: 2562
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  YFLWTKVRNVVLGVTQFKRALKKHAHLSQTTLSGGQSDLGYNSLSKDEVRKGDTSTEDIQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EEKDKKGSDCSSLSESESTKGSADCLPKLSYQNSSSIVRLTGTSNNSAGKISGESMES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1863 AA; 209226 MW; CE653AD6AA6749A1 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Created)
01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last sequence update)
01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last annotation update)
Homolog of polyhomeotic 3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
MEDLINE=22271642; PubMed=12384788;
Tonkin E., Hagan D.M., Li W., Strachan T.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     from: 1 to: 983
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length: 1863 February 4, 2005 13:17 ing 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 match found in sequence:
    quadx ; Homolog of polyhomeotic 3.
    quadx "seq3uni.pep")
    TOIG of: q8ndxs check: 9513 from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       InterPro; IPR002885; PPR.
InterPro; IPR005113; uDENN.
Pfam; PF02145; dDENN; 1.
Pfam; PF02141; DENN; 1.
Pfam; PF01535; PPR; 2.
Pfam; PF01535; DPR; 2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Strausberg R.;
Submitted (DEC-2002) to the
EMBL; BC041706; AAH41706.1;
InterPro; IPR055112; dDENN.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PROSITE; PS50947; DDENN; 1
PROSITE; PS50211; DENN; 1.
PROSITE; PS50946; UDENN; 1
SEQUENCE 1863 AA; 209221
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  InterPro; IPR001194; DENN.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                and mouse cDNA sequences.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
TISSUE=Uterus;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            using
```

Fri Feb

774

seq3_uni.res

```
:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  688
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        748
"Identification and characterisation of novel mammalian homologues of Drosophila polyhomeoticpermits new insights into relationships between members of the polyhomeotic family."; Hum. Genet. 111:435-442(2002). EMBL; AJ120486; CAC86587.2; -. HSSP; P39769; IKW4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
Levine S.S., Weiss A., Erdjument-Bromage H., Shao Z., Francis N.J.,
Porrester W., Tempst P., Kingston R.E.;
Submitted (NOV-2001) to the BMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
EMBL, AF444193; AAM51781.1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Eukaryota, Metazoa, Chordata, Craniata, Vertebrata, Euteleostomi,
Mammalia, Eutheria, Primates, Catarrhini, Hominidae, Homo.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       EGFVIQEGLEPFPVSRSSLLIEQPVKKRPLLDNQVINSVCVQPELQNNTKHADNSSDTEM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         EGPVIQEGLEPFPVSRSSLLIEQPVKKRPLLDNQVINSVCVQPELQNNTKHADNSSDTEM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   13 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 9513
(mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Q8NFT7 Length: 983 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 467 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       -----|
EDMIAEETLEEMDSELLKCEFCGKMGYANEFLRSKRPCTMSCAKRYNVSCSKKFALSR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               InterPro; IPR011069; Asp_transf_reg_C.
InterPro; IPR011060; SAM.
InterPro; IPR011110; SAM.
2.
InterPro; PF07647; SAM. 2; 1.
SMART; SM04647; SAM. 2; 1.
PROSITE; PS50105; SAM. DOMAIN; 1.
PROSITE; PS50105; SAM. DOMAIN; 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Pfam; PF07647; SAM 2; 1.
SMART; SM00454; SAM; 1.
PROSITE; PS50105; SAM DOMAIN; 1.
SEQUENCE 983 AA; 106161 MW; 05819632A1675049 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Created)
01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last sequence update)
01-NAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last annotation update)
Polyhomeotic 3 protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           983 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              q8nft7; Polyhomeotic 3 protein.
(from "seq3uni.pep")
TOIG of: q8nft7 check: 467 from: 1 to: 983
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Interpro; IPR011069; Asp transf_reg_C.
Interpro; IPR001660; SAM.
Interpro; IPR011510; SAM_2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                      Genew; HGNC:15682; PHC3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Homo sapiens (Human)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HSSP; P39769; 1KW4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NCBI_TaxID=9606;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length: 983
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   using 'seq3'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Name=HPH3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   QBNDX5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Found
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RAT RAT OF STATE OF S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         707
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          707
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 767
```

EDMIAEETLEEMDSELLKCEFCGKMGYANEFLRSKRFCTMSCAKRYNVSCSKKFALSR

```
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

Hansen M.F., Deshpande A.M., Nellissery M.J., Reveles X., Naylor S.L.,
Jackson L.G., Leach R.J.;
Submitted (MAY-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.

EMBL; AF380154; AAM46139.1; -..

EMBL; AF3801569; 1KW4.

InterPro; IPR011669; ASP_transf_reg_C.

InterPro; IPR011669; ASP_L

InterPro; IPR011510; SAM_2.

FFam; PF07647; SAM_2.

FROMET; SM0454; SAM_1.

FROSITE; PSS0105; SAM_DOMAIN; 1.

SRQUENCE 964 AA; 104211 MW; 79078C95F50EA206 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
NCBI_TaxID=9606;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  STRAIN-C2A / ATCC 35395 / DSM 2814;
MEDLINE-21929760; PubMed=11932238; DOI=10.1101/gr.223902;
Galagan J.E., Nusbaum C., Roy A., Endrizzi M.G., Macdonald P.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     EGFVIQEGLEPFPVSRSSLLIEQPVKKRPLLDNQVINSVCVQPELQNNTKHADNSSDTEM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Q8NFZ1 Length: 964 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 589 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         EDMIAEETLEEMDSELLKCEFCGKMGYANEFLRSKRFCTMSCAKRYNVSCSKKFALSR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Methanomicrobia; Methanosarcinales; Methanosarcinaceae; Methanosarcina.
                                                                                                             01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Created)
01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last sequence update)
01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
Early development regulator 3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last sequence update)
1-JUNR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)
1-JUNA-2004 (TrEMBLAL 28, Last annotation update)
1-JUNA-2011 protein MA4241.
OrderedLocusNames=MA4241;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   310 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    to: 310
                                                                 to: 964
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PRT;
from: 1
                                                                 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 match found in sequence:
q8tib4; Hypothetical protein MA4241.
(from "seq3uni.pep")
TOIG of: q8tib4 check: 6994 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, 01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Methanosarcina acetivorans
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                          PRELIMINARY;
                                                                 check: 589
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                [1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NCBI_TaxID=2214;
                                                                 TOIG of: genfz1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        QBTIB4;
```

```
RA Allen N., Naylor J., Engels R., Smirnov S., Atnoor D., Brown A., Allen N., Naylor J., Stange-Thomann N., DeArellano K., Johnson R., Linton L., McEwan P., McKernan K., Talamas J., Tirreil A., Ye W., RA Linton L., Marbar R.D., Cann I., Graham D.B., Grahame D.A., Guss A.M., Hedderich R., Ingram-Smith C., Kuettner H.C., Krzycki J.A., Liu J., Liu J., Mukhopadhyay B., Reve J.N., Smith K., RA Bpringer T.A., Umayam L.A., White H., He, de Macario E.C., Perry J.G. Jarrell K.F., White R.H., de Macario E.C., Perry J.G., Jarrell K.F., Swanson R.V., Zinder S.H., Lander B., The genome of Methanosarcina acetivorans reveals extensive metabolic and physiological diversity.", Genome Res. 12:532-544(2002).

R. BMBL, AB011136; AAW07866.1; -.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
Schulte U., Aign V., Hoheisel J., Brandt P., Fartmann B., Holland R., Nyakatura G., Mewes H.W., Mannhaupt G.; Submitted (JAN-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Neurospora crassa.
Bukaryota; Pungi; Ascomycota; Pezizomycotina; Sordariomycetes;
Sordariomycetidae; Sordariales; Sordariaceae; Neurospora.
NCBI_TaxID=5141;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HDLKRAIKLTAHFRIPAVACINRYDINEKKSLEIEAFCREAGIPLLARLPYTDITTEAMM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Check: 6994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PRINTS; PR00353; 4FE4SFRDOXIN.
ROSGITE; PS00198; 4FE4S, FERREDOXIN; UNKNOWN 1.
4Fe-45; Complete proteoms; Iron; Iron-sulfur; Metal-binding.
SEQUENCE 310 AA; 33172 MW; 1D0E0AE421DEBBA4 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  German Neurospora genome project;
Submitred (JAN-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
EMBL; ALG70002; CAD21224.1;
SEQUENCE 609 AA; 66237 MW; DD235095B2BE2201 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NEETVIEYAAHSRKAEAVEFVNIIRKLWADIKMRLSGPCDEEMCSKTLPIRES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GO; GO:0005489; F:electron transporter activity; IEA.
GO; GO:0005506; F:iron ion binding; IEA.
GO; GO:000518; P:electron transport; IEA.
InterPro; IPR001450; 4Fe48 ferredoxin.
InterPro; IPR002586; CbiA.
Fem; PF01056; CbiA; 1.
Pfam; PF01057; Fer4; 2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Created)
Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         OBTIB4 Length: 310 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    609 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            from: 1 to: 609
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, 01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Related to monomer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             . match found in sequence:
q8wzz3; Related to ATROPHIN-1.
(from "seq3uni.pep")
TOIG of: q6wzz3 check: 81 fr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Related to ATROPHIN-1.
Name=B24G3.070;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          28WZZ3;
            198
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      258
```

```
Bukaryota; Buglenozoa; Kinetoplastida; Trypanosomatidae; Leishmania.
NCBL_TaxID=5664;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Bukaryota, Metazoa, Chordata, Craniata, Vertebrata, Buteleostomi,
Mammalia, Butheria, Primates, Catarrhini, Hominidae, Homo.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Kawakami B., Sugiyama A., Takemoto M., Suzuki Y., Hata H.,
Nakagawa K., Mizuno S., Morinaga M., Kawamura M., Sugiyama T.,
Irie R., Otsuki T., Sato H., Nishikawa T., Nagai K., Isogai T.,
|-----
EHGSPRIADVAVAQTFDDDAPRDPGEBADSESDAESVYSTISEDLVHYRPRAEWTSDLSD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CFANTTPSGKSVSSSSVETGPSVSEPPGLPRVSAYVDTTADLDRKLSFSHSDHSSEMSL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Q96LJO Length: 300 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 5066 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PEVQKDKYPEEFSLLKLQTKDGHRPEWTFYPRFSSNIHTYHVGKQCFFNGVFLGNKRS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Created)
01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)
05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
Hypothetical protein L3180.04 (Hypothetical protein P265.05)
Name=L3180.04; Synonyms=P265.05
                                                                                                                                                     -----|
NDEPPYPSTSSPFRFDSPDAVGPAVKSSLEAKRAKRRAVRKEASWNPGLACFEARRD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Submitted (OCT-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
EMBL, AKOS8171; BAB71701.1; -.
Genew, HGNC:22957; SPATS1.
SEQUENCE 300 AA, 33705 MW, 20A052131D2E4D98 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          096LJ0;
01-DBC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
01-DBC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
Hypothetical protein FLJ25442.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ą.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          300 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               to: 300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |961j0 ; Hypothetical protein FLJ25442.
(from "seq3uni.pep")
TOIG of: q961j0 check: 5066 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               [1] -
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
STRAIN=Friedlin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Leishmania major.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NCBI_TaxID=9606;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TISSUE=Testis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sugano S.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ------
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Q9GYD3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     O9GYD3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         q961j0
(from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 REAL OCCUPATION REPRESENTATION OCCUPATION OC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  119
                                       104
                                                                                                                                                                                         164
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              59
```

Type: P Check:

2005 13:17

Q8WZZ3 Length: 609 February 4, Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)

```
888888888
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HDD DTT DD DTT D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               501
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               561
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         "Structural analysis of Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome 3. I. Sequence features of the regions of 4,504,864 bp covered by sixty Pl and TAC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)
Emb[CAB75482.1.
Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
Bukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
Spermatophyta: Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; rosids;
eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.
NCBI_TaxID=3702;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
Sato S., Nakamura Y., Kaneko T., Kato T., Asamizu E., Tabata S., Sato S., Nakamura Y., Kaneko T., Kato T., Asamizu E., Tabata S., Submitted (APR-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
EMBL, AB025626; BAB01278.1; -.
GO, GO:0007242; P:intracellular signaling cascade; IEA.
InterPro; IPR011424; Cl 3.
InterPro; IPR000345; CytC_heme_BS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NPCWSRCGEAVSDGDGGERHRAYVQQICTACPLLERLDDVVVDDGEEVMQHSDNSTESDV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             33 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 7765 (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Robben J., Grymonprez B., Weltjens I., Aert R., Volckaert G., Ivens A.C., Quail M., Rajandream M.A., Barrell B.G.; Submitted (DEC-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases. EMBL; AL391629; CAC05310.1; -. EMBL; AL359716; CAD19414.1; -. InterPro; IPR001611; LRR.
MEDLINE=98146435; PubMed=9477341;
Ivens A.C., Lewis S.M., Bagherzadeh A., Zhang L., Chan H.M.,
Smith D.F.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      KDVAERRSASAAGAAPSQAGGITVRRVHNSVEAARAASSRACVHDIHTRSSLAPPGSL
                                                                        "A physical map of the Leishmania major Friedlin genome."; Genome Res. 8:135-145(1998).
                                                                                                                                                                        STRAIN=Friedlin;
Oliver K., Murphy L., Harris D., Ivens A.C., Quail M.,
Rajandream M.A., Barrell B.G.;
Submitted (MGG-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Hypothetical protein.
SEQUENCE 633 AA, 67461 MW; D78916F4AA74893F CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              677 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                from: 1 to: 677
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
MEDLINE=20277480; PubMed=10819329;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Pfam; PF00560; LRR 1; 1.
PRINTS; PR00019; LEURICHRPT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               clones.";
DNA Res. 7:131-135(2000).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        check: 7096
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               . match found in sequence:
q91t64 ; Emb|CAB75482.1.
(from "seq3uni.pep")
TOIG of: q91t64 check: '
                                                                                                                                                   SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              STRAIN=Friedlin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Q9GYD3 Length: 633
Found using 'seq3' (m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Nakamura Y.;
  255
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      315
```

```
01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
MacCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
Name-Y32H12A.6; ORFNames-Y32H12A.6;
Caenorhabditis elegans.
Caenorhabditis elegans.
Elkaryota; Metacoda; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditoidea;
Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "Genome sequence of the nematode C. elegans: a platform for investigating biology. The C. elegans Sequencing Consortium."; Science 282:2012-2018(1998).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HFKTCQSCGIDHTKVVIGCLKCNYFLDFRCATLPLTVSLPRYDDHPLTLCYGEKSSDKYW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Q9LT64 Length: 677 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 7096 'ound using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           -----|
CDICERETNIETWFYTGSESGVTLHILCVLGDIRYAKPGGNICEGGFVLPNNSSTRPI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  STRAIN=Bristol N2;
Holmes A., Elliot G., Cloud J.;
"The sequence of C. elegans cosmid Y12H12A.";
Submitted (MAR-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Waterston R.;
Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases
InterPro; IPR002219; DAG_PB-bind.
InterPro; IPR004146; DC1_
Pfam; PF03107; C1_2; 2.
Pfam; PF031049; C1_3; 5.
SMART; SM00109; C1; 1.
PROSITE; PS00190; CYTOCHROME C; UNKNOWN 1.
PROSITE; PS0091; DAG_PB_BIND_DOM_2; 2.
SEQUENCE 677 AA; 77118 MW; 8DDD2E7436D3132C CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           from: 1 to: 279
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 match found in sequence:
gfn535; Hypothetical protein Y32H12A.6.
(from "seq3uni.pep")
TOIG of: q9n535 check: 9100 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        STRAIN-Bristol N2;
MEDLINE-99069613; PubMed-9851916;
WormBase Consortium;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
STRAIN=Bristol N2;
Waterston R.;
Submitted (MAR-2000) t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Waterston R.H.;
Submitted (MAR-2000)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    [6]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
STRAIN=Bristol N2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               [3]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
STRAIN=Bristol N2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    [2]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SEQUENCE FROM N.A. STRAIN-Bristol N2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NCBI_TaxID=6239;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Q9N535;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Found
```

כ

```
TEVEL FNTTDTDKQTMER FVEFS FELLLQMDKHL PGMSGEDTEESEVGDDRSESSSDDNE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Q9N535 Length: 279 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 9100 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Drosophila melanogaster (Fruit fly).
Eukaryota, Metazoa, Arthropoda, Hexapoda, Insecta, Pterygota, Neoptera, Endopterygota, Diptera, Brachycera, Muscomorpha, Ephydroidea, Drosophilidae, Drosophila.
NCBI_TaxID=7227,
        Submitted (OCT-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                                                        Naterston R.;
Submitted (DEC-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Wilson R.;
Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                      to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                   to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Submitted (SEP-2004) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases
                                                                                                    to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             279 AA; 31829 MW; 47286DB425912264 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                EMEL, ACO06731, AAF60484.11, ...
Wormbase, WBGene00021314, Y32H12A.6.
Wormpep, Y32H12A.6, CE21510.
GO; GO:0010181; F:FWN binding; IEA.
GO; GO:0010181; F:FWN binding; IEA.
FROSTIE; PSS0902; Flav nitox synth.
PROSTIE; PSS0902; FlavooxIN_LIKE; 1.
Hypothetical protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PRT; 1937 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          check: 9088 from: 1 to: 1937
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
01-0CT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last seq
01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last anno
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                 STRAIN-Bristol N2;
Waterston R.;
Submitted (MAY-2002)
                                               Waterston R.;
Submitted (DEC-2001)
                                                                                                                                                   Submitted (NOV-2002)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              match found in sequence:
    g9vt17 ; CG3280-PA.
    (from "seq3uni.pep")
    TOIG of: q9vt17 check: 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WormBase Consortium;
                                                                                                                       SEQUENCE FROM N.A. STRAIN=Bristol N2;
                                                                                                                                                                               STRAIN-Bristol N2;
                                      STRAIN-Bristol N2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           STRAIN-Bristol N2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                           SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                          SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          STRAIN=Bristol N2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ORFNames=CG3280;
 Waterston R.;
                                                                                                                                           Waterston R.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         VEEKHKKŠK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CG3280-PA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Q9VT17;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Q9VT17
 211
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          271
```

```
REGURENCE FROM N.A.

REGURENCE FROM N.A.

Adams N.D., Centilder S.E., Noll R.A., Evans C.A., Goodwas J.D.,

Adams N.D., Centilder S.E., Noll R.A., Evans C.A., Goodwas J.D.,

Adams N.D., Centilder S.E., Noll R.A., Evans C.A., Goodwas J.D.,

Adams N.D., Centilder S.E., Noll R.A., Evans C.A., Goodwas J.D.,

B. Goods C., Scherer S.E., Hiller B. M., Chang M., Fielffer B.D.,

Mann K.H., Doyle C., Baxere E.G., Halt G., Nalson C.E., Gabor G.L.,

Ballow M. W. Basu M., Basundala D., Barder Petantoch C., Baldwin D.,

Ballow M. W. Basu M., Basundala D., Brockstein D., Bolchkov S.,

Bardon R.C., Borders P.W., Berman B.D., Bandarin D., Bolchkov S.,

Bardon R.C., Borders P.M., Barnendala D., Brockstein D., Bolchkov S.,

Bardon R.C., Borders D., Berman B.D., Bandarin D., Bolchkov S.,

Bardon R.Y., Benne D., Andre C., Bayerktarogin L., Bolchkov S.,

Bardon R., Doup L.E., Downer M., Dougen R.Coha S., Doukov B.C., Dunn P.,

Durbin R.V., Goong F., Goorell J. H., Gu Z., Glabar W. M., Glasser K.,

Goods K., Milahira N.V., Mondagar T.C., McGod M.P., Marzis M.,

Bartis N.L., Harvyo D., Hanning T.C., McGod M.P., Marzis M.,

Bartis N.L., Harvyo D., Hanning T.C., McGod M.P., McRison D.L.,

Ballow R.W., Marriby B.W., Marriby B.W., Marris M., Glasser K.,

Goods K., Milahira N.V., Mobarry C., McGod M.P., Will D., Lini Z.,

Bartis N.L., Martis R.W., Marriby B.W., Marriby D., M., Nalson D.L.,

Malson D. R., Siden K.A., Nixon E., Marskern D.R., Radion D.L.,

Malson D. W., Marriby B., Murrby M., Marriby D., Marris M.,

Bartis N.L., Martis R.W., Marriby B., Murrby M., Strong R.,

Millans R.W., Modagar W., Marriby B., Murrby M., Marriby D., Marriby B.,

Bartis N.L., Martis M., Marriby B., Murrby M., Strong R.,

Millans R.W., Modagar W., Marriby B., Murrby M., Marriby B., Marrby M., Marriby B., Marr
```

```
using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Q9Y093
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Found
8 % % S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                203
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            263
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HID ALL BERNESS BERNES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FlyBase; FEGN0027341; Gfat1.

FlyBase; FEGN0027341; Gfat1.

GO; GO:0005737; C:cytoplasm; IEA.

GO; GO:0004360; F:glutamine-fructose-6-phosphate transaminase. . .; IEA.

GO; GO:0016740; F:glutamine-fructose-6-phosphate transaminase. . .; IEA.

GO; GO:0016740; F:transferase activity; IEA.

GO; GO:0016741; F:transferase activity; IEA.

GO; GO:0016051; P:carbohydrate biosynthesis; IEA.

GO; GO:0016051; P:metabolism; IEA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Graack H.R., Cinque U., Kress H.;
Functional regulation of glutamine:fructose-6-phosphate
aminotransferael 1 (GPAT1) of Drosophila melanogaster in a UDP-N-
acetylglucosamine and cAMP-dependent manner.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      MEDLINE=21573685; PubMed=11716769; DOI=10.1042/0264-6021:3600401;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Q9VI17 Length: 1937 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 9088 Found using 'seg3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SLMFSFIYKINSKEKPLQMLKLENETNTMELKNLLSSIEALRAMTPTTSLYGESTSDGLF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Last sequence update)
01-MRA-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)
Glucosamine-fructose-6-phosphate aminotransferase.
Name-efati, Synonyms-gfat,
Drosophila melanogaster (Fruit fly).
Bukaryota, Metazoa, Arthropoda, Hexapoda, Insecta, Pterygota,
Boptera, Endoptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;
Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               -----|
DDSTSTATWGEDGGGLFSTTAAAALISTTVQRLKCYNMTVKCSKLRRNIISGKHLATT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EMBL; AE003551; AAF50239.2; -.
FlyBase; FBgn0036017; CG3280.
SEQUENCE 1937 AA; 217137 MW; FD2ED63CBED2FD1A CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Graack H.;
Submitted (JAN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FlyBase;
Submitted (MAR-2004) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ; Glucosamine--fructose-6-phosphate aminotransferase.
     systematic review.";
Genome Biol. 3:RESEARCH0083-RESEARCH0083(2002).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            694 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            from: 1 to: 694
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          09Y093;
01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    InterPro; IPR000583; GATase_2.
InterPro; IPR00585; GlmS_trans.
InterPro; IPR001347; SIS.
Pfam; PP00310; GATase_2; 1.
Pfam; PP01380; SIS; 2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Biochem. J. 360:401-412(2001).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              EMBL; Y18628; CAB46365.1;
HSSP; P17169; 1GDO.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            check: 7927
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                           FlyBase;
Submitted (SEP-2002)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                   SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (from "seg3uni.pep")
TOIG of: q9y093 che
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NCBI_TaxID=7227;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DRANGE BY THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF
REPRESENT SERVICE SON SERVICE 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          514
```

```
STRAIN-KIMS / Biovar Mediaevalis;
MEDLINB=22137863; PubMed=12142430;
DOI=10.1128/JB.184.16.4601-4611.2002;
Deng W., Burland V., Plunkett G. III, Boutin A., Mayhew G.F., Liss P., Perna N.T., Rose D.J., Mau B., Zhou S., Schwartz D.C., Fetherston J.D., Lindler L.E., Brubaker R.R., Plano G.V., Straley S.C., McDonough K.A., Nilles M.L., Matson J.S., Blattner F.R.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 sthayerpe ; Soluble pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase (BC 1.6.1.1) (STH)
(from "seq3uni.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MEDLINE=21470413; PubMed=11586360; DOI=10.1038/35097083; Parkhill J., Wren B.W., Thomson N.R., Titball R.W., Holden M.T.G., Prentice M.B., Sebainia M., James K.D., Churcher C.M., Mungall K.L., Baker S., Basham D., Bentley S.D., Brooks K., Cerdeno-Tarraga A.-M., Chillingworth T., Cronin A., Davies R.M., Davis P., Dougan G., Feltwell T., Hamlin N., Holroyd S., Jagels K., Karlyshev A.V., Leather S., Moule S., Oyston P.C.F., Quail M.A., Rutherford K.M., Simmonds M., Skelton J., Stevens K., Whitehead S., Barrell B.G.; "Genome sequence of Yersinia pestis, the causative agent of plague.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
25-OCT-2004 (Rel. 45, Last annotation update)
Soluble pyridine nucleotide transhydeogenase (EC 1.6.1.1) (STH)
(NAD(P)(+) transhydrogenase (B-ppecific)).
Name=sthA, Synonyms=udhA, OrderedLocusNames=YPO3914, y0321, YP3134;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Bacteria, Proteobacteria, Gammaproteobacteria, Enterobacteriales,
Enterobacteriaceae, Yersinia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -----I
IKTKTRLATDHIPILYGKDDKKLCTDQDADSGKPQDIRPHGQSRELPVLPRSESTSEFMP
                                                                                                                                                    gth: 694 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 7927 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 LEEKEVEY FFASDASAVI EHTNRVI YLEDDDVAAVRDGTLS IHRLKKSLDDPHAREIT
                                                                                            694 AA; 78124 MW; 57286BA7D4F7D328 CRC64;
TIGRFAMS; TIGRO1135; glmS; 1.
PROSITE; PS00443; GATASE_TYPE_II; UNKNOWN_1.
Aminotransferase; Transferase.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          to: 466
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 "Genôme sequence of Yersinia pestis KIM."; J. Bacteriol. 184:4601-4611(2002).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TOIG of: stha_yerpe check: 8 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
STRAIN=CO-92 / Biovar Orientalis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Nature 413:523-527(2001).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      STANDARD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                                                                                                                                                              Length: 694
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Yersinia pestis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NCBI_TaxID=632;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      STHA YERPE
                                                                                               SEQUENCE
```

energy generation (By similarity)

```
This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation-the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
                                   --- CATALYTÍC ACTIVITY: NADPH + NAD(+) = NADP(+) + NADH.
--- COFACTOR: Binda 1 FAD per subunit (By similarity).
--- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cytoplasmic (By similarity).
--- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the class-I pyridine nucleotide-disulfide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                InterPro; IPR001100; Pyr_redox.
InterPro; IPR00409; Pyr_redox_dim.
Pfam; PF00070; Pyr_redox_dim.
Pfam; PF00070; Pyr_redox_dim; 1.
Pfam; PF00189; Pyr_redox_dim; 1.
PRINTS; PR00189; PADRDRSE.
PRINTS; PR00189; PADPAR.
PRINTS; PR00181; PADPARE.
PRINTS; PR00191; PNDRDTASEI.
Probom; PD000139; PAD_pyr_redox; 1.
Complete proteome; FAD; Plavoprotein; NAD; NADP; Oxidoreductase.
NP BIND 36 FAD; FI382 MW; D6CD965D6CF3ECE CRC64;
SEQUENCE 466 AA; 51382 MW; D6CD965D6CF3ECE CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               STHA_YERPE Length: 466 February 4, 2005 13:17 Type: P Check: 8 Found using 'seq3' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         iksspadilnhadrvinqqtrmrqgfydrnhchmfsgdasfidantvnvryadgtsdtlc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ------
ADNIVIATGSRPYRPVNVDFNHERIYDSDTILQLSHEPQHVIIYGAGVIGCEYASIFR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Total Elapsed 00:00:00:00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |F_00247; -; 1.
|Y | IRO00755; Adrndx reductase.
|Y | IRR00137; FAD pyr redox.
|Y | IRR001815; Hg reductase.
|Y | IRR00205; NAD BS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       -- Search Statistics --
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      EMBL; AJ414159; CAC93380.1; -.
EMBL; AE01331; AAM3912.1; ALT_INIT.
EMBL; AE017139; AAS63304.1; -.
PIR; AH0476; AH0476.
                                                                                                                                                                                                            oxidoreductase family.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CPU
00:00:00.01
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Number of sequences searched:
Number of sequence hits:
Number of separate matches:
Number of sequence hits saved:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    P18925; 3LAD.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HAMAP; MF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     nterPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 nterPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Times:
SO THE PRINCE OF SOURCE OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         79
```

```
Selected search type is key against sequence data banks or files.
Selected scope is Sequence.
Selected sequence key from "mohamed337.k*v":
                                                              Qùick User-directed Expression Search Tool
5.4
                                                                                                          -- Outline of search "seq4_ags"
                                                                                                                                              elected scope is Sequence.

elected sequence key from "mohamed337.key";

seq4 (AA) ID seq4 AA preliminary pattern
followed by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   h or r or y
s or g or a or t
g or a or t
a or d or e
a or t
or s or t
a or s or t
a or s or t
a or s or t
a or s
a or c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        any character
any character
a or e or d
any character
                IntelliGenetics
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          a or v
a or r
a or 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      a or l
a or k
a or n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    files:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Selected
                                                              Quest - (
Release
0
```

File : seq4ags.pep

-- Output Parameters

	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	
File Options:	Indirect file	Sequence or key file	List of hits	Hit display	Name and annotations	
	Exact	Q Q	Yes	Yes	Yes	20
Format Options:	Nucleic acid code matching	Find non-matching hits only	Report key used	Note position of hit	Display full annotations Ye	Sequence context

-- Run Parameters

Batch now No Time to start comparison Notify at end of run Run mode

l match found in sequence:
abb07484 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin-4 fragment.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabb77484 check: 4889 from: 1 to: 30

AAB07484 standard; peptide; 30 AA

AAB07484; SXS

(first entry) 20-OCT-2000 Amino acid sequence of an extendin-4 fragment.

Extendin-4; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; exendin; glucagonoma; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.

Heloderma suspectum

Synthetic.

Location/Qualifiers Key Modified-site

/note= "optionally amidated"

WO200041548-A2

20-JUL-2000

14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942

14-JAN-1999; 30-APR-1999;

14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P. 30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P. 10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Young A, Gedulin B;

WPI; 2000-490999/43.

Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.

Disclosure; Page 12; 96pp; English.

The present sequence represents an extendin-4 peptide. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. It is used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type I and type 2 diabetes

Sequence 30 AA;

4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 4889 AAB07484 Length: 30 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

|-----| HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGG 28

1 match found in sequence: aab07485 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin-4 fragment. to: 28 from: 1 check: 700 (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab07485 o

AAB07485 standard; peptide; 28 AA

AAB07485;

20-OCT-2000 (first entry) 田城站城路城田

Amino acid sequence of an extendin-4 fragment

```
The present sequence represents an extendin-4 peptide. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. It is used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist. a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma or glucagonna. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Extendin-4; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; exendin; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
       Extendin-4; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; exendin; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB07485 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 700 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 match found in sequence:
abb7486; Amino acid sequence of an extendin-4 fragment.
(from "seq4age.pep")
TOIG of: aab07486 check: 9131 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Amino acid sequence of an extendin-4 fragment.
                                                                                                                                                                          /note= "optionally amidated"
                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Disclosure; Page 12; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB07486 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                     suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                       Synthetic.
                                                                                     Heloderma
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB07486;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Young A,
```

```
The present sequence represents an extendin-4 peptide. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. It is used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist. a modified exendin administering an exendin, an explain a plucagon, compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma or glucagonnear. The method is also useful for treating the hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Type: P Check: 9131
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 match found in sequence:
aab07487 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin-4 fragment.
                                                                                               /note= "optionally amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAB07486 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLF1EFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Disclosure; Page 12; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                         14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           check: 261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gedulin B;
              Heloderma suspectum.
Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (from "seq4ags.pep
TOIG of: aab07487
                                                                                                                                        WO200041548-A2
                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                         20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           diabetes
```

Extendin-4; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; exendin; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic.

Amino acid sequence of an extendin-4 fragment.

(first entry)

20-OCT-2000

AAB07487;

AAB07487 standard; peptide; 28 AA

20-JUL-2000

Young A,

```
The present sequence represents an extendin-4 peptide. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. It is used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin; agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB07488 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 151
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ţ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       check: 4889 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Disclosure; Page 12; 96pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB11126 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     match found in sequence:
aab11126 ; exendin agonist SEQ ID NO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLAIEFLKN
1
                                                                                                                              99US-0116380P.
                                                                                                                                                  30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                       14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   exendin agonist SEQ ID NO 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Young A, Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11126 o
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 28 AA;
  WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                  14-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    20-JUL-2000.
                                           20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB11126;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The present sequence represents an extendin-4 peptide. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. It is used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon level, the method is useful for lowering plasma or glucagonem. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Extendin-4; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; exendin;
glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Check: 261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              match found in sequence:
aab07488 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin-4 fragment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB07487 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Amino acid sequence of an extendin-4 fragment
                                           /note= "optionally amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note= "optionally amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   t0:
Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Disclosure; Page 12; 96pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAB07488 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                              14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 check: 151
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab07488 o
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 28 AA;
  Key
Modified-site
                                                                                         WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Key
Modified-site
```

diabetes

Synthetic.

Check: 4889

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Type: P Check: 700
                                                                                                                    Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                to: 28
                                                                                                                    30 February 4, 2005 13:19 (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Young A, L'italien JJ, Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Disclosure; Page 25; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       match found in sequence:
aabl1128; exendin agonist SEQ ID NO 40.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1128 check: 700 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLF1EWLKNGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    aab11129 ; exendin agonist SEQ ID NO
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB11128 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               28 February 4, (mohamed337.key
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   exendin agonist SEQ ID NO 40.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                      Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                    AAB11127 Length:
Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB11128 Length:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB11128;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Found using
    88333
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes;
                                                                                                                      New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB11126 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4889 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         to: 30
                             Kolterman 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                             Disclosure; Page 25; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Disclosure; Page 25; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Kolterman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 match found in sequence:
abili27; exendin agonist SEQ ID NO 7.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabili27 check: 4889 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            exendin agonist SEQ ID NO 7.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB11127 standard, peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      L'italien JJ,
                          L'italien JJ,
                                                                        WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200041546-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB11127;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Young A,
                             Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New
```

:

AAB11129

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes, plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB11130 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 261 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                             Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Disclosure; Page 26; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    match found in sequence:
aab11131; exendin agonist SEQ ID NO
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11131 check: 151 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |------|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB11131 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
                                                       14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                            14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           exendin agonist SEQ ID NO 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                           Young A, L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Young A, L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO200041546-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB11131;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Found using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         New
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pw of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes, plasma glucose, gastric emptying, food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin, agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Check: 9131
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           :
:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Example 14; Page 25-26; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ö
from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Kolterman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              . match found in sequence:
aablillo; exendin agonist SEQ ID NO 41.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aablill30 check: 261 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                28 AA
                                       39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    exendin agonist SEQ ID NO 41.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   99US-0116380P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                          exendin agonist SEQ ID NO 9.
                                       AAB11129 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB11130 standard; peptide;
check: 9131
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB11129 Length: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO200041546-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Found using 'seq4'
TOIG of: aab11129
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   14-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                   20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic
```

AAB11130;

BX8XEXEXEXEX BX8XXXXX

Young A,

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to inculin to treat diabetes and disorders would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                             This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB11131 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 151
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 match found in sequence:
abbill34 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 42.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabill34 check: 249 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 42.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Example 49; Page 127; 281pp; English
               Disclosure; Page 26; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Kolterman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB11134 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLAIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                           or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO200041546-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      or reducing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB11134;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     New
```

Check: 249

AAB11134 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin, agoniet, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 166 g 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                           l match found in sequence:
aabl1135; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 43.
  (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11135 check: 166 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    aabl1136; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 44. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1136 check: 231 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 50; Page 128; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB11136 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                AAB11135 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HGEGAFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
1
HAEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Young A, L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB11136;
                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB11135;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB11135
                                                                                                                                                   HXXXX
```

```
(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB11138;
                            Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New
                                                                New
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which activity. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                           Exendin, agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 231
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       match found in sequence:
aab11137 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 45.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     t0:
         exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 44.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 45.
                                                                                                                                                                                 Kolterman O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Example 51; Page 129; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB11137 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HGEGTATSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (mohamed337.key
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                  14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                               14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    check: 117
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB11136 Length: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11137
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ą.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200041546-A2.
                                                                          WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 28
                                                                                             20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     20-JUL-2000
                                                        Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                  Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB11137;
```

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin aganist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                       formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Type: P Check: 117
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 match found in sequence:
aab11138 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 46.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11138 check: 151 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAB11137 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 53; Page 130; 281pp; English.
ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Example 52; Page 130; 281pp; English.
   Kolterman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ź
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |------|
HGEGTFTADLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB11138 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                99US-0116380P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Young A, L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                       WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             14-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20-JUL-2000.
```

(first entry)

8888888

```
Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
        aab11140 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 48.
                                                                                                                                                                                                             exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 48.
                                                                                       AAB11140 standard; peptide; 28
                             (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabil140
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                     20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic.
                                                                                                                             AAB11140;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB11141;
                                                                                       This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                              AAB11138 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 151 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Check: 63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           match found in sequence:
aabl1139; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 47.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1139 check: 63 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 47.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Example 54; Page 131; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Kolterman
                                                                                                                                                                                                               |-----|
HGEGTFTSDASKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB11139 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB11139 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                          Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB11139;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Young A,
```

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which activity. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ID NO 49.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    28
                                                                                                                                                                                  Young A, L'italien JJ, Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 49.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Example 55; Page 132; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               aab11141 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11141 check: 53 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HGEGTFTSDLSAQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB11141 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAB11140 Length: 28 February 4,
14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                  14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 match found in sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

1 match found in sequence:

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB11142 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 107
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            aab11143; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 51.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11143 check: 201 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                     Example 57; Page 133-134; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Example 58; Page 134; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 51.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB11143 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |------
HGEGTFTSDLSKQAEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                99US-0116380P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Young A, L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                14-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB11143;
  ##X8X000000000X8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic, insulin sensitivity, diabetes, plasma glucose, gastric emptying, food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Check: 53
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 match found in sequence:
aabil142 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 50.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4, 2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ç
Ç
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Kolterman O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Example 56; Page 133; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB11142 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HGEGTFTSDLSKALBEBAVRLFIBFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB11141 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                           14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11142 check: 107
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 28 AA;
                       WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              20-JUL-2000
                                                                     20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB11142;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Young A,
```

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (1) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which acts a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                  antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                            gastric emptying; food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Example 60; Page 136; 281pp; English.
                                                                      exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 53
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      check: 9862
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                       Exendin; agonist;
plasma glucose; ga
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11146 o
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO200041546-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB11146;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          aab11146
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           match
This invention describes a novel formulation (1) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Exendin, agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
  AAB11143 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 201 oun'd using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Check: 197
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 match found in sequence:
aabl1145; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 53.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG Of: aabl1145 check: 193 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                match found in sequence:
aabl1144, exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 52.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1144 check: 197 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB11144 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Example 59; Page 135; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 52
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB11144 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEAEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                             |------HGEGTFTSDLSKQLAEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO200041546-A2
                            Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB11144;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Young A,
```

```
Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying, food intake.
Check: 193
 Type: P
                                                                                                                        to: 28
                                                                                                   exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 54.
Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19
3 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                               exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 54.
                                                                                                                        from: 1
                                                                                                                                               AAB11146 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                           HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEAAVRLFIEFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   20-JUL-2000
```

AAB11145 standard; peptide; 28 AA

AAB11145

RXB

```
New
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Found
888888888
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which
                                                                                               New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     peptide used
treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Check: 9862
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 . match found in sequence:
aabili147; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 55.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabili147 check: 9921 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             28 February 4, 2005 13:19 (mohamed337.key)
                                                      ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 55.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Example 62; Page 137; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                               Example 61; Page 137; 281pp; English
                                                      Kolterman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Kolterman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEBAARLFIEFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
 99US-0116380P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
          10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB11147 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                    L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                          WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB11146 Length: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Found using 'seq4'
 14-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB11147;
                                                      Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New
```

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Check: 9921
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Check: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ID NO 56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         February 4, 2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         :
t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Example 63; Page 138; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 match found in sequence:
abbill48; exendin agonist peptide SEQ
(from *seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aablil48 check: 30 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ź
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRAFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |------|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVALFIEFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB11148 Length: 28 February 4, und using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB11148 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB11147 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   99US-0116380P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   14-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB11148;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Young A,
```

match

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (1) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic, insulin sensitivity, diabetes, plasma glucose, gastric emptying, food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 136
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          aabl1151; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 59. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1151 check: 9975 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Young A, L'italien JJ, Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Example 65; Page 140; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 59.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEALKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB11151 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              28 February 4, (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                             14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                      14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Young A, L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO200041546-A2.
                                                          WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length:
                                                                                                                                                                                      14-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        14-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                   20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                or reducing
                   Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB11151;
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin, agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB11149 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 165 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake
                                  aabili149; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 57. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabili149 check: 165 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     . match found in sequence:
aabl1150; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 58.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11150 check: 116 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Example 64; Page 139; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 58
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 57
                                                                                                                         AAB11149 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB11150 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIAFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  L'italien JJ,
                   found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200041546-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                          20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                  AAB11149;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Young A,
```

to: 28

ZZXZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ

```
Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         New
g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                       This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                   New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Check: 9975
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 match found in sequence:
aab11152 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 60.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 60
                                                                                      Example 66; Page 140; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Example 67; Page 141; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Kolterman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB11152 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFAKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                check: 9991
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2000-514584/46.
WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11152
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB11151 Length:
Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB11152
```

```
exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin of exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic, insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
      Type: P Check: 9991
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Type: P Check: 9897
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    to: 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 match found in sequence:
abblins3 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 61.
    (from "seq489.ppp")
    TOIG of: aablils3 check: 9897 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         62
AAB11152 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAB11153 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 match found in sequence:
aab11154 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 61.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Example 68; Page 142; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB11154 standard; peptide; 38 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB11153 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                             HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLAN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    check: 6333
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Young A, L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO200041546-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (from "seq4ags.pep'
TOIG of: aabil154
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        14-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     20-JUL-2000,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB11153;
```

20-FEB-2001

AAB11154;

20-JUL-2000

foung A,

Synthetic.

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             aab11156; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 64. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11156 check: 3293 from: 1 to: 37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HGEGTFTSDLSKOLBEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPP
                                                                                                                                                Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Example 70; Page 143; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 64.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB11156 standard; peptide; 37 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            38 February 4, (mohamed337.key)
14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                           14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            99US-0116380P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                              Young A, L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200041546-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 38 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB11155 Length:
Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            14-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB11156;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 UXXXEXBXEXX8XX8XEXEXEXEX
  #X##X#X#X#X#X#X#F#X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                         Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes, plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Type: P Check: 6333
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     to: 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                63.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB11154 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                aab11155 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Kolterman O;
                                                                                                   exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 62.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Example 69; Page 143; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 63.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB11155 standard; peptide; 38 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     check: 5894
                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO200041546-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 38 AA;
```

Check: 5894

Type: P

New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.

Example 71; Page 144; 281pp; English

WO200041546-A2.

Synthetic

20-JUL-2000

(from "seq4ags.pep" TOIG of: aab11155

20-FEB-2001

AAB11155

Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.

Synthetic.

exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 66.

20-FEB-2001

AAB11158;

aabl1158; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 66. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1158 check: 333 from: 1 to: 36

match found in sequence:

28

AAB11158 standard; peptide; 36 AA

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                             :
                                                                                                                                                                                                       Check: 3293
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               to: 37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     match found in sequence:
aab11157 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:19
f 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEERAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Kolterman O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Example 72; Page 145; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    37 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11157 check: 2854
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB11157 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 37 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 37 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB11157
                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB11156
   8888888888888
```

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Check: 333
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                to: 36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      aab11159 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 67.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB11158 Length: 36 February 4, 2005 13:19 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 67.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example 73; Page 146; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                check: 9894 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ź
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB11159 standard; peptide; 36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Young A, L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 36 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                     WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (from "seq4ags.pep'
TOIG of: aab11159
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          14-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB11159;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Found using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SEXSXEXEX
```

Type: P Check: 2854

AAB11157 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:19 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

Found using 'seq4'

HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPP

Kolterman O;

Young A, L'italien JJ,

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Check: 9894
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Type: P
             plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB11159 Length: 36 February 4, 2005 13:19
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Example 74; Page 146-147; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                         14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                  14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                            (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                    WO200041546-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 36 AA;
                                                                                               20-JUL-2000
                                        Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        foung A,
```

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the ensistivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Example 76; Page 148; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       99US-0116380P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200041546-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               14-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                       Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Young A,
```

Exendin, agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.

10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

99US-0116380P

14-JAN-1999;

14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902

WO200041546-A2.

Synthetic

20-JUL-2000

exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 68.

20-FEB-2001

AAB11160;

Exendin; agonist;

to: 35

from: 1

check: 7453

(from "seq4ags.pep" TOIG of: aab11160

standard; peptide; 35 AA

aab11160 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 68.

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                             formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  to: 35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  aab11161; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 69. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11161 check: 7014 from: 1 to: 35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGA
                                                                        Example 75; Page 147; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 69.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB11161 standard; peptide; 35 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length: 35 February 4, g 'seq4' (mohamed337.key
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  or reducing food intake
WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 35 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB11161;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB11160
                              New
```

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (1) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Type: P Check: 4739
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          to: 33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NO 72.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAB11163 Length: 34 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Example 78; Page 149-150; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 match found in sequence:
aablil64; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID
(from "seq449gs.pep,"
TOIG Of: aablil64 check: 2764 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 72.
                                                                                                                                            exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 71.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSG
                   AAB11163 standard; peptide; 34 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB11164 standard; peptide; 33 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         99US-0116380P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 34 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO200041546-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200041546-A2.
                                                                                                       20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         14-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Young A,
                                                             AAB11163;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB11164;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    New
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                 Check: 7014
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Check: 5178
                                                                                 35 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         to: 34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               . match found in sequence:
aabl1162; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 70.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1162 check: 5178 from: 1 to: 34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 to: 34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 match found in sequence:
aablil63; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 71.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aablil63 check: 4739 from: 1 to: 34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB11162 Length: 34 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                   |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 70.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Example 77; Page 149; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB11162 standard; peptide; 34 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          L'italien JJ,
or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 34 AA;
                                         Sequence 35 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200041546-A2
                                                                                 AAB11161 Length:
Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic.
```

Young A,

AAB11162

```
AAB11166 Length: 32 Pebruary 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
   Example 80; Page 151; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                         AAB11165
   This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                       New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin, agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB11164 Length: 33 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 2764 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                to: 33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              match found in sequence:.
aabil165 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 73.
                                                                                                Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 73.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                      Example 79; Page 150; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB11165 standard; peptide; 33 AA
                                         14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
                     14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          99US-0116380P
2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                check: 2325
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                              L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                  WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11165 (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 33 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         14-JAN-1999;
10-JAN-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              20-FEB-2001
20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic.
                                                                                              Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB11165
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Young A,
```

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   insulin sensitivity; diabetes;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB11165 Length: 33 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 2325
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; ine
plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    match found in sequence:
aab11166 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 74.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         to: 32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 74.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Young A, L'italien JJ, Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example 81; Page 152; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB11166 standard; peptide; 32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            99US-0116380P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         check: 25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11166
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 33 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 32 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        14-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB11166;
```

Check: 25

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (1) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                     Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Type: P Check: 7369
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 match found in sequence:
aab11169 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 77.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    to: 31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB11168 Length: 31 February 4, 2005 13:19
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 76.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 77.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Example 83; Page 153; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    check: 6930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Young A, L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 31 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200041546-A2.
                                                                                                                                        WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (from "seq4ags.pep
TOIG of: aab11169
                                                                                                                                                                                20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                  Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB11169;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              · AAB11169
  This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin, agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB11167 Length: 32 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9586 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                             to: 32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 to: 31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    . match found in sequence:
aab11168 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 76.
                                                                                                                       NO 75.
                                                                                                . match found in sequence:
aabli167; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID
(from 'seq4ag.pep')
TOIG of: aabli167 check: 9586 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 75.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Example 82; Page 153; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 from: 1
      |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Kolterman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB11167 standard; peptide; 32 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB11168 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 7369
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 check:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               "seq4ags.pep")
f: aab11168 (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 32 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               foung A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB11168;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB11167;
```

TOIG of: (from

disorders

Check: 4450

Type: P

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the ensistivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorde: which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 2759
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  match found in sequence:
aabil171 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 79.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 match found in sequence:
aabl1172 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 80.
                                                                                                    30 February 4, 2005 13:19 (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         :
:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 79.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Example 86; Page 156; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB11171 standard; peptide; 29 AA
                                                                                                                                                                     HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGG
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNG
28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB11171 Length: 29 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       check: 2759
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                  AAB11170 Length: 30 Found using 'seq4' (mo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (from "seq4ags.pep"
TOIG of: aab11171
                                                                    Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200041546-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 29 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     or reducing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB11171;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Young A,
 88888
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          This invention describes a novel formulation (1) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which
                                                                                                  New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             insulin sensitivity; diabetes;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Type: P Check: 6930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; in
glucose; gastric emptying; food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 match found in sequence: aab11170 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 78.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB11169 Length: 31 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                 Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                  Example 84; Page 154; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Example 85; Page 155; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 78
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB11170 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 99US-0116380P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            check: 4450
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                               L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  L'italien JJ,
                                                                 WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 31 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (from "seq4ags.pep"
TOIG of: aab11170
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 L4-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Young A,
                                 Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               plasma
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   New
```

seq4_ags.res

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (1) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Type: P Check: 6333
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   to: 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    . match found in sequence:
aablil74; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 82.
(from "seq48gs.pep;
TOIG of: aablil74 check: 6333 from: 1 to: 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB11173 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEBEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPP
                                                                                                                                                                           Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 82.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Example 88; Page 157; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 38
                                                               14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                99US-0116380P.
                                                                                                           10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB11174 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                            (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                         L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Young A, L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 38 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200041546-A2.
   WO200041546-A2
                                                                                              14-JAN-1999;
                                  20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                             Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB11174;
   This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin, agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic, insulin sensitivity, diabetes, plasma glucose, gastric emptying, food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB11172 Length: 29 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 2320 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                 to: 29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    aabili73; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 81. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabili73 check: 6333 from: 1 to: 38
                                                                                                                                            exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 80.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 81.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Example 87; Page 156; 281pp; English
                from: 1
                                               AAB11172 standard; peptide; 29 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      38 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB11173 standard; peptide;
                check: 2320
                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 2000-514584/46.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11172 o
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 29 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                             20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB11173;
                                                                              AAB11172
                                               X S X Z Z Z Z Z Z X S X Z X S X S
```

Fri Feb

Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which are a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     This invention describes a novel formulation (1) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic, insulin sensitivity, diabetes, plasma glucose, gastric emptying, food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Type: P Check: 6333
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      to: 37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 match found in sequence:
aab11175 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 83.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB11174 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:19
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Example 90; Page 159; 281pp; English.
                                    Example 89; Page 158; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 83
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB11175 standard; peptide; 37 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      check: 3541
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                        or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11175 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 38 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB11174
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New
#X8X000000000X8
```

AAB11175 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 3541

Sequence 37 AA;

```
exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic extivity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Type: P Check: 4125
                                                                                                                  to: 37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     to: 37
                                                                                 peptide SEQ ID NO 84.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 85.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB11176 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:19 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEBAVRLFIBWLKNGGXSSGAPP
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Young A, L'italien JJ, Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 84
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Example 91; Page 160; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                    from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  match found in sequence:
(from sequence) manual in sequence (from sequence)
TOIG of: aabl1177 check: 3293 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                   Ą
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB11177 standard; peptide; 37 AA
                                                                                                                                                   AAB11176 standard; peptide; 37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                  check: 4125
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    food intake
                                                              1 match found in sequence:
aab11176 ; exendin agonist
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                    (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11176 (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 37 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB11176;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB11177;
                                                                                                                                                    SKKK
```

ö

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to inaulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                  formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Type: P Check: 333
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     to: 35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             87
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB11178 Length: 36 February 4, 2005 13:19 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       . match found in sequence:
aab11179; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11179 check: 7463 from: 1 to:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Kolterman O;
                                                                                  ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            87.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Example 94; Page 162; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 93; Page 161; 281pp; English
                                                                                  Kolterman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
  10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB11179 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Young A, L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             or reducing food intake
                                                                                  L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                            WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 36 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB11179;
                                                                                      Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    New
                                                                                                                                                                      New
  This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic, insulin sensitivity, diabetes, plasma glucose, gastric emptying, food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Check: 3293
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB11177 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  . match found in sequence:
aabl1178; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 86.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1178 check: 333 from: 1 to: 36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPP
                                          exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 85.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 86.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example 92; Page 160; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB11178 standard; peptide; 36 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           99US-0116380P
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 37 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           14-JAN-1999;
  20-PEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic
```

AAB11178;

Young A,

```
activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin, agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                              Check: 7463
                                                                                                                                                Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NO 88.
                                                                                                                                             AAB11179 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:19 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                        |-----|
| RGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      match found in sequence:
aablil80; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID |
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aablil80 check: 4886 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 88.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 95; Page 163; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB11180 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                             Sequence 35 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200041546-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                             Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 match
   888888888
```

AAB11180 Length: 30 Pebruary 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4886 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGG

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic, insulin sensitivity, diabetes;
plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB11181 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 231 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
match found in sequence:
aablils1; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 89.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aablil81 check: 231 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   aabl1182; exemdin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 90.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1182 check: 693 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Example 96; Page 163-164; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                             exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 89.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Young A, L'italien JJ, Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 90.
                                                                                       Ą
                                                                                       AAB11181 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB11182 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HGEGTATSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200041546-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                           20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic.
                                                                                                                          AAB11181;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB11182;
```

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the ensistivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin, agoniet, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                   formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Type: P Check: 701
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 match found in sequence:
abblil84; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 92.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG Of: aablil84 check: 649 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB11183 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 92.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Example 99; Page 166; 281pp; English.
                                                                                        Example 98; Page 165; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ž
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB11184 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HGEGTFSTDLSKQMEEEAVRLF1EWLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Young A, L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO200041546-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB11184;
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic, insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Check: 693
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              . match found in sequence:
aabl1183; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 91.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1183 check: 701 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 91.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Kolterman O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Example 97; Page 164; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB11183 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HGEGTFSSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                     14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB11182 Length: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200041546-A2
                                             WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'seq4'
                                                                                        20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              20-JUL-2000
  Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         foung A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB11183
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Found
```

Fri

seq4_ags.res

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                              Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB11186 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 151 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Example 101; Page 167; 281pp; English
                                                                                                  exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 94.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Young A, L'italien JJ, Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         20-FEB-2001
                                              20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic
AAB11186;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB11187;
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                     Check: 649
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Check: 211
                   28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P (mohamed337.kev)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              match found in sequence:
aablil85; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 93.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aablil85 check: 211 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Example 100; Page 167; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 93
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB11185 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                HGEGTFTSELSKOMAEEAVRLFIEWLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB11185 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200041546-A2
                AAB11184 Length:
Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB11185,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 match
```

```
Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                      match found in sequence:
aabilis7; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 95.
(ffrom "seq4dag.pep")
TOIG of: aabili87 check: 654 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 95.
                                                                                                                             AAB11187 standard; peptide; 28
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLAIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic
                                                                                                                                 #XBX#XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

match found in sequence:
aabl1186 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 94.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1186 check: 151 from: 1 to: 28

HGEGTFTSDGSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN

AAB11186 standard; peptide; 28 AA

Check: 237

```
exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic, insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Type: P Check: 2215
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to: 33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NO 97
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB11188 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB11189 Length: 33 February 4, 2005 13:19 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example 104; Page 170; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 match found in sequence:
aablil89; exemdin agonist peptide SEQ ID (from "seq4949s.pep")
TOIG of: aablil89 check: 2215 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 97.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HGEGTFTSDASKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ą
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIDFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    99US-0116380P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB11189 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Young A, L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                             or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200041546-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB11189;
       888888888888
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the ensettivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Check: 654
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB11187 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P ound using 'seg4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     aab11188 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 96.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11188 check: 237 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Example 103; Page 168; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Example 102; Page 168; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                             Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 96.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB11188 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFGEWLKN
                            14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                             L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         14-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic
                                                                                                                                             Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB11188
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Found using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New
```

1 match

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin; agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used . for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            . match found in sequence:
aablil93; exemida agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 101.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aablil93 check: 249 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB11191 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTFTSDASKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Example 106; Page 171; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 101.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Young A, L'italien JJ, Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          L'italien JJ, Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB11193 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                     .4-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 37 AA;
                                                                                         WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                        20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         20-JUL-2000.
                                          Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB11193;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Young A,
$ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the ensistivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin; agonist, treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Check: 2649
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB11190 Length: 29 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Found using 'eeq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                to: 29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     to: 37
                                                                NO 98.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      aab11191 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 99.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 105; Page 170; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Kolterman O;
                                                                ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 99.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 98
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     check: 3183 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB11191 standard; peptide; 37 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTFTSDASKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNG
                                                                                                                                                            AAB11190 standard; peptide; 29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                             check: 2649
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             match found in sequence:
                                       found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                    (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11190 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (from "seq4ags.pep"
TOIG of: aab11191
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 29 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB11190,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB11191
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Young A,
                                                                aab11190
```

EXEXEXEX

Type: P Check: 3183

seq4_ags.res

```
AAB11200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              aab11260
  20 X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the ensitivity of a subject to insulfun to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes, plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                        New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB11193 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 249 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     aab11197 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 105.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11197 check: 688 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 105.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Example 114; Page 178; 281pp; English
                                                                                 Example 110; Page 175; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB11197 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HGAGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                         or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB11197
```

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which acts a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                         AAB11197 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 688
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Type: P Check: 590
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              . match found in sequence:
aab11200 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 108.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11200 check: 590 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              match found in sequence:
abl1260 , exemin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 168.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1260 check: 5882 from: 1 to: 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 108.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Example 117; Page 180; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Kolterman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HGEGTFTSDASKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB11200 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                     HGAGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            February 4,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Young A, L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Length: 28
Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB11200;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Found using
```

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the ensistivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes, plasma glucose, gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB11265 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7002 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        aabil269; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 177. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabil269 check: 9574 from: 1 to: 32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Example 182; Page 230; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 177.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HGAGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Example 186; Page 233; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                            Young A, L'italien JJ, Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Kolterman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB11269 standard; peptide; 32
                                                                 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
                        14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 35 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200041546-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   14-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB11269;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          match
    This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Check: 5882
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       . match found in sequence:
aabl1265; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 173.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1265 check: 7002 from: 1 to: 35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example 177; Page 226-227; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB11260 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |-----|
|HGAGTFTSDLSKQLBEBAVRLFIBFLKNGGPSSGAPPP
                                                                                                                              exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 168
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 173.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Kolterman O;
AAB11260 standard; peptide; 38 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB11265 standard; peptide; 35 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 38 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200041546-A2
                                                                                      20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
                                           AAB11260;
                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB11265
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Young A,
```

HGAGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLF1EWLKNGGPSSGAPPP

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic, insulin sensitivity, diabetes, plasma glucose, gastric emptying, food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                            AAB11269 Length: 32 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9574 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   aab11273 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 181.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11273 check: 6321 from: 1 to: 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Example 190; Page 236; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HGAGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            38 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB11273 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                         or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                    Sequence 32 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 38 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB11273;
$$88888888888
```

AAB11273 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 6321 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Check: 7441
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 match found in sequence:
aab11281 ; H. horridum exendin 3 peptide SEQ ID NO 1.
match found in sequence:
aabl1277; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 185
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1277 check: 7441 from: 1 to: 35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              H. horridum exendin 3 peptide SEQ ID NO 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ţ0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 185.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Example 194; Page 240; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HGAGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Kolterman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ą
                                                                                                                                   AAB11277 standard; peptide; 35 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB11277 Length: 35 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB11281 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                check: 9591
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Young A, L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 35 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (from "seq4ags.pep
TOIG of: aab11281
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB11281;
                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB11277;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8×4×4×8
```

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to inaulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes;
                                                                                                        New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         aab11284 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 10.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB11282 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                    Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 10.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Example 15; Fig 15; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                        Example 2; Fig 2; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB11284 standard, peptide, 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  check: 9556
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                  L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       L'italien JJ,
                                                             WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             n "seq4ags.pep")
of: aab11284 (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO200041546-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic.
                      Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB11284;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  From
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
               Exendin, agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Check: 9591
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ς.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        aab11282 ; H. suspectum exendin 4 peptide SEQ ID NO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           H. suspectum exendin 4 peptide SEQ ID NO 2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB11281 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HSDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     t0:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB11282 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Example 1; Fig 1; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                               14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99US-0116380P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   check: 9570
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            API; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Heloderma suspectum
                                                                             Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (from "seq4ags.pep")
FOIG of: aab11282 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ą
                                                                                                                      WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             14-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                   20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB11282;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Young A,
```

рјавша

Check: 9570

Type: P

\$\times_{\time

to: 39

Ą

to: 39

33

ខ្លួន្តប្តប

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 match found in sequence:
aablil287 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 13.
(grom 8=eq4ags.pep")
TOIG Of: aablil287 check: 9804 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |-----|
YGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      February 4, 2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 12.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 13.
  from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Example 17; Fig 15; 281pp; English.
                                          Ź
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ş
                                        33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB11286 Length: 39 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                          AAB11286 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB11287 standard; peptide;
TOIG of: aab11286 . check: 9587
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Young A, L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200041546-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                       20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB11287;
                                                                                 AAB11286
                                          This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin con exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin, agonist, treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Check: 9145
                                                                                                    Check:
                                                                                                    Д
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Type: P
                                                                                                    Type:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 aab11285; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 11.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11285 check: 9145 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 match found in sequence:
aab11286; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 12.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                    2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 11.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Example 16; Fig 15; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       39 AA
                                                                                                  AAB11284 Length: 39 February 4, Found using 'seg4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB11285 Length: 39 February 4, Found using 'seg4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB11285 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                         Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20-JUL-2000
```

Synthetic

AAB11285

Young A,

Type: P Check: 9587

to: 39

```
Example 19; Fig 15; 281pp; English.
 This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin oxexendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                              formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Check: 9804
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 match found in sequence:
aablil288 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 14.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aablil288 check: 9567 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB11287 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPY
                                                                                                      Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 14.
                                                                                                                                                                           Example 18; Fig 15; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Kolterman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB11288 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                             14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                     L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                          WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200041546-A2
         20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAB11288;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Young A,
                                                                                                       foung A,
                                                                                                                                              New
                                                                                                                                                         for
```

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which have class and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB11288 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9567 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Type: P Check: 9678
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               aab11289 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 15.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HGDGTFTSDLSKOMEERAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB11289 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ;;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 15.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          check: 9678 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Example 20; Fig 15; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB11289 standard; peptide; 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11289 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200041546-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB11289;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Young A,
```

match

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                      Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 match found in sequence:
aab11292 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 18.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |-----|
HGEGTFSTDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB11291 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Kolterman O;
                  exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 17.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 22; Fig 15; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB11292 standard; peptide; 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          check: 9578
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Young A, L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11292 c
                                                                                                                                                          WO200041546-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                 20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic
                                                                                                                    Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB11292;
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic, insulin sensitivity, diabetes, plasma glucose, gastric emptying, food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Type: P Check: 9563
                                                                                                                                   aab11290 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 16.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11290 check: 9563 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                            to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      aab11291; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 17. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11291 check: 9571 from: 1 to: 39
                    |------
HGEGTXTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB11290 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HGEGTFSSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example 21; Fig 15; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB11290 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB11291 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                    found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB11291
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB11290
```

SXXXE

Check: 9571

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |-----HGEGTFTTDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Example 24; Fig 15; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                           L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin; agonist;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (from "seq4ags.pep"
TOIG of: aab11293
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Young A,
                                                                                              Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      New
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     for
THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE S
```

```
Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB11294;
8888888
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Check: 9578
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAB11292 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                             Kolterman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example 23; Fig 15; 281pp; English.
                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
```

```
Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
aab11293 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 19.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ö
                                                            check: 9579 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Kolterman
                                                                                                                            AAB11293 standard; peptide; 39 AA
```

|------| HGEGTFTSDGSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

1 match found in sequence:

```
sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                    Check: 9579
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Check: 9520
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Type: P
                                                                                                                                    Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          20.
                                                                                                                                  AAB11293 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                          HGEGTFTSELSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    aab11294; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11294 check: 9520 from: 1 to:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 20.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Example 25; Fig 15; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB11294 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length: 39 February 4, y 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                            or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200041546-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       14-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB11294
Found usin
```

AAB11295

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (1) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin, agoniet, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  aab11297 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 23.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQGBEBAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 23.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Example 27; Fig 15; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB11297 standard; peptide; 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB11296 Length: 39 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                              14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                     14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         check: 9061
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Young A, L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             match found in sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 39 AA;
                    WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TOIG of: aabi1297
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             20-JUL-2000.
                                                         20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB11297;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Young A,
  This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic, insulin sensitivity, diabetes, plasma glucose, gastric emptying, food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB11295 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9081 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                    to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          22.
aab11295 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 21.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HGEGTFTSDGSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    aab11296 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO
  (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11296 check: 9486 from: 1 to:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 22.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           L'italien JJ, Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 21.
                                       from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Example 26; Fig 15; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    39 AA
                                                                              39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                              AAB11295 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB11296 standard; peptide;
                                       check: 9081
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                    (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11295 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                         20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB11296
```

SXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Check: 9486

Fri Feb

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB11297 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9061 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             25.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQGEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            match found in sequence:
aab11299 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 25.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      check: 9869 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Example 30; Fig 15; 281pp; English.
                                          28; Fig 15; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Kolterman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB11299 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            99US-0116380P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (from "seq4ags.pep")
FOIG of: aab11299 c
                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            14-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             aab11299 ;
```

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
        :
Check: 9869
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Check: 9430
AAB11299 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         . match found in sequence:
aabl1300; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 26.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1300 check: 9430 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 27.
                                                                                                              HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFVEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFVBFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19
g 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 26.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     check: 9915 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example 31; Fig 15; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB11300 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAB11301 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Young A, L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            aab11301 ; exendin ac
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11301 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          or reducing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB11300;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB11301;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB11300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                e X X
```

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which acts a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic, insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                  New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   exendin agonist peptide used it to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Check: 9476
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     formulations comprising an exendin or exincreasing the sensitivity of a subject
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       aab11303; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 29. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11303 check: 9546 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFXEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               .ength: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19
'8eq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                          ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 29.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example 34; Fig 15; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Example 33; Fig 15; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99US-0116380P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB11303 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                            L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Young A, L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             14-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB11303;
                                                                                            Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Found using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB11302
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       New
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         match
##X#X#X#X###X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which act as a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                            ment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic, insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose, gastric emptying, food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Check: 9915
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NO 28.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFXEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 28.
                                                    exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 27
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Example 32; Fig 15; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB11301 Length: 39 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB11302 standard; peptide;
                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                              plasma glucose; gastric
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 check:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11302 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200041546-A2
                  20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB11302
```

Fri Feb

8888888888

to: 39

(first entry)

```
Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                 aabl1305; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 31. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1305 check: 9570 from: 1 to: 19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Example 36; Fig 15; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                              AAB11305 standard; peptide; 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                      match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                        AAB11305;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB11305
                                                                                                                                has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which activity. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic, insulin sensitivity, diabetes, plasma glucose, gastric emptying, food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB11303 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9546 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               match found in sequence:
aabl1304; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 30.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1304 check: 9145 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIDWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Example 35; Fig 15; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Kolterman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB11304 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 99US-0116380P
2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              14-JAN-1999;
10-JAN-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB11304;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Young A,
```

Kolterman O;

L'italien JJ,

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Check: 9570
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        match found in sequence:
aab11306 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 32.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19
; seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |------|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEBEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 32.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB11306 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               check: 9570
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                              food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11306 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ¥
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                 or reducing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAB11306;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MAXAXAXAXAX A
```

Check: 9145

Type: P

AAB11304 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

Found using 'seq4'

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which activity. The exendin or exendin or exendin or exendin or exendin or esending sonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                         formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Type: P Check: 9570
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   . match found in sequence:
aabl1308; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 34.
(from "seq48gs.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1308 check: 9570 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Young A, L'italien JJ, Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 34.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Example 39; Fig 15; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                           Example 38; Fig 15; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB11308 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB11307 Length: 39 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        or reducing food intake
WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB11308;
  This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic, insulin sensitivity, diabetes, plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB11306 Length: 39 Pebruary 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9570 Found using '8eq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        aab11307 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Young A, L'italien JJ, Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Kolterman O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Example 37; Fig 15; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB11307 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                            14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                   14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       check: 9570
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               "seq4ags.pep")
f: aab11307
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200041546-A2
                                                                   WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                               20-JUL-2000
                         Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB11307
```

S

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                           Exendin, agoniet, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB11310 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9131 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     aabl1311; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 37. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1311 check: 7440 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLBEBEAVRLFIBFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Kolterman O;
                                                                                                   exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 36.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 37.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example 41; Fig 15; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB11311 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO200041546-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200041546-A2
                                                            20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          20-JUL-2000,
                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic.
                     AAB11310;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Young A,
  This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pw of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic, insulin sensitivity, diabetes, plasma glucose, gastric emptying, food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                       AAB11308 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9570 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Type: P Check: 9131
                                                                                                                                                                                                     match found in sequence:
aabil309 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 35.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     . match found in sequence:
aabl1310 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 36.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1310 check: 9131 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                   |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB11309 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         check: 9131 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Example 40; Fig 15; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Kolterman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB11309 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                99US-0116380P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11309 c
Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                14-JAN-1999;
10-JAN-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic.
```

Young A,

New

20-JUL-2000.

to: 39

AAB11310 standard; peptide; 39 AA

a

Page

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the ensistivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           This invention describes a novel formulation (1) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                       Check: 7905
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Type: P Check: 7001
                                                                                                                                                                                       Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          match found in sequence:
aabl11313; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 39.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1313 check: 7001 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAAAAS
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGASSGAAAAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19
; seg4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                       4, 2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 39.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Example 44; Fig 15; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              33
                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB11312 Length: 39 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB11313 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                    or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   or reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB11313;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Young A,
   88888888888
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin, agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                     New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Check: 7440
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 aabl1312; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 38.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1312 check: 7905 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGASSGAAAAS
                                                                                                                      Kolterman O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Kolterman O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Example 42; Fig 15; 281pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Example 43; Fig 15; 281pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB11312 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB11311 Length: 39 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
   14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                    L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    L'italien JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                reducing food intake
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2000-514584/46.
                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2000-514584/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200041546-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       20-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                      Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB11312
```

seq4_ags.res

. match found in sequence: aab36419 ; Gila monster venom exendin 3 peptide SEQ ID NO:7. 28

check: 9591 from: 1 (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab36419 c

AAB36419 standard; peptide; 39 AA

(first entry) 28-FEB-2001 Gila monster venom exendin 3 peptide SEQ ID NO:7.

Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; GLP-2; vasotropic; cerebroprotective; brain tissue injury; reperfusion; blood flow; ischaemia; acute stroke; metabolic intervention; haemorrhage; tissue damage; medical procedure; surgical; insulin; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; brain anabolism; euglycaemia

Heloderma suspectum.

Location/Qualifiers Modified-site

/note= "amidated"

WO200066142-A2

09-NOV-2000

01-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US011652

99US-00303016 30-APR-1999;

(BION-) BIONEBRASKA INC.

Coolidge TR,

method for amelioration of brain tissue injury comprises administering composition including a compound which binds to a receptor for glucagon WPI; 2001-015911/02. -like peptide-1.

Disclosure; Page 8; 19pp; English.

The present invention describes a method for the amelioration of brain tissue injury caused by reperfusion of blood flow comprising to administering a composition including a compound which binds to a receptor for glucagon-like peptide-1 (Grb-1), in a pharmaceutical carrier. The method is used for amelioration of brain tissue injury caused by reperfusion of blood flow following a period of ischaemic of low metabolic intervention to improve the function of ischaemic and reperfused brain cells. It treats patients after an acute stroke or haemorrhage and tissue damage arising from a medical procedure that is a surgical event causing ischaemia of brain tissue or a medical procedure involving a reperfusion event. Glb-1 is an ideal alternative to insulin for the treatment of stroke as it stimulates endogenous insulin secretion the presence of normo- to hyperglycaemia but not during hypoglycaemia, the the development of severe hypoglycaemia. The treatment optimises insulin secretion, increases brain anabolism, enhancing insulin effectiveness by suppressing glucagon and maintains euglycaemia or mild hypoglycaemia with no risk of severe hypoglycaemia. The present sequence represents a Gila monster venom peptide which is homologous to GLP-1, and is given in the exemplification of the present

Sequence 39 AA;

AAB36419 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9591 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HSDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

match found in sequence: aab36421 ; Gila monster venom exendin 4 peptide SEQ ID NO:9. to: 39 from: 1 check: 9570 (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab36421 c

AAB36421 standard; peptide; 39 AA

AAB36421;

28-FEB-2001 (first entry)

Gila monster venom exendin 4 peptide SEQ ID NO:9.

Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; GLP-2; vasotropic; cerebroprotective; brain tissue injury; reperfusion; blood flow; ischaemia; acute stroke; metabolic intervention; haemorrhage; tissue damage; medical procedure; surgical; insulin; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; brain anabolism; euglycaemia.

Heloderma suspectum.

Location/Qualifiers Key Modified-site

/note= "amidated"

WO200066142-A2

09-NOV-2000.

01-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US011652.

99US-00303016. 30-APR-1999;

(BION-) BIONEBRASKA INC.

Ehlers MRW; Coolidge TR,

WPI; 2001-015911/02.

A method for amelioration of brain tissue injury comprises administering a composition including a compound which binds to a receptor for glucagon -like peptide-1.

Disclosure; Page 8; 19pp; English.

tissue injury caused by reperfusion of blood flow comprising to tissue injury caused by reperfusion of blood flow comprising administering a composition including a compound which binds to a ceceptor for glucagon-like peptide-1 (Glp-1), in a pharmaceutical carrier. The method is used for amelioration of brain tissue injury caused by reperfusion of blood flow following a period of ischaemia. Glp-1 is used for metabolic intervention to improve the function of ischaemic and reperfused brain calls. It trasts patients after an acute stroke or hemorrhage and tissue damage arising from a medical procedure that is surgical event causing ischaemia of brain tissue or a medical procedure involving a reperfusion event. Glp-1 is an ideal alternative to insulin for the treatment of stroke as it stimulates endogenous insulin secretion the presence of normo-to hyperglycaemia but not during hypoglycaemia, the cevelopment of severe hypoglycaemia, the creatment optimises insulin secretion, increases brain anabolism, treatment optimises insulin secretion, increases brain anabolism, chaptoring insulin effectiveness by suppressing glucagon and maintains euglycaemia or mild hypoglycaemia with no risk of severe hypoglycaemia. The homologous to GLP-1, and is given in the exemplification of the present The present invention describes a method for the amelioration of brain invention

Sequence 39 AA;

```
Check: 9570
AAB36421 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
```

```
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
```

1 match found in sequence: aab36432 ; Gila monster venom exendin 3 peptide SEQ ID NO:7. to: 39 check: 9591 from: 1 AAB36432 standard; peptide; 39 AA (first entry) n "seq4ags.pep" of: aab36432 28-FEB-2001 AAB36432; from 8X6X6CCCCCCCCCCX8XEPX8XEX8XEX8XEX8XEPX8XXEPX8XXEPX8XX

Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; GLP-2; metabolic intervention; ischaemia; reperfusion; surgical procedure; cardiac surgical procedure; organ transplant; traumatic elimb amputation; limb reattachment; ischaemic reperfusion; gut infarct; myocardial infarct.

Gila monster venom exendin 3 peptide SEQ ID NO:7.

Heloderma suspectum

Location/Qualifiers 39 /note= "amidated" Modified-site Key

WO200066138-A2

09-NOV-2000

27-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011251

99US-00302596 30-APR-1999;

(BION-) BIONEBRASKA INC

Ehlers MRW; WPI; 2001-040881/05 Coolidge TR,

intervention with GLP-1 improves function of ischemic and reperfused tissue. Metabolic

Disclosure; Page 13; 22pp; English.

The present invention describes metabolic intervention with GLP-1 which improves the function of ischaemic and reperfused tissue. The method for ameliotration of organ tissue caused by reperfusion of blood flow following a period of ischaemic acmeptises administering a composition including a compound which binds to a receptor for glucagon-like peptide-including a compound which binds to a receptor for glucagon-like peptide-incervention with GLP-1 to improve the function of ischaemic and reperfused tissue, the method comprising administering a composition comprising GLP-1 in a carrier, and (2) a composition for use in the metabolic intervention with GLP-1 as above. The method is useful after surgical procedures selected from cardiac surgical procedures, organ transplants, traumatio limb amputeation and reattachement, a ischaemic reperfusion event concurrent with gut infarct and myocardial infarct and improves the function of ischaemic and reperfused tissues. The method is devoid of side effects associated with current procedures. Antigenic and immune stimulating properties are not adversely affected. The present sequence represents a GIP-1, and is given in the exemplification of the present invention

Sequence 39 AA;

```
improves the function of ischaemic and reperfused tissue. The method for amelloration of organ tissue caused by reperfusion of blood flow amelloration of schaemia comprises administering a composition including a compound which binds to a receptor for glucagon-like peptide. (GLP-1), in a carrier. Also described are: (1) a method of metabolic intervention with GLP-1 to improve the function of ischaemic and reperfused tissue, the method comprising administering a composition comprising GLP-1 in a carrier; and (2) a composition for use in the metabolic intervention with GLP-1 as above. The method is useful after metabolic intervention with GLP-1 as above. The method is useful after surgical procedures selected from cardiac surgical procedures. Organ transplants, tranmatic limb amputation and reattachment, a ischaemic reperfusion event concurrent with gut infarct and myocardial infarct and comprises the function of ischaemic and reperfused tissues. The method is devoid of side effects associated with current procedures. Antigenic and immune stimulating properties are not adversely affected. The present
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; GLP-2; metabolic intervention; ischaemia; reperfusion; surgical procedure; cardiac surgical procedure; organ transplant; traumatic limb amputation; limb reattachment;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The present invention describes metabolic intervention with GLP-1 which
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Metabolic intervention with GLP-1 improves function of ischemic and reperfused tissue.
  Check: 9591
                                                                                                                                                              match found in sequence:
aab36434 ; Gila monster venom exendin 4 peptide SEQ ID NO:9.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ischaemic reperfusion; gut infarct; myocardial infarct
AAB36432 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P
Found using '8eq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gila monster venom exendin 4 peptide SEQ ID NO:9.
                                                            |-----|
HSDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEBAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ;
to:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      check: 9570 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Disclosure; Page 13; 22pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB36434 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           27-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011251.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     99US-00302596
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             28-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ehlers MRW;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (BION-) BIONEBRASKA INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2001-040881/05
                                                                                                                                                                                                   (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab36434 cl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200066138-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Coolidge TR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        09-NOV-2000,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB36434;
```

AAB36434 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9570

Sequence 39 AA;

sequence represents a Gila monster venom peptide which is homologous to GLP-1, and is given in the exemplification of the present invention

Fri Feb

```
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
```

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

aab48800; Exendin-3, SEQ ID NO:11. (from "seg4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab48800 check: 9591 fr 1 match found in sequence

to: 39 from: 1

AAB48800 standard; peptide; 39 AA

AAB48800;

(first entry) 09-MAR-2001

Exendin-3, SEQ ID NO:11.

Insulinotropic peptide; insulin production; GLP-1 derivative; glucagon-like peptide 1; exendin derivative; reactive group; peptidases stabilisation; blood protein; conjugation; type II diabetes; insulin resistance; nervous system disorder; sedative; anxiolytic; antidiabetic; neuroprotective; tranquiliser; anticonvulsant.

Unidentified

WO200069911-A1

23-NOV-2000

17-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US013563

99US-0134406P 99US-0159783P 17-MAY-1999; 15-OCT-1999;

(CONJ-) CONJUCHEM INC.

Leblanc A; Holmes DL, L'archeveque B, Ezrin AM, St Pierre S; Bridon DP,

WPI; 2001-025008/03.

Novel modified insulinotropic peptides for treating diabetes, nervous system disorders and for post surgery treatment, has reactive groups which react with amino, hydroxy or thiol groups on blood components.

Claim 4; Page 88-89; 96pp; English.

The invention relates to modified insulinotropic peptides (ITPB), or derivatives thereof which comprise a reactive group which reacts with anino groups, hydroxyl groups or thiol groups on blood components (e.g., serum albumin) to form a stable covalent bond. The insulinotropic peptides of the invention are derivatives of glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP operation of the invention are derivatives of glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP of secondin and contain a reactive group such as analeimide group or a succinimidyl group. The peptides of the invention act by stimulating the synthesis or expression of insulin. A composition comprising a septide of the invention is useful for treating diabetes, paticularly type II (maturity onset) diabetes. It is also useful as a sedative, for the treatment of nervous system disorders including anxiety, psychosis, seizures, panic attacks, hysteria and sleep disorders; to induce an anxiolytic effect on the central nervous system (CNS); to activate the CNS for the treatment of disorders such as depression, memory loss and narcolepsy; and as a treatment for insulin resistance, particularly that which occurs after central types of surgery. The conjugation of a peptide of the invention to a blood component via the reactive group provides incention therefore have a longer in vivo. half-life as they are less susceptible to proteolytic degradation. The present sequence represents

Sequence 39 AA;

: AAB48800 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9591 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HSDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

1 match found in sequence: abb48801 ; Exendin-4, SEQ ID NO:12. (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG Of: aab48801 check: 9570 fr

check: 9570 from: 1

to: 39

AAB48801 standard; peptide; 39 AA

AAB48801;

09-MAR-2001 (first entry)

Exendin-4, SEQ ID NO:12.

Insulinotropic peptide; insulin production; GLP-1 derivative; glucagon-like peptide 1; exendin derivative; reactive group; peptidase stabilisation; blood protein; conjugation; type II diabetes; insulin resistance; nervous system disorder; sedative; anxiolytic; antidiabetic; neuroprotective; tranquiliser; anticonvulsant.

Unidentified.

WO200069911-A1.

23-NOV-2000.

17-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US013563.

99US-0134406P. 17-MAY-1999; 15-OCT-1999;

(CONJ-) CONJUCHEM INC.

Holmes DL, Ezrin AM, L'archeveque B, St Pierre S; Bridon DP,

Leblanc A;

WPI; 2001-025008/03.

Novel modified insulinotropic peptides for treating diabetes, nervous system disorders and for post surgery treatment, has reactive groups which react with amino, hydroxy or thiol groups on blood components.

Disclosure; Page 89; 96pp; English

derivatives thereof which comprise a reactive group which reacts with amino groups, hydroxyl groups or thiol groups on blood components (e.g., serum abumin) to form a stable covalent bond. The insulinotropic peptides of the invention are derivatives of glucagon-like peptide 1 (GIP 1) or exendin and contain a reactive group such as a maleimido group or a succionimidaly group. The peptides of the invention act by stimulating the synthesis or expression of insulin. A composition comprising a peptide of the invention is useful for treating diabetes, paticularly the treatment of nervous system disorders including anxiety, psychosis, seizures, panic attacks, hysteria and sleep disorders; to induce an anxiolytic effect on the central nervous system (NS); to activate the CNS for the treatment of disorders such as depression, memory loss and narcolepsy; and as a treatment for insulin registance, particularly that which occurs after certain types of surgery. The conjugation of a peptide of the invention to a blood component via the reactive group provides increased stability in the presence of peptidases. The peptides of the invention therefore have a longer in vivo. half-life as they are less susceptible to proteolytic degradation. The present sequence represents an insulinotropic peptide referred to in the disclosure of the invention The invention relates to modified insulinotropic peptides (ITPs), or

Fri Feb

```
The invention relates to modified insulinotropic peptides (ITPB), or derivatives thereof which comprise a reactive group which reacts with amino groups, hydroxyl groups or thiol groups on blood components (e.g., earum albumin) to form a stable covalent bond. The insulinotropic peptides of the invention are derivatives of glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP 1) or exendin and contain a reactive group such as a maleimide group or a succinimidyl group. The peptides of the invention act by stimulating the synthesis or expression of insulin. A composition comprising a peptide of the invention is useful for treating diabetes, paricularly the treatment of nervous system disorders including anxiety, psychosis, seizures, panic attacks, hysteria and sleep disorders; to induce an exclupation of the central nervous system (CRS); to activate the CRS for the treatment of disorders such as depression, memory loss and narcolepsy; and as a treatment for insulin resistance, particularly that which occurs after certain types of surgery. The conjugation of a peptide of the invention to a blood component via the reactive group provides increased stability in the presence of peptidaess. The peptides of the invention the presence of peptidaess. The peptides of the invention the presence of peptidaess. The peptides of the invention the presence of peptidaess.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          glucagon-like peptide 1; exendin derivative; reactive group; peptidase stabilisation; blood protein; conjugation; type II diabetes; insulin resistance; nervous system disorder; sedative; anxiolytic; antidiabetic; neuroprotective; tranquiliser; anticonvulsant.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Novel modified insulinotropic peptides for treating diabetes, nervous system disorders and for post surgery treatment, has reactive groups which react with amino, hydroxy or thiol groups on blood components.
                                       AAB48801 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9570 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Leblanc A;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Insulinotropic peptide; insulin production; GLP-1 derivative;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Holmes DL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          to: 31
                                                                                                                             HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 match found in sequence:
aab48803; Exendin-4(1-30)Tyr31, SEQ ID NO:14.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
fOrg of: aab48803 check: 7648 from: 1 to:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                L'archeveque B, Ezrin AM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin-4(1-30)Tyr31, SEQ ID NO:14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      31 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Claim 4; Page 90; 96pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        17-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US013563.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    99US-0134406P.
99US-0159783P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB48803 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            09-MAR-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (CONJ-) CONJUCHEM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2001-025008/03.
Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200069911-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    17-MAY-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Bridon DP, I
St Pierre S;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            15-0CT-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              23-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB48803;
```

```
The invention relates to modified insulinotropic peptides (ITPB), or derivatives thereof which comprise a reactive group which reacts with amino groups, hydroxyl groups or thiol groups on blood components (e.g., serum albumin) to form a stable covalent bond. The insulinotropic peptides of the invention are derivatives of glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP - I) or exendin and contain a reactive group such as a maleimido group or a succinimidyl group. The peptides of the invention act by stimulating the synthesis or expression of insulin. A composition comprising a peptide of the invention is useful for treating diabetes, paticularly type II (maturity onset) diabetes. It is also useful as a sedative; for the treatment of nervous system disorders including anxiety, psychosis, seizures, panic attacks, hysteria and sleep disorders; to induce an anxiolytic effect on the central nervous system (CNS); to activate the cariolytic effect on the central nervous system (CNS); to activate the narcologsy; and as a treatment for insulin respirance, particularly that mich occurs after certain types of surgery. The conjugation of a peptide of the invention to a blood component via the reactive group provides
susceptible to proteolytic degradation. The present sequence represents an insulinotropic peptide of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Insulinotropic peptide; insulin production; GLP-1 derivative; glucagon-like peptide 1; exendin derivative; reactive group; peptidases stabilisation; blood protein; conjugation; type II diabetes; insulin resistance; nervons system disorder; sedative; anxiolytic; antidiabetic; neuroprotective; tranquiliser; anticonvulsant.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Novel modified insulinotropic peptides for treating diabetes, nervous system disorders and for post surgery treatment, has reactive groups which react with amino, hydroxy or thiol groups on blood components.
                                                                                                             Check: 7648
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Leblanc A;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 match found in sequence:
aab48807; Exendin-derived insulinotropic peptide, SEQ ID NO:18.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab48807 check: 2570 from: 1 to: 40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin-derived insulinotropic peptide, SEQ ID NO:18.
                                                                                                           AAB48803 Length: 31 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ezrin AM, Holmes DL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB48807 standard; peptide; 40 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                      HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claim 5; Page 91; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                17-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US013563.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          99US-0134406P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       L'archeveque B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (CONJ-) CONJUCHEM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2001-025008/03.
                                                                     Sequence 31 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200069911-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          17-MAY-1999;
15-OCT-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            St Pierre S;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  09-MAR-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 23-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Bridon DP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB48807;
```

```
The invention relates to modified insulinotropic peptides (ITPs), or derivatives thereof which comprise a reactive group which reacts with semino groups, hydroxyl groups or thiol groups on blood components (e.g., serum albumin) to form a stable covalent bond. The insulinotropic peptides of the invention are derivatives of glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1) or exemdin and contain a reactive group such as a maleimide group or a succinimidyl group. The peptides of the invention act by stimulating the synthesis or expression of insulin. A composition comprising a peptide of the invention is useful for treating diabetes, paticularly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "Side chain is linked to a maleimidopropionic acid (MPA) moiety, optionally via two AEEA ([2-(2-amino)ethoxy]ethoxy acetic acid) linking groups"
increased stability in the presence of peptidases. The peptides of the invention therefore have a longer in vivo. half-life as they are less susceptible to proteolytic degradation. The present sequence represents an ineulinorropic peptide of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Insulinotropic peptide; insulin production; GLP-1 derivative; glucagon-like peptide 1; exendin derivative; reactive group; peptidase stabilisation; blood protein; conjugation; type II diabetes; insulin resistance; nervous system disorder; sedative; anxiolytic; antidiabetic; neuroprotective; tranquiliser; anticonvulsant.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Novel modified insulinotropic peptides for treating diabetes, nervous system disorders and for post surgery treatment, has reactive groups which react with amino, hydroxy or thiol groups on blood components.
                                                                                                                                 Check: 2570
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Leblanc A;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Holmes DL,
                                                                                                                               AAB48807 Length: 40 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       to: 40
                                                                                                                                                                                                     HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPSK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ezrin AM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            40 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claim 19; Page 62; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                99US-0134406P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           17-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US013563
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           L'archeveque B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 match found in sequence:
aabs8822; Exendin-4(1-39)Lys40.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab48822 check: 2570
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB48822 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (CONJ-) CONJUCHEM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin-4 (1-39) Lys40.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2001-025008/03.
                                                                                                Sequence 40 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200069911-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                17-MAY-1999;
15-OCT-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   09-MAR-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          23-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Bridon DP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Pierre
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB48822;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              8 X C C C C C
```

```
the treatment of nervous system disorders including anxiety, psychosis, the reatment of nervous system disorders including anxiety, psychosis, seizures, panic attacks, hysteria and sleep disorders; to induce an anxiolytic effect on the central nervous system (CNS); to activate the CNS for the treatment of disorders such as depression, memory loss and narcolepsy; and as a treatment for insulin resistance, particularly that which occurs after certain types of surgery. The conjugation of a peptide of the invention to a blood component via the reactive group provides increased stability in the presence of peptidases. The peptides of the susceptible to proteolytic degradation, the present sequence represents an insulinotropic peptide of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 maleimidopropionic acid
(maturity onset) diabetes. It is also useful as a sedative; for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Insulinotropic peptide; insulin production; GLP-1 derivative; glucagon-like peptide 1; exendin derivative; reactive group; peptidase stablisation; blood protein; conjugation; type II diabetes; insulin resistance; nervous system disorder; sedative; anxiolytic; antidiabetic; neuroprotective; tranquiliser; anticonvulsant.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Novel modified insulinotropic peptides for treating diabetes, nervous system disorders and for post surgery treatment, has reactive groups which react with amino, hydroxy or thiol groups on blood components.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The invention relates to modified insulinotropic peptides (ITPs),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note= "Side chain is linked to a maleimidopropic
(MPA) moiety, optionally via two AEEA ([2-(2-
amino)ethoxy|ethoxy acetic acid) linking groups"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Leblanc A;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Check: 2570
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ezrin AM, Holmes DL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB48822 Length: 40 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEBAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPSK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB48823 standard; peptide; 40 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              19; Page 69; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    17-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US013563.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       99US-0134406P.
99US-0159783P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 L'archeveque B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     check: 2591
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               match found in sequence:
lab48823; Exendin-3(1-39)Lys40.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab48823 check: 2591
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  09-MAR-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (CONJ-) CONJUCHEM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Exendin-3(1-39) Lys40.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2001-025008/03.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 40 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO200069911-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         17-MAY-1999;
15-OCT-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  St Pierre S;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  23-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Bridon DP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB48823;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      aab48823
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8888888888888888888
```

ö

```
controlled the invention are derivatives of glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP or exendin and contain a reactive group such as a maleimido group or a succinimidy! group. The peptides of the invention act by stimulating the synthesis or expression of insulin. A composition comprising a composition of the invention is useful for treating diabetes, paticularly type II (maturity onset) diabetes. It is also useful as a sedative; for type II (maturity onset) diabetes. It is also useful as a sedative; for type II (maturity onset) diabetes. It is also useful as a sedative; for the treatment of nervous system disorders including anxiety, psychosis, cativers, panic attacks, hysteria and sleep disorders; to induce an anxiolytic effect on the central nervous system (CNS); to activate the corn arcolepsy; and as a treatment for insulin resistance, particularly that catch occurs after certain types of surgery. The conjugation of a peptide of the invention to a blood component via the reactive group provides increased stability in the presence of peptidases. The peptides of the invention therefore have a longer in vivo. half-life as they are less can insulinotropic peptide of the invention. The presence represents
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
derivatives thereof which comprise a reactive group which reacts with amino groups, hydroxyl groups or thiol groups on blood components (e.g., serum albumin) to form a stable covalent bond. The insulinotropic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PBG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB48823 Length: 40 Pebruary 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 2591
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337 key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HSDGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPSK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      :
:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  check: 4889 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Disclosure; Page 15; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB52825 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 match found in sequence:
aab52825 ; Extendin-4 peptide #1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        28-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Extendin-4 peptide #1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52825 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 40 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB52825;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Young A,
  $$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$
```

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyechylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose treatmee, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin
resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                   AAB52825 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 4889
Pound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB52826 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 4889 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      check: 4889 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Disclosure; Page 15; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   check: 700 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB52826 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGG
1
                                                                                                                                                            HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  99US-0132018P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 match found in sequence:
ab55286; Bxtendin-4 peptide #2.
from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG Of: aab52826 check: 4889 :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 match found in sequence:
ab52827; Extendin-4 peptide #3.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52827 check: 700 f
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Extendin-4 peptide #2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Young A, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 30 AA;
                                                     Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB52826;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ឧដ្ឋន
```

```
99US-0132018P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         l match found in sequence:
ab552829 ; Extendin-4 peptide #5.
(from "seq4aq8.pep")
TOIG of: aab52829 check: 261 f
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       28-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                       (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Extendin-4 peptide #5.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Young A, Prickett K;
                                                                   Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                             WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200066629-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       30-APR-1999;
            30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB52829;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB52829
                                                                     Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PBG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyechylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; food intake.
                                                                                                             Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB52827 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 700 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   check: 9131 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Disclosure; Page 15; 119pp; English
   AAB52827 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB52828 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Extendin; agonist; diabetes;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           99US-0132018P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      . match found in sequence:
aab52828; Extendin-4 peptide #4.
[from "seq48g.pep"]
TOIG of: aab52828 check: 9131
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            insulin-resistance syndrome;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                          entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Extendin-4 peptide #4.
                                                                                     Extendin-4 peptide #3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                          (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                            Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   09-NOV-2000
                                                          28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Heloderma
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB52828
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    foung A,
                               AAB52827
```

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Type: P Check: 9131
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAB52828 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HGEGIFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Disclosure; Page 15; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                          Disclosure; Page 15; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Ą
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              99US-0132018P.
```

Fri Feb

ន្តដូន្តនូន

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                             Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia;
insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAB52840 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    check: 9570 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Example 4; Page 71; 119pp; English.
                    Ą.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Z
                    AAB52840 standard; peptide; 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB52841 standard; peptide; 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         99US-0132018P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         l match found in sequence:
aab52841; Extendin-4 peptide #8.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52841 check: 9570
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         28-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                          Extendin-4 peptide #7.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Extendin-4 peptide #8.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Young A, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                  28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB52841;
                                                            AAB52840;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose therance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                   AAB52829 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 261 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB52830 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 151
ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          check: 9570 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Disclosure; Page 15; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             check: 151 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB52830 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                              HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIBFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLAIEFLKN
28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         99US-0132018P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           l match found in sequence:
aab52840 ; Extendin-4 peptide #7.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52840 check: 9570
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 match found in sequence:
aab52830 ; Extendin-4 peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Extendin-4 peptide #6.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52830 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                               Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                          Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB52830;
```

Check: 9570

```
Sequence 39 AA;
                                                      Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB52852;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Found using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               8886888
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                              Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as
                                                                                                                                                                                  The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have
                                                                                                                                                                                           been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Type: P Check: 9570
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB52841 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               check: 9560 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Example 4; Page 72; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                            Example 4; Page 71; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB52845 standard; peptide; 39 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        99US-0132018P
 28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          aab52845 ; Extendin-4 peptide #12
                       99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                             (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Extendin-4 peptide #12.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Prickett K;
                                                                   Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                          WPI; 2000-672834/65
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      from "seq4ags.pep")
OIG of: aab52845 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        30-APR-1999;
                       30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB52845;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Young A,
                                                                    Young A,
```

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB52845 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9560 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Type: P Check: 9270
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20
g 'seg4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEKLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HGEGTFTSDKSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      check: 9270 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Example 4; Page 72; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB52852 standard; peptide; 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     . match found in sequence:
aab52852; Extendin-4 peptide #19.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52852 check: 9270 f:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99US-0132018P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 match found in sequence:
aab52853 ; Extendin-4 peptide #20.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Extendin-4 peptide #19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Young A, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2000-672834/65.
```

seq4_ags.res

AAB52853

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obsety, impaired glucoarder, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Type: P Check: 9686
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNKGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB52855 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Example 4; Page 72; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Example 4; Page 72; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB52856 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   . match found in sequence:
abs52856. Extendin-4 peptide #23.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52856 check: 9690 f
                    28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        99US-0132018P.
                                                            99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                        Young A, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Young A, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Extendin-4 peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Heloderma sp.
                                                            30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB52856;
  Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glyou (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose therance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glücagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB52853 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9270 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
  to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEKLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
1
  from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Example 4; Page 72; 119pp; English
                                       39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB52855 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                . match found in sequence:
aab52855; Extendin-4 peptide #22.
(from "seq4aga.pep")
TOIG of: aab52855 check: 9686 f
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        99US-0132018P
                                       AAB52853 standard; peptide;
check: 9270
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Extendin-4 peptide #22.
                                                                                                                                                             Extendin-4 peptide #20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200066629-A1
TOIG of: aab52853
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                      28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        09-NOV-2000
```

AAB52855;

Young A,

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PBG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tranner, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Type: P Check: 9570
                39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to: 42
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                  to:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB52858 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             check: 8907 from: 1
                  from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Example 4; Page 73; 119pp; English
                                                        AAB52858 standard; peptide; 39 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   standard; peptide; 42 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                diabetes;
syndrome;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                99US-0132018P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 match found in sequence:
aab52859 ; Extendin-4 peptide #26.
                check: 9570
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Extendin-4 peptide #26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Young A, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                 Extendin-4 peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       insulin-resistance
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    agonist;
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52858 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52859 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                         28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Extendin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB52859;
                                                                                                 AAB52858;
                                                           Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obseity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, poerprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hypelycamenia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB52857 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9570 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                          Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9690 g 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGKPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ς
Ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     check: 9570 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB52857 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          match found in sequence:
aab52857 ; Extendin-4 peptide #24.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Example 4; Page 73; 119pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Extendin-4 peptide #24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2000-672834/65.
```

WO200066629-A1

Heloderma

09-NOV-2000

30-APR-1999;

Young A,

(from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab52857 c

1 match

28-FEB-2001

AAB52857

Extendin;

Sequence 39 AA;

88888888

Found using 'seq4'

AAB52856

. match found in sequence: aab52858 ; Extendin-4 peptide #25.

1 match

Sequence 39 AA;

Found using 'seq4'

Fri

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9570 9 seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAB52871 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9591
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HSDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLF1EWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        t0:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             match found in sequence:
aab52872 ; Gila monster extendin-4 protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   check: 9570 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB52872 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Example 2; Fig 2; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gila monster extendin-4 protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             28-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52872 cl
                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             10-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB52872;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB52872
  8888888888
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucae tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Check: 8907
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             extendin-3 protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CHWHGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2005 13:20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Mexican beaded lizard extendin-3 protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Example 4; Page 73; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB52871 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Example 1; Fig 1; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB52859 Length: 42 February 4,
ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     99US-0132018P.
                                             28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                         99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 match found in sequence:
ab552871; Mexican beaded lizard
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG Of: aab52871 check: 9591
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                       (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                  Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Young A, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 42 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                           30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     30-APR-1999;
09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB52871;
                                                                                                                                                                                     Young A,
```

X8X11X8X1X8X3X6X8X8X8X8X8X8X8X8X8X

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyechylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB52891 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 700 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ;;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 . match found in sequence:
aab52892; Extendin agonist compound #20.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52892 check: 261 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB52892 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Extendin agonist compound #20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99US-0132018P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                             99US-0132018P
                                                      28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                28-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                          Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             30-APR-1999;
                                                                                             30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  09-NOV-2000.
                  09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB52892;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                          Young A,
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (FEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia;
insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB52890 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 4889 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                      to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            :.
Ç
                                      from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             match found in sequence:
   aab52891 ; Extendin agonist compound #19
   (from "seq4ags.pep")
   TOIG of: aab52891 check: 700 from: 1
  aab52890 ; Extendin agonist compound #18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Extendin agonist compound #19.
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Extendin agonist compound #18.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     99US-0132018P
                                                                             AAB52890 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB52891 standard; peptide;
                                      check: 4889
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          28-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                    (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52890 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO200066629-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                          28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB52891;
                                                                                                                    AAB52890;
```

BXSXXXXXXXXXXXX

to: 28

from: 1

check: 166

aab52894 ; Extendin agonist compound #22

match found in sequence (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab52894 c

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
               The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose treatmee, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obseity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB52893 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 249
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB52892 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 261 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         58
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ;;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 . match found in sequence:
aab52893; Extendin agonist compound #21.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52893 check: 249 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB52893 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Extendin agonist compound #21.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB52893;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               $$$$$$$$$$$$$
```

HAEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucoset, observance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperslycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                 Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Type: P Check: 166
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         78
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2005 13:20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ;
;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        . match found in sequence:
aab52895 ; Extendin agonist compound #23.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52895 check: 231 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
AAB52894 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB52895 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HGEGAFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Extendin agonist compound #23.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAB52894 Length: 28 February 4,
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                       Extendin agonist compound #22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 99US-0132018P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Young A, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                         WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                              Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 30-APR-1999;
                                                        28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               28-FEB-2001
                             AAB52894;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB52895,
```

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PBG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 231
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        . match found in sequence:
aab52896; Extendin agonist compound #24.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52896 check: 117 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB52896 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Disclosure, Fig 4; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HGEGTATSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB52895 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Extendin agonist compound #24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        99US-0132018P
                                                                                 99US-0132018P
                                                        28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                           Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Prickett
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO200066629-A1.
WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Heloderma sp
                                                                                     30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 09-NOV-2000
                            09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB52896;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Young A,
                                                                                                                                              Young A,
```

to: 28

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                       The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyechylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                   Check: 117
                                                                                                                                                                                     Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB52896 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        match found in sequence:
aab52897; Extendin agonist compound #25.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52897 check: 151 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Disclosure, Fig 4; 119pp; English.
Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB52897 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |------|
HGEGTFTADLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  compound #25.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         99US-0132018P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    28-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Young A, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Extendin agonist
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB52897;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8×5555555×8
```

AAB52897 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 151 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDASKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose torance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Extendin; agonist; diabetes; óbesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Type: P Check: 141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB52899 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    match found in sequence:
aab52300; Extendin agonist compound #28.
(from seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52900 check: 53 from: 1 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Disclosure, Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB52900 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |------HGEGTFTSDLSAQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Extendin agonist compound #28.
                                                                                                                                                      28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          28-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                WO200066629-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                           09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB52900;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Young A,
THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucarnet, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           check:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2005 13:20
                                                                                                                            28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   :
2
                                                                                                                            t0:
                          match found in sequence:
aab52898; Extendin agonist compound #26.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52898 check: 63 from: 1 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           aab52899 ; Extendin agonist compound #27.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52899 check: 141 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAB52899 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HGEGTFTSDLAKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB52898 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB52898 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Extendin agonist compound #27.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Extendin agonist compound #26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB52898;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB52899
```

8XXXXXXXXXXXX8

to: 28

(first entry)

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                  l match found in sequence:
aab52902; Extendin agonist compound #30.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52902 check: 201 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Disclosure, Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                              AAB52902 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Extendin agonist compound #30.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                            AAB52902;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Young A,
                                                                                                                                   Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                    The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose treatmee, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PBG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Type: P Check: 53
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 107
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB52900 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             :
:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       l match found in sequence:
   aab52901 ; Extendin agonist compound #29
   from "seq4ags.pep")
   TOIG of: aab52901 check: 107 from: 1
Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    28 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Disclosure, Fig 4; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTFTSDLSKALBEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB52901 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB52901 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Extendin agonist
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB52901;
```

99US-0132018P.

Prickett K;

```
The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyechylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB52902 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 201 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              . match found in sequence:
aab52903; Extendin agonist compound #31.
[from "seq4ags.pep"]
TOIG of: aab52903 check: 197 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB52903 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTFTSDLSKQLAEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Extendin agonist compound #31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB52903;
```

HGEGTFTSDLSKQAEEEAVRLFIEFLKN 1

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucoseance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                   their agonists which have
                                                               The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which he been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucoseance, locatprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia;
insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Type: P Check: 9862
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 193
3 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       :
to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB52905 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 match found in sequence:
aab52905 ; Extendin agonist compound #33.
[from *seq4ags.pep"]
TOIG Of: aab52905 check: 9862 from: 1
                                  Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |------|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEAAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB52905 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAARLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Extendin agonist compound #33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        99US-0132018P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Young A, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB52905;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB52904
 Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyechylene glycol (PBG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB52903 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 197
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 match found in sequence:
   aab52904 ; Extendin agonist compound #32.
   (from "seq4ags.pep")
   TOIG of: aab52904 check: 193 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB52904 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEAEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Extendin agonist compound #32.
                                                                                                                                 99US-0132018P
                                                                                                28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         28-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                  Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 28 AA;
                                WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          30-APR-1999;
 Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                 30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          09-NOV-2000
                                                               09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                  Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB52904;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Young A,
```

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyechylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucorarnice, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Check: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4, 2005 13:20 Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     58
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       t0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    match found in sequence:
aab52908; Extendin agonist compound #36.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52908 check: 165 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRAFIEFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB52908 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Extendin agonist compound #36.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB52907 Length: 28 February 4. Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                   28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                            (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Young A, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                          Young A, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                         WO200066629-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200066629-A1
               Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                               30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          09-NOV-2000,
                                                                      09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB52908;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB52906 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9921 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                      28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         to: 28
                                                                                       ;
to:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               match found in sequence:
aab52907 ; Extendin agonist compound #35.
                                           match found in sequence:
aab52906 ; Extendin agonist compound #34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           check: 30 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                   AAB52906 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVALFIEFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB52907 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Extendin agonist compound #35.
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Extendin agonist compound #34.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   99US-0132018P
                                                                                      check: 9921
                                                                                                                                                                            28-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 28-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                         (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52906 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52907 o
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Extendin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Young A,
```

to: 28

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB52910 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                     from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      check: 9991 from: 1
                                                                                                  . match found in sequence:
aab52910 ; Extendin agonist compound #38
[from "seq4ags.pep"]
TOIG of: aab52910 check: 9975 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   match found in sequence:
aab52911 ; Extendin agonist compound #39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Ź
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEALKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB52911 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFAKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Extendin agonist compound #39.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Extendin agonist compound #38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           99US-0132018P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB52910 standard, peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            28-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Young A, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52911 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB52910;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB52911;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   EXEXEXEX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                          The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have
                                                                                                                                             been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia;
insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
         glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for
treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB52908 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 165 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB52909 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 136
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ;
;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                match found in sequence:
aab52909 ; Extendin agonist compound #37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        check: 136 from: 1
                                                                          Disclosure, Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB52909 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEBEAVRLFIAFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Extendin agonist compound #37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52909 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200066629-A1
```

Heloderma sp.

09-NOV-2000

28-FEB-2001

30-APR-1999;

Young A,

Type: P Check: 9975

to: 28

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
  or more polyethylene
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have
                                                                                                                     The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucorance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AABS2913 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 6333 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more p
glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful
treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Check: 9897
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      to: 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB52912 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        l match found in sequence:
aab52913; Extendin agonist compound #41.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52913 check: 6333 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                     Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB52913 standard; peptide; 38 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKA
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Extendin agonist compound #41.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               28-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 38 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB52913;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PBG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PBG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Type: P Check: 9991
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB52911 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
          insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 match found in sequence:
aab52912 ; Extendin agonist compound #40.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ź
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLAN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Extendin agonist compound #40.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                99US-0132018P.
                                                                                                                                                                          28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  check:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         agonist;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              insulin-resistance
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52912 o
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200066629-A1.
                                                                                           WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                  09-NOV-2000
                                                   Heloderma
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Extendin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB52912
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB52912;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Young A,
```

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucoset, operance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Extendin, agonist, diabetes, obesity, eating disorder, dyslipidaemia, insulin-resistance syndrome, food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB52915 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 3293 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      to: 37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEBEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 match found in sequence:
   aab52916 ; Extendin agonist compound #44.
   (from "seq4ags.pep")
   TOIG of: aab52916 check: 2854 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Disclosure, Fig 4; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB52916 standard; peptide; 37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Extendin agonist compound #44.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                              28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Young A, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2000-672834/65
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 37 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                 WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    30-APR-1999;
                                                              Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                       09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB52916;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Young A,
    Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Type: P Check: 5894
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              to: 37
                                                                                                                                                           to: 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB52914 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:20 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                    HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              from: 1
                                                                                               match found in sequence:
aab52914; Extendin agonist compound #42.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52914 check: 5894 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    l match found in sequence:
aab52915 ; Extendin agonist compound #43
(from 'seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52915 check: 3293 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB52914 standard; peptide; 38 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Disclosure, Fig 4; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB52915 standard; peptide; 37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Extendin agonist compound #42.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Extendin agonist compound #43
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 38 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Extendin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB52914;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB52915
```

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
           Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                    The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyechylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyechylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AABS2916 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 2854 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                to: 36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       match found in sequence:
aab52917 ; Extendin agonist compound #45
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              check: 333 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                      Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB52917 standard; peptide; 36 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Extendin agonist compound #45.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52917 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 36 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 37 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB52917
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Young A,
```

AAB52917 Length: 36 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 333 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Check: 9894
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Type: P
                                                                                                       36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     to: 35
                                                                                                        t0:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2005 13:20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAP
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAP
                                                     match found in sequence:
aab52918 ; Extendin agonist compound #46.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52918 check: 9894 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         match found in sequence: aab52919 ; Extendin agonist compound #47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ą
                                                                                                                                    Z
                                                                                                                                    AAB52918 standard; peptide; 36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB52919 standard; peptide; 35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Extendin agonist compound #46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB52918 Length: 36 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Extendin agonist compound #47.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      check: 7453
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Young A, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52919 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 36 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                              28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB52919;
                                                                                                                                                                AAB52918;
                                                                                                                                    田林和林林は田
```

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                         The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glyou (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obsety, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyporglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia;
insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Type: P Check: 7014
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB52921 Length: 34 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 5178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   to: 34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB52920 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   check: 5178 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Disclosure, Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ä
                                                                                             Disclosure, Fig 4; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB52921 standard; peptide; 34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Extendin agonist compound #49.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              28-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2000-672834/65.
 WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 35 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 34 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB52921;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Young A,
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycal (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose treatment, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
             diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB52919 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 7453 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            to: 35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           match found in sequence:
aab52920; Extendin agonist compound #48.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52920 check: 7014 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Extendin agonist compound #48.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   99US-0132018P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                          28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                        99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAB52920 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2000-672834/65.
              Extendin; agonist;
insulin-resistance
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 35 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200066629-A1.
                                                                                           WO200066629-A1
                                                             Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                        30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                         09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  foung A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB52920;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Young A,
X I X B X B X B X B X S X X B X B X B X Y X Y X P
```

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PBG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obseity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; syndrome; food intake.
                          Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB52923 Length: 33 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            check: 2325 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 match found in sequence:
aab52924 ; Extendin agonist compound #52
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEBAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Disclosure, Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ą
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB52924 standard; peptide; 33
Extendin agonist compound #51.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Extendin agonist compound #52.
                                                                                                                                                                 28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  99US-0132018P.
                                                                                                                                                                                               99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Extendin; agonist;
insulin-resistance
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52924 o
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 33 AA;
                                                                                                       WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                               30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  30-APR-1999;
                                                                        Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                   09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Extendin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAB52924;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Type: P Check: 4739
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       to: 33
                                                                                                                                                   to: 34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AABS2922 Length: 34 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key).
                                           HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSG
                                                                                                                     aab52922 ; Extendin agonist compound #50.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52922 check: 4739 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        match found in sequence:
aab52923 ; Extendin agonist compound #51.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52923 check: 2764 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ā
                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB52922 standard; peptide; 34 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     33
 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Extendin agonist compound #50.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB52923 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Young A, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                         1 match found in sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 34 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB52923
                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB52922
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SAXEX
```

Type: P Check: 2764

to: 33

Check: 25

```
AAB52925 Length:
Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                        Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                       Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PBG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyechylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Type: P Check: 2325
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    to: 32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       February 4, 2005 13:20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             match found in sequence:
aab55925; Extendin agonist compound #53
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52925 check: 25 from: 1 '
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                            Disclosure, Fig 4; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB52925 standard; peptide; 32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB52924 Length: 33 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Extendin agonist compound #53
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2000-672834/65.
             WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 33 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 32 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB52925;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Young A,
```

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PBG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose terance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Type: P Check: 9586
Length: 32 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P
'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         to: 32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 to: 31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2005 13:20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         . match found in sequence:
aab52927 ; Extendin agonist compound #55
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            check: 9586 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                               match found in sequence:
aab52926 ; Extendin agonist compound #54
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPS
                                                                            HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEERAVRLFIEWLKNGGPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Disclosure, Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ā
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAB52926 standard; peptide; 32 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            32 February 4, (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Extendin agonist compound #54.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    99US-0132018P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB52927 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 check: 7369
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  28-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           28-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52927 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52926 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 32 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB52926 Length:
Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB52926;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB52927;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      EXXXE
```

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene giycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obseity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Type: P Check: 6930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB52928 Length: 31 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ţo:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 match found in sequence:
ab55292 ; Extendin agonist compound #57.
from "seqags.pop")
TOIG Of: aab52929 check: 4450 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                          Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB52929 standard; peptide; 30 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEERAVRLFIEFLKNGGP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Extendin agonist compound #57.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     99US-0132018P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
Young A, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Young A, Prickett K;
                                             WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 31 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB52929;
  Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obseity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglyceman, acting disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                             Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB52927 Length: 31 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 7369
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     to: 31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             aab52928 ; Extendin agonist compound #56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGP
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB52928 standard; peptide; 31 AA
                      Extendin agonist compound #55,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Extendin agonist compound #56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   check: 6930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 n "seq4ags.pep"
of: aab52928
                                                                                                                                                                          WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 31 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                               Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Extendin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB52928;
```

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose treatmee, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                        Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia;
insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Type: P Check: 2320
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          to: 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB52931 Length: 29 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 match found in sequence:
ab52932; Extendin agonist compound #60.
from "seq4ag.pep")
TOIG Of: aab52932 check: 6333 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Disclosure, Fig 4; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB52932 standard; peptide; 38 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNG
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Extendin agonist compound #60.
                                      Extendin agonist compound #59.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        99US-0132018P.
  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            28-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Young A, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 29 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                       WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                   Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Heloderma sp
  28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                           09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB52932;
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyechylene glycol (PBG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                    Check: 4450
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB52930 Length: 29 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 2759
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                to: 29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ;
;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              check: 2320 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 match found in sequence:
   ab552931; Extendin agonist compound #59.
   (from "seq44gs.pep")
   TOIG Of: aab52931 check: 2320 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                     . match found in sequence:
abs52330; Extendin agonist compound #58.
(from "seq4ags.ppp")
TOIG of: aab52930 check: 2759 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB52930 standard; peptide; 29 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      29 AA
                                                                                          HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |------|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Extendin agonist compound #58
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB52931 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 29 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB52931
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Young A,
                AAB52929 L
Found using
```

HXXX

```
Sequence 38 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                              S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                               Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                         The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucoarcher tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Check: 6333
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB52932 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          t0:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 match found in sequence:
aab52933; Extendin agonist compound #61.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
(Tool of: aab52933 check: 6333 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                     Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB52933 standard; peptide; 38 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Extendin agonist compound #61.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Young A, Prickett K;
                 Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                        WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 38 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              09-NOV-2000
                 Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB52933
```

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Type: P Check: 3541
  Check: 6333
  Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          to: 37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 to: 37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              37 February 4, 2005 13:20 (mohamed337.key)
AAB52933 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                            HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 match found in sequence:
ab55935 ; Extendin agonist compound #63.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52935 check: 4125 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    check: 3541 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               match found in sequence:
aab52934 ; Extendin agonist compound #62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB52935 standard; peptide; 37 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB52934 standard; peptide; 37 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Extendin agonist compound #62.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         28-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Young A, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB52934 Length: 37
ound using 'seq4' (mo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52934
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 37 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAB52935;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB52934;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Found using
```

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                           Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucorance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB52936 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 3293 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                    glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose lu
treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               match found in sequence:
aab52937; Extendin agonist compound #65.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52937 check: 333 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB52937 standard; peptide; 36 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Extendin agonist compound #65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         99US-0132018P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              28-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Disclosure, Fig 4; 119pp;
(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                          Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Young A, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                   WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 37 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB52937;
                                            Young A,
glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                       diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB52935 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 4125 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            to: 37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLF1EWLKNGGXSSGAXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             match found in sequence:
aab52936; Extendin agonist compound #64
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52936 check: 3293 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB52936 standard, peptide; 37 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Extendin agonist compound #64.
                                                              Extendin agonist compound #63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       99US-0132018P
                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          28-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                         Extendin; agonist; insulin-resistance
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 37 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                        Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  09-NOV-2000.
                      28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB52936;
```

to: 36

X S

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose treatmee, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                         Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Type: P Check: 4886
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB52939 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    . match found in sequence:
aab52940; Extendin agonist compound #68.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52940 check: 369 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| HGDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB52940 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                          Extendin agonist compound #67.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Extendin agonist compound #68.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    99US-0132018P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Young A, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200066629-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                   Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          28-FEB-2001
                                     28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB52940;
AAB52939;
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obseity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB52938 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 7463 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                      Check: 333
                                                    AAB52937 Length: 36 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ţ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ;
t
                                                                                                                              HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        check: 4886 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 match found in sequence:
aab52938 ; Extendin agonist compound #66
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           match found in sequence:
aab52939 ; Extendin agonist compound #67.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB52938 standard; peptide; 35 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Extendin agonist compound #66.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             check: 7463
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (from "seq4ags.pep"
TOIG of: aab52939
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "seq4ags.pep"
of: aab52938
                   Sequence 36 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 35 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB52938;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Young A,
```

99US-0132018P.

30-APR-1999;

AAB52939 standard; peptide; 30 AA.

ДX

Check:

Д Type:

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
 resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia;
insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Type: P Check: 701
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             28
                                                             AAB52941 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAB52942 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               t0:
                                                                                                                                                                                           . match found in sequence:
aab52942; Extendin agonist compound #70.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52942 check: 701 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 match found in sequence:
aab52943 ; Extendin agonist compound #71.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ź
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB52943 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Disclosure, Fig 4; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |----
HGEGTFSTDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN
1
                                                                                                                     |-----|
HGEGTFSSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB52942 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Extendin agonist compound #70.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             check: 649
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Young A, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52943
                                  Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB52942;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ü
 ន្តដូល
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                            The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycemania eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2940 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 369 using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ;
;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                #69
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               check: 693 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                              Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB52941 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          match found in sequence:
aab52941 ; Extendin agonist compound
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HGEGTXTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Extendin agonist compound #69
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                               Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                              WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52941 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Young A,
                                               Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB52940
```

AAB52943;

Young A,

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB52945 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 657 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            to:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           . match found in sequence:
aab52946; Extendin agonist compound #74.
[from "seq4ags.pep"] (Tool of: aab52946 check: 1045 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Disclosure, Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB52946 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Extendin agonist compound #74.
99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     28-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                               Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Prickett K;
                                                                                                                      WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO200066629-A1
30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAB52946;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Young A,
                                                                                  Young A,
į
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycal (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose totance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                          Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB52943 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 649
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ţ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            aab52945 ; Extendin agonist compound #73
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Disclosure, Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB52945 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HGEGTFTSELSKOMAEEAVRLFIEWLKN
                                                                                                   Extendin agonist compound #71
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Extendin agonist compound #73.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          99US-0132018P
                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   check: 657
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52945 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                      Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          30-APR-1999;
                                                          28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              28-FEB-2001
```

Heloderma

AAB52945;

ន្តដ្តមូន

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucoa clorance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                      Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB52948 Length: 33 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 2215 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   to: 29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   check: 2649 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   . match found in sequence:
aab52949; Extendin agonist compound #77.
[from "seq4ags.pep"]
(TOIG of: aab52949 check: 2649 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |-----|
HGEGTFTSDASKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
AAB52948 standard; peptide; 33 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB52949 standard; peptide; 29
                                                                                                                   Extendin agonist compound #76.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Extendin agonist compound #77
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       28-FEB-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 33 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Heloderma sp
                                                                            28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB52949;
                                         AAB52948;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Young A,
  Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin
resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                             AAB52946 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 1045 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB52947 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 237
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ;;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        t0:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 match found in sequence:
   aab52948 ; Extendin agonist compound #76.
   (from "seq4ags.pep")
   TOIG of: aab52948 check: 2215 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 match found in sequence:
aab52947 ; Extendin agonist compound #75.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB52947 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIDFLKN 28
                                                                                                                                                                             HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFXEWLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Extendin agonist compound #75.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        check: 237
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   n "seq4ags.pep")
of: aab52947 c
                                                           Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              found A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB52947;
```

```
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab52960 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 28 AA;
                                             Sequence 37 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB52960;
                                                                AAB52950
ន្តដូន្ធន
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of
                                                                                                                                                                     The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have
                                                                                                                                                                               been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obseity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       29 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 2649 (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     to: 37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 match found in sequence:
aab52950 ; Extendin agonist compound #78
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                               Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HGEGTFTSDASKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNG
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB52950 standard; peptide; 37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Extendin agonist compound #78.
          99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      check: 3183
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                      Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Prickett K;
                                                                             WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAB52949 Length: 29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (from "seq4ags.pep"
TOIG of: aab52950
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 29 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Found using 'seq4'
          30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB52950;
                                                        Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Young A,
```

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agoniat linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyechylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose treatmee, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                             syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Check: 3183
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Type: P Check: 249
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB52960 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                             2005 13:20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ;
;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HGEGTFTSDASKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 match found in sequence:
ab552964; Bxtendin agonist compound #92.
(from "sequence ppp")
TOIG Of: aab52964 check: 688 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 match found in sequence:
aab52960 ; Extendin agonist compound #88.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB52960 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HGAGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB52950 Length: 37 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Extendin agonist compound #88.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    check: 249
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Young A, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2000-672834/65.
```

from: 1 to:

AAB52964

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose terance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Type: P Check: 590
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ::
2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB52967 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                match found in sequence:
aab53026 ; Extendin agonist compound #154.
firom "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab53026 check: 5882 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Disclosure, Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Disclosure, Fig 4; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ź
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Extendin agonist compound #154.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB53026 standard; peptide; 38
28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                Young A, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Young A, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO200066629-A1
                                    30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB53026;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                       Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  688
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB52964 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    to:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     match found in sequence:
aab52967 ; Extendin agonist compound #95
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                check: 590 from: 1
                  standard; peptide; 28 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB52967 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |------
HGAGTFTSDLSKQMEBEAVRLFIEWLKN
1
                                                                                                                                  Extendin agonist compound #92.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Extendin agonist compound #95
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       99US-0132018P
                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (from "seq4ags.pep"
TOIG of: aab52967
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200066629-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      28-FEB-2001
                                                                                         28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        09-NOV-2000
                AAB52964
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Young A,
```

AAB52967;

; to:

from: 1

8X33333

```
rolG of: aab53035 check: 9574
                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200066629-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 32 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200066629-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                            Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          09-NOV-2000
                                                                                             28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        09-NOV-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB53039;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Young A,
                                                               AAB53035
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      BXBXBXEXBXXXX
                                 Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
 polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Type: P Check: 7002
                                                                                                              AAB53026 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 5882 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337 key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              to: 35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB53031 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:20
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                               HGAGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HGAGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               . match found in sequence:
aab53035 ; Extendin agonist compound #163.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 match found in sequence:
    aab53031 ; Extendin agonist compound #159.
    (from "seq4ags.pep")
    TOIG of: aab53031 check: 7002 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ź
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Extendin agonist compound #159.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 99US-0132018P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB53031 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Extendin; agonist;
insulin-resistance
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 35 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200066629-A1
                                                                                     Sequence 38 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB53031;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Young A,
```

```
Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Extendin; agonist; diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; insulin-resistance syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Check: 9574
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ;
to:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AABS3035 Length: 32 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     match found in sequence:
aab53039; Extendin agonist compound #167.
[from "seq4ags.pep"]
TOIG of: aab53039 check: 6321 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |-----|
HGAGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB53039 standard; peptide; 38 AA
A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Extendin agonist compound #167.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Extendin agonist compound #163.
AAB53035 standard; peptide; 32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 28-FEB-2001 (first entry)
```

```
88888888
                                                                                                                                Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose treance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               diabetes; obesity; eating disorder; dyslipidaemia; syndrome; food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Check: 6321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       to: 35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB53039 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HGAGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 match found in sequence:
aab53043; Extendin agonist compound #171.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab53043 check: 7441 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                   Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               35 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Extendin agonist compound #171.
           28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   99US-0132018P.
                                  99US-0132018P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB53043 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first entry)
                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                  Prickett K;
                                                                                                         WPI; 2000-672834/65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                agonist;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             insulin-resistance
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 38 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200066629-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Heloderma sp.
                                   30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                28-FEB-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  09-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Extendin;
                                                                                   Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB53043
```

Modified exendin or an exendin agonist linked to one or more polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymers, modulate plasma glucose levels, useful for treating disorders such as diabetes and obesity.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC Prickett K;

WPI; 2000-672834/65.

Young A,

The present invention relates to extendins and their agonists which have

Disclosure; Fig 4; 119pp; English

```
The invention relates to a new method for evaluating beta-cell secretory capacity in an individual, or responsiveness of a beta-cell to glucose, comprising the administration of glucose and glucagon. Like peptide-1 (GLP -1) or its biologically active analogues. The response in the individual to is then measured against the standard response of a healthy individual to determine if the individual has impaired beta-cell function. The method is useful for detecting impaired beta-cell function in an individual, and is particularly useful for diagnosing impaired glucose tolerance (IGT) and non-insulin-dependent (FYPP II) diabetes. The method is a rapid test of beta-cell function, which is a marker for impaired glucose tolerance. Unlike prior methods, the method is reliable and without significant adverse side effects and/or patient pain and discomfort. The method also provides information about insulin secretory capacity, and is easy and reproducible. The present sequence represents a Gila monster venom GLP-1 analogue peptide referred to in the disclosure of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Evaluating beta-cell secretory capacity and responsiveness to glucose, useful for diagnosing impaixed glucose tolerance and diabetes, comprises employing glucagon-like-peptide-1 as a diagnostic test to determine beta-cell function.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin 3; Gila monster venom; GLP-1 analogue; glucagon-like peptide-1; type II diabetes; non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus; NIDDM; beta-cell function; secretory capacity; impaired glucose tolerance; IGT; beta-cell stimulatory test; diagnostic test; insulinotropic.
been modified with molecular weight increasing agents such as polyethylene glycol (PEG). These can be used in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, impaired glucose tolerance, postprandial dumping syndrome, postprandial hyperglycaemia, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, dyslipidaemia and to suppress glucagon secretion
                                                                                                                                                                                       Type: P Check: 7441
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                . match found in sequence:
aab60252 ; Gila moneter venom GLP-1 analogue, exendin 3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gila monster venom GLP-1 analogue, exendin 3.
                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB53043 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:20 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ;;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HGAGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLF1EWLKNGGPSSGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     check: 9591 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Disclosure; Page 13; 42pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB60252 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         14-JUN-2000; 2000WO-US016428
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     99US-00333415.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                28-MAR-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (BION-) BIONEBRASKA INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Vilsboll T;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2001-102518/11.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab60252 c
                                                                                                                                                Sequence 35 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200077039-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     15-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          21-DEC-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Holst JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB60252;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Found using
```

seq4 ags.res

82

```
Sequence 39 AA;
S
```

AAB60252 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9591 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

|-----| HSDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS 1

match found in sequence: aab60254 ; Gila monster venom GLP-1 analogue, exendin 4. check: 9570 from: 1 (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab60254 c

AAB60254 standard; peptide; 39 AA.

AAB60254;

28-MAR-2001 (first entry)

Gila monster venom GLP-1 analogue, exendin 4.

Exendin 4; Gila monster venom; GLP-1 analogue; glucagon-like peptide-1; type II diabetees; non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus; NIDDW; beta-cell function; secretory capacity; impaired glucose tolerance; IGT; beta-cell stimulatory test; diagnostic test; insulinotropic.

Heloderma suspectum

WO200077039-A2

21-DEC-2000.

14-JUN-2000; 2000WO-US016428

99US-00333415 15-JUN-1999;

BION-) BIONEBRASKA INC.

Holst JJ, Vilsboll T;

WPI; 2001-102518/11.

Evaluating beta-cell secretory capacity and responsiveness to glucose, useful for diagnosing impaired glucose tolerance and diabetes, comprises employing glucagon-like-peptide-1 as a diagnostic test to determine beta-cell function.

Disclosure; Page 13; 42pp; English.

The invention relates to a new method for evaluating beta-cell secretory capacity in an individual, or responsiveness of a beta-cell to glucose, comprising the administration of glucose and glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) or its biologically active analogues. The response in the individual is then measured against the standard response of a healthy individual of determine if the individual has impaired beta-cell function. The method is particularly useful for diagnosing impaired beta-cell function in an individual, and is particularly useful for diagnosing impaired glucose tolerance (IGT) and non-insulin-dependent (type II) diabetes. The method is a rapid test of beta-cell function, which is a marker for impaired glucose tolerance. Unlike prior methods, the method is reliable and without significant adverse side effects and/or patient pain and discomfort. The method also provides information about insulin secretory capacity, and is easy and reproducible. The present sequence represents a Gila monster venom GLP-1 analogue peptide referred to in the disclosure of the invention

Sequence 39 AA;

Pebruary 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9570 AAB60254 Length: 39 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

1 match found in sequence: aab64181 ; Mexican beaded lizard exendin-3, SEQ ID NO:1. check: 9591 from: 1 (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab64181 c

to: 39

AAB64181 standard; peptide; 39 AA.

AAB64181;

27-MAR-2001 (first entry)

Mexican beaded lizard exendin-3, SEQ ID NO:1.

Exendin-3; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; Mexican beaded lizard.

Heloderma horridum

WO200073331-A2

07-DEC-2000.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

99US-00323867. 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Hiles R, Prickett KS;

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Claim 11; Page 10-11; 133pp; English.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mallitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistence and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive of isorders such as pre-clampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM regulates and is sasociated with an increased risk of neonatal the defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocathaemia, hypomagnesemia, polycythaemia, hyporablirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity.

Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster of exendin-4) and the Maxican beaded lizard (exendin-4) and the Maxican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents exendin-3 cemptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents exendin-3 cemptying and reduce appetite in the sequence represents exendin-3 cemptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents evendin-3 cemptying and reduce appetite in the sequence represents evendin-3 cemptying and reduce appetite in the sequence represents evendin-3 cemptying and reduce appetite in the sequence represents evendin-3 cemptying and reduce appetite

Sequence 39 AA;

AAB64181 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9591 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

to: 39 aab64182; Gila monster exendin-4, SEQ ID NO:2. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64182 check: 9570 from: 1 to: 3 1 match found in sequence:

AAB64182 standard; peptide; 39 AA

AAB64182;

(first entry) 27-MAR-2001

Gila monster exendin-4, SEQ ID NO:2.

Exendin-4; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; Gila monster.

Heloderma suspectum,

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

99US-00323867. 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Prickett KS; Hiles R,

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Claim 12; Page 11; 133pp; English.

exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and adminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hypothilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Steendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GiP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents exendin-4 from the Gila monster, which is specifically claimed for use in the The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an nvention

Sequence 39 AA;

AAB64182 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9570 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

|-----HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

to: 30 match found in sequence:
abs64185; Exendin-4 (1-30), SEQ ID NO:6.
from "seq438.pep"
TOIG of: aab64185 check: 4889 from: 1

AAB64185 standard; peptide; 30 AA.

AAB64185;

27-MAR-2001 (first entry)

Exendin-4 (1-30), SEQ ID NO:6.

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum.

WO200073331-A2

07-DEC-2000.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

99US-00323867, 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Hiles R, Prickett KS;

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Claim 13; Page 13; 133pp; English.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agoniat (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabbtes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both cincrease insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, compounds are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placent and thus do not cause severe prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional inaulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a severe prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional inaulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a grecifically claimed exendin agonist, which is based upon the sequence of eventions. exendin-4

Sequence 30 AA; g AAB64185 Length: 30 Pebruary 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4889 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEBAVRLFIEWLKNGG

to: 30 match found in sequence:
aab64186; Exendin-4 (1-30)-amide, SEQ ID NO:7.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64186 check: 4889 from: 1 to: 30

AAB64186 standard; peptide; 30 AA

AAB64186;

27-MAR-2001 (first entry)

Exendin-4 (1-30)-amide, SEQ ID NO:7.

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum

Synthetic

WO200073331-A2

07-DEC-2000,

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

99US-00323867 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Prickett KS; Hiles R,

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Claim 13; Page 13; 133pp; English

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the feetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of feetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyperbilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit

specifically claimed exendin agonist, which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4 SXXX

Sequence 30 AA;

AAB64186 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4889 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGG

1 match found in sequence:
 ab564187; [Leu 14, Ala 22, Phe 25] - exendin-4 (1-28) amide, SEQ ID NO:8.
 (from "seq49gs.pp")
 TOIG of: aab64187 check: 151 from: 1 to: 28

AAB64187 standard; peptide; 28 AA.

AAB64187;

27-MAR-2001 (first entry)

[Leu 14, Ala 22, Phe 25] - exendin-4 (1-28) amide, SEQ ID NO:8.

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

99US-00323867. 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Hiles R, Prickett KS;

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Disclosure; Page 13; 133pp; English.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive alsociated with a pre-eclampsia, and uninary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tuber defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaenia, hypocalcaemia, pypomagneasemia, pypycytheemia, hypocalcaemia, pyporagneasemia, pypycythemia, chyperbilitubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obseity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-1) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-2) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GIP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a

```
potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-
   888888
```

Sequence 28 AA;

4187 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 151 using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) AAB64187 Found

HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLAIEFLKN 1

match found in sequence: nab64188 ; [Leu 14, Phe 25]- exendin-4 amide, SEQ ID NO:9. to: 39 check: 9131 from: 1 (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab64188 cl aab64188 ;

AAB64188 standard; peptide; 39 AA

27-MAR-2001 (first entry)

[Leu 14, Phe 25] - exendin-4 amide, SEQ ID NO:9.

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus, GDM, insulin resistance, pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic, anorectic, exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum

Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2

07-DEC-2000

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231

99US-00323867 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Prickett KS; Hiles R,

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Claim 13; Page 13; 133pp; English.

exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyporabilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an

```
GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a specifically claimed exendin agonist, which is based upon the sequence of
                                                                                                                                                                          exendin-4
     88888888
```

Sequence 39 AA;

Type: P Check: 9131 AAB64188 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

to: 39 from: 1 . match found in sequence: aab64189; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:9. (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab64189 check: 9351 from: 1

AAB64189 standard; peptide; 39 AA

AAB64189;

27-MAR-2001 (first entry)

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:9.

Exendin agonist, gestational diabetes mellitus, GDM; insulin resistance, pregnancy complication, neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

99US-00323867. 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Hiles R, Prickett KS;

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 1; Fig 1A; 133pp; English.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mealitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesemia, polycythaemia, chyperbilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity.

Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit

homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4 888888888888

Sequence 39 AA;

AAB64189 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9351 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLPIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

to: 39 from: 1 1 match found in sequence:
abb4190 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:10.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabb4190 check: 9776 from: 1

AAB64190 standard; peptide; 39 AA. 27-MAR-2001 (first entry) AAB64190;

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:10. Exendin agonist;

gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; regnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

99US-00323867. 01-JUN-1099;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Prickett KS; Hiles R,

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and iss due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both associated with complications in both the mother and the foctus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foctal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyperbilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, Example 2; Fig 1A; 133pp; English. especially in a human.

Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional limulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4

Sequence 39 AA; 8866666666666888 AAB64190 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9776 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLPIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

to: 39 aab64191; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:11. (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab64191 check: 9365 from: 1 match found in sequence:

Ą

AAB64191 standard; peptide; 39

AAB64191;

27-MAR-2001

(first entry)

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:11.

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum.

Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231. 07-DEC-2000,

99US-00323867. 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Prickett KS; Hiles R,

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 3; Fig 1A; 133pp; English.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and adminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancy, both with GDM have incomplications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites

such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyperbilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obseity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GiP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4

Sequence 39 AA;

4191 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9365 using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) AAB64191 Found

|-----| HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLPIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

t0: from: 1 match found in sequence:
aab64192; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:12.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64192 check: 9807 from: 1

39

AAB64192 standard; peptide; 39 AA.

27-MAR-2001 (first entry)

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:12.

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum. Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231

99US-00323867 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Prickett KS; Hiles R,

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,

especially in a human.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes meallitus (GDM) in a paitient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM Example 3; Fig 1A; 133pp; English.

defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypogalyozemia, hypomagnesemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnesemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnesemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnesemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnesemia, polycythaemia, not busequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agoniets do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional contraint therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4

Sequence 39 AA;

AAB64192 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9807 Found using 'eeq4' (mohamed337.key)

(GEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLPIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

to: 39 match found in sequence: aab64193 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:13. (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab64193 check: 24 from: 1

AAB64193 standard; peptide; 39 AA 27-MAR-2001 (first entry) AAB64193;

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:13.

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

99US-00323867. 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Hiles R, Prickett KS;

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 4; Fig 1A; 133pp; English.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women

seq4_ags.res

Fri Feb

```
with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hyperbilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a contention and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4
```

Sequence 39 AA;

AAB64193 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 24 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

```
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLPIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPY
```

to: 39 check: 9787 from: 1 Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:14. 1 match found in sequence: (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab64194 c aab64194 ;

AAB64194 standard; peptide; 39 AA

(first entry) 27-MAR-2001 AAB64194;

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4. Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:14.

Heloderma suspectum. Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231

99US-00323867 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Prickett KS; Hiles R,

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 5; Fig 1A; 133pp; English.

exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or

sesociated with complications in both the mother and the foetus.

with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypogalycaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hyporphilarubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obssity.

Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-1) and the Mexican beaded lazard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulincropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonistes of not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin-agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4 insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are \$

Sequence 39 AA;

AAB64194 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9787 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLPIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

. match found in sequence: aab64195 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:15. check: 9898 from: 1 AAB64195 standard; peptide; 39 AA (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab64195

to: 39

27-MAR-2001 (first entry) AAB64195;

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:15.

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

99US-00323867. 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Hiles R, Prickett KS;

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 6; Fig 1A; 133pp; English.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a

combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal worbidites such as hypopalycaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hyporaglicaemia, publications of the Gila monster (exendin-1) and the Mexican beaded lisard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for compounds used effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin-4 agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4

Sequence 39 AA;

AAB64195 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9898 Found using 'seg4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTXTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLPIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

to: 39 from: 1 . match found in sequence:
aab64196; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:16.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64196 check: 9783 from: 1 1 match found

AAB64196 standard; peptide; 39 AA

27-MAR-2001 (first entry) AAB64196;

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:16.

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Prickett KS; Hiles R,

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 7; Fig 1A; 133pp; English.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an

increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDW pregnancy, both with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM essules such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM essules in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidities such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycytheemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycytheemia, byperbilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Glia monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4 exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability

AAB64196 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9783 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

Sequence 39 AA;

HGEGTFSSDLSKOMEEEAVRLPIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

to: 39 aab64197; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:17. (from "seq4ags.pep") (Trom seq4ags.pep") (Tolf of: aab64197 check: 9791 from: 1

AAB64197;

AAB64197 standard; peptide; 39

(first entry) 27-MAR-2001

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:17.

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum

Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

99US-00323867, 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Hiles R, Prickett KS;

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 8; Fig 1A; 133pp; English.

comparatorion of interested interests, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of meomatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyperbilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gla monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4 The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes exendin agonist. GDM in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to

Sequence 39 AA;

AAB64197 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9791 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFSTDLSKOMEEEAVRLPIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

1 match found in sequence:
aab64198 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:18.
[from "seq4ags.pep"]
TOIG Of: aab64198 check: 9798 from: 1

to: 39

AAB64198 standard; peptide; 39 AA Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:18. 27-MAR-2001 (first entry) AAB64198;

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum. Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

99US-00323867 01-JUN-1999;

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC. Hiles R, Prickett KS; WPI; 2001-137634/14.

01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Prickett KS; Hiles R,

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood

core invention relates to the use of an exemini (AMBSA1812) of an exemini against (AABS4185-B64368) for treating psetational diabetes mallitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of meonatal morbidites cuch as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyperbilitubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendine are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GIP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for ont cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional content and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence of exendin-4 agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4 Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4. invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an AAB64198 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9798 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) to: 39 |-----| HGEGTFTTDLSKQMEBEAVRLPIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab64199 check: 9799 from: 1 . match found in sequence: aab64199 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:19. Example 9; Fig 1A; 133pp; English. AAB64199 standard; peptide; 39 AA Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:19. 27-MAR-2001 (first entry) Heloderma suspectum, WO200073331-A2. Sequence 39 AA; 07-DEC-2000. Synthetic. AAB64199; 8×5555555555555555555555555555555

levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, Example 10; Fig 1A; 133pp; English. especially in a human.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes malitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistence and a diminished ability to increase insulin resistence and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancy, both insulin resistence and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyporagloscamia, polycoalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polychaemia, potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional neululin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence of exendin-4 gonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4

Sequence 39 AA;

February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9799 AAB64199 Length: 39 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

|-----| HGEGTFTSELSKQMEEEAVRLPIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

match found in sequence: abb64200; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:20. (from "seq4ags.pop") TOIG of: aab64200 check: 9910 from: 1

to: 39

AAB64200 standard; peptide; 39 AA.

AAB64200;

27-MAR-2001 (first entry)

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:20.

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum

Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231

99US-00323867. 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC

Prickett KS;

Hiles R,

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 11; Fig 1A; 133pp; English.

The intention relates to the use of an exendin (AAMSA1812) or an exendin agonist (AAMSA182-B64368) for treating psestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancy both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancy women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube disorders and is associated with an increased risk of meonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypochagnesaemia, phypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyperbilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity.

Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to tract type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a compound reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4 invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an

Sequence 39 AA;

AAB64200 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9910 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDXSKQMEEEAVRLPIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

aab64201 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:21. check: 9471 from: 1 AAB64201 standard; peptide; 39 AA. (first entry) 1 match found in sequence: (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab64201 c 27-MAR-2001 AAB64201;

to: 39

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:21.

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

99US-00323867. 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Hiles R, Prickett KS;

Fri Feb

seq4_ags.res

```
The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the feetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive with GDM have as pre-eclampsia, and urinary trace infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of feetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GDM, exending and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyperbilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Maxican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for
                                                                                  exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood plevels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Example 12; Fig 1A; 133pp; English.
                                                                                                                                           especially in a human.
                             WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                     Use of
```

AAB64201 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9471 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) HGEGTFTSDXSKQLEEEAVRLPIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

to: 39 check: 9944 from: 1 . match found in sequence: aab64202 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:22. (from "seq4ags.pep" TOIG of: aab64202 1 match

AAB64202 standard; peptide; 39 AA Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:22. 27-MAR-2001 (first entry) AAB64202; THE STATE OF THE S

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231 WO200073331-A2. 07-DEC-2000 Synthetic.

Heloderma suspectum

99US-00323867 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC. 01-JUN-1999;

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, Example 13; Fig 1A; 133pp; English. especially in a human WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Prickett KS;

Hiles R,

cxendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes
exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating pregnancy, and is due to
exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating pregnancy, and is due to
combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to
increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both
insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GND pregnancies are
associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women
with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive
disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GMM
results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube
defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites
such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesemia, polycythaemia,
calsoriancy are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster
(exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit
compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for
compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for
compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for
compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for
compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for
compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for
compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for
compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for
compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for
compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for
compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for
compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for
compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contrained for
compounds used to reat type 2 diabetes, which are contrained for
compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, and adversely and thus do
not cause se

AAB64202 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9944 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

Sequence 39 AA;

to: 39 **HGEGTFTSDLSKQXEEEAVRLPIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS** check: 9519 from: 1 1 match found in sequence: aab64203 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:23. (from "seq4ags.pep TOIG of: aab64203

AAB64203 standard; peptide; 39 27-MAR-2001 (first entry) AAB64203;

Exendin agonist, gestational diabetes mellitus, GDM, insulin resistance, pregnancy complication, neonatal abnormality, blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4. Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:23. Heloderma suspectum

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231. WO200073331-A2 07-DEC-2000 Synthetic.

99US-00323867. 01-JUN-1999; Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

01-JUN-1999;

Prickett KS

Hiles R,

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Example 15; Fig 1B; 133pp; English.

especially in a human.

```
cerendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of meonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyperbilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity.

Exendinal are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional members of mostlying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin-agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB64203 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9519 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HGEGTFTSDLSKQXEEEAVRLPIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            match found in sequence:
aab64204 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:24.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Example 14; Fig 1B; 133pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB64204 standard; peptide; 39 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:24.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            check: 9966
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                           Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2001-137634/14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64204 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200073331-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          27-MAR-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     07'-DEC-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic
                                                                                           Hiles R,
```

```
The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Gessarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnessamia, polycytheamia, byporalcaemia, hypomagnessamia, polycytheamia, canchin sure peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for an exendin agonists and in the mewborn. They have a contraind of feet on hyper and in the members and thus do not cross the placent and thus do not and a member of the canchin and in the member of the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for an exendin agonists of the member and thus and exendin and exendin and allowed allowed and allowed and allowed and allowed allowed and allowed allowed allowed and allowed allowed allowed allowed and allowed allo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exandin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAB64204 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9966
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |------|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLXIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          match found in sequence:
aab64205; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:25.
(from seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64205 check: 9790 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB64205 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:25.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       27-MAR-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200073331-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB64205;
```

07-DEC-2000.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

07-DEC-2000.

99US-00323867

01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

```
combination relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive caesuch as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abbornalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyperbilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a not cause severe prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The passed upon the sequence of exendin-4 emptying and reduce appetite. The based upon the sequence of exendin-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Example 16; Fig 1B; 133pp; English.
23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.
                                                                                                   99US-00323867.
                                                                                                                                                                                                             (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                         01-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Hiles R,
```

AAB64205 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9790 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) |-----| HQBGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLPIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

to: 39 check: 9351 from: 1 match found in sequence: aab64206 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:26 (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab64206 o

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:26. 27-MAR-2001 (first entry) AAB64206;

AAB64206 standard; peptide; 39 AA.

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum.

Synthetic.

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and uninary tract infections. GDM cesults in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tuber defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypochaclaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hyporaclaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4 Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, AAB64206 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9351 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) from: 1 to: 39 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLPIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS aab64207 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:27. Example 17; Fig 1B; 133pp; English. check: 135 especially in a human. 1 match found in sequence: WPI; 2001-137634/14. (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab64207 Sequence 39 AA; Hiles R,

AAB64207 standard; peptide; 39 AA Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:27. 27-MAR-2001 (first entry) AAB64207;

```
creating agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistence and a diminished ability to increase insulin resistence and a diminished ability to increase insulin resistence and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the feetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of feetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, can such as hypoglycaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the dila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit per compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for the gone and expected for the grounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for the grounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for the grounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for the grounds used to treat type 2 diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GDM, exending and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB64207 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 135 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLPXEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             aab64208 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:28.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64208 check: 9696 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Example 18; Fig 1B; 133pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                          99US-00323867
                                                                                                                                    23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 39 AA;
                            WO200073331-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                          01-JUN-1999;
                                                                               07-DEC-2000,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Hiles R,
```

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM cesults in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyporalcaemia, ind subjections of the Gila monster Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

Heloderma suspectum.

Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000.

99US-00323867.

01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC. Hiles R, Prickett KS; Example 19; Fig 1B; 133pp; English.

especially in a human.

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4

Sequence 39 AA;

```
Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator;
AAB64208 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9696
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                             to: 39
                                                            |-----HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLPXEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                          (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64209 check: 9766 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                      ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB64209 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:29.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         27-MAR-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                               match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB64209;
                                                                                                                                                                        aab64209
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   $$$$$$$$$$$$
```

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:28.

(first entry)

27-MAR-2001

AAB64208;

to: 39

check: 9696 from: 1

AAB64208 standard; peptide; 39 AA

07-DEC-2000.

Hiles R,

Synthetic

```
cendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes cendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GMD pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Cessarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and uninary tract infections. GDM cesults in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube complications in the secretion increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomanessemia, polycythaemia, hyporalcaemia, polycythaemia, cervity secretions of the Glla monster compounds used to treat whe salivary secretions of the Glla monster compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contrainfacted for compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contrainfacted for compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are populated for compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contrainfacted for compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contrainfacted for compounds used by footonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a contrainfacted for compounds and effect on blood glucose, and, unlike the insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the present sequence represents a exendin
Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB64210 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9365 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLPIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 match found in sequence:
ab64211; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:31.
[from "seq43gs.ppp"]
TOIG of: aab64211 check: 926 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Example 21; Fig 1B; 133pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB64211 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           99US-00323867
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    27-MAR-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                                                                                                               Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO200073331-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              01-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          07-DEC-2000.
                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB64211;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Hiles R,
            exxxex
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GMM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin rescretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of feetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaenia, hypocalcaemia, polycralcaemia, phyporaplicaemia, polycralcaemia, hypocalcaemia, polycralcaemia, hypocalcaemia, polycralcaemia, hypocalcaemia, polycralcaemia, hypocalcaemia, polycralcaemia, compounds are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-3) and the Mexican beaded lizara (exendin-3) which exhibit compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the present sequence represents
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAB64209 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9766 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HGEGTFTSDLSKOMBEBAVRLPIDWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                     insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      aab64210 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:30.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               check: 9365 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Example 20; Fig 1B; 133pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB64210 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:30.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99US-00323867.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                                                           Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (from "seq4ags.pep"
TOIG of: aab64210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                   WO200073331-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            27-MAR-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                01-JUN-1999;
```

to: 39

AAB64210;

XBXBXBX

Fri Feb

27-MAR-2001 (first entry)

```
combination relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes melitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hyporallirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-3) which are peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placent and thus do not cause severe prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin-4 agonist of the present sequence represents a exendin-4 agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4
                                         Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB64211 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 926 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEERAVRLPIEWLKNGGXSSGAXXXS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 match found in sequence:
aab64212; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:32.
[from "seq4ags.pep"]
TOIG of: aab64212 check: 678 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 22; Fig 1B; 133pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB64212 standard; peptide; 39 AA.
Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:31.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                                                                                                                         Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200073331-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    01-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           07-DEC-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Hiles R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB64212;
  BXXX
```

```
The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin resistance and a normal pregnancy, both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as newral tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoplycaemia, hypocaphosemia, polycraclaemia, po
                                                                                                Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB64212 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 678 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLPIEWLKNGGPSSGAXXXS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       match found in sequence:
alb64213; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:33.
(from "seq4649s.pep")
TOIG of: aab64213 check: 926 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Example 23; Fig 1B; 133pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB64213 standard; peptide; 39 AA.
                                                    Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:32.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       99US-00323867.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Hiles R, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                            Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200073331-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       01-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              07-DEC-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic.
```

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum

Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

99US-00323867.

01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Hiles R, Prickett KS; WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:34.

27-MAR-2001 (first entry)

AAB64214;

AAB64214 standard; peptide; 39 AA.

```
The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes candin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating pregnancy, and is due to a mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, both includes (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises and a diminished ability to combination of increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive cassociates such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM regults in an elevated rate of focal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnasemia, polycythaemia, chyperbilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placent and thus do not cause severe prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The pascent sequence represents a exendin-3 emptying and reduce appetite. The pascent sequence of exendin-4 empty should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The pascent sequence represents a exendin-3 emptying and reduce appetite. The pascent sequence of exendin-4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin agonist, gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood elevels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 926
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Example 24; Fig 1B; 133pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB64213 Length: 39 February 4,
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  99US-00323867.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.
                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Heloderma suspectum.
Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200073331-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       01-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                  27-MAR-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       07-DEC-2000
AAB64213;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Hiles R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Use of
```

exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood plevels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,

Example 25; Fig 1B; 133pp; English.

glucose levels and tree especially in a human.

Use of

```
The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes combination of increased insulin pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin secretion increase. Guminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and adminished ability to combination of increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive with GDM have increased rate of foctal abnormalities such as neural tuber results in an elevated rate of foctal abnormalities such as neural tuber defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites cauch as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, chyporalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, chyporalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, chypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, chypomology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a contraindicated for potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional contrains and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin contrains particular. They have a subsulin the represent sequence represents a exendin-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB64214 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 678 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEBEAVRLPIEWLKNGGPSSGAXXXS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 match found in sequence:
aab64215 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:35.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 39 AA;
```

to: 39

from: 1

check: 678

(from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab64214 o

1 match found in sequence: aab64214 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:34.

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEBAVRLPIEWLKNGGXSSGAXXXS

```
to: 39
 from: 1
check: 487
TOIG of: aab64215
```

4 14:12:16 2005

Fri Feb

AAB64215 standard; peptide; 39 AA.

AAB64215;

(first entry) 27-MAR-2001

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:35.

insulin resistance; Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM, insulin resistance pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

99US-00323867. 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Prickett KS; Hiles R,

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 26; Fig 1B; 133pp; English.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes malitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin resistance and a function secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foctus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated with an increased risk of neonatal tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal unorbidites such as hypoglycaenia, hyporagnessemia, polycythaemia, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulincropic effects, unlike the components and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-1

Sequence 39 AA;

AAB64215 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 487 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLPIEFLKNGGXSSGAXXXS

1 match found in sequence:

```
to: 39
aab64216 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:36.
                                   from: 1
                                   check: 487
                  (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64216 o
```

AAB64216 standard; peptide; 39

AAB64216;

27-MAR-2001

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:36.

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum.

Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2

07-DEC-2000.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

99US-00323867.

01-JUN-1999;

Prickett KS; Hiles R,

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 27; Fig 1B; 133pp; English.

exendin agonist (AAB64185-B648) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to excendination of increased insulin resistance and adminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mether and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetual abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hypotaliniubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolascent obseity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GIP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emprying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4 invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an

Sequence 39 AA;

AAB64216 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 487 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

|-----| HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLPIEFLKNGGXSSGAXXXS

Page 100

4 14:12:16 2005

Fri Feb

```
to: 39
. match found in sequence:
aab64217; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:37.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
(TOO of: aab64217 check: 7660 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Example 28; Fig 1B; 133pp; English.
                              AAB64217 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:37.
                                                                                                                                              23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.
                                                                                                                                                         99US-00323867.
                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                                                                                     Heloderma suspectum.
                                                                                                                      WO200073331-A2
                                                                                                                                                         01-JUN-1999;
                                                     27-MAR-2001
                                                                                                                                  07-DEC-2000
                                                                                                           Synthetic.
                                          AAB64217;
                                                                                                                                                                                Hiles R,
                              8XCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCX
```

AAB64217 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7660 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

Sequence 39 AA;

The invention relates to the use of an exentin (Arberlar's) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64366) for treating gestational diabetes candination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and uninary tract infections. GDM cresults in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of menatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyporalitubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit compounds used to treat bype 2 diabetes, which are contraindiated for GDM, exendins and exendin agoniats do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged fifet on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence of exendin-4 and convention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4 Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4. Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an

28

(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64218 check: 8125 from: 1 aab64218 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:38 1 match found in sequence:

to: 39

AAB64218 standard; peptide; 39 AA

AAB64218;

27-MAR-2001 (first entry)

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:38.

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

99US-00323867. 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Hiles R, Prickett KS;

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 29; Fig 1B; 133pp; English.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes candin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes candinated by a patient. Obb arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin secretion increase. Obby pregnancies are insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. Obby pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube casociated with an increased risk of neonatal women casociated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyporalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyporalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, casociated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster candin-4) and the Maxican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which severily members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinorropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placent and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a contraind the analy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emprying and reduce appetite. The present sequence of exendin-4 employed paresent sequence of exendin-4 employed paresents and expension which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4.

Sequence 39 AA;

AAB64218 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 8125 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLPIEWLKNGGASSGAAAAS

```
HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLPIEWLKNGGPSSGAAAAS
```

to: 39 from: 1 aab64219 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:39 check: 7221 1 match found in sequence: (from "seq4ags.pep" TOIG of: aab64219

AAB64219 standard; peptide; 39 AA.

AAB64219;

(first entry) 27-MAR-2001

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:39.

Exendin agonist, gestational diabetes mellitus, GDM; insulin resistance, pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum

Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

99US-00323867. 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Prickett KS; Hiles R,

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 30; Fig 1B; 133pp; English

The INVENTION FLATERS to the use of an exemular (Arborator, or an exemular agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and uninary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of menatal morbidites cauch as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hyporalcaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hyporalcaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hyposlycaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, captides from the Salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin 4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for compounds used feter on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional content the rapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin-compound to the pagent of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4 The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an

AAB64219 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7221

Sequence 39 AA;

```
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLPIEFLKNGGASSGAAAAS
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
```

1 match found in sequence:
aab64220; Exendin-4 (1-28)-amide, SEQ ID NO:40.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG Of: aab54220 check: 700 from: 1 to: 28

AAB64220 standard; peptide; 28

AAB64220;

27-MAR-2001 (first entry)

Exendin-4 (1-28)-amide, SEQ ID NO:40.

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus, GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum.

Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231

99US-00323867. 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Hiles R,

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Claim 13; Page 13; 133pp; English.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are insulin resistence and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive alsorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites cuch as hypoglycaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hyporallirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster of exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes; which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a specifically claimed exendin agonist, which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4

g

```
specifically claimed exendin agonist, which is based upon the sequence of
  ន្តដ្ឋនូ
                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a
                       AAB64220 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 700 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                             . match found in sequence:
ads64221; [Leu 14, Phe 25] - exendin-4 (1-28) amide, SEQ ID NO:41.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64221 check: 261 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    [Leu 14, Phe 25] - exendin-4 (1-28) amide, SEQ ID NO:41.
                                                                                                                                                                    AAB64221 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Claim 13; Page 13; 133pp; English
                                                         |------|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     99US-00323867
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231
                                                                                                                                                                                                                27-MAR-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Heloderma suspectum.
   Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO200073331-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     01-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           07-DEC-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Hiles R,
                                                                                                                                                                                          AAB64221;
```

```
The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes

concernation of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foctus. Women with GDM have increased rates of cassarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hyporalcaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hyporalcaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hyporalcaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, carendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,
                                                                                                                                                      AAB64221 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: PFound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Example 35; Page 47; 133pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         match found in sequence:
aab64222 ; Exemdin agonist, SEQ ID NO:42.
[from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab6422 check: 249 from: 1 t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB64222 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEBAVRLFIBFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:42.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        99US-00323867.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Heloderma suspectum
                                                                           Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200073331-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        01-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             27-MAR-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             07-DEC-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic.
exendin-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB64222;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Hiles R,
```

potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-8888888

Sequence 28 AA;

AAB64222 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 249 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HAEGTFTSDLSKQLEBEAVRLFIEFLKN 1

to: match found in sequence: aab64223 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:43. check: 166 from: 1 (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab64223 c

AAB64223 standard; peptide; 28 AA.

28

AAB64223;

27-MAR-2001 (first entry)

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:43.

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231

99US-00323867 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Prickett KS; Hiles R,

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 36; Page 48; 133pp; English.

exendin agonist (AAB64185-BEA1368) for treating gestational diabetes
mallitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to
combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to
increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both
insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are
associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women
with GDM have increased rates of Cessarian delivery, hypertensive
clisorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM
results in an elevated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites
defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites
cyperbilirubinaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia,
hyperbilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obssity.
Exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit
(exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit
chomology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family,
particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the
compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an

GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4 8888888888

Sequence 28 AA;

AAB64223 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P. Check: 166 Found using '8eq4' (mohamed337.key)

:

|------| HGEGAFTSDLSKQLEBEAVRLFIBFLKN 1

<u>ب</u> L match found in sequence:
abb64224; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:44.
(from "seq49s.pep")
TOIG of: aab64224 check: 231 from: 1 1 match

28

AAB64224 standard; peptide; 28 AA

AAB64224;

27-MAR-2001 (first entry)

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:44.

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231

99US-00323867. 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Hiles R, Prickett KS;

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 37; Page 48; 133pp; English

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64168) for treating gestational diabetes mailitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Gesearian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyperbilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Glla monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, seq4 ags.res

particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional linulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4

888888888888

Sequence 28 AA;

AAB64224 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 231 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTATSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN 1

check: 117 from: 1 to: aab64225; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:45. (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab64225 check: 117 from: 1 1 match found in sequence:

58

AAB64225 standard; peptide; 28 AA. Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:45. 27-MAR-2001 (first entry) AAB64225;

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

99US-00323867. 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Hiles R, Prickett KS;

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 38; Page 49; 133pp; English

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mealitum (GDM) in a parient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancy, both with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, Mypertensive with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of feetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyperbilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster

(exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4 888888888888

Sequence 28 AA;

AAB64225 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 117 Found using '8eq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTADLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN

from: 1 to: 28 ID NO:46. aab64226 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ check: 151 1 match found in sequence: (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab64226

AAB64226 standard; peptide; 28 AA AAB64226;

27-MAR-2001 (first entry)

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:46.

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum, Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000,

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

99US-00323867 01-NUL-1099;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Hiles R, Prickett KS;

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 39; Page 49; 133pp; English

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia,

```
hyperbilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GiP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-
          8866666666666688888
```

Sequence 28 AA;

Check: 151 AAB64226 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDASKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN

to: 28 . match found in sequence: aab64227 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:47. check: 63 from: 1 (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab64227 c

AAB64227 standard; peptide; 28 AA 27-MAR-2001 (first entry) AAB64227;

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:47.

Exendin agonist, gestational diabetes mellitus, GDM, insulin resistance, pregnancy complication, neonatal abnormality, blood glucose modulator; pregnancy complication; neonatal abno insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum

Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2

07-DEC-2000

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231

99US-00323867 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Prickett KS; Hiles R,

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an Example 40; Page 50; 133pp; English. especially in a human.

exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and adminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube

such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyperbilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GiP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4 88888888888888888888888888

Sequence 28 AA;

AAB64227 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 63 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLAKQLEEBAVRLFIEFLKN

from: 1 to: 28 1 match found in sequence:
abb64228; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:48.
(from "seq-dags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64228 check: 141 from: 1

Ą

AAB64228 standard; peptide; 28

AAB64228;

27-MAR-2001 (first entry)

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:48.

Exendin agonist, gestational diabetes mellitus, GDM, insulin resistance, pregnancy complication, neonatal abnormality, blood glucose modulator, insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum

Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

99US-00323867. 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Hiles R, Prickett KS;

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 41; Page 50; 133pp; English

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to combination of increased insulin resistence and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive

with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaenia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, can be peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists of onct cross the placent and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin-4 agonist of the present sequence represents a exendin-4

AAB64229 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 53 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

Sequence 28 AA;

HGEGTFTSDLSKALEEEAVRLFIEFLKN

```
results in an elevated rate of foctal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obseity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists de not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional in the applying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin agonist, gestational diabetes mellitus, GDM; insulin resistance, pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.
pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 141 (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 match found in sequence:
aab64229 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:49.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB64229 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HGEGTFTSDLSAQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:49.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         99US-00323867.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                check: 53
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB64228 Length: 28
Found using 'seq4' (mo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (from "seg4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64229
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200073331-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           01-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       27-MAR-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     07-DEC-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB64229;
```

```
The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64188-B64386) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to
                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin agonist, gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,
                                            28
                                          from: 1 to:
           aab64230 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:50. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64230 check: 107 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Example 43; Page 51; 133pp; English.
                                                                        AAB64230 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                  Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:50.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99US-00323867
                                                                                                                                  27-MAR-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Hiles R, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2001-137634/14.
found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO200073331-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             01-JUN-1099;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 07-DEC-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic.
                                                                                                      AAB64230;
1 match
```

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are

exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood e levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,

Prickett KS;

Hiles R,

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Example 42; Page 51; 133pp; English.

especially in a human.

Use of

seq4_ags.res

increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDW pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foctus. Women with GDW have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDW results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tubes defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycytheemia, hyperbilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects, Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDW, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placent and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4 \$

Sequence 28 AA;

AAB64230 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 107 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

|------| HGEGTFTSDLSKQAEBEAVRLFIEFLKN 1

match found in sequence: aab64231 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:51. check: 201 from: 1 (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab64231 c

AAB64231 standard; peptide; 28 AA. Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:51. 27-MAR-2001 (first entry) AAB64231;

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000.

99US-00323867. 01-JUN-1999;

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Hiles R, Prickett KS;

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,

Example 45; Page 52; 133pp; English.

especially in a human.

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Example 44; Page 52; 133pp; English.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes

mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hyperensive Glasorders such as pre-eclampsia, and uninary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyperblitubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obseity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GIP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compunds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for contraindicated for cot cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional contraints and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin-4 agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4 Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4. AAB64231 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 201 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) to: 28 aab64232 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:52. (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab64232 check: 197 from: 1 AAB64232 standard; peptide; 28 AA. |-----| HGEGTFTSDLSKQLAEEAVRLFIEFLKN 28 Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:52. 99US-00323867. 23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231. 27-MAR-2001 (first entry) (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC. Hiles R, Prickett KS; 1 match found in sequence: Heloderma suspectum Sequence 28 AA; WO200073331-A2. 01-JUN-1999; 07-DEC-2000. Synthetic. AAB64232; Example 46; Page 53; 133pp; English.

```
combination relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistence and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistence and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancy both with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaenia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, cand the serior candina are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Maxican beaded lisard (exendin-3) which exhibit compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, when he serior and the several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, when a particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes. Which are contraindicated for the grand the dark that and the wearding and execute and the dark that and the maximum contrains an
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GDM, exending and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 197
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              aab64233; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:53. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64233 check: 193 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB64233 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |-----HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEAEAVRLFIEFLKN
28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAB64232 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:53.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          99US-00323867.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO200073331-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          01-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   27-MAR-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         07-DEC-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB64233
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Hiles R,
```

```
The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes candin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating pregnancy, and is due to a mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive casociated with as pre-eclampsia, and unimary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocaclacemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hypocaclacemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, chyperbilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster of exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which several members of the glucagon-like peptide family. Compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placent and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglyceemia in the newborn. They have a contraindicated effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin-3 empired agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood
glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin agonist, gestational diabetes mellitus, GDM, insulin resistanc
pregnancy complication, neonatal abnormality, blood glucose modulator,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB64233 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 193 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              . match found in sequence:
aab64234 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:54.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         check: 9862 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB64234 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEAAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:54.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     99US-00323867.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           27-MAR-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Hiles R, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64234 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200073331-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       01-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     07-DEC-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB64234;
```

```
The invention relates to the use of an exendin (Arabetlas Parial) or an exendin agoniet (Aabstals Parials) or increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both increase insulin secretion in contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and uninary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of monatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hypoglycaemia, hyposequent childhood and adolescent obesity.

Caecadin are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin 4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for CGDW, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a compound not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The paresent sequence represents a exendin cemptying and reduce appetite. The passed upon the sequence of exendin-4 agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.
                                                                                        invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAB64234 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9862 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              check: 9921 from: 1
                                               Example 47; Page 53; 133pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      . match found in sequence:
aab64235; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:55.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
(TOIG of: aab64235 check: 9921 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEBEAARLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:55.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB64235 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    27-MAR-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200073331-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   01-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        07-DEC-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB64235;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Hiles R,
£X8X666666666666666666666666666666666888
```

```
The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes medilitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive consoluts in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites coult as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyporabilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin-agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.
Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB64235 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9921 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              78
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   match found in sequence:
aab64236 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:56.
                                                                                   Example 48; Page 54; 133pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                check: 30 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB64236 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVALFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99US-00323867.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        27-MAR-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Hiles R, Prickett KS;
                       glucose levels and tre
especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (from "seq4ags.pep"
TOIG of: aab64236
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200073331-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             01-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            07-DEC-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB64236;
```

```
combination relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to insulin resistance and a diminished ability to insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated arte of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyporalirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulintropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDW, exendins and exendin agonists of onct cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulint therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric amptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin-4 agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4
                                                           Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB64236 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 30 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                   Example 49; Page 54; 133pp; English
                                                                                                                       especially in a human.
WPI; 2001-137634/14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 28 AA;
```

HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRAFIEFLKN

1 match found in sequence:
ab54237; Exendin agoniet, SEQ ID NO:57.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG Of: aab54237 check: 165 from: 1 to: 28

AAB64237 standard; peptide; 28 AA Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:57. 27-MAR-2001 (first entry) AAB64237;

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic.

07-DEC-2000.

WO200073331-A2.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231 99US-00323867 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

```
The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM cesults in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hyporabilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity.

Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin some exercise the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4
                                                                                                  Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Example 50; Page 55; 133pp; English
Prickett KS;
Hiles R,
```

AAB64237 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 165 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

Sequence 28 AA;

HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIAFLKN 28

I match found in sequence:

(from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab64238 check: 136 from: 1 to: 28 aab64238 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:58. AAB64238 standard; peptide; 28 AA Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:58. 27-MAR-2001 (first entry) AAB64238;

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4. 23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231. Heloderma suspectum. WO200073331-A2. 07-DEC-2000. Synthetic.

99US-00323867.

01-JUN-1999;

```
Exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes

exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes

combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to

combination of increased insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both

increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both

compliance insulin secretion increase. GMy pregnancies are

associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women

with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive

calsorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM

cresults in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube

compounds as pycoglycaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia,

hyperbilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity.

Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster

compounds used to the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin:3) which exhibit

homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family,

compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for

GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do

contain and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional

insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric

compounts to the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4

compounts of the invention which is based upon the sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Example 51; Page 55; 133pp; English
(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                     Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                           Hiles R,
```

February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 136 AAB64238 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEERAVRLFIEALKN 1

. match found in sequence:
abb64239; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:59.
(from "seq46429gs.pep, TOIG of: aab64229 check: 9975 from: 1

to: 28

AAB64239 standard; peptide; 28 AA. Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:59. 27-MAR-2001 (first entry) AAB64239;

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic.

07-DEC-2000.

WO200073331-A2

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes candin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes canding living (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to combination of increased insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive calsorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal annormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycychaemia, homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have semilar insulinocropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin emptying and reduce appetite the pases the placente and exendin-gonist of the invention which is based upon Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, Example 52; Page 56; 133pp; English. 99US-00323867. (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC. especially in a human. Prickett KS; WPI; 2001-137634/14. 01-JUN-1999; Hiles R,

AAB64239 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9975 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

Sequence 28 AA;

HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFAKN

to: 28 aab64240 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:60.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64240 check: 9991 from: 1 AAB64240 standard; peptide; 28 AA 1 match found in sequence:

27-MAR-2001 (first entry) AAB64240;

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:60.

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum. Synthetic

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

07-DEC-2000.

99US-00323867.

01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC Hiles R, Prickett KS;

```
The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hyporalcania, in increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendine are peptides from the sallvary secretions of the cila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists of once contraindicated for compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists on out cross the placent and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional infully the present sequence represents a exendin emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin-4 agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood
glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 53; Page 56; 133pp; English
23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.
                                                 01-JUN-1999; 99US-00323867
                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                           Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                           Hiles R,
```

AAB64240 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9991 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLAN

to: 28 check: 9897 from: 1 1 match found in sequence:
aab64241; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:61.
[from "seq4ags.ppp"]
TOIG OF: aab64241 check: 9897 from: 1

AAB64241 standard; peptide; 28 AA Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:61. 27-MAR-2001 (first entry) AAB64241;

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes candin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to combination of increased insulin resistance and adminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Cassarian delivery, hypertensive casults in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as supportanced value in increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, polycythaemia, companial adolescent obesity.

CC desendin are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Maxican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exending and exendin agonists of onct cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional contraindicated for compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for CDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emprying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin constitution which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4 Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human. Example 54; Page 57; 133pp; English. WPI; 2001-137634/14. Sequence 28 AA;

AAB64241 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9897 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEBAVRLFIEFLKA

to: 38 from: 1 AAB64242 standard; peptide; 38 AA check: 6333 27-MAR-2001 (first entry) (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab64242 AAB64242;

1 match found in sequence: aab64242 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:62.

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4. Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:62.

Heloderma suspectum.

Synthetic

seq4_ags.res

99US-00323867.

01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Hiles R, Prickett KS; WPI; 2001-137634/14.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231

WO200073331-A2

Synthetic.

07-DEC-2000.

```
combination (Abb64185-Borne use of an execution (Abb641818) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foctus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Cesearian delivery, hypertensive cashorises uch as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities unch as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyporalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyporalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyporalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, candins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a contraind not cause severe prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The passed upon the sequence of exendin-4 emptying and reduce appetite. The passed upon the sequence of exendin-4 emptying and reduce appetite. The passed upon the sequence of exendin-4 emptying and reduce appetite. The based upon the sequence of exendin-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 55; Page 57; 133pp; English.
                                                                                                 23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231
                                                                                                                                                       99US-00323867
                                                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 38 AA;
WO200073331-A2
                                                                                                                                                       01-JUN-1999;
                                                   07-DEC-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Hiles R,
```

AAB64242 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 6333 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPP

to: 38 from: 1 L match found in sequence:
abb64243; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:63.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64243 check: 5894 from: 1 AAB64243 standard; peptide; 38 AA. Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:63. (first entry) 27-MAR-2001 AAB64243; SXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:64.

Heloderma suspectum

exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes

exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes

malitude (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a
combination of increased insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are
increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both
cincrease insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are
associated with complications in both the mother and the foctus. Women
with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive
consolutes in an elevated rate of foctal anormalities such as neural tube
calcults in an elevated rate of foctal anormalities such as neural tube
calcults in an elevated rate of foctal anormalities such as neural tube
caects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites
control as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia,
hyperbilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity.
Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster
compounds used to Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit
homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family,
particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinocropic effects. Unlike the
compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for
GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do
not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a
content and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional
insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric
emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence of exendin-4
compounds to the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4 Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, AAB64243 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5894 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) to: 37 |-----| HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPP ambed found in sequence:
amb64244; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:64.
(From "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: amb64244 check: 3293 from: 1 Example 56; Page 58; 133pp; English AAB64244 standard; peptide; 37 AA 27-MAR-2001 (first entry) especially in a human. Sequence 38 AA; AAB64244;

```
The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes candin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes maillius (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive caesoriates such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections GDM results in an elevated rate of foelal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesemia, polycythaemia, hyporalcaemia, hypomagnesemia, polycythaemia, hyporalcaemia, hypomagnesemia, polycythaemia, cauch as hypoglycaemia, hypomagnesemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnesemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnesemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnesemia, polycythaemia, compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placents and thus do not cause severe prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional consult therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emprying and reduce appetite. The pareent sequence of exendin-quoint is based upon the sequence of exendin-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB64244 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 3293 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         to: 37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         check: 2854 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            match found in sequence:
aab64245 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Example 57; Page 58; 133pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB64245 standard; peptide; 37 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:65.
                                                                                                                                                                    23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 99US-00323867.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          27-MAR-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                      Heloderma suspectum.
Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (from "seq4ags.pep"
TOIG of: aab64245
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 37 AA;
                                                                                     WO200073331-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 01-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                              07-DEC-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB64245;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Hiles R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        5X5X5X5X5X5
```

```
The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tuber results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tuber defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaenia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, chypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, polyc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GDM, exending and exendin groinets do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,
pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB64245 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 2854 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          to: 36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 match found in sequence:
abb64246; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:66.
(arch seq4ags.pop")
TOIG Of: aabb64246 check: 333 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Example 58; Page 59; 133pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB64246 standard; peptide; 36 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:66.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               99US-00323867
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                27-MAR-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                                                                                   Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 37 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200073331-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               01-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  07-DEC-2000
                                                                                                                                  Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB64246;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Hiles R,
            EXXXXX
```

```
Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.
                                                                                                                                                                        Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Example 59; Page 59; 133pp; English
                                                                                                           99US-00323867.
                                                                                            23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231
                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                         Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                        especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                     Heloderma suspectum
Synthetic.
                                                            WO200073331-A2
                                                                                                           01-JUN-1999;
                                                                            07-DEC-2000
                                                                                                                                         Hiles R,
```

The condition relates by the contracting described by the condition of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyperbilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity.

Exendina a peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GEP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for contraind against a subsequent and thus do not cross the placent and thus do not cross the placent and thus do not cross the grave severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a contraindicated for a cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the heavent. potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4 invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an

Sequence 36 AA;

Check: 333 2005 13:19 Type: P AAB64246 Length: 36 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAP

36 t0: . match found in sequence:
aab64247; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:67.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64247 check: 9894 from: 1

27-MAR-2001 (first entry) #XXXE

AAB64247 standard; peptide;

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:67.

exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; inclination; and an account of the control insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2

07-DEC-2000.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

01-JUN-1999;

Hiles R, Prickett KS;

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 60; Page 60; 133pp; English

Combination relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancises are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypolycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypocalcaemia, populations, GDM result intubinamia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendine are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for CMM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypodylycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional compounds and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin-4 agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4

Sequence 36 AA;

AAB64247 Length: 36 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9894 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAP

to: 35 . match found in sequence:
aab64248; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:68.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64248 check: 7453 from: 1

AAB64248 standard; peptide; 35 AA

AAB64248; a x x

```
The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancy, both associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-clampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4
                                                                                                  Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyperbilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolascent obseity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Example 61; Page 60; 133pp; English
                                                           Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:68.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              99US-00323867
                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                                                                                                                                                                              Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 35 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO200073331-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 01-JUN-1999;
                    27-MAR-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          07-DEC-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Hiles R,
```

```
AAB64248 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7453 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                        Found using 'seq4'
```

```
HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGA
```

to: 35

check: 7014 from: 1

aab64249 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:69

(from "seq4ags.pep" TOIG of: aab64249

1 match found in sequence:

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:69. 27-MAR-2001 (first entry) AAB64249;

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum.

Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

99US-00323867 19661-NUT-10

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Prickett KS; Hiles R,

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 62; Page 61; 133pp; English.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64168) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and uninary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaenia, hypocapusesemia, polycythaemia, polycythaemia, hypocapusesemia, polycythaemia,
Sequence 35 AA;

2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7014 AAB64249 Length: 35 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

```
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGA
```

```
to: 34
. match found in sequence:
aab64250; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:70.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
(TOIG of: aab64250 check: 5178 from: 1
```

AAB64249 standard; peptide; 35 AA. U,

34 ; to:

AAB64251 standard; peptide; 34 AA.

check: 4739

(from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab64251 c

Exendin agonist, gestational diabetes mellitus, GDM, insulin resistance, pregnancy complication, neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic, anorectic, exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum.

Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000.

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:71.

(first entry)

27-MAR-2001

AAB64251;

```
The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM series during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the focus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of focat abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycychaemia, hypothirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Benedina are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GiP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin agonist, gestational diabetes mellitus, GDM, insulin resistance, pregnancy complication, neonatal abnormality, blood glucose modulator,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Example 63; Page 61; 133pp; English
AAB64250 standard; peptide; 34 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:70.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231
                                                                                                                                                                                       27-MAR-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 34 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200073331-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    01-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   07-DEC-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic.
                                                                                                AAB64250;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Hiles R,
```

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

99US-00323867.

01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC. Hiles R, Prickett KS; WPI; '2001-137634/14.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

Example 64; Page 62; 133pp; English

HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSG

AAB64250 Length: 34 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5178 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSG

1 match found in sequence: aab64251 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:71.

combination relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes malitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancis are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaenia, hypocralcaemia, polycocalcaemia, hypocrances in patients in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaenia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-3) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit compony with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compony used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for componing used to treat type 2 diabetes, and, unlike conventional content and prolonged effect on blood glucaes, and, unlike conventional content and prolonged effect on blood glucaes, and, unlike conventional contention which is based upon the sequence represents a exendin engevite invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4 AAB64251 Length: 34 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4739 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) Sequence 34 AA;

```
The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin.agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (CDM) in a patient. CDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and uninary tract infections. GDM cresults in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocralcaemia, hypocralcaemia, polycythaemia, plypycrhaemia, polycythaemia, hyporaguseamia, polycythaemia, hyporaguseamia, polycythaemia, hyporaguseamia, polycythaemia, payerbilitubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obseity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster the monitor and more services and the more of the control of the co
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.
                                                                                      to: 33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example 65; Page 62; 133pp; English
                   aab64252; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:72.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64252 check: 2764 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                   AAB64252 standard; peptide; 33 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:72.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       27-MAR-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Hiles R, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2001-137634/14.
match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 33 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO200073331-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               01-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           07-DEC-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAB64252;
```

AAB64252 Length: 33 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 2764 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

```
HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEBAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSS
```

```
Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,
                        to: 33
                        from: 1
1 match found in sequence:
aab64253 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:73.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG Of: aab64253 check: 2325 from: 1
                                        AAB64253 standard; peptide; 33 AA
                                                                                           Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:73.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        99US-00323867.
                                                                            27-MAR-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Hiles R, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                                                                                                                               Heloderma suspectum.
                                                                                                                                                                         WO200073331-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          01-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                         07-DEC-2000.
                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic.
                                                           AAB64253;
```

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes candin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Casaarian delivery, hypertensive consults in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, conspections and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the G11a monster consolounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contrainfaired family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contrainfaired for compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contrainfaired for compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contrainfaired for compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contrainfaired for compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contrainfaired for compounds used fefect on blood glucose, and, unlike gratric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence of exendin-4 and property should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence of exendin-4 empty.

Example 66; Page 63; 133pp; English.

Sequence 33 AA;

AAB64253 Length: 33 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 2325 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

```
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSS
```

to: 32 . match found in sequence:
aab64254; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:74.
(ffrom "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64254 check: 25 from: 1 t

AAB64254 standard; peptide; 32 AA

AAB64254;

27-MAR-2001 (first entry)

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:74.

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2

07-DEC-2000

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

99US-00323867. 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Hiles R, Prickett KS;

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 67; Page 63; 133pp; English.

combination relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to insulin resistance and a diminished ability to insulin resistance and a diminished ability to insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with Complications in both the mother and the foctus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated arte of foctal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hyporalcaemia, hypomagnesemia, polycythaemia, hyporalcaemia, hypomagnesemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnesemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnesemia, polycythaemia, hyporalcaemia, hypomagnesemia, polycythaemia, porticularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects, Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin-agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4

Sequence 32 AA;

AAB64254 iength: 32 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 25 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

```
|------|
HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPS
```

to: 32 1 match found in sequence:
aab64255; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:75.
(from "sequencepp")
TOIG Of: aab64255 check: 9586 from: 1

AAB64255 standard; peptide; 32 AA

AAB64255;

(first entry) 27-MAR-2001

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:75.

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum. Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2

07-DEC-2000.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

99US-00323867. 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Hiles R, Prickett KS;

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 68; Page 64; 133pp; English.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes melitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancis are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycramaia, on subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-1) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compony with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compony used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agoniets do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypodycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin engonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4

Sequence 32 AA;

seq4_ags.res

```
AAB64255 Length: 32 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9586 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
```

HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPS

from: 1 1 match found in sequence:
ab54256; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:76.
[from "seq4ags.pep"]
TOIG Of: aab54256 check: 7369 from: 1

to: 31

AAB64256 standard; peptide; 31 AA. Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:76. 27-MAR-2001 (first entry) AAB64256;

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum

Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231

99US-00323867. 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Prickett KS; Hiles R,

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 69; Page 64; 133pp; English.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes combinations of increased insulin pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancy, both increase insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM regulates in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoplycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyporalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycoalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycoalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycoalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycoalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycoalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polychaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polychaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polychaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polychaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycaemia, polycaemia, polycaemia, polycaemia, polycaemia, polycaemia, polycaemia, polycaemia, polycaemia and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence of exendin-4

```
AAB64256 Length: 31 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7369 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
Sequence 31 AA;
```

to: 31 check: 6930 from: 1 match found in sequence:
aab64257; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:77.
(from "seq48428; pop")
TOIG of: aab64257 check: 6930 from: 1

AAB64257 standard; peptide; 31 AA

AAB64257;

27-MAR-2001 (first entry)

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4. Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:77.

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

99US-00323867. 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Hiles R, Prickett KS;

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 70; Page 64; 133pp; English

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDW) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the feetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM ceptical in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, conto as several morbidites from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster contounds are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional content and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin

SXS

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-ediampsia, and unimary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyporallirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity.

Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placent and thus do not cross the placent and thus accordin agonists do not cross the placent and thus do not not blood glucose, and, unlike conventional Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4. Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human. agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4 AAB64257 Length: 31 Pebruary 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 6930 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) to: 30 from: 1 Example 71; Page 65; 133pp; English. 1 match found in sequence: aab64258 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:78 AAB64258 standard; peptide; 30 AA. HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGP Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:78. 23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231. 99US-00323867. (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab64258 check: 4450 (first entry) (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC. Prickett KS; WPI; 2001-137634/14. Heloderma suspectum Sequence 31 AA; WO200073331-A2. 01-JUN-1999; 27-MAR-2001 07-DEC-2000 Synthetic. Hiles R,

```
The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes malitius (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Gessarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM cresults in an elevated rate of foctal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, cresults are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for CMP, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.
insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,
                                                                                                                    AAB64258 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4450 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 to: 29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               check: 2759 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 match found in sequence:
aab64259; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:79.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64259 check: 2759 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Example 72; Page 65; 133pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB64259 standard; peptide; 29 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                      |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:79.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         99US-00323867.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       27-MAR-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Hiles R, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Heloderma suspectum.
                                                                                Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200073331-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           01-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          07-DEC-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB64259;
    SSSSS
```

```
not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emprying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4
      88888888
```

Sequence 29 AA;

AAB64259 Length: 29 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 2759 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNG Found using 'seg4'

to: 29 1 match found in sequence:
aab64260 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:80.
(from "seq4ags.pep") check: 2320 from: 1 TOIG of: aab64260

AAB64260 standard; peptide; 29 AA

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:80. 27-MAR-2001 (first entry) AAB64260;

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2

07-DEC-2000

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231

99US-00323867 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC

Prickett KS; Hiles R,

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 73; Page 66; 133pp; English.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to combination of increased insulin resistence and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistence and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancy, both with GDM have increased finsulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyperbilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the

```
The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB6418-B64568) for treating greatational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are sesociated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and uninary tract infections. GDM cesults in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hyporabilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity.

Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Glia monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.
compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gaetric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAB64260 Length: 29 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 2320 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     to: 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Example 74; Page 66; 133pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        match found in sequence:
aab64261 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:81.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB64261 standard; peptide; 38 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:81.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99US-00323867.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     check: 7221
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     27-MAR-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Hiles R, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64261 c
                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 29 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200073331-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           01-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      07-DEC-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB64261;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 match
         88888888
```

```
homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exending and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-
      88888888888888
```

Sequence 38 AA;

AAB64261 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7221 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAXXX

to: 38 l match found in sequence:
aab64262; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:82.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64262 check: 7221 from: 1

AAB64262 standard; peptide; 38 AA. (first entry) 27-MAR-2001 AAB64262;

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4. Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:82.

Heloderma suspectum

Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2

07-DEC-2000

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

99US-00323867. 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Prickett KS; Hiles R,

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, Example 75; Page 67; 133pp; English. especially in a human

exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64186) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistence and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Casearian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hyperbilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an

Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional linsulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4

Sequence 38 AA; 888888888888888

AAB64262 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7221 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

|-----HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLF1EWLKNGGPSSGAXXX

to: 37 match found in sequence:
4 Exemination agonist, SEQ ID NO:83.
4 Efrom "seq4dags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64263 check: 2828 from: 1 AAB64263 standard; peptide; 37 AA AAB64263;

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:83 27-MAR-2001 (first entry)

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

99US-00323867, 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Hiles R, Prickett KS;

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 76; Page 67; 133pp; English.

exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64186) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an

```
such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyperblirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exending and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4
```

Sequence 37 AA;

AAB64263 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 2828 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGASSGAPP

to: 37 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64264 check: 1733 from: 1 match found in sequence: aab64264 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:84

AAB64264 standard; peptide; 37 AA. AAB64264;

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:84. 27-MAR-2001 (first entry)

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum. Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2

07-DEC-2000.

99US-00323867. 01-JUN-1999;

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Prickett KS; Hiles R,

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a parlient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, Example 77; Page 68; 133pp; English. glucose levels and tree especially in a human.

defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypogalycaemia, hypomagnesemia, polycytheamia, hypomagnesemia, polycytheamia, hypomagnesemia, polycytheamia, hypomagnesemia, polycytheamia, hypomagnesemia, polycytheamia, not be made in the childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin-4 agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4

Sequence 37 AA; 88888888888888888888888888888888 AAB64264 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 1733 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGASSGAAA

to: 37 aab64265; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:85. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64265 check: 4125 from: 1 1 match found in sequence:

AAB64265;

AAB64265 standard; peptide; 37 AA.

27-MAR-2001 (first entry)

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:85.

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

99US-00323867. 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Hiles R, Prickett KS;

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 78; Page 68; 133pp; English.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64183-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women

```
disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnesaemia, hypomagnesa
GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive
```

Sequence 37 AA;

AAB64265 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4125 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAXX

36 ;; aab64266 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:86.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64266 check: 869 from: 1 match found in sequence:

AAB64266 standard; peptide; 36 AA (first entry) 27-MAR-2001 AAB64266;

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:86.

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231

99US-00323867. 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Prickett KS;

Hiles R,

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 79; Page 69; 133pp; English.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased inulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to

Example 80; Page 69; 133pp; English.

especially in a human.

with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders when a pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM much as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM disorders when a pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM centls in an elevated rate of focatal abnormalities such as neural tuber defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaenia, hypocapleasemia, polycaenia, polycaenia, hyporapeasemia, polycythaenia, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinctropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agoniste 8 not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaenia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin-agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4 Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are AAB64266 Length: 36 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 869 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) to: 35 HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAX insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4. (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab64267 check: 7463 from: 1 found in sequence: 57 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:87. AAB64267 standard; peptide; 35 AA Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:87. 23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231. 99US-00323867. 27-MAR-2001 (first entry) (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC. Hiles R, Prickett KS; WPI; 2001-137634/14. Heloderma suspectum WO200073331-A2. Sequence 36 AA; 01-JUN-1999; 07-DEC-2000. Synthetic AAB64267; aab64267 match 8886666666666666666666888

combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both a sociated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with cDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hyporaglisemia, polycoalcaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, powersyl members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for CDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a popting and reduce appetite gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence representin emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4

Sequence 35 AA;

AAB64267 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7463 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

RGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGA

to: 30 1 match found in sequence:
aab64268; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:88.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG Of: aab64268 check: 4886 from: 1

AAB64268 standard; peptide; 30 AA 27-MAR-2001 (first entry) AAB64268;

gonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4. Exendin agonist; pregnancy

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:88.

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000

99US-00323867 01-JUN-1999;

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Prickett KS; Hiles R,

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 81; Page 70; 133pp; English.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an

combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin section. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both cinsulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Gaesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-clampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites cuch as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyporaloraemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity.

Cauch as hypoglycaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, chyperbilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity.

Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gilm monster (exendin-4) and the Maxican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placents and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a contrainding and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin cappuist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4 exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes

AAB64268 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4886 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

Sequence 30 AA;

HGDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGG

match found in sequence:
abb64269; Exemin agonist, SEQ ID NO:89.
(from seq4dags.pep)
TOIG of: aab64269 check: 369 from: 1 AAB64269 standard; peptide; 28 AA AAB64269;

to: 28

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:89. 27-MAR-2001 (first entry)

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum

Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

99US-00323867. 101-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Hiles R, Prickett KS;

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 82; Page 70; 133pp; English

Example 83; Page 71; 133pp; English.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes malitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal worbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polychhaemia, polychhaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polychhaemia, polychaemia, polychaemi Sequence 28 AA;

AAB64269 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 369 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTXTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN

. match found in sequence: aab64270; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:90. (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab64270 check: 693 from: 1

check: 693 from: 1 to: 28 AAB64270 standard; peptide; 28 AA.

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:90. (first entry) 27-MAR-2001 AAB64270;

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

27-MAR-2001 (first entry)

AAB64271;

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2

07-DEC-2000

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231

99US-00323867 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Prickett KS; Hiles R,

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood e levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, glucose levels and tre especially in a human. Use of

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mallitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive (GISOAGERS such as pre-eclampsia, and unfinary tract infections. GDM regulates and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites und as pypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnasemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnasemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnasemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnasemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnasemia, polycythaemia, chyperblirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster of exendin-4) and the Maxican beaded lizard (exendin-4) and the Maxican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which several members of the glucagon-like peptide family. Compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contrainficated for compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contrainficated for CDDW, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placents and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a coptent and prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a not one trapy, should not cause wight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence of exendin-AAB64270 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 693 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) 58 ij aab64271 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:91. (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab64271 check: 701 from: 1 AAB64271 standard; peptide; 28 AA. HGEGTFSSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN 1 match found in sequence: Sequence 28 AA;

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4. Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:91. 23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231. 99US-00323867. (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC. Hiles R, Prickett KS; Heloderma suspectum WO200073331-A2 01-JUN-1999; 07-DEC-2000. Synthetic.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to combination of increased insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are sesociated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites cusults as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyporaplirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity.

Exendina are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lisard (exendin-3) which exhibit to particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulincropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional content and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin employing and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin exendin which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4). glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human. Example 84; Page 71; 133pp; English

Sequence 28 AA;

AAB64271 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 701 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFSTDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN

1 match found in sequence:
aab64272; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:92.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64272 check: 649 from: 1

28 ; ;

> AAB64272 standard; peptide; 28 AA. Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:92. 27-MAR-2001 (first entry) AAB64272;

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic

WO200073331-A2

07-DEC-2000

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231

99US-00323867. 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC

Prickett KS; Hiles R,

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyporalcamia, polycocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polychaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polychaemia, polychaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polychaemia, polychaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polychaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polychaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polychaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polychaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polychaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polychaemi Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, Example 85; Page 72; 133pp; English especially in a human.

AAB64272 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 649 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

Sequence 28 AA;

HGEGTFTSELSKQMAEEAVRLFIEWLKN

1 match found in sequence:

aab64273; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:93.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64273 check: 381 from: 1 to: 28 AAB64273 standard; peptide; 28 AA. 27-MAR-2001 (first entry) AAB64273;

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4. Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:93

Heloderma suspectum. Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

99US-00323867 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Prickett KS; Hiles R,

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, Example 86; Page 72; 133pp; English especially in a human. WPI; 2001-137634/14.

cxendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes
exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating pregnancy, and is due to
combination of increased insulin resistence and a diminished ability to
increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy both
insulin resistence and insulin secretion increase. GND pregnancies are
associated with complications in both the mother and the foctus. Women
with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive
disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM
results in an elevated rate of foctal abnormalities such as neural tube
defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites
such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesemia, polycythaemia,
hyperblirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity.
Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster
(exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit
homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family,
particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulintropic effects. Unlike the
compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for
compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for
compounds used effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional
content and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional
content and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin
agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4
cemptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence of exendin-4

Sequence 28 AA;

AAB64273 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 381 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDXSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN 1

match found in sequence: aab64274 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:94.

check: 657 from: 1 to: 28 AAB64274 standard; peptide; 28 AA "seq4ags.pep" TOIG of: aab64274 (from

27-MAR-2001 (first entry) AAB64274;

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:94.

Exendin agonist, gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2

07-DEC-2000

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231

99US-00323867 11-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Prickett KS; Hiles R,

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human

Example 87; Page 73; 133pp; English.

compination feature to the use of an executal (Arbeitels of an executal (Arbeitels COM) in a patient GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with compilcations in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM essults in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural mubes of sects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyporallirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and addelscent obesity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin adaptive severed prolonged hypodycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional cause severe prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4 The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an

Sequence 28 AA;

AAB64274 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 657 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLXIEFLKN

to: 28 1 match found in sequence: aab64275 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:95. check: 1045 from: 1 (from "seq4ags.pep" TOIG of: aab64275

AAB64275 standard; peptide; 28 AA AAB64275;

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:95.

27-MAR-2001 (first entry)

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum

Synthetic

07-DEC-2000.

WO200073331-A2

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

99US-00323867. 01-JUN-1999;

```
The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes candin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes cendinus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to combination of increased insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and unimary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites uch as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, chypcrallirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity.

Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster of exendina, and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placent and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emprying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin-3 agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4
                                                                                                                                                                                          exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood elevels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Example 88; Page 73; 133pp; English.
                       (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                 Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                                                                 Hiles R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             glucose
                                                                                                                                                                                                Jse of
```

Sequence 28 AA;

AAB64275 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 1045 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEBEAVRLFXEWLKN

1 match found in sequence: aab64276 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:96. from: 1 check: 237 (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab64276 c

AAB64276 standard; peptide; 28 AA.

t0:

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:96. (first entry) 27-MAR-2001 AAB64276;

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic

WO200073331-A2

07-DEC-2000

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

99US-00323867 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Hiles R, Prickett KS,

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 89; Page 74; 133pp; English

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient (GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites cusults in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocralosemia, polycoralosemia, conventions. GDM captilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendine are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit to particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cause severe prolonged hypodlycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin-4 agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4

Sequence 28 AA;

AAB64276 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 237 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIDFLKN

to: match found in sequence: aab64277 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:97. check: 2215 from: 1 AAB64277 standard; peptide; 33 AA 27-MAR-2001 (first entry) (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab64277 o AAB64277;

33

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:97.

WO200073331-A2 Synthetic.

07-DEC-2000

```
The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes candinus in patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increase dinculin resistence and a diminished ability to increase insulin resistence and a diminished ability to increase insulin resistence and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancy, both insulin resistence and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancy, both and increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of Coetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesemia, polycythaemia, hyporallirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity.

Exendin-a supeptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinctropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for CDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged bypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin rherapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin-4 agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood elevels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Example 90; Page 74; 133pp; English
                   23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231
                                                                   99US-00323867
                                                                                                                  (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                 Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 33 AA;
                                                                01-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                               Hiles R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         glucose
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Use of
```

AAB64277 Length: 33 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 2215 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDASKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSS

aab64278; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:98 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64278 check: 2649 from: 1 1 match found in sequence:

AAB64278 standard; peptide; 29 AA.

to: 29

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:98. 27-MAR-2001 (first entry) AAB64278;

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic

WO200073331-A2

```
carendin agonist (AAB64185-B64366) for treating pestational diabetes
mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a
combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to
increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both
insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancy, both
insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancy, both
insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancy, both
insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancy,
with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive
disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM
results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube
defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites
cuch as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia,
hyperblitudinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obseity.
Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster
(exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit
homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family,
particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the
compounds used to treat type 2 diabetess which are contraindicated for
GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do
not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a
potent and prolonged effect on blood glucaes, and, unlike conventional
computing and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin
agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 2649
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           to: 37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     aab64279; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:99. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64279 check: 4015 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Example 91; Page 75; 133pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |-----|
HGEGTFTSDASKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNG
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB64278 Length: 29 February 4,
Found using 'seg4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                      23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.
                                                                                                                         99US-00323867
                                                                                                                                                                            (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 29 AA;
                                                                                                                         01-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Hiles R,
```

AAB64279 standard; peptide; 37 AA 27-MAR-2001 (first entry) AAB64279; SSXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus, GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4. Heloderma suspectum.

Synthetic.

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:99.

```
cendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating preparator language combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hyperbilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Glum monster (exendin are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Glum monster (exendin-4) and the Maxican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GEP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence representin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendinagonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4015
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTFTSDASKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Example 92; Page 75; 133pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB64279 Length: 37 February 4, ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.
                                                                                                                                                                                    99US-00323867
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 37 AA;
                         WO200073331-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                    11-JUN-1999;
                                                                           07-DEC-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Hiles R,
```

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mochar and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive clasorders such as pre-clampsia, and urlnary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hypomagnessemia, ceredinal monster (exendina are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendina) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for contraint and such as a particularly GDP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for contraint and such as a period of cross the placent and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a protein and in the severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have and the severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They howen and the severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the memborn. They howen and the severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the memborn.

potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendingonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exending.

Sequence 28 AA;

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

WO200073331-A2

Heloderma Synthetic. 07-DEC-2000

99US-00323867

01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC. Hiles R, Prickett KS; Example 96; Page 78; 133pp; English.

especially in a human.

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

```
Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator;
AAB64281 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 249 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                   aab64285 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:105.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64285 check: 688 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAB64285 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                       HGAGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:105.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 27-MAR-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB64285;
                                                                                                                                                                                match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       to: 28
                                                                                                                                                            aab64281 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:101.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB64281 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:101.
```

check: 249

match found in sequence: "seq4ags.pep" of: aab64281

from

(first entry)

27-MAR-2001

AAB64281;

```
The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin resistance and insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyporablirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the dila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin aponists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.
insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Example 100; Page 80; 133pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                      23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   99US-00323867
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                          Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                           WO200073331-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   01-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                        07-DEC-2000.
                                                                  Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Hiles R,
```

Example 103; Page 81; 133pp; English.

AAB64285 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 688 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGAGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN

<u>:</u> aab64288 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:108. check: 590 from: 1 match found in sequence: (from "seq4ags.pep" TOIG of: aab64288

27-MAR-2001 (first entry)

AAB64288 standard; peptide; 28 AA.

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:108 *******

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4. Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, 99US-00323867. 23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231. (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC. Hiles R, Prickett KS; especially in a human. WPI; 2001-137634/14. Heloderma suspectum. Synthetic. WO200073331-A2 01-JUN-1999; 07-DEC-2000.

combination features to the use of an exeminal whose for an exeminal diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion in contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube disorders and is associated with an increased risk of meonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocangenemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hyperbilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity.

Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Glid monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to tract type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional consultin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin-4 agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4. invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an

AAB64288 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 590 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337:key)

Sequence 28 AA;

match found in sequence: aab64348 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:168. (from "seq4ags.pep") HGEGTFTSDASKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN

Ş AAB64348 standard; peptide; 38 AAB64348;

RXXXEX

38 ţ0:

from: 1

check: 5882

TOIG of: aab64348

27-MAR-2001 (first entry)

Exendin agonist, gestational diabetes mellitus, GDM, insulin resistance, pregnancy complication, neonatal abnormality, blood glucose modulator;

insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum

Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

01-JUN-1999;

Hiles R, Prickett KS; WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:173.

27-MAR-2001 (first entry)

```
The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64168) for treating gestational diabetes mealitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are secoiated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and uninary tract infections. GDM cresults in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnessemia, polycythaemia, hyperbiliruhiamemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity.

Exendins are peptides from the sallvary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit
The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregnancy, both insulin resistance and insulin increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyperbilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Becandina are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for not cause severe prolonged diffect on or cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4
                                                      Exendin agonist, gestational diabetes mellitus, GDM; insulin resistance, pregnancy complication, neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB64348 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5882 Found using 'seg4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Example 163; Page 111; 133pp; English.
Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:168.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         99US-00323867
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                                                                                                                                                        Heloderma suspectum
Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 38 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200073331-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         01-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      07-DEC-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Hiles R,
```

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,

Example 168; Page 114; 133pp; English.

especially in a human.

```
AAB64353 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7002 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ;;
                                                                                                                                                      HGAGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  match found in sequence:
aab64357 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:177.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64357 check: 9574 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAB64357 standard; peptide; 32 AA
Sequence 35 AA;
```

Ω×

to: 35

aab64353 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:173.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64353 check: 7002 from: 1

1 match found in sequence:

AAB64353 standard; peptide; 35 AA

AAB64353

HXXXX

HGAGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPP

homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4

Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum

Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000.

Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:181

(first entry)

27-MAR-2001

AAB64361;

AAB64361 standard; peptide; 38 AA.

```
The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foctus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive with GDM as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foctal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GDM, exending and exendin agonists do not cross the placenta and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional insulin therapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin agonist; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      homology with several members of the glucagon-like peptide family, particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycythaemia, hyperbilirubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendins are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       pregnancy complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Example 172; Page 116; 133pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:177.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 99US-00323867
                                                                                  27-MAR-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          especially in a human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2001-137634/14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 32 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200073331-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 01-JUN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        07-DEC-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic.
AAB64357;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Hiles R,
```

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject,

99US-00323867.

01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Hiles R, Prickett KS; WPI; 2001-137634/14.

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231

invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an

Example 176; Page 118; 133pp; English.

especially in a human.

```
Type: P Check: 7457
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB64361 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:19
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |----|
HGAGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    match found in sequence:
aab64365 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:185.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 38 AA;
```

AAB64357 Length: 32 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9574

Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

38

(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab64361 check: 7457 from: 1 to:

1 match found in sequence: aab64361 ; Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:181.

HGAGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPS

compounds used to treat the displaying pregrammory and is due to a mellitus (GDW) in a patient. GDM arises during pregramory, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin secretion. In contrast, in a normal pregramory, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregramory, both insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregramory women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive with GDM have increased rates of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypomagnesaemia, polycytheemia, hyperbilirubinemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity.

Exendine are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Mexican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulinotropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placents and thus do not cause severe prolonged hypoglycaemia in the newborn. They have a potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional cause severe prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4

to: 35 from: 1 check: 7441 TOIG of: aab64365

AAB64365 standard; peptide; 35 AA.

AAB64365;

(first entry) 27-MAR-2001 Exendin agonist, SEQ ID NO:185.

Exendin agonist;

gonst; gestational diabetes mellitus; GDM; insulin resistance; complication; neonatal abnormality; blood glucose modulator; insulinotropic; anorectic; exendin-4. pregnancy

Heloderma suspectum

Synthetic.

WO200073331-A2.

07-DEC-2000

23-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014231

99US-00323867 01-JUN-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Prickett KS; Hiles R,

WPI; 2001-137634/14.

Use of exendins or exendin agonists for lowering or reducing blood glucose levels and treating gestational diabetes mellitus in a subject, especially in a human.

Example 180; Page 120; 133pp; English.

The invention relates to the use of an exendin (AAB64181-B64182) or an exendin agonist (AAB64185-B64368) for treating gestational diabetes mealitus (GDM) in a patient. GDM arises during pregnancy, and is due to a combination of increased insulin resistance and a diminished ability to increase insulin resistance and insulin secretion increase. GDM pregnancies are associated with complications in both the mother and the foetus. Women with GDM have increased rates of Caesarian delivery, hypertensive disorders such as pre-eclampsia, and urinary tract infections. GDM results in an elevated rate of foetal abnormalities such as neural tube defects, and is associated with an increased risk of neonatal morbidites such as hypoglycaemia, hyporagnessemia, polycythaemia, hyporagnessemia, polycythaemia, hyporagnessemia, polycythaemia, hyporagnessemia, polycythaemia, hyporagnessemia, polycythaemia, hyporagnessemia, polycozalcaemia, hyporagnessemia, polycythaemia, hyporagnessemia, polychaemia, hyporagnessemia, polycythaemia, hyporagnessemia, polycozalcaemia, hyporagnessemia, polychaemia, hyperbilitubinaemia, and subsequent childhood and adolescent obesity. Exendine are peptides from the salivary secretions of the Gila monster (exendin-4) and the Maxican beaded lizard (exendin-3) which exhibit to particularly GLP-1, and have similar insulintropic effects. Unlike the compounds used to treat type 2 diabetes, which are contraindicated for GDM, exendins and exendin agonists do not cross the placent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional potent and prolonged effect on blood glucose, and, unlike conventional interapy, should not cause weight gain, as they inhibit gastric emptying and reduce appetite. The present sequence represents a exendin agonist of the invention which is based upon the sequence of exendin-4

Sequence 35 AA;

AAB64365 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7441 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGAGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGA

1 match found in sequence:

to: 44 aab69951 ; des Ser39-exendin-4(1-39)-(Lys)6~NH2. check: 5008 (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab69951 c

AAB69951 standard; peptide; 44 AA

AAB69951;

(first entry) 02-MAY-2001 des Ser39-exendin-4(1-39)-(Lys)6-NH2.

antidiabetic; anorectic; Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; anore antiinflammatory; peptide conjugate; diabetes; obesity; insulin resistance syndrome; eating disorder; hyperglycaemia; metabolic disorder; gastric disease; myocardial infarction.

Synthetic.

WO200104156-A1

18-JAN-2001.

12-JUL-2000; 2000WO-DK000393

12-JUL-1999;

99US-0143591P. 99EP-00610043. 09-AUG-1999;

(ZEAL-) ZEALAND PHARM AS

Neve S; Mikkelsen JD, Larsen BD,

WPI; 2001-159381/16.

peptide agonist of Glucagon-like peptide, useful for decreasing the of blood glucose and for treating diseases like diabetes, obesity and eating disorders. Novel evel

Claim 22; Page 66; 83pp; English.

The present sequence is a peptide conjugate comprising a peptide (X) which is an exendin at least 90 % homologous to exendin-4, a variant of exendin comprising 1-5 deletions at positions 34.39 or a Lys at position 50.00 or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substituent, a glucagon-like peptide (GLP-1) (7-50) or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substituent, a glucagon-like peptide (GLP-1) (7-50) or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substituent of D-Ala, Gly or alpha-amino isobutyric acid for Ala at position 8 and/or having a lipophilic cubstituent, acid for Ala at position 8 and/or having a lipophilic cubstituent. Each amino acid in Z is selected from A, L, S, T, Y, N, Q, D, G, K, R, H, M, Orn, and amino acid units of formula -NH-CC (RI)[RIS-C(G-D)-. RI and R2 are selected from H, Cl-6-alkyl, phenyl and phenyl-methyl, where Cl-6-alkyl is optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from halogen, hydroxy, and phenyl and phenylmethyl are optionally cubstituted with 1-3 substituents as elected from Cl-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkmyl, and phenylmethyl are optionally council conjugate with the provise the C cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic codd and 2,3-diaminopropanoic acid or its salt, or the C-terminal amide cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminoputanoic acid or its salt, or the C-terminal amide cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminoputanoic codd and 2,3-diaminopropanoic acid or its salt, or the C-terminal amide cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminoputanoic cyclopentyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminoputanoic cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminoputanoic cyclopentyl ring, e.g.

Sequence 44 AA;

AAB69951 Length: 44 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5008

```
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
```

HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPKKKKKK

. match found in sequence: aab69952 ; des Pro36-exendin-4(1-39)-(Lys)6-NH2. check: 5122 from: 1 (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab69952 cl

AAB69952 standard; peptide; 44 AA

AAB69952;

02-MAY-2001 (first entry)

des Pro36-exendin-4(1-39)-(Lys)6-NH2

Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilinflammatory; peptide conjugate; diabetes; obesity; insulin resistance syndrome; eating disorder; hyperglycaemia; metabolic disorder; gastric disease; myocardial infarction.

Synthetic.

WO200104156-A1.

18-JAN-2001

12-JUL-2000; 2000WO-DK000393

99US-0143591P. 12-JUL-1999; 09-AUG-1999;

(ZEAL-) ZEALAND PHARM AS

Larsen BD, Mikkelsen JD, Neve S;

WPI; 2001-159381/16.

Novel peptide agonist of Glucagon-like peptide, useful for decreasing the level of blood glucose and for treating diseases like diabetes, obesity level of blood glucos and eating disorders.

Claim 22; Page 66; 83pp; English.

The present sequence is a peptide conjugate comprising a peptide (X)
which is an exendin at least 90 % homologous to exendin-4, a variant of
exendin comprising 1-5 deletions at positions 34.30 or a Lys at position
40 having a lipophilic substituent, a glucagon-like peptide (GIP-1) (756) or GIP-1 (7-37) having a substitution of D-Ala, Gly or alpha-amino
constituent, and Z, a peptide sequence of 4-20 amino acide covalently
bound to the variant. Each amino acid in Z is selected from A, L, S, T,
Y, N, Q, D, G, K, R, H, M, Orn, and amino acid units of formula -NHC(R1) (R2)-C(=0)-. R1 and R2 are selected from H, C1-6-alkyl, phenyl and
phenyl-methyl, where C1-6-alkyl is optionally substituted with 1-3
cubstituents selected from halogen, hydroxy, amino, cyano, nitro,
sulfono, and carboxy, and phenyl and phenylmethyl are optionally
cubstituent selected from halogen, hydroxy, amino, cyano, nitro,
sulfono, and carboxy, and phenyl and phenylmethyl are optionally
cubstituted with 1-3 substituents selected from C1-6-alkyl, C2-6-alknyl,
cubstituted with 1-3 substituents selected from C1-6-alkyl, C2-6-alknyl,
cubstituted with 1-3 substituents achected from C1-6-alkyl, C2-6-alknyl,
cubstituted with hydroxy, and phenylmethyl are optionally
cubstituted with he proviso that X is not exendin-4 or
cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl int, es alt, or the C-terminal amide
cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl in the manufacture of a
cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl in the manufacture of a
cyclopentyl, spling disorder with the proviso that X is not exendin-3.
The peptide conjugate with the proviso that X is not exendin-3.
The peptide conjugate with the proviso that X is not exendin-3.
The peptide conjugate with the proviso that X is not exendin-4 or
exendin-3. The peptide conjugate with a useful in the manufacture of a
chabetes, insulin resistance syndrome, obesity, eating disorder.
Cc diabetes insulin resistance syndrome, obesity, eating disorder levels
creating disease states associated with elevated blood glucose lev

```
catechol amines including adrenalin, glucocorticoids, growth hormone and glucagon. It is useful in regulation of gastric emptying, for stimulating insulin ralease, for lowering plasma lipid level, and for reducing mortality and morbidity after myocardial infarction
  8888888
```

Sequence 44 AA;

Check: 5122 Type: P AAB69952 Length: 44 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

|-----| HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPSKKKKKK

. match found in sequence: aab69953; des Ala35-exendin-4(1-39)-(Lys)6-NH2. (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab6953 check: 5647 from: 1 to: 44

to: 44

AAB69953 standard; peptide; 44 AA

02-MAY-2001 (first entry)

des Ala35-exendin-4(1-39)-(Lys)6-NH2.

Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; anorectic; antinflammatory; peptide conjugate; diabetes; obesity; insulin resistance syndrome; eating disorder; hyperglycaemia; metabolic disorder; gastric disease; myocardial infarction.

Synthetic.

WO200104156-A1.

18-JAN-2001

12-JUL-2000; 2000WO-DK000393.

99US-0143591P. 99EP-00610043. 12-JUL-1999; 09-AUG-1999;

(ZEAL-) ZEALAND PHARM AS

ŝ Neve Larsen BD, Mikkelsen JD,

WPI; 2001-159381/16.

Novel peptide agonist of Glucagon-like peptide, useful for decreasing the level of blood glucose and for treating diseases like diabetes, obesity and eating disorders.

Claim 22; Page 66; 83pp; English.

The present sequence is a peptide conjugate comprising a peptide (X)
which is an exendin at least 90 % homologous to exendin-4, a variant of
exendin comprising 1-5 deletions at positions 34-39 or a Lys at position
40 having a lipophilic substituent, a glucagon-like peptide (GLP-1) (736) or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substitution of D-Ala, Gly or alpha-amino
substituent, and Z, a peptide sequence of 4-20 amino acids covalently
bound to the variant. Each amino acid in Z is selected from A, L, S, T,
Y, N, Q, D, G, K, R, H, M, Orn, and amino acid units of formula -NHC(R1) (R2)-C(=0)-. R1 and R2 are selected from H, C1-6-alkyl, phenyl and
phenyl-methyl, where C1-6-alkyl is optionally substituted with 1-3
substituents selected from halogen, hydroxy, amino, cyano, nitro,
sulfono, and carboxy, and phenyl and phenylmethyl are optionally,
substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from C1-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkenyl,
R2, together with the carbon atom to which they are bound, form a
Cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic

```
acid and 2,3-diaminopropanoic acid or its salt, or the C-terminal amide of the peptide conjugate is useful in the manufacture of a pharmaceutical composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin resistance syndrome, obesity, eating disorder, hyperglycaemia, metabolic disorders and gastric disease. It is useful for treating disease states associated with elevated blood glucose levels elicited by hormones known to increase blood glucose levels elicited by hormones known to increase blood glucose levels elected in mines including adrenalin, glucocorticoids, growth hormone and glucagon. It is useful in regulation of gastric emptying, for stimulating insulin release, for lowering plasma lipid level, and for reducing mortality and morbidity after myocardial infarction
```

Sequence 44 AA;

AAB69953 Length: 44 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5647 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGPPPSKKKKK

1 match found in sequence:
aab69954 ; des Gly34-exendin-4(1-39)-(Lys)6-NH2.
(from seq4ags.pep") from: 1 check: 5443 TOIG of: aab69954

AAB69954 standard; peptide; 44 AA

AAB69954;

02-MAY-2001 (first entry)

des Gly34-exendin-4(1-39)-(Lys)6-NH2.

Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilinflammatory; peptide conjugate; diabetes; obesity; insulin resistance syndrome; eating disorder; hyperglycaemia; metabolic disorder; gastric disease; myocardial infarction.

Synthetic.

WO200104156-A1.

18-JAN-2001

12-JUL-2000; 2000WO-DK000393

99US-0143591P. 99EP-00610043. 12-JUL-1999;

09-AUG-1999;

(ZEAL-) ZEALAND PHARM AS

Larsen BD, Mikkelsen JD, Neve S;

WPI; 2001-159381/16.

Novel peptide agonist of Glucagon-like peptide, useful for decreasing the level of blood glucose and for treating diseases like diabetes, obesity and eating disorders.

Claim 22; Page 66; 83pp; English.

The present sequence is a peptide conjugate comprising a peptide (X) which is an exendin at least 90 % homologous to exendin-4, a variant of exendin comprising 1-5 deletions at positions 34-39 or a Lys at position 40 having a lipophilic substituent, a glucagon-11ke peptide (GLP-1) (7-36) or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substitution of D-Ala, Gly or alpha-amino isobutyric acid for Ala at position 8 and/or having a lipophilic substituent, and Z, a peptide sequence of 4-20 amino acids covalently bound to the variant. Each amino acid in Z is selected from A, L, S, Y, N, Q, D, G, K, R, H, M, Orn, and amino acid units of formula -NH-

CC(R1)(R2)-C(-0)-. R1 and R2 are selected from H, C1-6-alkyl, phenyl and phenyl-methyl, where C1-6-alkyl is optionally substituted with 1-3 cubstituents selected from halogen, hydroxy, amino, cyano, nitro, sulfono, and carboxy, and phenyl and phenylmethyl are optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from C1-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkenyl, substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from C1-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkenyl, captoen, mino, cyano, nitro, sulfono, and carboxy; or R1 and R2, together with the carbon atom to which they are bound, form a cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cyclohetyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic acid and 2,3-diaminopropanoic acid or its salt, or the C-terminal amide cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cyclohetyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic acid and 2,3-diaminopropanoic acid or its salt, or the C-terminal amide complete with the proviso that X is not exendin-4 or exendin-3. The peptide conjugate is useful in the manufacture of a pharmaceutical composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin resistance syndrome, obesity, eating disorder, hyperglycaemia, metabolic disorders and gastric disease. It is useful for treating disease states associated with elevated blood glucose levels creacehol maines including adresmal with elevated blood glucose levels catechol maines including adresmalin, glucocorticoide, growth hormone and glucagon. It is useful in regulation of gastric emptying, for stimulating mutalin release, for lowering plasma lipid level, and for reducing mortality after myocardial infarction 88888888888888888888888888888888

Sequence 44 AA;

AAB69954 Length: 44 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5443 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

|------| HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEBEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSAPPPSKKKKKK

aab69955; des Ser39-(Ly840(palmitoyl)exendin-4(1-39)-(Lys)7-NH2 to: 46 check: 1833 from: 1 AAB69955 standard; peptide; 46 AA match found in sequence: (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab69955 cl AAB69955;

02-MAY-2001 (first entry)

des Ser39-(Lys40(palmitoyl)exendin-4(1-39)-(Lys)7-NH2.

Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilinflammatory; peptide conjugate; diabetes; obsesty; insulin resistance syndrome; eating disorder; byperglycaemia; metabolic disorder; gastric disease; myocardial infarction.

Synthetic.

WO200104156-A1.

18-JAN-2001.

12-JUL-2000; 2000WO-DK000393.

99US-0143591P. 99EP-00610043. 12-JUL-1999; 09-AUG-1999;

(ZEAL-) ZEALAND PHARM AS.

Neve S; Mikkelsen JD, Larsen BD,

WPI; 2001-159381/16.

Novel peptide agonist of Glucagon-like peptide, useful for decreasing the level of blood glucose and for treating diseases like diabetes, obesity and eating disorders.

Claim 22; Page 66; 83pp; English.

The present sequence is a peptide conjugate comprising a peptide (X)

```
exendin comprising 1-5 deletions at positions 34-39 or a Lyg at position 40 having a lipophilic substituent, a glucagon-like peptide (GLP-1) (7-6) or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substituent, a glucagon-like peptide (GLP-1) (7-6) or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substituent, and 2 having a lipophilic substituent, and 2, a peptide sequence of 4-20 amino acids covalently bound to the variant. Each amino acid in Z is selected from A, L, S, T, Y, N, Q, D, G, K, R, H, M, Orn, and amino acid units of formula -NH-C(R1) (R2)-C(E-D)-. R1 and R2 are selected from H, C1-6-alkyl, phenyl and phenyl-methyl, where C1-6-alkyl is optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from halogen, hydroxy, amino, cyano, nitro, sulfono, and carboxy, and phenyl and phenylenthyl are optionally a substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from C1-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkenyl, halogen, hydroxy, amino, cyano, nitro, sulfono, and carboxy; or R1 and C2 cyclopertyl, cycloheryl, cycloheryl, cycloheryl, cycloheryl, cycloheryl, cycloheryl, ring e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic acid and 2,3-diaminoptropanoic acid or its salt, or the C-terminal amide of the peptide conjugate with the proviso that X is not exendin-4 or the margentic of the peptide conjugate is useful in the manufacture of a characterical configuration for use in treatment of two 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         pharmaceutical composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin resistance syndrome, obesity, eating disorder, treating discasses in gastric disease. It is useful for treating disease states associated with elevated blood glucose levels elicited by hormones known to increase blood glucose levels, such as catechol amines including adrenalin, glucocorticoide, growth hormone and glucagon. It is useful in regulation of gastric emptying, for stimulating mortality and morbidity after myocardial infarction
exendin at least 90 % homologous to exendin-4, a variant of
888888888888888888888888888888888
```

Sequence 46 AA;

AAB69955 Length: 46 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 1833 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPKKKKKKK

aab69956 ; des Gly34-(Lys40(palmitoyl)exendin-4(1-39)-(Lys)7-NH2 check: 2268 from: 1 match found in sequence: n "seq4ags.pep") of: aab69956 c

AAB69956 standard; peptide; 46 AA. 02-MAY-2001 (first entry) AAB69956; D X D X B X B X B X B X S X X X X X X B X B X

des Gly34-(Lys40(palmitoyl)exendin-4(1-39)-(Lys)7-NH2.

Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilinflammatory; peptide conjugate; diabetes; obesity; insulin resistance syndrome; eating disorder; hyperglycaemia; insulin tesistance syndrome; eating disorder; hyperglycaemia; etabolic disorder; gastric disease; myccardial infarction.

Synthetic.

WO200104156-A1.

18-JAN-2001

12-JUL-2000; 2000WO-DK000393

99US-0143591P 12-JUL-1999; 09-AUG-1999;

(ZEAL-) ZEALAND PHARM AS

Neve S; Larsen BD, Mikkelsen JD,

WPI; 2001-159381/16

Novel peptide agonist of Glucagon-like peptide, useful for decreasing the level of blood glucse and for treating diseases like diabetes, obesity and eating disorders.

Claim 22; Page 66; 83pp; English.

diabetes, insulin resistance syndrome, obesity, eating disorder, hyperglycaemia, metabolic disorders and gastric disease. It is useful for treating disease states associated with elevated blood glucose levels elicited by hormones known to increase blood glucose levels, such as catechol amines including adrenalin, glucocorticoids, growth hormone and glucagon. It is useful in regulation of gastric emptying, for stimulating mortality and morbidity after myocardial infarction

Sequence 46 AA;

Type: P Check: 2268 AAB69956 Length: 46 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

|-----HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSAPPPSKKKKKKKK

1 match found in sequence: aab69957 ; des Ala35-(Ly940(palmitoyl)exendin-4(1-39)-(Ly8)7-NH2. to: 46 check: 2472 from: 1 (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab69957 c

AAB69957 standard; peptide; 46 AA

AAB69957;

02-MAY-2001 (first entry)

des Ala35-(Lys40(palmitoyl)exendin-4(1-39)-(Lys)7-NH2.

Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; anorectic; antiinflammatory; peptide conjugate; diabetes; obesity; insulin resistance syndrome; eating disorder; hyperglycaemia; metabolic disorder; gastric disease; myocardial infarction.

Synthetic.

WO200104156-A1

18-JAN-2001.

12-JUL-2000; 2000WO-DK000393.

Fri Feb

Synthetic.

```
The present sequence is a peptide conjugate comprising a peptide (X) which is an exendin at least 90 % homologous to exendin-4, a variant of exendin comprising 1-5 deletions at positions 34.39 or a Lys at position 40 having a lipophilic substituent, a glucagon-like peptide (GIP-1) (7-36) or GIP-1 (7-37) having a substitution of D-Ala, Gly or alpha-amino isobutyric acid for Ala at position 8 and/or having a lipophilic cubstituent, and Z, a peptide sequence of 4-20 amino acids covalently cound to the variant. Each amino acid in Z is selected from A, L, S, T, Y, N, Q, D, G, K, R, H, M, Orn, and amino acid units of formula -NH-cC (RI) (R2)-C(=0)-. RI and R2 are selected from H, C1-6-alkyl, phenyl and phenyl-methyl, where C1-6-alkyl is optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from Horoxy, amino, cyano, nitro, sulfono, and carboxy, and phenyl and phenylmethyl are optionally substituent with 1-3 substituents selected from C1-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkenyl, caubstituent with the carbon atom to which they are bound, form a cyclopentyl, cyclopentyl, or cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic caid and 2,3-diaminopropanoic acid or its salt, or the C-terminal amide cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic acid and 2,3-diaminopropanoic acid or its salt, or the C-terminal amide cof the peptide conjugate is useful in the manufacture of a cycloheptyl caid or its salt, or the cype 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin resistance syndrome, obesity, eating disorder, hyperglacemia, metabolic disorders and gastric disease. It is useful for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin resistance syndrome, obesity, eating disorder, hyperglacemia, metabolic disorders and gastric disease. It is useful in reginal allowed places blood glucose levels, such as catechol maines including adrenalin, glucocorticoids, growth hormone and glucagon. It is useful in registant plasma lipid level, and for reducing plasma lipid level, and for reducing plasma lipid level, and for reducing company or manufacturing p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Novel peptide agonist of Glucagon-like peptide, useful for decreasing the level of blood glucose and for treating diseases like diabetes, obesity
                                                                                                                                           Larsen BD, Mikkelsen JD, Neve S;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Claim 22; Page 66; 83pp; English.
99US-0143591P,
99EP-00610043.
                                                                                    (ZEAL-) ZEALAND PHARM AS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          and eating disorders.
                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2001-159381/16.
12-JUL-1999;
09-AUG-1999;
```

Sequence 46 AA;

AAB69957 Length: 46 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 2472 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGPPPSKKKKKKK

1 match found in sequence:
aab69958 ; des Pro36 (Ly840 (palmitoyl) exendin-4 (1-39) - (Ly8) 7-NH2.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG Of: aab69958 check: 1947 from: 1 to: 46

AAB69958 standard; peptide; 46 AA

AAB69958;

02-MAY-2001 (first entry)

des Pro36-(Lys40(palmitoyl)exendin-4(1-39)-(Lys)7-NH2

Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilinflammatory; peptide conjugate; diabetes; obesity; insulin resistance syndrome; eating disorder; hyperglycaemia; metabolic disorder; gastric disease; myocardial infarction.

Neve S; 99US-0143591P. 99EP-00610043. 12-JUL-2000; 2000WO-DK000393 Larsen BD, Mikkelsen JD, (ZEAL-) ZEALAND PHARM AS WO200104156-A1 12-JUL-1999; 09-AUG-1999; 18-JAN-2001.

peptide agonist of Glucagon-like peptide, useful for decreasing the of blood glucose and for treating diseases like diabetes, obesity WPI; 2001-159381/16. Novel level

Claim 22; Page 66; 83pp; English.

and eating disorders.

The present sequence is a peptide conjugate comprising a peptide (X) which is an exendin at least 90 % homologous to exendin-4, a variant of exendin comprising 1-5 deletions at positions at 34:39 or a Lys at position 40 having a lipophilic substituent, a glucagon-like peptide (GLP-1) (7-6) having a lipophilic substituent, a glucagon-like peptide (GLP-1) (7-6) or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substitution of D-Ala, Gly or alpha-amino cisobutyric acid for Ala at position 8 and/or having a lipophilic substituent, and Z, a peptide sequence of 4-20 amino acids covalently bound to the variant. Each amino acid in Z is selected from A, L, S, T, Y, N, Q, D, G, K, R, H, M, Orn, and amino acid units of formula -NH-CC (R1) (R2)-C(-6)-. R1 and R2 are selected from H, Cl-6-alkyl, phenyl methyl, where Cl-6-alkyl is optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from halogen, hydroxy, amino, cyano, nitro, sulfono, and carboxy, and phenyl and phenylmethyl are optionally consubstituted with 1-3 substituents selected from Cl-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkenyl, substituted with 1-3 substituents as elected from Cl-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkenyl, substituted with h-3 substituents atom to which they are bound, form a cyclopentyl, cyclopentyl, cycloheptyl ring, eg. 2,4-diaminobutanoic cord and 2,3-diaminopropanoic acid or its salt, or the C-terminal amide cyclopentyl, cycloheptyl ring, eg. 2,4-diaminobutanoic acid and 2,3-diaminopropanoic acid or its salt, or the C-terminal amide of the peptide conjugate is useful in the manufacture of a cyclopentyl, and phenylmethyl are substitued by hormones known to increase blood glucose levels, such as creechl amines including adremalin, glucoretic emptying, for stimulating glucagon. It is useful in regulation of gastric emptying, for stimulating cincalnin release, for lowering plasma lipid level, and for reducing containing plasm

Sequence 46 AA;

Check: 1947 Type: P 2005 13:19 AAB69958 Length: 46 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPSKKKKKKK

aab69959 ; Ly840(palmitoyl) exendin-4(1-39) - (Ly8)7-NH2.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab69959 check: 5670 from: 1 to: 47 AAB69959 standard; peptide; 47 AA match found in sequence:

02-MAY-2001 (first entry) AAB69959; SXXXE

```
The present sequence is a peptide conjugate comprising a peptide (X) which is an exendin at least 90 % homologous to exendin-4, a variant of exendin comprising 1-5 deletions at positions 34.39 or a Lys at position 5.6 or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substituent, a glucagon-like peptide (GLP-1) (7-36) or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substitution of D-ALA, GLY or alpha-amino CC substituent, and Z, apptide sequence of 4-20 amino acids covalently bound to the variant. Each amino acid in Z is selected from A, L, S, T, C, N, O, D, G, K, R, H, M, Orn, and amino acid units of formula -NH-CC (RI) (RI)-(-6-0). RI and R2 are selected from H, C1-6-alkyl, phenyl and phenyl-methyl, where C1-6-alkyl is optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from halogen, hydroxy, amino, cyano, nitro, sulfono, and carboxy, and phenyl and phenylmethyl are optionally completely and phenylmethyl are optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from G1-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkenyl, alogen, hydroxy, amino, cyano, nitro, sulfono, and carboxy, or RI and CC sulfono, and carboxy, and phenylmethyl are optionally cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic ccd acid and 2,3-diaminopropanoic acid or its salt, or the C-terminal amide cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic ccd the peptide conjugate is useful in the manufacture of a cyclopentyl, cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic ccd the peptide conjugate is useful in the manufacture of a cyclopents, insulin resistance syndrome, obesity, eating disorder cc treating disease states associated with elevated blood glucose levels citeted by hormones known to increase blood glucose levels, such as catechla amines including adrenalin, glucocorticoids, growth hormone and cutetited by hormones known to increase blood glucose levels, growth hormone confunction of gastric emptying, for stimulating flususin release, for lowering plasma lipid level, and for reducing cc mortality and morbidity after myocardial inference of the confunction of sacretone.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Novel peptide agonist of Glucagon-like peptide, useful for decreasing the level of blood glucose and for treating diseases like diabetes, obesity and eating disorders.
                                                                                                   Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilinflammatory; peptide conjugate; diabetes; obesity; insulin resistance syndrome; eating disorder; hyperglycaemia; metabolic disorder; gastric disease; mycoardial infarction.
Ly840 (palmitoyl) exendin-4 (1-39) - (Lys) 7-NH2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Neve S;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Claim 22; Page 66; 83pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   99US-0143591P.
99EP-00610043.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          12-JUL-2000; 2000WO-DK000393.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Larsen BD, Mikkelsen JD,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (ZEAL-) ZEALAND PHARM AS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2001-159381/16.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO200104156-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 47 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   12-JUL-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          09-AUG-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       18-JAN-2001
```

AAB69959 Length: 47 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5670 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPSKKKKKKK

aab69962 ; des Pro36-exendin-4(1-39)-NH2 found in sequence: 1 match

to: 38 from: 1 (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab69962 check: 6447

AAB69962 standard; peptide; 38 AA.

AAB69962;

(first entry) 02-MAY-2001 des Pro36-exendin-4(1-39)-NH2.

Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilinflammatory; peptide conjugate; diabetes; obesity; insulin resistance syndrome; earling disorder; hyperglycaemia; metabolic disorder; gastric disease; myocardial infarction.

Synthetic.

WO200104156-A1.

18-JAN-2001.

12-JUL-2000; 2000WO-DK000393.

99US-0143591P. 99EP-00610043. 12-JUL-1999; 09-AUG-1999;

(ZEAL-) ZEALAND PHARM AS

Neve S; Mikkelsen JD, Larsen BD,

WPI; 2001-159381/16.

Novel peptide agonist of Glucagon-like peptide, useful for decreasing the level of blood glucose and for treating diseases like diabetes, obesity and eating disorders.

Claim 23; Page 67; 83pp; English.

The present sequence is peptide X, a component of a novel peptide conjugate. X is an exendin at least 90 % homologous to exendin-4, a variant of exendin comprising 1-5 deletions at positions 34-39 or a Lys at position 40 having a lipophilic substituent, a glucagon-like peptide (GLP-1) (7-36) or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substituent, a glucagon-like peptide (GLP-1) (7-36) or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substitution of D-Ala, Gly or alpha-amino isobutyric acid for Ala at position 8 and/or having a cide. Impophilic substituent. X is covalently bound to Z, a peptide sequence of CC 4-20 amino acids. Each amino acid in Z is selected from A, L, S, T, Y, N, O, D, G, K, R, H, M, Orn, and amino acid units of formula -NH-CRIJ(RZ)-CC (-6)-7. RI and R2 are selected from H1. C1-6-alkyl, phenyl and phenyl methyl substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from C1-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkenyl, halogen, hydroxy, amino, cyano, nitro, sulfono, and carboxy; or R1 and R2, together with the carbon atom to which they are bound, form a cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, corrected from to which they are bound, form a cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, corrected conjugate is useful in the manufacture of a pharmaceutical composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, incuring associated with elevated blood glucose levels elicited by hormones known to increase blood glucose levels, such as catechol amines including associated with elevated blood glucose levels elicited by hormones kor advendin, plasma lipid level, and for reducing mortality and morbidity compared in the settle or reducing mortality plasma lipid level, and for reducing mortality by and confident myocardial infarction

Sequence 38 AA;

ААВ69962 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:19 Туре: P Check: 6447 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

. . .

1947A87

.

regulation of gastric emptying, for stimulating insulin release, for lowering plasma lipid level, and for reducing mortality and morbidity after myocardial infarction

AAB69963 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 6972 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

Sequence 38 AA;

SSSXS

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGPPPS

```
Novel peptide agonist of Glucagon-like peptide, useful for decreasing the level of blood glucose and for treating diseases like diabetes, obesity and eating disorders.
                                                                                                                                                                Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; anorectic; antiinflammatory; peptide conjugate; diabetes; obesity; insulin resistance syndrome; eating disorder; hyperglycaemia; metabolic disorder; gastric disease; myocardial infarction.
                                                                   to: 38
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPS
                                                                   check: 6972 from: 1
                                       . match found in sequence:
aab69963; des Ala35-exendin-4(1-39)-NH2.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab69963 check: 6972 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Neve S;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Claim 23; Page 67; 83pp; English.
                                                                                       AAB69963 standard; peptide; 38 AA
                                                                                                                                                des Ala35-exendin-4(1-39)-NH2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            12-JUL-2000; 2000WO-DK000393
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                99US-0143591P
99EP-00610043
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Larsen BD, Mikkelsen JD,
                                                                                                                              02-MAY-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (ZEAL-) ZEALAND PHARM AS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2001-159381/16.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200104156-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 12-JUL-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           09-AUG-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          18-JAN-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic.
                                                                                                            AAB69963;
                                        1 match
```

```
The present sequence is peptide X, a component of a novel peptide CC conjugate. X is an exendin at least 90 % homologous to exendin-4, a conjugate. X is an exendin at least 90 % homologous to exendin-4, a variant of exandin comprising 1-5 deletions at positions 34-39 or a Lys CC at position 40 having a lipophilic substituent, a glucagon-like peptide (GLP-1) (7-36) or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substitution of D-Ala, Gly or alpha-amino isobutyric acid for Ala at position 8 and/or having a cC [GLO-1] (7-36) or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substituent Bach amino acide. Each amino acide mach acide. Each amino acid mizes of formula -NH-C(R1) [X ). V. CC (-0) . R! and R2 are selected from H. Cl-6-alkyl, phenyl and phenyl complyl, where Cl-6-alkyl is optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from Alogen, hydroxy, and phenyl and phenyl are optionally substituted with 1-3 cubstituents selected from Cl-6-alkyl, are optionally substituted with 1-3 cubstituents selected from Cl-6-alkyl, are optionally substituted with 1-3 cubstituents or anion, cyano, nitro, audenon-cl-6-alkyl, c2-6-alkenyl, halogen, hydroxy, can perform atom to which they are bound, form a cyclopencyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic acid and 2,3-cor cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic acid and 2,3-cor cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic acid and cather the peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Novel peptide agonist of Glucagon-like peptide, useful for decreasing the level of blood glucose and for treating diseases like diabetes, obesity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; anorectic; antinflammatory; peptide conjugate; diabetes; obesity; insulin resistance syndrome; eating disorder; hyperglycaemia; metabolic disorder; gastric disease; myocardial infarction.
                                                                                        to: 38
                                                                                        from: 1
1 match found in sequence:
aab69964 ; des Gly34-exendin-4(1-39)-NH2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ŝ
                                                                                                                                                         Ź
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Claim 23; Page 67; 83pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Neve
                                                                                                                                                   AAB69964 standard; peptide; 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          des Gly34-exendin-4(1-39)-NH2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          99US-0143591P.
99EP-00610043.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               12-JUL-2000; 2000WO-DK000393.
                                                                                           check: 6768
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Larsen BD, Mikkelsen JD,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (ZEAL-) ZEALAND PHARM AS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       eating disorders.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2001-159381/16.
                                                              (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab69964 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200104156-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             12-JUL-1999;
09-AUG-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  02-MAY-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    18-JAN-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB69964;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              and
                                                                                                                                                            The present sequence is peptide X, a component of a novel peptide CC conjugate. X is an exendin at least 90 % homologous to exendin-4, a conjugate. X is an exendin at least 90 % homologous to exendin-4, a conjugate. X is an exendin at least 90 % homologous to exendin-4, a conjugate. A least 10 % or cip-1 (7-36) or cip-1 (7-37) having a substitution of D-Ala, Gly or C (GLP-1) (7-36) or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substitution of D-Ala, Gly or c lipophilic substituent. X is covalently bound to Z, a peptide sequence of c ipophilic substituent. X is covalently bound to Z, a peptide sequence of c ipophilic substituent. X is covalently bound to Z, a peptide sequence of C C (-6) . R and R2 are selected from H. C.1-6-alkyl, phenyl and phenyl-c c c c (-6) . R and R2 are selected from H. C.1-6-alkyl, phenyl and phenyl-c methyl, where C1-6-alkyl is optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from C1-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkenyl, halogen, and phenyl c substituents selected from C1-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkenyl, halogen, hydroxy, amino, cyano, nitro, sulfono, and carboxy; or R1 and R2, together with the carbox intro, sulfono, and carboxy; or R1 and R2, cogether with the proviso that X is not exendin-4 or exendin-3. The conjugate is useful in the manufacture of a pharmaceutical conjugate is useful in the manufacture of a pharmaceutical composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin composition diaeces and gastric disease. It is useful for treating disease states associated with elevated blood glucose levels elicited by hormones known associated with elevated blood glucose levels elicited by hormone successition is growth hormone and glucagon. It is useful in
```

```
peptide conjugate is useful in the manufacture of a pharmaceutical composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin resistance syndrome, obesity, eating disorder, hyperglycaemia, metabolic disorders and gastric disease. It is useful for treating disease states associated with elevated blood glucose levels elicited by hormones known to increase blood glucose levels, such as catechol amines including adrenalin, glucocorticoids, growth hormone and glucagon. It is useful in regulation of gastric emptying, for stimulating insulin release, for lowering plasma lipid level, and for reducing mortality and morbidity
conjugate with the proviso that X is not exendin-4 or exendin-3. The
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             after myocardial infarction
88666666666688888
```

Sequence 38 AA;

AAB69964 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 6768 Found using 'seg4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSAPPPS

match found in sequence: aab69965; des Gly34-[Ly840(palmitoy1)exendin-4(1-39)-NH2. (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab69965 check: 9693 from: 1 to: 39

AAB69965 standard; peptide; 39 AA

AAB69965;

(first entry) 02-MAY-2001 des Gly34-(Ly840(palmitoyl)exendin-4(1-39)-NH2.

Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilinflammatory; peptide conjugate; diabetes; obesity; insulin resistance syndrome; eating disorder; hyperglycaemia; metabolic disorder; gastric disease; myocardial infarction.

Synthetic.

WO200104156-A1

18-JAN-2001.

12-JUL-2000; 2000WO-DK000393.

99US-0143591P. 12-JUL-1999; 09-AUG-1999;

(ZEAL-) ZEALAND PHARM AS.

Neve S; Larsen BD, Mikkelsen JD,

WPI; 2001-159381/16.

Novel peptide agonist of Glucagon-like peptide, useful for decreasing the level of blood glucose and for treating diseases like diabetes, obesity and eating disorders.

Claim 23; Page 67; 83pp; English.

conjugate. X is an exaction to the state of a homologous to exendin-4, a variant of exendin comprising 1-5 deletions at positions 34-39 or a Lys are position 40 having a lipophilic substituent, a glucagon-like peptide (GLP-1) (7-36) or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substitution of D-Ala, Gly or alpha-amino isobutyric acid for Ala at position 8 and/or having a lipophilic substituent. X is covalently bound to Z, a peptide sequence of 4-20 amino acids. Each amino acid in Z is selected from A, L, S, T, Y, N, Q, D, G, K, R, H, M, Orn, and amino acid units of formula -NH-C(R1) (R2) -C(=0)-. R1 and R2 are selected from H, C1-6-alkyl, phenyl and phenyl-The present sequence is peptide X, a component of a novel peptide

methyl, where C1-6-alkyl is optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from halogen, hydroxy, amino, cyano, nitro, sulfono, and carboxy, and phenyl and phenylmethyl are optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from C1-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkenyl, halogen, hydroxy, amino, cyano, nitro, sulfono, and carboxy; or R1 and R2, together with carbon atom to which they are bound, form a cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic acid and 2,3-ciaminopropanoic acid or its salt, or the C-terminal amide of the peptide conjugate with the proviso that X is not exendin-4 or exendin-3. The composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin resistance syndrome, obesity, eating disorder, hyperglycaemia, metabolic disorders and gastric disease. It is useful for treating disease states associated with elevated blood glucos levels elicited by hormones known to increase blood glucose levels, auch as catechol amines including adrenalin, glucocorticoids, growth hormone and glucagon. It is useful in release, for lowering plasma lipid level, and for reducing mortality and morbidity after myocardial infarction.

Sequence 39 AA;

AAB69965 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9693 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

:

HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSAPPPSK

match found in sequence: aab69966; des Ala35-(Ly840(palmitoyl)exendin-4(1-39)-NH2. {from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab69966 check: 9897 from: 1 to: 39

AAB69966;

AAB69966 standard; peptide; 39 AA

02-MAY-2001 (first entry)

des Ala35-(Lys40(palmitoyl)exendin-4(1-39)-NH2.

Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; anorectic; antiinflammatory; peptide conjugate; diabetes; obesity; insulin resistance syndrome; earling disorder; hyperglycaemia; metabolic disorder; gastric disease; myocardial infarction.

Synthetic.

WO200104156-A1.

18-JAN-2001

99US-0143591P. 99EP-00610043 12-JUL-1999; 09-AUG-1999;

12-JUL-2000; 2000WO-DK000393

(ZEAL-) ZEALAND PHARM AS.

Neve S; Larsen BD, Mikkelsen JD,

WPI; 2001-159381/16.

Novel peptide agonist of Glucagon-like peptide, useful for decreasing the level of blood glucose and for treating diseases like diabetes, obesity eating disorders and

Claim 23; Page 67; 83pp; English.

The present sequence is peptide X, a component of a novel peptide conjugate. X is an exendin at least 90 % homologous to exendin-4,

```
c at position 40 having a lipophilic substituent, a glucagon-like peptide (GLP-1) (7-36) or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substituent, a glucagon-like peptide at position 40 having a lipophilic substitution of D-Ala, Gly or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substitution of D-Ala, Gly or GLP-1 (7-36) or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substitution of D-Ala, Gly or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substitution 8 and/or having a lipophilic substituent. X is covalently bound to Z, a peptide sequence of 4-20 amino acids. Each amino acid in Z is selected from A, L, S, T, Y, N, CC (4-0)-. R1 and R2 are selected from H, Cl-6-alkyl, phenyl and phenyl and amino acid units of formula -NH-C(R1) (R2)-CC (4-0)-. R1 and R2 are selected from H, Cl-6-alkyl, phenyl and phenyl and phenylmethyl are optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from Cl-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkenyl, halogen, hydroxy, and phenyl and phenylmethyl are optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from Cl-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkenyl, halogen, hydroxy, amino, cyano, nitro, sulfono, and carboxy; or R1 and R2, together with the carbon atom to which they are bound, form a cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic acid and 2,3-diaminobutanoic acid and 2,3-diaminopropanoic acid or its salt, or the C-terminal amide of the peptide conjugate with the proviso that X is not exemdin-3. The cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic acid and 2,3-diaminopropanoic acid or its salt, or the C-terminal amide of the peptide conjugate with helevated blood glucose levels elicited by hormones known associated with elevated blood glucose levels elicited by hormones known to increase blood glucose levels, such as catechol amines including a darenalin, glucocorticoids, growth hormone and glucagon. It is useful in regulation of gastric emptying, for stimulating insulin release, for regulation of gastric emptying, for stimulating insulin release, for effective and gastric emptying, for stimulating insulin release, for effective and gastric emptying, for stimulating insulin release, for ef
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              after myocardial infarction
```

Sequence 39 AA;

AAB69966 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9897 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGPPPSK

. match found in sequence: aab69967; des Pro36-[Lys40(palmitoy1)exendin-4(1-39)-NH2. (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab69967 check: 9372 from: 1 to: 39

des Pro36-(Lys40(palmitoyl)exendin-4(1-39)-NH2. AAB69967 standard; peptide; 39 AA (first entry) 02-MAY-2001

Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; anorectic; antiinflammatory; peptide conjugate; diabetes; obesity; insulin resistance syndrome; eating disorder; hyperglycaemia; metabolic disorder; gastric disease; myocardial infarction.

Synthetic

WO200104156-A1

18-JAN-2001.

99US-0143591P 99EP-00610043 12-JUL-1999; 09-AUG-1999;

12-JUL-2000; 2000WO-DK000393

(ZEAL-) ZEALAND PHARM AS.

Larsen BD, Mikkelsen JD,

ŝ

WPI; 2001-159381/16.

```
The present sequence is peptide X, a component of a novel peptide conjugate. X is an exendin at least 90 % homologous to exendin-4, a variant of exendin comprising 1-5 deletions at positions 34-39 or a Lys at position 40 having a lipophilic substituent, a glucagon-like peptide (GLP-1) (7-36) or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substitution of D-Ala, Gly or alpha-amino isobutyric acid for Ala at position 8 and/or having a lipophilic substituent. X is covalently bound to Z, a peptide sequence of 1-20 amino acids. Each amino acid in Z is selected from A, L, S, T, X, N, C, D, G, K, R, H, M, Orn, and amino acid units of formula -NH-C(R1) (R2)-CC (C-0)-. R1 and R2 are selected from H, C1-6-alkyl, phenyl and phenyl and phenyl and phenyl and phenyl methyl, where C1-6-alkyl is optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from C1-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkenyl, halogen, and carboxy, and phenyl methyl are optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from C1-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkenyl, halogen, hydroxy, amino, cyano, nitro, sulfono, and carboxy; or R1 and R2, together with the proviso that X is not exendinal amide of the peptide or cycloheptyl ring, eg. 2, 4-diaminobtranoic acid and 2,3-cdiaminopropanoic acid or its salt, or the C-terminal amide of the peptide conjugate with the proviso that X is not exendin-4 or exendin-3. The composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insilin creates conjugate with elevated blood glucose levels elicited by hormones known continues and gastric disease. It is useful for treating disease states associated with elevated blood glucose levels elicited by hormones known continues and gastric disease. It is useful in a scatechla amines including in a demaniant of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, including a demaniant of the conjugate or its suseful in the mannes including in the increase blood glucose levels elicited by hormones known confirmation and mannes including and elevated in a confirmation or a confirmation or a conection or a confirmation or a confirmation or a confirmation or a
Novel peptide agonist of Glucagon-like peptide, useful for decreasing the level of blood glucose and for treating diseases like diabetes, obesity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  adrenalin, glucocorticoids, growth hormone and glucagon. It is useful in regulation of gastric emptying, for stimulating insulin release, for lowering plasma lipid level, and for reducing mortality and morbidity after myocardial infarction
                                                                                                                                              Claim 23; Page 67; 83pp; English.
                                                                            and eating disorders.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 39 AA;
```

AAB69967 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9372 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPSK

to: 45 check: 8695 from: 1 AAB69968 standard; peptide; 45 AA match found in sequence:
aab69968; Exendin-4(1-39)-(Lys)6-NH2.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab69968 check: 8695 from: AAB69968; 1 match

02-MAY-2001 (first entry)

Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; anorectic; antiinflammatory; peptide conjugate; diabetes; obesity; insulin resistance syndrome; eating disorder; hyperglycaemia; metabolic disorder; gastric disease; myocardial infarction. Exendin-4 (1-39) - (Lys) 6-NH2.

Synthetic.

WO200104156-A1

18-JAN-2001.

12-JUL-2000; 2000WO-DK000393.

99US-0143591P. 12-JUL-1999; 12-JUL-2000; 2000WO-DK000393.

WO200104156-A1

18-JAN-2001

99US-0143591P. 99EP-00610043.

12-JUL-1999; 09-AUG-1999;

Mikkelsen JD,

Larsen BD,

WPI; 2001-159381/16.

Novel evel and

(ZEAL-) ZEALAND PHARM AS

```
The present sequence is a peptide conjugate comprising a peptide (X)
which is an exendin at least 90 % homologous to exendin-4, a variant of
exendin comprising 1-5 deletions at positions 34-39 or a Lys at position
40 having a lipophilic substituent, a glucagon-like peptide (GIP-1) (7-
36) or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substitution of D-Ala, Gly or alpha-amino
isobutyric acid for Ala at position 8 and/or having a lipophilic
substituent, and Z, a peptide sequence of 4-20 amino acids covalently
bound to the variant. Each amino acid in Z is selected from A, L, S, T,
Y, M, Q, D, G, K, R, H, M, Orn, and amino acid unite of formula -NH-
C(R1) (E)-C(=O)-R1 and R2 are selected from H, C1-6-alkyl, phenyl
substituents selected from halogen, hydroxy, amino, cyano, nitro,
substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from C1-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkenyl,
substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from C1-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkenyl,
aughton, and carboxy, and phenyl and phenylmethyl are optionally
substituted with the carbon atom to which they are bound, form a
cyclopentyl, cyclobexyl, or cycloheptyl xing, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic
acid and 2,3-diaminopropanoic acid or its salt, or the C-terminal amide
condin-3. The peptide conjugate with the proviso that X is not exendin-4 or
exendin-3. The peptide conjugate is useful in the manufacture of a
pharmaceutical composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2
   The present sequence is a peptide conjugate comprising a peptide (X) which is an exendin at least 90 % homologous to exendin-4, a variant of exendin comprising 1-5 deletions at positions 34.39 or a Lys at position 40 having a lipophilic substituent, a glucagon-like peptide (GLP-1) (7-36) or GLP-1 (7-37) having substitution of D-Ala, Gly or alpha-amino comprisition and 20 mino acids covalently substituent, and Z, a peptide sequence of 4-20 amino acids covalently bound to the variant. Each amino acid in Z is selected from A, L, S, T, Y, N, Q, D, G, K, R, H, M, Orn, and amino acid units of formula -NH-CC (RI) (RI2-)-(-60)-. RI and R2 are selected from H, Cl-6-alkyl, phenyl and phenyl-methyl, where Cl-6-alkyl is optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from Hordroxy, amino, cyano, nitro, sulfono, and carboxy, and phenyl-methyl are optionally substituents selected from halogen, hydroxy, amino, cyano, nitro, sulfono, and carboxy, and phenyl-methyl are optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents as elected from Cl-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkenyl, alogen, hydroxy, amino, cyano, nitro, sulfono, and carboxy, and peotition of cyano, nitro, sulfono, and carboxy, or R1 and CC sulfono, and carboxy, and phenyl-methyl are optionally croscher with the carbon atom to which they are bound, form a cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic ccid and 2,3-diaminopropanoic acid or its salt, or the C-terminal amide cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic acid and 2,3-diaminopropanoic acid or its salt, or the C-terminal amide of the peptide conjugate with the proviso that X is not exendin-3. The peptide conjugate is useful in the manufacture of a candin-3. The peptide conjugate with the proviso that X is not exendin-4 or exendin-3. The peptide conjugate is useful in the manufacture of a chabetes, insulin resistance syndrome, obssity, eating disease states associated with elevated blood glucose levels catechol maines including adtremed with elevated blood glucason. It is usef
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Novel peptide agonist of Glucagon-like peptide, useful for decreasing the level of blood glucose and for treating diseases like diabetes, obesity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 8695
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |-----HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPSKKKKKK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      . match found in sequence:
aab59569; des Pro36-exendin-4(1-39)-(Lys)6-NH2.
(from % seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab69969 check: 5122 from: 1 to: 44
                                                                                                                                 Neve S;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAB69969 standard; peptide; 44 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claim 24; Page 67; 83pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
99EP-00610043
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            02-MAY-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                              Larsen BD, Mikkelsen JD,
                                                             (ZEAL-) ZEALAND PHARM AS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 and eating disorders.
                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2001-159381/16.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB69968 Length: 45
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 45 AA;
09-AUG-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB69969;
```

peptide agonist of Glucagon-like peptide, useful for decreasing the of blood glucose and for treating diseases like diabetes, obesity

Claim 27; Page 68; 83pp; English.

eating disorders.

```
diabetes, insulin resistance syndrome, obesity, eating disorder, hyperglycaemia, metabolic disorders and gastric disease. It is useful for treating disease states associated with elevated blood glucose levels elicited by hormones known to increase blood glucose levels, such as catechol amines including adrenalin, glucocorticoids, growth hormone and glucagon. It is useful in regulation of gastric emptying, for stimulating mortality and morbidity after myocardial infarction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPSKKKKKK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         :
t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB69971 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB69969 Length: 44 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   check: 9570
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     02-MAY-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        match found in sequence: aab69971; Exendin-4(1-39).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab69971 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 44 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB69971;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             UXXXX
```

Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; anorectic; antiinflammatory; peptide conjugate; diabetes; obesity; insulin resistance syndrome; eating disorder; hyperglycaemia; metabolic disorder; gastric disease; myocardial infarction.

Synthetic

des Pro36-exendin-4(1-39)-(Lys)6-NH2.

The present sequence is peptide X, a component of a novel peptide conjugate. X is an exendin at least 90 % homologous to exendin-4, a conjugate. X is an exendin at least 90 % homologous to exendin-4, a to variant of exendin comprising 1-5 deletions at positions 34-39 or a Lys at position 40 having a lipophilic substitutent, a glucagon-like peptide (GLP-1) (7-36) or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substitution of D-Ala, Gly or capparation acids. Each amino acid in Z is selected from A. L. S. T. Y. N. C. 4-20 amino acids. Each amino acid in Z is selected from A. L. S. T. Y. N. C. C. D. G. K. R. H. M. Orn, and amino acid units of formula -NH-C(R1) (R2)-CC (-6)-. R1 and R2 are selected from H, C1-6-alkyl, phenyl and phenyl and phenyl and phenyl and phenyl and phenyl methyl substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from halogon, hydroxy, amino, cyano, nitro, sulfono, and carboxy, and phenyl and phenylmethyl are optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from C1-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkenyl, halogen, and carbon atom to which they are bound, form a cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, aminopropanoic acid or its salt, or the C-terminal amide of the peptide corjugate with the proviso that X is not exendin-4 or exendin-3. The composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin corpugate with elevated blood glucose levels elicited by hormones known to increase blood glucose levels elicited by hormones known to increase blood glucose levels, such as catechol amines including adrenalin, glucocorticoids, such as catechol amines including carbon in the compusition of gastric empeying, for stimulating insulin release, for regulation of gastric empeying, for seducing mortality and morbidity Novel peptide agonist of Glucagon-like peptide, useful for decreasing the level of blood glucose and for treating diseases like diabetes, obesity Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilinflammatory; peptide conjugate; diabetes; obesity; insulin resistance syndrome; eating disorder; hyperglycaemia; metabolic disorder; gastric disease; myocardial infarction. Neve S; Claim 6; Page 62; 83pp; English. 12-JUL-2000; 2000WO-DK000393 99US-0143591P 99EP-00610043 after myocardial infarction Larsen BD, Mikkelsen JD, (ZEAL-) ZEALAND PHARM AS. and eating disorders. WPI; 2001-159381/16. Exendin-4 (1-39) Sequence 39 AA; WO200104156-A1 12-JUL-1999; Unidentified 09-AUG-1999; 18-JAN-2001.

AAB69971 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9570 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

```
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
```

1 match found in sequence: aab69979 ; des Pro36, Pro37-exendin-4(1-39)-(Lys)6-NH2. (from "seq4ags.pep")

to: 36 from: 1 TOIG of: aab69979 check: 441

AAB69979 standard; peptide; 36 AA

AAB69979;

02-MAY-2001 (first entry)

des Pro36, Pro37-exendin-4(1-39)-(Lys)6-NH2.

Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilinflammatory; peptide conjugate; diabetes; obesity; insulin resistance syndrome; eating disorder; hyperglycaemia; metabolic disorder; gastric disease; myocardial infarction.

Synthetic.

WO200104156-A1.

18-JAN-2001

12-JUL-2000; 2000WO-DK000393.

99US-0143591P. 12-JUL-1999; 09-AUG-1999;

(ZEAL-) ZEALAND PHARM AS.

Neve S: Larsen BD, Mikkelsen JD,

WPI; 2001-159381/16.

Novel peptide agonist of Glucagon-like peptide, useful for decreasing the level of blood glucose and for treating diseases like diabetes, obesity and eating disorders.

Claim 22; Page 66; 83pp; English.

The present sequence is a peptide conjugate comprising a peptide (X) which is an exendin at least 90 % homologous to exendin-4, a variant of exendin comprising 1-5 deletions at positions 34.39 or a Lys at position 36.00 or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substituent, a glucagon-like peptide (GLP-1) (7-36) or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substitution of D-Ala, Gly or alpha-amino isobutyric acid for Ala at position 8 and/or having a lipophilic consistent. Each amino acid in Z is selected from 4, L, S, T, Y, N, O, D, G, K, R, H, M, Orn, and amino acid units of formula -NH-cC (RI)(RI)(RI)-(1-6). RI and R2 are selected from H, C1-6-alkyl, phenyl and phenyl-methyl, where C1-6-alkyl is optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from halogen, hydroxy, amino, cyano, nitro, sulfono, and carboxy, and phenyl and phenylmethyl are optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from C1-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkenyl, halogen, hydroxy, and phenyl and phenylmethyl are optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from C1-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkenyl, halogen, hydroxy, and phenyl and phenylmethyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic cyclopentyl, explohexyl, or the creminal amide of the peptide conjugate with the provise that X is not exendin-3. The peptide conjugate is useful in the manufacture of a cycloheptyl ring, exendin-3. The peptide conjugate is useful in the manufacture of a catechol amines including adrenalin, glucocorticoids, growth hormone sud catechol amines including adrenalin, glucocorticoids, growth hormone cycloheptyl and morbidity after

Sequence 36 AA;

AAB69979 Length: 36 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 441 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

```
HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAS
```

. match found in sequence: aab69980 ; (Lys)6-des Pro36, Pro37, Pro38-exendin-4(1-39)-NH2. to: 42 from: 1 check: 8306 (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab69980

AAB69980 standard; peptide; 42 AA

AAB69980

(first entry) 02-MAY-2001

(Lys) 6-des Pro36, Pro37, Pro38-exendin-4(1-39)-NH2.

Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilinflammatory; peptide conjugate; diabetes; obesity; insulin resistance syndrome; eating disorder; hyperglycaemia; metabolic disorder; gastric disease; myocardial infarction.

Synthetic.

WO200104156-A1.

18-JAN-2001

12-JUL-2000; 2000WO-DK000393.

99US-0143591P. 99EP-00610043. 12-JUL-1999; 09-AUG-1999;

(ZEAL-) ZEALAND PHARM AS

Mikkelsen JD, Neve S; Larsen BD,

WPI; 2001-159381/16.

Novel peptide agonist of Glucagon-like peptide, useful for decreasing the level of blood glucose and for treating diseases like diabetes, obesity and eating disorders.

Claim 22; Page 66; 83pp; English.

The present sequence is a peptide conjugate comprising a peptide (X) which is an exendin at least 90 % homologous to exendin-4, a variant of exendin comprising 1-5 deletions at positions 34-39 or a Lys at position 40 having a lipophilic substituent, a glucagon-like peptide (GLP-1) (7-36) or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substitution of D-Ala, Gly or alpha-amino isobutrivic acid for Ala at position 8 and/or having a lipophilic cubstituent, and Z, a peptide sequence of 4-20 amino acids covalently cubstituent, and Z, a peptide sequence of 4-20 amino acids covalently bound to the variant. Each amino acid in Z is selected from A, L, S, T, Y, N, Q, D, G, K, R, H, M, Orn, and amino acid units of formula -NH-C (R1) (R2)-C(-6)-. R1 and R2 are selected from H, C1-6-alkyl, phenyl and phenyl-methyl, where C1-6-alkyl is optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from H c1-6-alkyl, phenyl and carboxy, and phenyl-methyl are optionally cubstituents selected from C1-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkenyl, augmentation, cyano, nitro, sulfono, and carboxy, or R1 and C substituents selected from C1-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkenyl, c2-6-alkenyl, c3-12-6-alkyl, c3-12-6-alkyl, c3-12-6-alkyl, c4-12-6-alkyl, c4-12-6-alkyl, c5-6-alkenyl, c4-12-6-alkyl, c5-6-alkenyl, c5-6-alkenyl, c4-12-6-alkyl, c5-6-alkenyl, c5-6-alken

```
insulin release, for lowering plasma lipid level, and for reducing mortality and morbidity after myocardial infarction
```

Sequence 42 AA;

Type: P Check: 8306 2005 13:19 AAB69980 Length: 42 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

AAB69981 standard; peptide; 42 AA

AAB69981;

(first entry) 02-MAY-2001 Asn(Glu)5-des Pro36, Pro37, Pro38-exendin-4(1-39)-NH2.

Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilinflammatory; peptide conjugate; diabetes; obseity; insulin resistance syndrome; eating disorder; hyperglycaemia; metabolic disorder; gastric disease; myocardial infarction.

Synthetic.

WO200104156-A1.

18-JAN-2001

12-JUL-2000; 2000WO-DK000393

99US-0143591P. 12-JUL-1999;

99EP-00610043. 09-AUG-1999;

(ZEAL-) ZEALAND PHARM AS

Mikkelsen JD, Larsen BD,

WPI; 2001-159381/16.

Neve S;

novel peptide agonist of Glucagon-like peptide, useful for decreasing the level of blood glucse and for treating diseases like diabetes, obesity and eating disorders.

Claim 22; Page 66; 83pp; English.

The present sequence is a peptide conjugate comprising a peptide (X) which is an exendin at least 90 % homologous to exendin-4, a variant of exendin comprising 1-5 deletrions at positions 34-39 or a Lys at position 26 or an incomplete of all pophilic substituent, a glucagon-like peptide (GLP-1) (7-36) or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substitution of D-Ala, Gly or alpha-amino isobative and Z, a peptide sequence of 4-20 amino acids covalently bound to the variant. Bach amino acid in Z is selected from A, L, S, T, Y, N, Q, D, G, K, R, H, M, Orn, and amino acid units of formula -NH-C(R1) (R2)-C(-G)-. R1 and R2 are selected from H, C1-6-alkyl, phenyl and phenyl-methyl, where C1-6-alkyl is optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from C1-6-alkyl, phenyl and phenyl mane, year optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from C1-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkenyl, alogen, hydroxy, amino, cyano, nitro, sulfono, and carboxy, or R1 and R2 cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cyclopertyl ring, eg. 2,4-diaminobutanoic acid and 2,3-diaminopuranoic acid or its salt, or the C-terminal amide of the peptide conjugate with the proviso that X is not exendin-4 or

exendin-3. The peptide conjugate is useful in the manufacture of a pharmaceutical composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin resistance syndrome, obesity, eating disorder, hyperglycaemia, metabolic disorders and gastric disease. It is useful for treating disease states associated with elevated blood glucose levels elicited by hormones known to increase blood glucose levels, such as catechol amines including adrenalin, glucocorticoids, growth hormone and glucagon. It is useful in regulation of gastric emptying, for stimulating mostalin release, for lowering plasma lipid level, and for reducing mortality and morbidity after myocardial infarction 8X888888888XX

Sequence 42 AA;

Check: 8189 Type: P AAB69981 Length: 42 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

|-----| | NEEBEEHGEGIFTSDLSKQMBEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAS

. match found in sequence: aab69982 ; (Lys)6-des Pro36, Pro37, Pro38-exendin-4(1-39)-(Lys)6-NH2. (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab69982 check: 8781 from: 1 to: 48

AAB69982 standard; peptide; 48 AA

(first entry) 02-MAY-2001

(Lys) 6-des Pro36, Pro37, Pro38-exendin-4(1-39)-(Lys)6-NH2

Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; anorectic; antiinflammatory; peptide conjugate; diabetes; obesity; insulin resistance syndrome; eating disorder; hyperglycaemia; metabolic disorder; gastric disease; myccardial infarction.

Synthetic

WO200104156-A1.

18-JAN-2001

12-JUL-2000; 2000WO-DK000393.

99US-0143591P. 99EP-00610043. 12-JUL-1999; 09-AUG-1999;

(ZEAL-) ZEALAND PHARM AS

Neve Mikkelsen JD, Larsen BD,

ŝ

WPI; 2001-159381/16.

Novel peptide agonist of Glucagon-like peptide, useful for decreasing the level of blood glucose and for treating diseases like diabetes, obesity Claim 22; Page 66; 83pp; English. and eating disorders.

The present sequence is a peptide conjugate comprising a peptide (X) which is an exendin at least 90 % homologous to exendin-4, a variant of exendin comprising 1-5 deletions at positions 34-39 or a Lys at position 40 having a lipophilic substituent, a glucagon-11ke peptide (GLP-1) (7-36) or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substitution of D-Ala, Gly or alpha-amino substituent, and Z, a peptide sequence of 4-20 amino acids covalently bound to the variant. Each amino acid in Z is selected from A, L, S, T, Y, N, Q, D, G, K, R, H, M, Orn, and amino acid units of formula -NH-C(R1) (R2)-C(-GO)-. R1 and R2 are selected from H, C1-6-alkyl, phenyl and phenyl-methyl, where C1-6-alkyl is optionally substituted with 1-3

cubetituents selected from halogen, hydroxy, amino, cyano, nitro, sulfono, and carboxy, and phenyl and phenylmethyl are optionally cubetituted with 1-3 substituents selected from c1-6-alkyl, c2-6-alkenyl, chance, hydroxy, amino, cyano, nitro, sulfono, and carboxy; or R1 and c2, together with the carbon atom to which they are bound, form a cyclohearyl, or cyclohearyl, ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic cc acid and 2.3-diaminopropanoic acid or its salt, or the C-terminal amide of the peptide conjugate with the proviso that X is not exendin-4 or exendin-3. The peptide conjugate is useful in the manufacture of a cyparmaceutical composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin resistance syndrome, obesity, eating disorder, creating disease states associated with elevated blood glucose levels creating disease states associated with elevated blood glucose levels creating disease states associated with elevated blood glucose levels catechol amines including adrenalin, glucocorticoids, growth hormone and cultical by hormones known to increase blood glucose levels, such as catechol amines including adrenalin, glucocorticoids, growth hormone and clucagon. It is useful in regulation of gastric emptying, for stimulating insulin release, for lowering plasma lipid level, and for reducing mortality and morbidity after myocardial infarction

88888888888888888888888888888888

Sequence 48 AA;

AAB69982 Length: 48 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 8781 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

KKKKKKHGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGASKKKKK

match found in sequence: aab569983 ; Asn(Glu)5-des Pro36, Pro37, Pro38-exendin-4(1-39)-(Lys)6-NH2. (from "seq4ags.ppp") TOIG of: aab59983 check: 8664 from: 1 to: 48

AAB69983 standard; peptide; 48 AA

AAB69983;

02-MAY-2001 (first entry)

Asn(Glu)5-des Pro36, Pro37, Pro38-exendin-4(1-39)-(Lys)6-NH2.

Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; anorectic; antiinflammatory; peptide conjugate; diabetes; obesity; insulin resistance syndrome; eating disorder; hyperglycaemia; metabolic disorder; gatric disease; myocardial infarction.

Synthetic.

WO200104156-A1.

18-JAN-2001

12-JUL-2000; 2000WO-DK000393

99US-0143591P. 99EP-00610043 12-JUL-1999; 09-AUG-1999;

(ZEAL-) ZEALAND PHARM AS

Larsen BD, Mikkelsen JD,

Neve S;

WPI; 2001-159381/16.

Novel peptide agonist of Glucagon-like peptide, useful for decreasing the level of blood glucose and for treating diseases like diabetes, obesity and eating disorders.

Claim 22; Page 66; 83pp; English.

The present sequence is a peptide conjugate comprising a peptide (X) which is an exendin at least 90 % homologous to exendin-4, a variant of exendin comprising 1-5 deletions at positions 34-39 or a Lys at position

```
CC 40 having a lipophilic substituent, a glucagon-like peptide (GLP-1) (7-36) or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substitution of D-Ala, Gly or alpha-amino consistential sobultyric acid for Ala at position 8 and/or having a lipophilic substituent, and Z, a peptide sequence of 4-20 amino acids covalently bound to the variant. Each amino acid in Z is selected from A, L, S, T, C, D, G, K, R, H, M, Orn, and amino acid units of formula -NH-cc (RI) (R2)-C(=0)-. R1 and R2 are selected from H, Cl-6-alkyl, phenyl and phenyl-methyl, where Cl-6-alkyl is optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from halogen, hydroxy, amino, cyano, nitro, sulfono, and carboxy, and phenyl and phenylmethyl are optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from Cl-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkenyl, substituted with 1-3 substituents aclected from Cl-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkenyl, substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from Cl-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkenyl, substituted with 1-3 substituents aclected from Cl-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkenyl, substituted with the carbon atom to which they are bound, form a cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic cyclopentyl, cyclopentyl, or cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic cyclopentyl, cyclopentyl, or cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic cyclopentyl, or cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic cyclopentyl, or cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic cyclopentyl,
```

Sequence 48 AA;

AAB69983 Length: 48 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 8664 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

|-----| NEEBEEHGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGASKKKKKK

. match found in sequence: aab69984 ; des Pro36, Pro37, Pro38-exendin-4(1-39)-(Lys)6-NH2. check: 8216 from: 1 to: (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab69984 o AAB69984;

des Pro36, Pro37, Pro38-exendin-4(1-39)-(Lys)6-NH2. AAB69984 standard; peptide; 42 AA 02-MAY-2001 (first entry)

Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; anorectic; antiinflammatory; peptide conjugate; diabetes; obesity; insulin resistance syndrome; eating disorder; hyperglycaemia; metabolic disorder; gastric disease; mycoardial infarction.

Synthetic

WO200104156-A1.

18-JAN-2001.

99US-0143591P. 99EP-00610043 12-JUL-1999; 09-AUG-1999;

12-JUL-2000; 2000WO-DK000393

(ZEAL-) ZEALAND PHARM AS.

Neve S; Larsen BD, Mikkelsen JD,

WPI; 2001-159381/16.

Novel peptide agonist of Glucagon-like peptide, useful for decreasing the

The present sequence is a peptide conjugate comprising a peptide (X) which is an exendin at least 90 % homologous to exendin-4, a variant of exendin comprising 1-5 deletions at positions 34-39 or a Lys at position 34-39 or a Lys at position 240 having a lipophilic substituent, a glucagon-like peptide (GLP-1) (7-37) having a substitution of D-Ala, Gly or alpha-amino CC isobutyric acid for Ala at position 8 and/or having a lipophilic substituent, and Z, a peptide sequence of 4-20 amino acids covalently bound to the variant. Each amino acid in Z is selected from A, L, S, T, Y, N, Q, D, G, K, R, H, M, Orn, and amino acid units of formula -NH-CC (RI)[X2)-(C-6)-. XI and R2 are selected from H, CI-6-alkyl, phenyl and phenyl-methyl, where CI-6-alkyl is optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from H, CI-6-alkyl, phenyl and phenylmethyl are optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents aclected from CI-6-alkyl, CZ-6-alkenyl, alogen, hydroxy, and phenyl and phenylmethyl are optionally cyclopentyl, or cyclopetyl and phenylmethyl are optionally compactive with the carbon atom to which they are bound, form a cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic codd and 2,3-diaminopropanoic acid or its salt, or the C-terminal amide cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic codd and 2,3-diaminopropanoic acid or its salt, or the C-terminal amide cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic codd and 2,3-diaminopropanoic acid or its salt, or the C-terminal amide composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin resistance syndrome, obesity, eating disease states associated with elevated blood glucose levels cicted by hormones known to increase blood glucose levels, such as elected as secondard and appearance of a catechol amines including adtennalin, glucoserlevels, glucagon. It is useful in regulation of gastric emptying, for stimulating mesulin release, for lowering plasma lipid level, and for reducing cyclopers and cortac level of blood glucose and for treating diseases like diabetes, obesity and eating disorders. Claim 22; Page 67; 83pp; English.

Sequence 42 AA;

AAB69984 Length: 42 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 8216 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLF1EWLKNGGPSSGASKKKKKK

1 match found in sequence: aab69989 ; des Pro36-des Pro37-exendin-4(1-39)-NH2. (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab69989 check: 3404 from: 1 AAB69989 standard; peptide; 37 AA 02-MAY-2001 (first entry) AAB69989;

to: 37

Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilinflammatory; peptide conjugate; diabetes; obsaity; insulin resistance syndrome; eating disorder; hyperglycaemia; metabolic disorder; gastric disease; myocardial infarction. BEXEROXERE

des Pro36-des Pro37-exendin-4(1-39)-NH2.

Synthetic.

WO200104156-A1

18-JAN-2001

12-JUL-2000; 2000WO-DK000393

99US-0143591P. 12-JUL-1999;

09-AUG-1999;

WO200104156-A1

```
The present sequence is peptide X, a component of a novel peptide conjugate. X is an exendin at least 90 % homologous to exendin-4, a variant of exendin comprising 1-5 deletions at positions 34-39 or a Lys cat position 40 having a lipophilic substituent, a glucagon-like peptide (GLP-1) (7-36) or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substitution of D-Ala, GLY or alpha-amino isobutyric acid for Ala at position 8 and/or having a cit inpophilic substituent. X is covalently bound to Z, a peptide sequence of covamino acids. Each amino acid in Z is selected from A, L, S, T, Y, N, C, Q, D, G, K, R, H, M, Orn, and amino acid units of formula -NH-C(R1)(R2)-CC (=6)-. R1 and R2 are selected from H, C.1-6-alkyl, phenyl and phenyl-cc carboxy, and phenyl and phenylmethyl austituted with 1-3 substituents selected from Hologen, hydroxy, amino, cyano, nitro, sulfono, and carboxy, or R1 and R2, together with carbox, and phenyl and phenylmethyl are optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from C.6-alkyl, C2-6-alkenyl, halogen, hydroxy, amino, cyano, nitro, sulfono, and carboxy; or R1 and R2, together with che proviso that X is not exendin-4 or exendin-3. The cycloheptyl ring, e.g. 2,4-diaminobutanoic acid and 2,3-cdiaminopropanoic acid or its salt, or the C-terminal amide of the peptide conjugate is useful in the manufacture of a pharmaceutical composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin composition diageter by a diagratic disease. It is useful for treatment of gastric emptying, for a timuland substituent of gastric em
                                                                                                                                                                                   peptide agonist of Glucagon-like peptide, useful for decreasing the of blood glucose and for treating diseases like diabetes, obesity
                                                                               Neve S;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Claim 23; Page 67; 83pp; English.
                                                                            Larsen BD, Mikkelsen JD,
                          (ZEAL-) ZEALAND PHARM AS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      and eating disorders.
                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2001-159381/16.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         level
                                                                                                                                                                                                  Novel
```

37 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 3404 (mohamed337.key) AAB69989 Length: 37 Found using 'seq4' (mo Sequence 37 AA;

HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPS

1 match found in sequence: aab69990 ; des Pro36-des Pro37-des Pro 38-exendin-4(1-39)-NH2. check: 441 from: 1 to: 36 (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aab69990 c

AAB69990 standard; peptide; 36 AA 02-MAY-2001 (first entry) AAB69990;

des Pro36-des Pro37-des Pro 38-exendin-4(1-39)-NH2.

Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; anorectic; antinflammatory; peptide conjugate; diabetes; obesity; insulin resistance syndrome; eating disorder; hyperglycaemia; metabolic disorder; gastric disease; myocardial infarction.

Synthetic

conjugate. X is an exendin at least 90 % homologous to exendin-4, a variant of exendin at least 90 % homologous to exendin-4, a variant of exendin comprising 1-5 deletions at positions 34-39 or a Lys at position 40 having a lipophilic substituent, a glucagon-like peptide (GLP-1) (7-36) or GLP-1 (7-37) having a substituent, a glucagon-like peptide cup at position 40 having a lipophilic substituent X is covalently bound to Z, a peptide sequence of lipophilic substituent. X is covalently bound to Z, a peptide sequence of commin oscide. Each amino acid in Z is selected from A. L, S, T, Y, N, C, D, G, K, R, H, M, Orn, and amino acid units of formula -NH-C(RI) (R2)-C (-0)-. R1 and R2 are selected from H, C1-6-alkyl, phenyl- and phenyl- and phenyl- and phenyl- and phenyl- and phenyl- and phenyl- are optionally substitueted with 1-3 substituents selected from C1-6-alkyl, C2-6-alkyl, halogon, hydroxy, amino, cyano, nitro, sulfono, and carboxy, or R1 and R2, together with the carbon atom to which they are bound, form a cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cc cyclohepyl ring, eng. 2,4-diaminobutanoic acid and 2,3-C conjugate with the proviso that X is not exendin-4 or exendin-3. The composition for use in treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin resistance syndrome, obesity, eating disorder, hyperglycaemia method conjugate is useful in the manufacture of a pharmaceutical conjugate such a treatment of type 1 or type 2 diabetes, insulin cresistance syndrome, obesity, eating disorder, hyperglycaemia, metabolic carboated with elevated blood glucose levels such as catechol amines including carboated with elevated blood glucose levels such as catechol amines including carboating plasma lipid level, and for reducing mortality and morbidity carboardial infarction Novel peptide agonist of Glucagon-like peptide, useful for decreasing the level of blood glucose and for treating diseases like diabetes, obesity present sequence is peptide X, a component of a novel peptide Neve S; Claim 23; Page 67; 83pp; English. 12-JUL-2000; 2000WO-DK000393 99US-0143591P 99EP-00610043 Mikkelsen JD, (ZEAL-) ZEALAND PHARM AS and eating disorders. WPI; 2001-159381/16. Sequence 36 AA; 12-JUL-1999; 09-AUG-1999; 18-JAN-2001 Larsen BD,

AAB69990 Length: 36 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 441 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAS

1 match found in sequence:

aab85925; Gila monster venom exendin 3 peptide fragment. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab85925 check: 9591 from: 1 to: 39 Gila monster venom exendin 3 peptide fragment. AAB85925 standard; peptide; 39 AA 30-NOV-2001 (first entry) AAB85925; BXXXXX

Fri Feb

```
Heloderma suspectum.
The invention is directed towards the amelioration of organ tissue injury caused by reperfusion of blood flow after ischemia. The method involves administering a composition containing a compound which binds to a receptor for glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) in a carrier. GLP-1 effectively enhances peripheral glucose uptake without inducing dangerous hypoglycemia. GLP-1 strongly suppresses glucagon secretion, independent of its insuliniotropic action and powerfully reduces plasma free fatty acid (FFA) level having major toxic mechanism during myocardial ischemia, acid (FFA) level having major toxic mechanism during myocardial ischemia, acid (FFA) level having accomplished with insulin. The method is without side effects normally attendant with therapies presently available. GLP-1 is unique in its capacity to simultaneously. Cor somatostatin. GLP-1 is unique in its capacity to simultaneously. Cor simulate insulin secretion and inhibit glucagon release. The present sequence represents a gila monster venom exendin 3 peptide fragment, homologous to a mammalian GLP-1 peptide fragment
         GLP-1; organ tissue; injury; reperfusion; ischemia; glucose; exendin; glucagon-like peptide-1; vasotropic; antiarrhythmic; antidiabetic; gila monster; venom.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GLP-1; organ tissue; injury; reperfusion; ischemia; glucose; exendin; glucagon-like peptide-1; vasotropic; antiarrhythmic; antidiabetic; gila monster; venom.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Metabolic intervention with GLP-1 improves function of ischemic and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB85925 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9591
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           aab85927 ; Gila monster venom exendin 4 peptide fragment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gila monster venom exendin 4 peptide fragment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                     /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HSDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLF1EWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Disclosure; Col 7-10; 10pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               from: 1
                                                                                                                                 Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB85927 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             98US-0103498P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       99US-00302596
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               check: 9570
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Coolidge TR, Ehlers MRW;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (BION-) BIONEBRASKA INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       match found in sequence:
                                                                                           Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2001-040881/05
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   reperfused tissue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab85927 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             08-OCT-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                             US6284725-B1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              30-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               04-SEP-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAB85927
```

```
The invention is directed towards the amelioration of organ tissue injury caused by reperfusion of blood flow after ischemia. The method involves administering a composition containing a compound which binds to a receptor for glucagon-like peptide. 1 (GLP-1) in a carrier. GLP-1 effectively enhances peripheral glucose uptake without inducing dangerous hypoglycemia. GLP-1 strongly suppresses glucagon secretion, independent of its insuliniotropic action and powerfully reduces plasma free fatty of its insuliniotropic action and powerfully reduces plasma free fatty acid (FRA) level having major toxic mechanism during myocardial ischemia, substantially more than can be accomplished with insulin. The method is unithout side effects normally attendant with therapies presently available. GLP-1 suppresses paracrine by intra-islet release of insulin or somatostatin. GLP-1 is unique in its capacity to simultaneously stimulate insulin secretion and inhibit glucagon release. The present sequence represents a gila monster venom exendin 4 peptide fragment, homologous to a mammalian GLP-1 peptide fragment
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin-3; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic;
coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Metabolic intervention with GLP-1 improves function of ischemic and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB85927 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9570 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     match found in sequence:
aae08345; Heloderma horridum exendin-3 peptide.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                           /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Heloderma horridum exendin-3 peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       check: 9591 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Disclosure; Col 7-10; 10pp; English.
Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAE08345 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   99US-00302596
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   98US-0103498P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ehlers MRW;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (BION-) BIONEBRASKA INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2001-040881/05.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Heloderma horridum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     reperfused tissue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TOIG of: aae08345
                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       08-OCT-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Coolidge TR,
                                                                                                                                                   US6284725-B1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           04-SEP-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAE08345;
```

```
Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        *##*
                                                                                                                                 Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin-4; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. They be a second of the sequence is exendin-3 peptide from Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAE08345 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9591 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     match found in sequence:
aae08346 ; Heloderma suspectum exendin-4 peptide.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HSDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLF1EWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Heloderma suspectum exendin-4 peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Location/Qualifiers
39
                                                                                                                                                               Disclosure; Page 10; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAE08346 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                        10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                      09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                check: 9570
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Young AA;
                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                              Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Heloderma suspectum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                               WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200151078-A1
 WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TOIG of: aae08346
                                                                                              Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     19-JUL-2001
                    19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAE08346;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 match
```

```
The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present sequence is an agonist of exendin, exendin-4 (residues 1-30) from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              compounds for modulating triglyceride and dyslipidemia.
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin-4; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                           The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inctropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat concary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present sequence is exendin-4 peptide from Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAE08346 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9570 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 match found in sequence:
aae08350 ; Heloderma suspectum exendin-4 peptide (residues 1-30).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Heloderma suspectum exendin-4 peptide (residues 1-30).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                         Disclosure; Page 10; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                check: 4889 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Use of exendin and exendin agonist
levels, and treating heart disease
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Claim 13; Page 14; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAE08350 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (from "seq4ags.pep"
TOIG of: aae08350
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200151078-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAE08350;
```

Found using

AAE08350

AAE08351

to: 28

```
Heloderma suspectum modified exendin-4 amide peptide (residues 1-28)#1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                           cardiant, triglyceride, inotropic, diuretic, dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have increopic and directic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. They exent esquence is Heloderma suspectum modified exendin-4 amide (residues 1-28) which is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for mod
levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Disclosure; Page 14; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
  from: 1
                                           AAE08352 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   check: 9131
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
TOIG of: aae08352 check: 151
                                                                                                                               01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin-4; antilipemic; coronary heart disease;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TOIG of: aae08353
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAE08353
                                                                                      AAE08352
                                             1 match found in sequence:
aae08352 ; Heloderma suspectum modified exendin-4 amide peptide (residues 1-28
(from "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride
levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inctropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present sequence is an agonist of exendin, exendin-4 amide (residues 130) from Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin-4; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                           match found in sequence:
aae08351; Heloderma suspectum exendin-4 peptide (residues 1-30) amide.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08351 check: 4889 from: 1 to: 30
                      Check: 4889
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Check: 4889
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Heloderma suspectum exendin-4 peptide (residues 1-30) amide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAE08351 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
Pound using 'seg4' (mohamed337.key)
                  Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
   'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAE08351 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 13; Page 56; 161pp; English
                                                                                           |------|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEBEAVRLFIEWLKNGG
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Heloderma suspectum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 19-JUL-2001
```

modulating triglyceride

```
The
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Exendin-4; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                            AAE08352 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 151 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    match found in sequence:
aae08353; Heloderma suspectum modified exendin-4 peptide.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Heloderma suspectum modified exendin-4 peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAE08353 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                    HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLAIEFLKN
1
```

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                     Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inctropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin: Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification but is derived from SEQ ID NO:3 shown in page 17 of the specification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin agonist, antilipemic, cardiant, triglyceride, inotropic, diuretic, coronary heart disease, dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB08354 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9556 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        check: 9145 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAE08355 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                match found in sequence:
aae08355; Exendin agonist peptide #2.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08355 check: 9145 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Example 2; Page; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin agonist peptide #2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ä
                                                                                             Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Young
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Key
Modified-site
                                                                                             Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAE08355;
The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendina have intorropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present sequence is Heloderma suspectum modified exendin-4 peptide which
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                gonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic;
coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Check: 9131
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAE08353 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
1
                                                                                                 /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    from: 1
                                                     Location/Qualifiers
39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Claim 13; Page 14; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          aae08354 ; Exendin agonist peptide #1.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08354 check: 9556 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAE08354 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin agonist peptide #1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ls an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                      Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       agonist;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                          WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Kolterman OG,
                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           diuretic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAE08354;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin
```

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coroneart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin. Note: The present
                                           The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification but is derived from SEQ ID NO:3 shown in page 17 of the specification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Check: 9145
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8355 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: Pusing 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               :
::
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               check: 9587 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAE08356 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      match found in sequence:
aae08356 ; Exendin agonist peptide #3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Example 3b; Page; 161pp; English
                   Example 3a; Page; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin agonist peptide #3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 2001-514422/56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAE08355
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Found
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification but is derived from SEQ ID NO:3 shown in page 17 of the specification
 ü
sequence is not shown in the specification but is derived from SEQ NO:3 shown in page 17 of the specification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin agonist, antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                Check: 9587
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Type: P Check: 9804
                                                                                Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMBEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPY
                                                                                                                                               YGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                AAE08356 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAE08357 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Location/Qualifiers
39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAE08357 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              aae08357 ; Exendin agonist peptide #4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Example 4; Page; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        .0-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              check: 9804
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin agonist peptide #4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                               match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             n "seq4ags.pep")
of: aae08357 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 39 AA;
                                                  Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAE08357;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Found
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ន្តដ្ឋប្រ
```

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification but is derived from SEQ ID NO:3 shown in page 17 of the specification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                               Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAE08359 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9678 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HGEGTXTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note= "Naphthylalanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            check: 9563 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ź
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   aae08360 ; Exendin agonist peptide #7.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08360 check: 9563 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Example 6; Page; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAE08360 standard; peptide; 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin agonist peptide #7.
                                         Exendin agonist peptide #6
01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                             Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAE08360;
  X S X Z Z X B X B X S X S X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification but is derived from SEQ ID NO:3 shown in page 17 of the specification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin agonist, antilipemic, cardiant, triglyceride, inotropic, diuretic, coronary heart disease, dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAE08358 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9567
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          to: 39
                                                                                                         to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HGDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          check: 9678 from: 1
                                                                                                         from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            . match found in sequence:
aae08359; Exendin agonist peptide #6.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08359 check: 9678 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAE08359 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                 AAE08358 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                 aae08358 ; Exendin agonist peptide #5.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Example 5; Page; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                         check: 9567
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin agonist peptide #5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Young AA;
                                           1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                     (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08358 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    01-NOV-2001
```

levels,

Use of

Synthetic

AAE08358

Synthetic.

AAE08359

SYXX

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride
levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification but is derived from SEQ ID NO:3 shown in page 17 of the specification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8360 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9563 using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              to: 39
                            "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HGEGTFSSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAE08361 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 match found in sequence:
aae08361 ; Exendin agonist peptide #8.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Example 7; Page; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                             10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                  09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              check: 9610
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin agonist peptide #8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                      Young AA;
                              /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08361 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO200151078-A1
 Key
Modified-site
                                                        WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                       Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           19-JUL-2001
                                                                                      19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAE08361;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAE08360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Úse
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Found
```

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inctropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum trigly/ceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial trigly/ceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification but is derived from SEQ ID NO:3 shown in page 17 of the specification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin agonist, antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Check: 9610
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |-----HGEGIFSTDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAE08361 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAE08362 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     match found in sequence:
aae08362; Exendin agonist peptide #9.
[firom "seq4ags.pep"]
TOIG of: aae08362 check: 9617 from:
                                                                                                                                                       Example 8; Page; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Example 9; Page; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin agonist peptide #9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                             Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Young
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                         WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO200151078-A1
                                             Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAE08362;
```

```
exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have incropic and directic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification but is derived from SEQ ID NO:3 shown in page 17 of the specification
     The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have incropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification but is derived from SEQ ID NO:3 shown in page 17 of the specification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAE08362 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9617 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HGEGTFTTDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 check: 9579 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        aae08363; Exendin agonist peptide #10. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08363 check: 9579 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAE08363 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Example 10; Page; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin agonist peptide #10.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              19-JUL-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAE08363;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          levels,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Use of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      X666666666668X8
```

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification but is derived from SEQ ID NO:3 shown in page 17 of the specification
                                :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin agoniet, antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic;
diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAE08364 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9690 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                             Check: 9579
                             Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                               to: 39
                             AAE08363 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                             HGEGTFTSELSKOMEERAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note= "Pentylglycine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                               from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                             1 match found in sequence:
aae08364 ; Exendin agonist peptide #11.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
. TOIG of: aae08364 check: 9690 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAE08364 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Example 11; Page; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin agonist peptide #11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Kolterman OG, Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 39 AA;
Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAE08364;
```

HGEGTFTSDXSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification but is derived from SEQ ID NO:3 shown in page 17 of the specification
                                                                                                                       Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'note= "Pentylglycine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Example 13; Page; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                   Exendin agonist peptide #13.
                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Kolterman OG, Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified-site
                                      01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
AAE08366;
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inctropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification but is derived from SEQ ID NO:3 shown in page 17 of the specification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAE08365 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9251 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                          to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HGEGTFTSDXSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'note= "Pentylglycine"
                                                                                                       check: 9251 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Location/Qualifiers
                        1 match found in sequence:
aee08365 ; Exendin agonist peptide #12
                                                                                                                                                  AAE08365 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Example 12; Page; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin agonist peptide #12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                     (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08365 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                           AAE08365;
```

8XCCCCCCCCCX8X44X4X4X4X4X4X4X4X44444X8X8X4X4X4X

```
Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
AAE08366 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9724 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                      to: 39
                                                           |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQXEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                      check: 9299 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                match found in sequence:
aae08367; Exendin agonist peptide #14.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08367 check: 9299 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAE08367 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin agonist peptide #14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAE08367;
```

to: 39

check: 9724 from: 1

(from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aae08366

AAE08366 standard; peptide; 39 AA

Α×

match found in sequence: aae08366 ; Exendin agonist peptide #13.

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification but is derived from SEQ ID NO:3 shown in page 17 of the specification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB08368 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9966 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEERAVRLXIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          check: 9869 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 match found in sequence:
aae08369; Exendin agonist peptide #16.
[from "seqaags.pep"]
TOIG of: aae08369 check: 9869 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAE08369 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Example 15; Page; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                      09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                               10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Exendin agonist peptide #16.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                            Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                            Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19-JUL-2001
                  19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAE08369;
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have incropic and directic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification but is derived from SEQ ID NO:3 shown in page 17 of the specification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAE08367 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9299 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HGEGTFTSDLSKOXEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                      /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'note= "Naphthylalanine"
                                                                               'note= "Pentylglycine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                       Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 match found in sequence:
aae08368 ; Exendin agonist peptide #15.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 14; Page; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin agonist peptide #15.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAE08368 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             check: 9966
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08368
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                            WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-Bite
                                         Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                   19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic.
    Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAE08368;
```

```
8888888
                       exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                            The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inctropic and directic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification but is derived from SEQ ID NO:3 shown in page 17 of the specification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAE08369 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9869 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFVEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          aae08370 ; Exendin agonist peptide #17.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAE08370 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Example 17; Page; 161pp; English.
                                                         Example 16; Page; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin agonist peptide #17.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 check: 9430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Young
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2001-514422/56.
WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      n "seq4ags.pep")
of: aae08370 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAE08370
                                   levels,
                       Use of
```

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence in a agonist of exendin. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification but is derived from SBQ ID NO:3 shown in page 17 of the specification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inctropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification but is derived from SEQ ID NO:3 shown in page 17 of the specification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin agonist, antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Type: P Check: 9430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "Tertiary-butylglycine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFVEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAE08370 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      aae08371; Exendin agonist peptide #18.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08371 check: 9915 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAE08371 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Example 18; Page; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin agonist peptide #18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Young
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      19-JUL-2001,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAE08371;
```

to: 39

from: 1

check: 9546

(from "seq4ags.pep" TOIG of: aae08373

AAE08373 standard; peptide; 39 AA

Exendin agonist peptide #20.

(first entry)

01-NOV-2001

AAE08373;

aae08373 ; Exendin agonist peptide #20.

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inctropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification but is derived from SEQ ID NO:3 shown in page 17 of the specification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic;
diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
AAE08371 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9915 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Check: 9476
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAE08372 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note= "Tertiary-butylglycine"
                                                                                                                                                                                       to: 39
                                                   |-----HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFXEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                     check: 9476 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                  1 match found in sequence:
aae08372 ; Exendin agonist peptide #19.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG OF: aae08372 check: 9476 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAE08372 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Example 19; Page; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin agonist peptide #19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200151078-A1
                 Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAE08372;
```

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification but is derived from SEQ ID NO:3 shown in page 17 of the specification
                                                                                                                 Exendin agonist, antilipemic, cardiant, triglyceride, inotropic, diuretic, coronary heart disease, dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Type: P Check: 9546
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIDWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAE08373 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                check: 9145 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  aae08374 ; Exendin agonist peptide #21.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAE08374 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example 20; Page; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   match found in sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08374 o
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                              Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAE08374;
1 × 2 × 5 × 5
```

Exendin agonist peptide #21.

|-----| HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFXEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

1 match found in sequence:

```
Exendin agonist peptide #23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Kolterman OG, Young AA;
                note=
                                                                             /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                          WO200151078-A1
Modified-site
                              Modified-site
                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                        19-JUL-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAE08376;
 Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification but is derived from SEQ ID NO:3 shown in page 17 of the specification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
              Exendin agonist, antilipemic, cardiant, triglyceride, inotropic, diuretic, coronary heart disease, dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAE08374 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9145 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   to: 39
                                                                                                                         /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'note= "Thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note= '"Thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   check: 706 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   . match found in sequence:
aae08375 ; Exendin agonist peptide #22.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08375 check: 706 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAE08375 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Example 21; Page; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin agonist peptide #22.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                        WO200151078-A1
                                                                                            Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                     19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic.
                                                             Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAE08375;
```

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inctropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification but is derived from SEQ ID NO:3 shown in page 17 of the specification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAE08375 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 706 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAXXXS
1
                                                                                                                                            "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note= "Thioproline"
39
"Thioproline"
                                                                /note= "Thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "Thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           note= "Thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   match found in sequence:
aae08376; Exemdin agonist peptide #23.
Toffcom "seq4ags.pep")
TOff of: aae08376 check: 458 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAE08376 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Example 22; Page; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
```

19-JUL-2001

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inctropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification but is derived from SEQ ID NO:3 shown in page 17 of the specification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Check: 458
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |------|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEBAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAXXXS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAE08376 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
/note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   note= "Homoproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'note= "Homoproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        note= "Homoproline'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 match found in sequence:
   aae08377 ; Exendin agonist peptide #24.
   fifrom "seq4ags.pep")
   TOIG of: aae08377 check: 706 from: 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAE08377 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 23; Page; 161pp; English.
                                                                                       09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                     10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin agonist peptide #24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                   AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                 Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 39 AA;
                              WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                               Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          01-NOV-2001
                                                            19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAE08377;
```

/note= "C-terminal amide"

WO200151078-A1

note= "Homoproline"

Modified-site Adified-site

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification but is derived from SEQ ID NO:3 shown in page 17 of the specification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Check: 706
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAE08377 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAXXXS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               note= "Homoproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            "Homoproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'note= "Homoproline'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 match found in sequence:
aae08378 ; Exendin agonist peptide #25.
[firom 'seq4ags.pep"]
TOIG of: aae08378 check: 458 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAE08378 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Example 24; Page; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                   10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                       09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin agonist peptide #25.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                               (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                            Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'note=
                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                             Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAE08378;
```

Use of

```
exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                      The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inciropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification but is derived from SEQ ID NO:3 shown in page 17 of the specification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; dinretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGXSSGAXXXS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAE08379 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'note= "Homoproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'note= "Homoproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                note= "Homoproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     note= "Homoproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08380 check: 267 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 match found in sequence:
aae08380 ; Exendin agonist peptide #27
                                                                                                                                                         Example 26; Page; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAE08380 standard; peptide; 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin agonist peptide #27.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                      Ą,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Kolterman OG, Young AA;
                      Young
                                                           WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                    Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAE08380;
                                                                                                                    levels,
                                                                                                οĘ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          aae08380
  Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inctropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification but is derived from SEQ ID NO:3 shown in page 17 of the specification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAE08378 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 458 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAXXXS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         note= "Thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  note= "Thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  note= "Thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           note= "Thioproline'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               aae08379 ; Exendin agonist peptide #26.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08379 check: 267 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAE08379 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                              Example 25; Page; 161pp; English
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 .0-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin agonist peptide #26.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                           Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note=
                                                                                                                  WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO200151078-A1
                                                                         Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   19-JUL-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAE08379;
```

Type: P Check: 267

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride
                                                                                                     The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have incropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification but is derived from SEQ ID NO:3 shown in page 17 of the specification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                gonist, antilipemic; cardiant, triglyceride, inotropic;
coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Check: 267
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Д
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAE08380 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGXSSGAXXXS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  note= "N-Methyl-alanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         note= "N-Methyl-alanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'note= "N-Methyl-alanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'note= "N-Methyl-alanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            aae08381 ; Exendin agonist peptide #28.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08381 check: 7440 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAE08381 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                          Example 27; Page; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin agonist peptide #28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2001-514422/56
WPI; 2001-514422/56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   agonist;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                diuretic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAE08381
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin
```

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                       The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification but is derived from SEQ ID NO:3 shown in page 17 of the specification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin agonist, antilipemic, cardiant, triglyceride, inotropic; diuretic, coronary heart disease, dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Check: 7440
levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |------|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGASSGAAAAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'note= "N-Methyl-alanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'note= "N-Methyl-alanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     note= "N-Methyl-alanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAE08381 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         . match found in sequence:
aae08382; Exendin agonist peptide #29
(from "eq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08382 check: 7905 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       A
                                Example 28; Page; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Example 29; Page; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAE08382 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Exendin agonist peptide #29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Kolterman OG, Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAE08382;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             l match
```

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification but is derived from SEQ ID NO:3 shown in page 17 of the specification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               gonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic;
coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                             Check: 7905
                                                                                                                                                                                            AAE08382 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLF1EWLKNGGPSSGAAAAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              note= "N-Methyl-alanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            note= "N-Methyl-alanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "N-Methyl-alanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'note= "N-Methyl-alanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       aae08383 ; Exendin agonist peptide #30.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08383 check: 7001 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAE08383 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example 30; Page; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin agonist peptide #30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        39
/note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   agonist;
                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  diuretic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAE08383
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Use of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       888888888888888
```

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present sequence is an agonist of exendin, exendin-4 amide (residues 128) from Heloderma suspectum
significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin. Note: The present sequence is not shown in the specification but is derived from SEQ ID NO:3 shown in page 17 of the specification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin-4; antilipemic, cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               aae08384 ; Heloderma suspectum exendin-4 amide peptide (residues 1-28).
                                                                                                                                                                 Check: 7001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAE08384 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 700 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Heloderma suspectum exendin-4 amide peptide (residues 1-28).
                                                                                                                                                                 Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                 AAE08383 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08384 check: 700 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Claim 13; Page 57; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAE08384 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAE08384;
                                                                                                                                                                                    Found using
       8888888
```

AAE08385

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin squorist. Exendins have inctropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. It because the peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin agonist, antilipemic, cardiant, triglyceride, inotropic, diuretic, coronary heart disease, dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                         Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAE08386 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Example 35; Page 58; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      l match found in sequence:
aae08387 ; Exendin agonist peptide #32.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08387 check: 166 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAE08387 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HAEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin agonist peptide #32
                                                                         Exendin agonist peptide #31.
                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ġ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Young
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  01-NOV-2001
                                    01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAE08387;
AAE08386;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 match
13X8X4X6X6X6X6X6
                                                                                                                aae08385 ; Heloderma suspectum modified exendin-4 amide peptide (residues 1-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Heloderma suspectum modified exendin-4 amide peptide (residues 1-28) #2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present sequence is Heloderma suspectum modified exendin-4 amide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Exendin-4; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Check: 261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAE08385 Length: 28 .February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               residues 1-28) which is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          to:
                                                                                                                                                          ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          check: 249 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                      check: 261 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   aae08386 ; Exendin agonist peptide #31.
(from "segdags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08386 check: 249 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 13; Page 58; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                               AAE08385 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
1
      HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   match found in sequence:
                                                                                                 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Heloderma suspectum.
                                                                                                                                      from "seq4ags.pep")
OIG of: aae08385 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Seguence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        19-JUL-2001
```

Type: P Check: 249

Location/Qualifiers 28

Key Modified-site

AAE08386 standard; peptide; 28 AA

Use of

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                       Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                   The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have increptic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAE08388 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 231 vound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Example 38; Page 60; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                     Example 37; Page 60; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        . match found in sequence:
aae08389; Exendin agonist peptide #34.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08389 check: 117 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ź
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAE08389 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HGEGTATSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        10-JAN-2000; 2000US-017536SP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin agonist peptide #34.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Young
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         19-JUL-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAE08389;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Found using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    trigiyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diutetic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum trigiyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial trigiyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Check: 166
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           58
/note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             :
:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Example 36; Page 59; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAE08388 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  aae08388 ; Exendin agonist peptide #33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HGEGAFTSDLSKOLEERAVRLFIEFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAE08387 Length: 28 February 4, ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                       09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                              10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin agonist peptide #33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08388 check: 231
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2001-514422/56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200151078-A1
                                      WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              19-JUL-2001
                                                                               19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAE08388;
```

; to:

Ä.

(first entry)

/note= "C-terminal amide"

Location/Qualifiers

888388

```
Exendin agonist, antilipemic, cardiant, triglyceride, inotropic, diuretic, coronary heart disease, dyslipidaemia.
                                    aae08391 ; Exendin agonist peptide #36.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08391 check: 63 from: 1
                                                                                                            AAE08391 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin agonist peptide #36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Kolterman OG, Young AA;
                      match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 2001-514422/56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                              01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 19-JUL-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                             AAE08391;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Use
                                                                                                            Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                            Check: 117
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 151
                                                                                                            Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       28
                                                                                                          28 February 4, 2005 13:19 (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         το
το
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Example 39; Page 61; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   aae08390 ; Exendin agonist peptide #35.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08390 check: 151 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAE08390 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                               HGEGTFTADLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HGEGTFTSDASKOLBEBAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAE08390 Length: 28 February 4, ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin agonist peptide #35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       151
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2001-514422/56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                         Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Kolterman OG;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                          AAE08389 Length:
Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAE08390
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Found
```

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The
                                                                                                                     The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have incrropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. I be a sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Check:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2005 13:19
                                                                              Example 40; Page 61; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ą
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 match found in sequence:
ame08392 ; Exendin agonist peptide #37
[from 'seq4ags.pep"]
TOIG of: ame08392 check: 141 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HGEGTFTSDLAKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        February 4,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAE08392 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAE08391 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin agonist peptide #37.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAE08392;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 田城北城市城田
```

Exendin

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride
levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inctropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin agonist, antilipemic, cardiant, triglyceride, inotropic; diuretic, coronary heart disease, dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Check:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19
7 'seq4' (mchamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example 42; Page 62; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            aae08394; Exendin agonist peptide #39. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08394 check: 107 from '
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HGEGTFTSDLSKALEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAE08394 standard; peptide; 28
                 09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                     10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin agonist peptide #39.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ą,
                                                                                                                                Kolterman OG, Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Young
                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAE08394;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Found using
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coroneary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They
             gonist, antilipemic, cardiant, triglyceride, inotropic,
coronary heart disease, dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAE08392 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 141
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            to: 28
                                                                                                                                              /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example 41; Page 62; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 . match found in sequence:
aae08393 ; Exendin agonist peptide #38.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08393 check: 53 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAE08393 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HGEGTFTSDLSAQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin agonist peptide #38.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                 agonist;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                     WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                            Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         19-JUL-2001
                                     diuretic;
                                                                       Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAE08393;
```

:

Check: 201

seq4_ags.res

```
exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inctropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The secretion of a serum triglyceride is an agonist of exendin
                                            The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coroneary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. They sesent peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAE08394 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 107 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Location/Qualifiers
28
/note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  t0:
              Example 43; Page 63; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Example 44; Page 64; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              check: 201 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          aae08395; Exendin agonist peptide #40. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08395 check: 201 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAE08395 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HGEGTFTSDLSKQAEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin agonist peptide #40.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2001-514422/56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAE08395;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        levels,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      당
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Use
```

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin sponist. Exendins have incrropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    triglyceride; inotropic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 197 g 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyce
diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia
                                                                                                                                                                   28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note= "C-terminal amide"
28 February 4, 2005 13:19 (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                    ;
to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Example 45; Page 64; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      check: 193 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                   from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  aae08397; Exendin agonist peptide #42. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08397 check: 193 from: 1
                                                                                                                     match found in sequence:
aae08396 ; Exendin agonist peptide #41
                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAE08396 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                          HGEGTFTSDLSKQLAEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEAEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin agonist peptide #41
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                   check: 197
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Kolterman OG, Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                    (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08396 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200151078-A1
 AAE08395 Length:
Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAE08396;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Found using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAE08396
                                                                                                                                        aae08396
```

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inctropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin agonist, antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; dinretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAE08398 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9862 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                       /note= "C-terminal amide"
        Location/Qualifiers
28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 47; Page 65; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    check: 9921 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Location/Qualifiers
28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        match found in sequence:
aae08399; Exemain agonist peptide #44.
[firom "seq4ags.pep"]
TOIG of: aae08339 check: 9921 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAE08399 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAARLFIEFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                          09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                               10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin agonist peptide #44.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200151078-A1
                                                                                              WO200151078-A1
                    Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         19-JUL-2001.
                                                                                                                                     19-JUL-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAE08399;
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They
                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic;
diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAE08397 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 193
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  t0:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Example 46; Page 65; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     aae08398; Exendin agonist peptide #43. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08398 check: 9862 from:
                    Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAE08398 standard; peptide; 28 AA
              AAE08397 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEAAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                     Exendin agonist peptide #42.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin agonist peptide #43.
                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Young AA;
```

WPI; 2001-514422/56.

Kolterman OG,

WO200151078-A1

19-JUL-2001

Key Modified-site

Synthetic

01-NOV-2001

AAE08397;

1 match found in sequence:

01-NOV-2001

SXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

AAE08398;

Synthetic.

Sequence 28 AA;

The

Check: 30

28

а С

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They
             suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for medifying postprandial triglyceride levels, present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAE08401 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 165 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                         AAE08400 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 50; Page 67; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           match found in sequence:
aae08401 ; Exendin agonist peptide #46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAE08401 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |-----HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEBEAVRAFIBFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin agonist peptide #46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              check: 165
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Kolterman OG, Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08401 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAE08401;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              8888888
                                                                                                                                 Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inctropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAE08399 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9921 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Example 49; Page 66; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                    Example 48; Page 66; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      check: 30 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     found in sequence:
00 ; Exendin agonist peptide #45.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAE08400 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin agonist peptide #45
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
  (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Young AA;
                                              Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                     WPI; 2001-514422/56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            aae08400 ; Exendin ag
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08400 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Kolterman OG,
                                              Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAE08400,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     levels,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Jse of
```

match

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels.
                                                                                 Exendin agonist, antilipemic, cardiant, triglyceride, inotropic, diuretic, coronary heart disease, dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin agonist, antilipemic, cardiant, triglyceride, inotropic;
diuretic, coronary heart disease, dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAE08403 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9975 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Example 52; Page 68; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   check: 9991 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAE08404 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               aae08404 ; Exendin agonist peptide #49
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFAKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                            Exendin agonist peptide #48
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin agonist peptide #49
      01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Young
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08404 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 19-JUL-2001.
                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAE08404;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 match
        XZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAE08402 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 136 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to: 28
                                                                                                                                           to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
28
/note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 51; Page 68; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                           from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    aae08403; Exendin agonist peptide #48. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08403 check: 9975 from:
                                                                               match found in sequence:
aae08402 ; Exendin agonist peptide #47
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08402 check: 136 from: 3
                                                                                                                                                                                AAE08402 standard; peptide; 28 AA
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIAFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEALKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin agonist peptide #47.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       19-JUL-2001
```

Synthetic

AAE08402;

/note= "C-terminal amide"

Location/Qualifiers

Key Modified-site

AAE08403 standard; peptide; 28 AA

AAE08403

SEE

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
           Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial trigiveride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood aerum trigilyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial trigilyceride levels. The
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Type: P Check: 9897
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to: 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB08405 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                           Example 54; Page 69; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             check: 6333 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Example 55; Page 70; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ¥.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 match found in sequence:
aae08406 ; Exendin agonist peptide #51
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKA
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAE08406 standard; peptide; 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin agonist peptide #51
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (from "seq4ags.pep"
TOIG of: aae08406
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAE08406;
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inctropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAE08404 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9991 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            28
/note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        to:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      check: 9897 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Example 53, Page 69, 161pp, English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      match found in sequence:
aae08405; Exendin agonist peptide #50.
[fcm "seq4ags.pep"]
TOIG of: aae08405 check: 9897 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ā
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAE08405 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLAN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                             09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                            10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin agonist peptide #50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                           Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 28 AA;
WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Colterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                         Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          19-JUL-2001
                             19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAE08405;
```

to: 37

SXS

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inctropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. Exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin agonist, antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAE08408 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPP
                                          check: 3293 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Example 57; Page 71; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    check: 2854 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
  aae08408 ; Exendin agonist peptide #53.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 match found in sequence:
aae08409 ; Exendin agonist peptide #54.
                                                                               AAE08408 standard; peptide; 37 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAE08409 standard; peptide; 37 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin agonist peptide #53.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin agonist peptide #54
                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                       (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08408
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08409 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 37 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                             01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic.
                                                                                                                       AAE08408;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAE08409;
                                                                                 Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. They are essent postprandial triglyceride levels.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic;
diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                 Check: 6333
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Type: P Check: 5894
                                                                               Type: P
present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      to: 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAE08407 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:19
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                             2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                           HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Example 56; Page 71; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            aae08407 ; Exendin agonist peptide #52.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08407 check: 5894 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAE08407 standard; peptide; 38 AA
                                                                             AAE08406 Length: 38 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin agonist peptide #52
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                       Sequence 38 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 38 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
```

01-NOV-2001

AAE08407;

Synthetic.

Kolterman OG,

19-JUL-2001

The

Type: P Check: 3293

Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic;

1 match found in sequence:

37

<u>ب</u>

The

Check: 333

Type: P

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                         exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                         The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have increptic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. Dresent peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        to: 36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSGGAP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example 60; Page 73; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                   Example 59; Page 72; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAE08411 standard; peptide; 36 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              match found in sequence:
aae08411 ; Exendin agonist peptide #56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length: 36 February 4,
3 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
           10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin agonist peptide #56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        check: 9894
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                       (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AA;
                                                                    Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Young
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                WPI; 2001-514422/56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08411
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 36 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Found using 'seq4'
                                                                   Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      19-JUL-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAE08411;
                                                                                                                                          levels,
                                                                                                                            ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAE08410
for modulating triglyceride
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic;
diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Check: 2854
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for models, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Type: P
coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          to: 36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAE08409 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:19 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                 /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    36
/note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Example 58; Page 72; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Location/Qualifiers
                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 match found in sequence:
   aae08410 ; Exendin agonist peptide #55.
   (from "seq4ags.pep")
   TOIG of: aae08410 check: 333 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAE08410 standard; peptide; 36 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719.
                                                                                                                                                                   09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                               10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin agonist peptide #55
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 37 AA;
                                                                                                            WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Found using 'seg4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200151078-A1
                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                       19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
diuretic;
                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAE08410;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            levels,
```

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
            The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coroneary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  trigiyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have incuropic and diurestic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. I present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Check: 9894
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  to: 35
                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAE08411 Length: 36 February 4, 2005 13:19
Found-using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Example 61; Page 73; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            match found in sequence:
aae08412 ; Exendin agonist peptide #57
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    35 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Exendin agonist peptide #57.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAE08412 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    check: 7453
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08412 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 35 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 36 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAE08412
***********
```

AAE08412 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7453

```
modulating triglyceride
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. T present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendín agonist, antilipemic, cardiant, triglyceride, inotropic, diuretic, coronary heart disease, dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7014
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for mod
levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   34
                                                                                                                                                          to: 35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ξ
::
                                              HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Example 62; Page 74; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                         check: 7014 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   check: 5178 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  . match found in sequence:
aae08414 ; Exendin agonist peptide #59.
                                                                                                          1 match found in sequence:
aae08413 ; Exendin agonist peptide #58.
[from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG Of: aae08413 check: 7014 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAE08414 standard; peptide; 34 AA
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         35 February 4, (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                        AAE08413 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin agonist peptide #58
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Kolterman OG, Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (from "seq4ags.pep"
TOIG of: aae08414
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 35 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAE08413 Length:
Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   19-JUL-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAE08413;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     a
```

AAE08414;

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and divertic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
  34
/note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAE08415 Length: 34 February 4, 2005 13:19 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Example 64; Page 75; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 match found in sequence:
aae08416 ; Exendin agonist peptide #61.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAE08416 standard; peptide; 33 AA.
                                                                                                                                      09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719.
                                                                                                                                                                              10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Exendin agonist peptide #61.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 check: 2764
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Kolterman OG, Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2001-514422/56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08416
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 34 AA;
                                                            WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO200151078-A1
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                 19-JUL-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       19-JUL-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAE08416;
    of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride sls, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                      Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAE08414 Length: 34 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5178 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              to: 34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            check: 4739 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Example 63; Page 75; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               l match found in sequence:
aae08415; Exendin agonist peptide #60
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08415 check: 4739 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAE08415 standard; peptide; 34 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin agonist peptide #60.
                                                                                                 Exendin agonist peptide #59
                                                            (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 34 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Kolterman OG,
                                                          01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAE08415;
```

levels,

Key

#XSX#X#X#XXXX

Type: P Check: 4739

to: 33

The

```
significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                Sequence 33 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAE08418;
                                                                                                                                                                                                       aae08418
                                                                                                                                                                                        match
  888888
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride is, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                           The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAE08416 Length: 33 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 2764 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               to: 33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TOIG of: aae08417 check: 2325 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Example 66; Page 76; 161pp; English.
                                                                                      Example 65; Page 76; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 match found in sequence:
aae08417 ; Exendin agonist peptide #62.
(from "seq4ags pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAE08417 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin agonist peptide #62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Young AA;
                       WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 2001-514422/56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 33 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Kolterman OG,
Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAE08417;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              levels,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   UBe
```

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have incrropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. They exesent peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin agonist, antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; duretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
AAE08417 Length: 33 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 2325 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Check: 25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ;;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Example 67; Page 77; 161pp; English
                                                                                                  |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08418 check: 25 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |------|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               found in sequence:
18 ; Exendin agonist peptide #63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAE08418 standard; peptide; 32 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAE08418 Length: 32 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin agonist peptide #63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 32 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             19-JUL-2001
```

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin agonist, antilipemic, cardiant, triglyceride, inotropic, diuretic, coronary heart disease, dyslipidaemia.
                                  Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; dinretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAE08420 Length: 31 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7369 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            to: 31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                           /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              check: 6930 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Example 69; Page 78; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      match found in sequence:
aae08421; Exendin agonist peptide #66.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08421 check: 6930 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAE08421 standard; peptide; 31 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Exendin agonist peptide #66
Exendin agonist peptide #65
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Kolterman OG, Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 31 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200151078-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                         Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic.
                                                                                                   Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAE08421;
    modulating triglyceride
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inctropic and duretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. They present plasma to make the sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAE08419 Length: 32 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9586 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for mod
levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       to: 31
                                                                                                     to: 32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Example 68; Page 77; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                     from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 match found in sequence:
aae08420; Exendin agonist peptide #65.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08420 check: 7369 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAE08420 standard; peptide; 31 AA
                                                              aae08419 ; Exendin agonist peptide #64.
                                                                                                                                             AAE08419 standard; peptide; 32 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                       check: 9586
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin agonist peptide #64
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                              match found in sequence:
                                                                                    (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08419
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 32 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAE08420;
                                                                                                                                                                                   AAE08419
```

2XXX2X

Check: 4450

19-JUL-2001

Kolterman OG,

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                               The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic;
levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2005 13:19 Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              to: 29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Example 72; Page 80; 161pp; English.
                                           Example 71; Page 79; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  agonist peptide #68
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAE08423 standard; peptide; 29 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAE08422 Length: 30 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin agonist peptide #68
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              check: 2759
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08423 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAE08423;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAE08422
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       aae08423
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            match
  Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coroneary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. They execut peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAE08421 Length: 31 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 6930 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 check: 4450 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Example 70; Page 79; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    aae08422 ; Exendin agonist peptide #67.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08422 check: 4450 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGP
                                           09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                      10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin agonist peptide #67.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAE08422 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                             Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2001-514422/56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 31 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO200151078-A1
```

01-NOV-2001

AAE08422;

match

Synthetic.

Kolterman OG,

19-JUL-2001

to: 38

Ą.

g

```
Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
TOIG of: aae08425 check: 7469 from: 1
                               AAE08425 standard; peptide; 38
                                                                                                                              Exendin agonist peptide #70
                                                                                            01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic.
                                                               AAE08425;
                                 Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                              AAE08423 Length: 29 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 2759 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 2320
                                                                                                                                                                                                           29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                              ;
to:
                                                                                                                                                                                                           check: 2320 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Example 73; Page 80; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                            match found in sequence:
aae08424 ; Exendin agonist peptide #69.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAE08424 standard; peptide; 29 AA
                                                                                              HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               29 February 4,
(mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin agonist peptide #69
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAE08424 Length: 29
                                                                                                                                                                                             (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08424
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 29 AA;
 Sequence 29 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAE08424;
```

/note= "Thioproline; C-terminal amide"

note= "Thioproline" "Thioproline" note= "Thioproline"

note=

Location/Qualifiers

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride
levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Type: P Check: 7469
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                to: 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAE08425 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:19
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLF1EWLKNGGXSSGAXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Example 74; Page 81; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   aae08426 ; Exendin agonist peptide #70.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08426 check: 7221 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ź
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAE08426 standard; peptide; 38
09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719.
                                                         10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                   Kolterman OG, Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 38 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAE08426;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SXXX
```

1 match found in sequence:
aae08425 ; Exendin agonist peptide #70.
(from "seq4ags.pep")

HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNG

Synthetic

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuteric effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAE08427 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 2828 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /note= "N-Methyl-alanine; C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       to: 37
                                                         /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'note= "N-Methyl-alanine"
                      "N-Methyl-alanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGASSGAPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Example 76; Page 82; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       check: 1733 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 match found in sequence:
aee08428 ; Exendin agonist peptide #73.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08428 check: 1733 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAE08428 standard; peptide; 37 AA
                                                                                                                                                                              09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin agonist peptide #73
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ā
31
/note= "
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Young
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 37 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Key
Modified-site
  Modified-site
                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                       19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            19-JUL-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAE08428;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                XBXBXBXBXBXBXBXBXBX
  exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                           Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; dinretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAE08426 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7221
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note= "Thioproline; C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to: 37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |-----HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                 note= "Thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        note= "Thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example 75; Page 82; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 match found in sequence:
aae08427 ; Exendin agonist peptide #72.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08427 check: 2828 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    37 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                      Exendin agonist peptide #70.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAE08427 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin agonist peptide #72
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2001-514422/56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 38 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         19-JUL-2001
```

levels,

Use of

Synthetic

Key

AAE08427;

#X8X#X#X#X#X#

```
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        19-JUL-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAE08430;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 match
exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride , and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                         The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  gonist, antilipemic; cardiant, triglyceride; inotropic;
coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAE08428 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 1733 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /note= "Homoproline; C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       to: 37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGASSGAAA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   note= "Homoproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'note= "Homoproline"
                                                                                                                       Example 77; Page 83; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         l match found in sequence:
aae008429; Exendin agonist peptide #74.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08429 check: 4125 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         37 AA
                 10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin agonist peptide #74
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAE08429 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Young AA;
                                                      Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                          WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   agonist;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 37 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200151078-A1
                                                       Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            diuretic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAE08429
                                                                                                       levels,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin
                                                                                            Use of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 match
```

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                  The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have incropic and directic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Type: P Check: 4125
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note= "Homoproline; C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to: 36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAE08429 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAXX
                                                                                                             Example 78; Page 84; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note= "Homoproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Example 79; Page 84; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   . match found in sequence:
aae08430 ; Exendin agonist peptide #75
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ¥
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAE08430 standard; peptide; 36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin agonist peptide #75
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         check: 869
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 37 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (from "seq4ags.pep
TOIG of: aae08430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Key
Modified-site
```

Fri Feb

AAE08430

888388

```
ound in sequence:
; Exendin agonist peptide #77.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |-----|
HGDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAE08433 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin agonist peptide #78.
                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin agonist peptide #77
                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        check: 369
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Kolterman OG, Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2001-514422/56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08433  c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                      01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            19-JUL-2001.
                    found in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                       AAE08432;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAE08433;
                                      aae08432
                   match
                                                                                                      Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                   The
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inctropic and directic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and existing and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. They are used to a second triglyceride sequence is an agonist of exendin
concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. Present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Check: 7463
                                                                                                   Length: 36 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 869
ig 'seg4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
9 '8eq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         to: 35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                     HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGA
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       check: 7463 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 80; Page 85; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 match found in sequence:
aae08431 ; Exendin agonist peptide #76.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08431 check: 7463 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAE08431 standard; peptide; 35 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin agonist peptide #76.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 35 AA;
                                                                     Sequence 36 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                      Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              19-JUL-2001
```

Synthetic

using

AAE08431 Found

AAE08431;

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diurelic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. I present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Type: P Check: 4886
                                        30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAE08432 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                            ä
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08432 check: 4886 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Example 81; Page 86; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ž
                                                                                                                    AAE08432 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                aae08433 ; Exendin agonist peptide #78
```

The

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      gonist, antilipemic, cardiant, triglyceride, inotropic;
coronary heart disease, dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 693
9 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      t0:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Example 83; Page 87; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          match found in sequence:
aae08435 ; Exendin agonist peptide #80.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAE08435 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HGEGTFSSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                    09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                       10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin agonist peptide #80
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    check: 701
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                             (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Kolterman OG, Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                    Ä
                                                                                                                                                                  Young
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin agonist;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (from "seq4ags.pep"
TOIG of: aae08435
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                    Kolterman OG,
               19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               diuretic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAE08435;
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
               Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAE08433 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 369
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                     "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                'note= "Naphthylalanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    t0:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Example 82; Page 86; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
28
                                                                                                         Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  check: 693 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          L match found in sequence:
aae08434; Exendin agonist peptide #79.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG Of: aae08434 check: 693 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAE08434 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |-----HGEGTXTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin agonist peptide #79
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                     /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             19-JUL-2001
                                                                          Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAE08434;
```

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inctropic and divretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; c; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAE08435 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 701
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ;
to:
                                                      Example 84; Page 87; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Example 85; Page 88; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         check: 649 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              aae08436; Exendin agonist peptide #81.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08436 check: 649 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAE08436 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |------|
HGEGTFSTDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin agonist peptide #81
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  28
/note= '
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            diuretic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAE08436;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin
```

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                           AAE08436 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 649 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Check: 381
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAE08437 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  :
::
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    /note= "Pentylglycine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Example 86; Page 89; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                1 match found in sequence:
aae08437 ; Exendin agonist peptide #82
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ą
                                                                                                      HGEGTFTSELSKOMAEEAVRLFIEWLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAE08437 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HGEGTFTSDXSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           .0-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Exendin agonist peptide #82
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 check: 381
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                (from "seq4ags.pep")
            Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200151078-A1
                                                           Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               19-JUL-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAE08437;
X S
```

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inctropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. They betide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                              Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 1045
                                                                                                                                                                    "Tertiary-butylglycine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                       "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Example 88; Page 90; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      match found in sequence:
aae08440 ; Exendin agonist peptide #85.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAE08440 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFXEWLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAE08439 Length: 28 February 4,
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
Exendin agonist peptide #84.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin agonist peptide #85
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              check: 237
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ą,
                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note=
                                                                                                                                                                    /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Young
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08440  c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                 Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic.
                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAE08440;
exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAE08438 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 657 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       to: 28
                                                        28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                          ;;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'note= "Naphthylalanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 87; Page 89; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                        from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ŕ
. match found in sequence:
aae08438 ; Exendin agonist peptide #83.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08438 check: 657 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               . match found in sequence:
aae08439; Exendin agonist peptide #84.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08439 check: 1045 from:
                                                                                            AAE08438 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLXIEFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin agonist peptide #83
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAE08439 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 2001-514422/56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                      01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAE08439;
                                                                                                                                   AAE08438;
```

levels,

UXXXXXX

Use of

The

```
exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         modulating triglyceride
                                                                                                  The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin agonist, antilipemic, cardiant, triglyceride, inotropic;
diuretic, coronary heart disease, dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Type: P Check: 2215
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for mod
levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  to: 29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAE08441 Length: 33 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Example 91; Page 91; 161pp; English.
                                                                             Example 90; Page 91; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HGEGTFTSDASKOLEERAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 match found in sequence:
aeo8442; Exendin agonist peptide #87.
[from "seq4ags.pep"]
TOIG of: aae08442 check: 2649 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          $
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        53
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAE08442 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin agonist peptide #87
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 33 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO200151078-A1
                                   levels, and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAE08442;
                  ĕ
  exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. They resent peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Check: 237
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAE08440 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
Pound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    to: 33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              33
/note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    check: 2215 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Example 89; Page 90; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAE08441 standard; peptide; 33 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEBAVRLFIDFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                             09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                     10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin agonist peptide #86
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                             (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                  Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2001-514422/56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (from "seg4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08441
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 28 AA;
WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                  Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19-JUL-2001
                                     19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAE08441;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           levels,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Use of
```

to: 28

SXS

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Example 96; Page 95; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                          check: 249 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                AAE08445 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 aae08449 ; Exendin agonist peptide #94.
                                                                                  aae08445 ; Exendin agonist peptide #90
  28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HGAGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAE08449 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              28 February 4, (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin agonist peptide #90
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     check: 688
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Kolterman OG, Young AA;
                                                           found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 match found in sequence
                                                                                                       (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08445 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08449
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAE08445 Length:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Found using 'seg4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAE08445;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAE08449;
                                                               match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 axxxa
axxa
                                                                                                                                                                  modulating triglyceride
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  triglycerid and other lingle levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for medifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                    Check: 2649
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Type: P Check: 4015
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /note= "Homoproline; C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   exendin and exendin agonist compounds for moc, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                    Type: P
present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           to: 37
                                                                                  AAE08442 Length: 29 February 4, 2005 13:19
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAE08443 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:19
ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'note= "Homoproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'note= "Homoproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Example 92; Page 92; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 match found in sequence:
aae08443; Exendin agonist peptide #88
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG Of: aae08443 check: 4015 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAE08443 standard; peptide; 37 AA
                                                                                                                                               |-----|
HGEGTFTSDASKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNG
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin agonist peptide #88
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 37 AA;
                                            Sequence 29 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Kolterman OG,
```

Modified-site

Synthetic

AAE08443;

Modified-site

19-JUL-2001

levels,

Use of

Check: 249

Type: P

to: 28

01-NOV-2001 (first entry)

HGEGTFTSDASKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAXX

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have incrropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. They be a sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 590 3 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           to: 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Example 103; Page 99; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           check: 5882 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 match found in sequence:
aee08512 ; Exendin agonist peptide #157.
(from *seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08512 check: 5882 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAE08512 standard; peptide; 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HGEGTFTSDASKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN
                                                    09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                          10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin agonist peptide #157.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                        Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2001-514422/56,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                      Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           01-NOV-2001
                  19-JUL-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     19-JUL-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAE08512;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAE08452
X8X5X5X5X5X5X555X6X55X6X5XXXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                  Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAE08449 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 688 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               28
                                                                                                                                                                                      /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;
t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Example 100; Page 97; 161pp; English
                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 match found in sequence:
   aae08452 ; Exendin agonist peptide #97.
   (from "seq4ags.pep")
   TOIG of: aae08452 check: 590 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAE08452 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HGAGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                Exendin agonist peptide #94.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin agonist peptide #97
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                            Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAE08452;
```

The

seq4_ags.res

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride
levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                    The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. They accommend the present place is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coroneary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin agonist, antilipemic, cardiant, triglyceride, inotropic, diuretic, coronary heart disease, dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Check: 5882
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAE08512 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          to: 35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HGAGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example 168; Page 137; 161pp; English.
                                                       163; Page 134; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  match found in sequence:
aae08517 ; Exendin agonist peptide #162.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAE08517 standard; peptide; 35 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin agonist peptide #162
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        check: 7002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08517 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 38 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAE08517;
```

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAE08521 Length: 32 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9574 ound using '8eq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                             Type: P Check: 7002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          to: 32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                             AAE08517 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:19
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 172; Page 140; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                          HGAGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               . match found in sequence:
aae08525 ; Exendin agonist peptide #170.
                                                                                                                                                                              natch found in sequence:
aae08521 ; Exendin agonist peptide #166.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08521 check: 9574 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HGAGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAE08521 standard; peptide; 32 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin agonist peptide #166.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                Sequence 35 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 32 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAE08521;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               X S
```

```
Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inctropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                  Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic; diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Example 180; Page 145; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
                                          Exendin agonist peptide #174.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ä,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 2001-514422/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae14425 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 35 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Kolterman OG,
  01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAE14425;
  Use of exendin and exendin agonist compounds for modulating triglyceride levels, and treating heart disease and dyslipidemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The patent discloses a method for modulating plasma or postprandial triglyceride and other lipid levels by administering exendin or an exendin agonist. Exendins have inotropic and diuretic effects. They suppress the secretion of glucagon. Exendin and its agonists have a significant effect on the reduction of blood serum triglyceride concentrations. They are used to treat coronary heart disease and dyslipidaemia, and for modifying postprandial triglyceride levels. The present peptide sequence is an agonist of exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin agonist; antilipemic; cardiant; triglyceride; inotropic;
diuretic; coronary heart disease; dyslipidaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAE08525 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7457 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note= "Thioproline; C-terminal amide"
                        to: 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HGAGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Example 176; Page 142; 161pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       note= "Thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'note= "Thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'note= "Thioproline"
                        from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 match found in sequence:
aae01829; Exendin agonist peptide #174.
(from "seq4ag, pep")
TOIG of: aae08529 check: 7441 from: 1
                                                                AAE08525 standard; peptide; 38 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin agonist peptide #170.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  09-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US000719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                      check: 7457
                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Young AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2001-514422/56.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae08525 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 38 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO200151078-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Kolterman OG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                    01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic.
                                                                                                          AAE08525
```

```
Acute coronary syndrome, ACS, Q-wave myocardial infarction, Q-wave MI; angina; non-Q-wave cardiac necrosis; ischaemic heart disease; congestive heart failure; heart murmur; troponin I; troponin I; creatine kinase myocardial iscenzyme; CK-MB; ST-segment; chest pain; nausea; palpitation; dizziness; angioplasty; pulmonary oedema; peripheral oedema; extrasyscole; arterial fibrillation; arthythmia; diabetes; hypertension; hypercholesterolaemia; hyperlipidaemia; obesity; smoking; impaired glucose tolerance; blood glucose; thrombolytic therapy; cardiac distress; glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1 homolog; Gila monster;
AAE08529 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7441 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ::
::
                                                                                 |-----|
HGAGTFTSDLSKQMEEBAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                 match found in sequence:
aae14425 ; Gila monster exendin 3 peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAE14425 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gila monster exendin 3 peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        check: 9591
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   26-MAR-2002 (first entry)
```

to: 35

check: 7441 from: 1

AAE08529 standard; peptide; 35 AA

AAE08529

SXXX

```
Location/Qualifiers
39
/note= "C-terminal amide"
                                      19-MAY-2000; 2000US-0205239P.
                                18-MAY-2001; 2001WO-US015996
                                           (BION-) BIONEBRASKA INC
     Heloderma suspectum.
                     WO200189554-A2
             Modified-site
                           29-NOV-2001
exendin 3.
```

New method of treating patients suffering from acute coronary syndrome, but not suffering from Q wave myocardial infarction involves the use of glucagon-like peptide-1 derivatives. WPI; 2002-089892/12.

Coolidge TR, Ehlers M;

Disclosure, Page 15; 38pp; English.

The invention relates to a novel method of treating patients suffering from acute coronary syndrome (ACS) and not from Q-wave myocardial infarction (Q-wave MI) that involves administering a glucagon-like infarction (Q-wave MI) that involves administering a glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) molecule to the patients. The method is also useful for treating patients suffering from stable/unstable angina, non-Q-wave cardiac necrosis, ischaemic heart disease or at a risk of developing ischaemic heart disease, cardiac abnormalities including congestive heart failure, worsening heart murmur (due to mitral regurgitation and cardiac conduction disturbances); for treating patients who have a blood troponin of 1 mg/ml; do not have elevated blood troponin T level of no more than CC ilevel of less than 0.4 mg/ml and blood troponin T level of no more than ST-segment elevation, do not exhibit a pathological Q-wave, exhibit and ST-segment elevation, do not exhibit a pathological Q-wave, exhibit construction symptoms such as chest pain grateer than 15 minutes in duration, chest pain at rest or chest pain following minimal exertion (that is poorly responsive to sublingual nitrates), nausea, shortness of breath, palpitation and diziness and have not suffered from a Q-wave myocardial confirmation and diziness and have not suffered from a Q-wave myocardial confirmation of glp-1 compound is further useful in angioplasty, for treating patients showing symptoms of pulmonary and peripheral oedema, atrial or ventricular extrasystoles, arterial fibrillation and other arrhythmias; and those suffering from diabetes, hypertension, hypercholesterolaemia, hyperlipidaemia, obesity and smoking. The administration of GLP-1 chaycardial infarction (QMI) ameliorates the tissue damage of using GLP-1 molecules is that high doses up to 10 mmol/kg consequent hypogolycaemia and hyperglycaemia and hyperglycaemia and hyperglycaemia and hyperglycaemia and elevated or abertand plucose metabolism in individuals including those consequence properming in individu oecomes effective following the first symptom of cardiac distress. The present sequence is Gila monster exendin 3 peptide which is homologous to paired glucose tolerance and elevated or aberrant blood glucose The molecule increases the time during which thrombolytic therapy mammalian GLP-1 peptide evels.

Sequence 39 AA;

AAE14425 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9591 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

```
HSDGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
```

1 match found in sequence:

39 t0: ; Gila monster exendin 4 peptide from: 1 check: 9570 (from "seq4ags.per TOIG of: aae14427

39 AA AAE14427 standard; peptide;

AAE14427;

26-MAR-2002 (first entry)

Gila monster exendin 4 peptide.

Acute coronary syndrome; ACS; Q-wave myocardial infarction; Q-wave MI; angina; non-Q-wave cardiac necrosis; ischaemic heart disease; congestive heart failure; heart murmur; troponin I; troponin T; creatine wrocardial isoenzyme; CK-MB; ST-segment; chest pain; nausea; palpitation; dizziness; angioplasty; pulmonary oedema; peripheral oedema; extrasystole; arterial fibrillation; arrhythmia; diabetes; hypertension; hypercholesterolaemia; hyperlipidaemia; obesity; amcking; impaired glucose tolerance; blood glucose; thrombolytic therapy; cardiac distress; glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1 homolog; Gila monster; exendin 4.

Heloderma suspectum.

/note= "C-terminal amide" Location/Qualifiers Key Modified-site

WO200189554-A2

29-NOV-2001.

18-MAY-2001; 2001WO-US015996.

19-MAY-2000; 2000US-0205239P.

(BION-) BIONEBRASKA INC.

Ehlers M; Coolidge TR,

WPI; 2002-089892/12.

New method of treating patients suffering from acute coronary syndrome, but not suffering from Q-wave myocardial infarction involves the use of glucagon-like peptide-1 derivatives.

Disclosure; Page 15; 38pp; English.

The invention relates to a novel method of treating patients suffering from acute coronary syndrome (ACS) and not from Q-wave myocardial from acute coronary syndrome (ACS) and not from Q-wave myocardial thanks. According to the patients. The method is also useful for peptide-1 (GLP-1) molecule to the patients. The method is also useful for creating patients suffering from stable/unstable angina, non-Q-wave creating patients necrosis, ischaemic heart disease, cardiac abnormalities including congestive heart ischaemic heart disease, cardiac abnormalities including congestive heart fallure, worsening heart murmur (due to mitral regurgitation and cardiac fallure, worsening heart murmur (due to mitral regurgitation and cardiac conduction disturbances); for treating patients who have a blood troponin I level of less than 0.4 ng/ml and blood croponin T level of less than 0.4 ng/ml and blood creatine kinase myocardial enzyme conduction, and the superior disturbances in the consecration, do not exhibit a pathological Q-wave, exhibit pain or symptoms such as chest pain greater than 15 minutes in duration, chest pain or symptoms to sublingual nitrates), namesa, shortness of breath, proprietion and dizziness and have not suffered from a Q-wave myocardial infarction prior to the onset of the symptoms, and having normal ECG. The showing symptoms of pulmonary and peripheral cedema, atrial or showing symptoms of pulmonary and peripheral cedema, atrial or chest suffering from diabetes, hypertension, hypercholestrolaemia, chestivally and smoking. The administration of GLP-1 chestic plant from the QMI and subsequent reperfusion-induced injury. An experiuse that results from the QMI and subsequent reperfusion-induced injury. An

```
advantage of using GLP-1 molecules is that high doses can be used without consequent hypoglycaemia and hyperglycaemia. Thus doses up to 10 nmol/kg can be used without adverse effects, as the action of the molecules are ideal for optimising glucose metabolism in individuals including those with impaired glucose tolerance and elevated or aberrant blood glucose with impaired glucose tolerance and elevated or aberrant blood glucose levels. The molecule increases the time during which thrombolytic therapy becomes effective following the first symptom of cardiac distress. The present sequence is Gila monster exendin 4 peptide which is homologous to mammalian GLP-1 peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Novel heterologous fusion protein, useful for treating non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus or obesity, comprises a glucagon-like peptide 1 compound fused to human albumin or to the Fc portion of an immunoglobulin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Glucagon-like peptide 1; GLP-1; albumin; immunoglobulin; Ig; therapy; non-insulin diabetes mellitus; obesity; antidiabetic; anorectic;
                                                                                                                                                                                               AAE14427 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9570 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Tschang SR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAE30912 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          aae30912 ; Exendin-3 peptide (7-45).
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae30912 check: 9591 from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        29-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US043165.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      07-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251954P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Glaesner W, Micanovic R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin-3 peptide (7-45).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (ELIL ) LILLY & CO ELI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2003-018534/01.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200246227-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Unidentified.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             24-FEB-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        13-JUN-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          exendin-3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAE30912;
```

```
The invention relates to a heterologous fusion protein comprising a first polypeptide fused to a second polypeptide, where the polypeptides has a very terminus and a C-terminus and the first polypeptide is a glucagon -like peptide I (GLD-1) compound and the second is a human albumin or its analogue or fragment, or the PC portion of an immunoglobulin (1g) or its analogue or fragment, where the C-terminus of first polypeptide is fused to the N-terminus of the second polypeptide. The invention is useful for normalising blood glucose levels in mammal, for treating a patient with mon-insulin diabetes mellitus or obesity, or for the manufacture of medicament for treating the above mentioned diseases. The present sequence is exendin-4 peptide used in the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        dependent diabetes mellitus or obesity, comprises a glucagon-like peptide
1 compound fused to human albumin or to the Fc portion of an
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Glucagon-like peptide 1; GLP-1; albumin; immunoglobulin; Ig; therapy; non-insulin diabetes mellitus; obesity; antidiabetic; anorectic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Novel heterologous fusion protein, useful for treating non-insulin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAE30913 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9570 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
Type: P Check: 9591
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                            HSDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
    2005 13:20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Techang SR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 check: 9570 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Disclosure; Page 32; 200pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAE30913 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                         aae30913 ; Exendin-4 peptide (7-45). (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae30913 check: 9570 from
    AAE30912 Length: 39 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            29-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US043165.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 07-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251954P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Glaesner W, Micanovic R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  24-FEB-2003 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin-4 peptide (7-45).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (ELIL ) LILLY & CO ELI
                                                                                                                                                       match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2003-018534/01.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO200246227-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   immunoglobulin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Unidentified.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      13-JUN-2002.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     exendin-4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAE30913;
```

1 match found in sequence: aae30920 ; Exendin-4-linker-human serum albumin (HSA) fusion protein.

The invention relates to a heterologous fusion protein comprising a first polypeptide fused to a second polypeptide, where the polypeptides has a N-terminus and a C-terminus and the first polypeptide is a glucagon -like peptide I (GLP-1) compound and the second is a human albumin or its analogue or fragment, or the FC portion of an immunoglobulin (Ig) or its analogue or fragment, where the C-terminus of first polypeptide is fused to the N-terminus of the second polypeptide. The invention is useful for normalising blood glucose levels in mammal, for treating a patient with mon-insulin diabetes mellitus or obesity, or for the manufacture of medicament for treating the above mentioned diseases. The present

Disclosure; Page 31; 200pp; English.

sequence is exendin-3 peptide used in the invention

Sequence 39 AA,

24-FEB-2003

AAE30920;

```
The invention relates to a heterologous fusion protein comprising a first polypeptide fused to a second polypeptide, where the polypeptides has a N-terminus and a C-terminus and the first polypeptide is a glucagon -like peptide I (GLP-I) compound and the second is a human albumin or its analogue or fragment, or the FC portion of an immunoglobulin (Ig) or its analogue or fragment, where the C-terminus of first polypeptide is fused to the N-terminus of the second polypeptide. The invention is useful for normalising blood glucose levels in mammal, for treating a patient with non-insulin diabetes mellitus or obesity, or for the manufacture of medicament for treating the above mentioned diseases. The present
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Novel heterologous fusion protein, useful for treating non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus or obesity, comprises a glucagon-like peptide 1 compound fused to human albumin or to the Fc portion of an
                                                                                                                                       Human, glucagon-like peptide 1; GLP-1; albumin; immunoglobulin; Ig;
therapy; non-insulin diabetes mellitus; obesity; antidiabetic; anorectic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Check: 5210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      aae30933 ; Exendin-4-C2-Immunoglobulin G1 (IgG1) fusion protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Exendin-4-C2-Immunoglobulin G1 (IgG1) fusion protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAE30932 Length: 272 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                             Exendin-4-Immunoglobulin G1 (IgG1) fusion protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        sequence is a fusion protein of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to: 272
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Tschang
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Example 6; Page 84; 200pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAE30933 standard; protein; 272 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      29-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US043165.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      07-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251954P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          check: 4385
                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Glaesner W, Micanovic R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (ELIL ) LILLY & CO ELI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 match found in sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2003-018534/01
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 272 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                               fusion protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO200246227-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      immunoglobulin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TOIG of: aae30933
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Homo sapiens.
Unidentified.
                                               24-FEB-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     24-FEB-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    13-JUN-2002.
AAE30932;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Chimeric.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAE30933;
EXXXXEXE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The invention relates to a heterologous fusion protein comprising a first polypeptide fused to a second polypeptide, where the polypeptides has a N-terminus and a C-terminus and the first polypeptide is a glucagon -like peptide I (GLP-I) compound and the second is a human albumin or its analogue or fragment, or the FC portion of an immunoglobulin (Ig) or its analogue or fragment, where the C-terminus of first polypeptide is fused to the N-terminus of the second polypeptide. The invention is useful for normalising blood glucose levels in mammal, for treating a patient with non-insulin diabetes mellitus or obesity, or for the manufacture of medicament for treating the above mentioned diseases. The present
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Human, glucagon-like peptide 1; GLP-1; albumin; immunoglobulin; Ig; therapy; non-insulin diabetes mellitus; obesity; antidiabetic; anorectic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Novel heterologous fusion protein, useful for treating non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus or obesity, comprises a glucagon-like peptide 1 compound fused to human albumin or to the Fc portion of an immunoglobulin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              120 Length: 640 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 3586 using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPSGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGDAHKS
                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin-4-linker-human serum albumin (HSA) fusion protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         aae10932; Exendin-4-Immunoglobulin G1 (IgG1) fusion protein. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae30932 check: 5210 from: 1 to: 272
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 sequence is a fusion protein of the invention
                         to: 640
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Tschang SR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Example 6; Page 81-82; 200pp; English.
                         from: 1
                                                                      AAE30920 standard; protein; 640 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAE30932 standard; protein; 272 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            29-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US043165.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            07-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251954P.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aae30920 check: 3586
                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Micanovic R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (ELIL ) LILLY & CO ELI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       EVAHRFKDLGEENFKALV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2003-018534/01.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 640 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     fusion protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO200246227-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Homo sapiens.
Unidentified.
```

Glaesner W,

AAE30920 Found

61

13-JUN-2002

Chimeric.

Tschang SR;

```
29-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US043165.
                                                                                                                       07-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251954P
                                                                                                                                                                        Glaesner W, Micanovic R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2003-018534/01.
                                                                                                                                               (EFIL ) LILLY & CO
                                                WO200246227-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Key
Modified-site
 Homo sapiens.
Unidentified.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Homo sapiens
                                                                         13-JUN-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAE30937;
                        Chimeric.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Found using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The invention relates to a heterologous fusion protein comprising a first polypeptide fused to a second polypeptide, where the polypeptides has a N-terminus and a C-terminus and the first polypeptide is a glucagon -like peptide I (GLP-I) compound and the second is a human albumin or its analogue or fragment, or the RC portion of an immunoglobulin (Ig) or its analogue or fragment, where the C-terminus of first polypeptide is fused to the N-terminus of the second polypeptide. The invention is useful for normalising blood glucose levels in mammal, for treating a patient with non-insulin diabetes mellitus or obesity, or for the manufacture of medicament for treating the above mentioned diseases. The present
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Novel heterologous fusion protein, useful for treating non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus or obesity, comprises a glucagon-like peptide 1 compound fused to human albumin or to the Fc portion of an
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Human; glucagon-like peptide 1; GLP-1; albumin; immunoglobulin; Ig;
therapy; non-insulin diabetes mellitus; obesity; antidiabetic; anorectic;
fusion protein.
            glucagon-like peptide 1; GLP-1; albumin; immunoglobulin; Ig;
y; non-insulin diabetes mellitus; obesity; antidiabetic; anorectic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAE30933 Length: 272 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 4385 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            aae30934 ; Exendin-4-linker-Immunoglobulin G1 (1gG1) fusion protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGASSGAAEPKSCDKTHTCPPCPAPELL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin-4-linker-Immunoglobulin G1 (IgG1) fusion protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 sequence is a fusion protein of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    287
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ;;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Tschang SR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example 6; Page 85; 200pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAE30934 standard; protein; 287 AA
                                                                                                                                                           29-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US043165
                                                                                                                                                                                     07-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251954P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    check: 7029
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Micanovic
                                                                                                                                                                                                            (ELIL ) LILLY & CO ELI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GGPSVFLPPPKPKDTLMI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2003-018534/01.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 272 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         "seq4ags.pep")
f: aae30934 c
                                     fusion protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          mmunoglobulin
                                                                                                          WO200246227-A2
                                                            Homo sapiens.
Unidentified.
Chimeric.
                                                                                                                                    13-JUN-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Glaesner W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              24-FEB-2003
                         therapy;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAE30934
              Human;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       of:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (from
```

```
The invention relates to a heterologous fusion protein comprising a first polypeptide fused to a second polypeptide, where the polypeptides has a N-terminus and a C-terminus and the first polypeptide is a glucagon -like peptide I (GLP-I) compound and the second is a human albumin or its analogue or fragment, or the PC portion of an immunoglobulin (Ig) or its analogue or fragment, where the C-terminus of first polypeptide is fused to the N-terminus of the second polypeptide. The invention is useful for normalising blood glucose levels in mammal, for treating a patient with mon-insulin diabetes mallitus or obsesty, or for the manufacture of medicament for treating the above mentioned diseases. The present
Novel heterologous fusion protein, useful for treating non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus or obesity, comprises a glucagon-like peptide 1 compound fused to human albumin or to the Fc portion of an
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Human, glucagon-like peptide 1; GLP-1; albumin; immunoglobulin; Ig;
therapy; non-insulin diabetes mellitus; obesity; antidiabetic; anorectic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLF1EWLKNGGPSSGAPPPSGGGGSGGGGGGABPKSC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               а
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Type:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            . match found in sequence:
aae30937 ; Human GLP/exendin peptide analogue #1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                t0:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2005 13:20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Human GLP/exendin peptide analogue #1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                check: 7369 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                              Example 6; Page 85; 200pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAE30937 standard; peptide; 31 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ngth: 287 February 4,
'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               24-FEB-2003 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length: 287
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 287 AA;
                                                                                                                       immunoglobulin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (from "seq4ags.pep
TOIG of: aae30937
```

```
The invention relates to a heterologous fusion protein comprising a first polypeptide fused to a second polypeptide, where the polypeptides has a N-terminus and a C-terminus and the first polypeptide is a glucagon -like peptide I (GLP-1) compound and the second is a human albumin or its analogue or fragment, where the C-terminus of first polypeptide is fused to the N-terminus of the second polypeptide. The invention is useful for normalising blood glucose levels in mammal, for treating a patient with medicament for treating the above mentioned diseases. The present sequence is human GLP/exendin peptide analogue
                                                                                                                                   Novel heterologous fusion protein, useful for treating non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus or obesity, comprises a glucagon-like peptide compound fused to human albumin or to the Fc portion of an
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Beta cell degeneration, GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide-1; agonist; antiapoptotic; cytostatic; immunosuppressive; neuroprotective; nootropic; anti-HIV; antiParkinsonian; cerebroprotective; antidiabetic; stroke; type 2 diabetes; cancer; immunological disorder; multiple sclerosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AlDS; neurodegenerative disorder; Alzheimer's disease; Parkinson's disease; exendin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Type: P Check: 9570
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Carr RD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Godtfredsen CF, Petersen JS,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAE30938 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 t0:
                                              Tschang SR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 6; Page 90; 200pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAG62439 standard, peptide, 31 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 match found in sequence:
aag62439 ; Exendin polypeptide #1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           10-NOV-2000; 2000WO-DK000625.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     12-NOV-1999; 99DK-00001628.
22-FEB-2000; 2000DK-00000270.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            check: 7617
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                              Glaesner W, Micanovic R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (NOVO ) NOVO NORDISK AS
(ELIL ) LILLY & CO ELI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin polypeptide #1.
                                                                                        WPI; 2003-018534/01
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Misc-difference 31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aag62439 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                         immunoglobulin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200135988-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Unidentified
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  04-SEP-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Knudsen LB,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              25-MAY-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAG62439;
  The invention relates to a heterologous fusion protein comprising a first polypeptide fused to a second polypeptide, where the polypeptides has a N-terminus and a C-terminus and the first polypeptide is a glucagon -like peptide I (GLP-1) compound and the second is a human albumin or its analogue or fragment, or the FC portion of an immunoglobulin (Ig) or its analogue or fragment, where the C-terminus of first polypeptide is fused to the N-terminus of the second polypeptide. The invention is useful for normalising blood glucose levels in mammal, for treating a patient with non-insulin diabetes mellitus or obesity, or for the manufacture of medicament for treating the above mentioned diseases. The present
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Novel heterologous fusion protein, useful for treating non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus or obesity, comprises a glucagon-like peptide 1 compound fused to human albumin or to the Fc portion of an
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Human, glucagon-like peptide 1; GLP-1; albumin; immunoglobulin; Ig;
therapy; non-insulin diabetes mellitus; obesity; antidiabetic; anorectic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAE30937 Length: 31 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 7369 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       sequence is human GLP/exendin peptide analogue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 match found in sequence:
aca30938; Human GLP/exendin peptide analogue #2.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aca30338 check: 9570 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Tschang SR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Human GLP/exendin peptide analogue #2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example 6; Page 90; 200pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAE30938 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                        29-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US043165.
                                                                                                                                     07-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251954P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              07-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251954P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    29-NOV-2001; 2001WO-US043165
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Micanovic R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                 (ELIL ) LILLY & CO ELI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 2003-018534/01.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    immunoglobulin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 31 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200246227-A2
  WO200246227-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  24-FEB-2003
                                            13-JUN-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Glaesner W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       13-JUN-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAE30938;
```

```
AA019591;
                                                                                                                                                                                               therapy
This invention relates to a method of treating beta cell degeneration through the administration of a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide-1) agonist. Use of the method results in antiapptotic; cytostatic; immunosuppressive; neuroprotective; noctropid; anti-HV (human immunodeficiency virus); antiParkinsonian; cerebroprotective; and antidabetic activity. The claims refer to the use of a specific GLP-1 analogue Arg34, Lys26 (N-epsilon-(gamma-Glu(N-alpha-hexadecanoy)))-GLP-1 (7-37). The method is used for the treatment of beta cell degeneration, particularly apoptosis of beta cells. The GLP-1 agonist is used to modulate, inhibit, decrease or prevent beta cell degeneration, loss of beta cell function and/or death of beta cells, such as necrosis or apoptosis of defect and subjects preferably mammals, especially humans. The apoptosis is associated with type 2 diabetes, cancer, immunological disorders, multiple sclerosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (ALDS),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     and neurodegenerative disorders such as Alzheimer's disease, stroke and Parkinson's disease. The present sequence represents an exendin polypeptide, an GLP-1 agonist which can be used in the method of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin-1; pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptide; PACAP; antidiabetic; antidatehut; attulcer; respiratory disease; diabetes; glucose intolerance; asthma; male fertility; cardiovascular disease; ulcer; gene therapy;
                                   Treating beta cell degeneration in subjects, particularly humans, involves administering GLP-1 agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAG62439 Length: 31 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 7617 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                from: 1
                                                                        Disclosure; Page 41; 59pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Shanafelt AB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAG70462 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLF1EWLKNGGX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PACAP receptor 3; R3; agonist
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       27-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US026638
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               28-SEP-1999; 99US-00407832
15-JUN-2000; 2000US-00595280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                check: 9570
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Tsutsumi M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2001-367200/38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (FARB ) BAYER CORP.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aag70462
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 31 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO200123420-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Unidentified
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              05-APR-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       13-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin-4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAG70462;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Pan C,
```

```
The present sequence is provided in a specification relating to pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptide (PACAP) receptor 3 (R3) agonist polypeptides timulate insulin ralease from pancreatic beta cells. They are useful for treating metabolic disorders such a type 2 diabetes and the pre-diabetic state of impaired glucose tolerance. They are useful for treating respiratory diseases and for stimulating insulin release in a glucose-dependent manner. The R3 agonists are useful for treating diseases and conditions such as diabetes, asthma, hypertension, male reproduction problems including human sperm motility, cardiovascular diseases and ulcers. They are useful in gene
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                type-2 pre-
heart failure
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The present invention relates to a method of treating insulin resistance-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gila monster; glucagon-like peptide-1; insulin resistance; diabetes; atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease; congestive heart failure; GLP-1; antidiabetic; antiarteriosclerotic; cardiant.
Novel pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptide receptor 3 agonist useful for treating type 2 diabetes, asthma, hypertension, ulcers and cardiovascular diseases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Treatment of insulin resistance-associated conditions, e.g. type-2 adiabetes, ASCD, drug-induced insulin resistance, congestive heart for diminished exercise capacity, comprises adminished exercise
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAG70462 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9570 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLF1EWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        check: 9591 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Disclosure; Page 15; 60pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DR;
                                                                                                                                                  Disclosure; Page 6; 62pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAO19591 standard; peptide; 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Hathaway
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 match found in sequence:
    aao19591 ; Gila monster exendin 3.
    (from "seq4ags.pep")
    TOIG of: aao19591 check: 9591 fi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   24-APR-2002; 2002WO-US013088.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          24-APR-2001; 2001US-0285699P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gila monster exendin 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (REST-) RESTORAGEN INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Holst JJ, Olsen MZ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2003-046959/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Heloderma suspectum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200285406-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      23-OCT-2003
13-PEB-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               31-OCT-2002.
```

Fri Feb

of skeletal muscle.

```
ü
    8.8666
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             associated conditions comprising administration of glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1). The method is useful for treating insulin resistance-associated conditions, especially type-2 pre-diabetes, acherosclerotic cardiovascular diseases (ASCD), drug-induced insulin resistance (especially glucocorticoid- or growth hormone-induced), congestive heart failure (not associated with toxic hypervolemia), diminished exercise capacity of skeletal muscle and left ventricular dysfunction with cardiac metabolic myopathy or diminished exercise capacity of skeletal muscle. The present sequence is an exercise capacity of skeletal muscle. (Updated on 23-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The present invention relates to a method of treating insulin resistance-associated conditions comprising administration of glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1). The method is useful for treating insulin resistance-associated conditions, especially type-2 pre-diabetes, atherosclerotic cardiovascular diseases (ASCD), drug-induced insulin resistance (especially glucocorticoid- or growth hormone-induced), congestive heart failure (not associated with toxic hypervolemia), diminished exercise capacity of skeletal muscle and left ventricular dysfunction with cardiac
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Treatment of insulin resistance-associated conditions, e.g. type-2 prediabetes, ASCD, drug-induced insulin resistance, congestive heart failure or diminished exercise capacity, comprises administration of GLP-1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gila monster; glucagon-like peptide-1; insulin resistance; diabetes; atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease; congestive heart failure; GLP-1; antidiabetic; antiarteriosclerotic; cardiant.
                                                                                                                                                                                        Check: 9591
                                                                                                                                                                                          Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                        2005 13:20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |-----|
HSDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Disclosure, Page 15; 60pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Hathaway DR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAO19593 standard; peptide; 39
                                                                                                                                                                                        AAO19591 Length: 39 February 4,
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      aao19593 ; Gila monster exendin 4. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aao19593 check: 9570 f.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        24-APR-2001; 2001US-0285699P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            24-APR-2002; 2002WO-US013088
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gila monster exendin 4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (REST-) RESTORAGEN INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Olsen MZ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2003-046959/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO200285406-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    23-OCT-2003
13-FEB-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 31-OCT-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Holst JJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AA019593;
    886666666666888
```

```
- for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAR80543 is the Heloderma suspectum exendin-4 residues 1-31. It is an insulinotropic peptide, and can therefore be used in the treatment of diabetres mellitus (types I or II), and for the prevention of hyperglycaemia. It normalises hyperglycaemia through glucose-dependent and insulin-(in)dependent mechanisms
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          aar80543 ; Heloderma guspectum exendin-4 residues 1-31 (Exendin-4(1-31)).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Stimulating/inhibiting insulin release with exendin polypeptide(s) treating diabetes mellitus and preventing hyperglycaemia.
                         The present sequence is an exendin protein from the Gila monster. (Updated on 23-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAR80543 Length: 31 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7369 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                             Check: 9570
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Heloderma suspectum exendin-4 residues 1-31 (Exendin-4(1-31)).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin-4; residues 1-31; Exendin-4(1-31); diabetes mellitus; hyperglycaemia; insulinotropic peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 match found in sequence:
aar80544 ; Heloderma suspectum exendin-4 residues 1-31-Tyr31.
or diminished exercise capacity
                                                                                                                                                          Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         to: 31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEBAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                          39 February 4, 2005 13:20 (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            check: 7648 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Claim 1; Col 13-14; 17pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAR80544 standard; peptide; 31 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAR80543 standard; peptide; 31 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HGEGIFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               93US-00066480.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  93US-00066480.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               check: 7369
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1995-262627/34.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Heloderma suspectum
  metabolic myopathy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aar80543 cl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 31 AA;
                                                                                                           Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                             Length:
g 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (from "seq4ags.pep
TOIG of: aar80544
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               24-MAY-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     24-MAY-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             27-FEB-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       US5424286-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             13-JUN-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (ENG1/) ENG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAR80543;
                                                                                                                                                                                            Found using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Found using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Eng J;
```

Type: P Check: 9591

```
AAR80545 is Heloderma horridum exendin-3. It is an insulinotropic peptide, and can therefore be used in the treatment of diabetes mellitus (types I or II), and for the prevention of hyperglycaemia. It normalises hyperglycaemia through glucose-dependent and insulin-(in)dependent
                                                                   Stimulating/inhibiting insulin release with exendin polypeptide(s) - for treating diabetes mellitus and preventing hyperglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAR80545 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                   Claim 5; Col 13-14; 17pp; English.
                                             WPI; 1995-262627/34
                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 39 AA;
 (ENGJ/) ENG J.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (ENGJ/) ENG J.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         24-MAY-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              24-MAY-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   27-FEB-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             US5424286-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13-JUN-1995
                                                                                                                                                                        mechanisms
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               mechanisms
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAR80546;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Found using
                      Eng J;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Eng J;
 & X I X B X F F X 8 X D D D D D X 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Stimulating/inhibiting insulin release with exendin polypeptide (s) - for treating diabetes mellitus and preventing hyperglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAR80544 is the Heloderma suspectum exendin-4 residues 1-31, where the native Pro31 has been replaced with a Tyr residue. It is an insulinotropic peptide, and can therefore be used in the treatment of diabetes mellitus (types I or II), and for the prevention of hyperglycaemia. It normalises hyperglycaemia through glucose-dependent and insulin-(in)dependent mechanisms
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin-3; diabetes mellitus; hyperglycaemia; insulinotropic peptide.
                                                                            Exendin-4; residues 1-31; Y-31-Exendin-4(1-31); diabetes mellitus;
hyperglycaemia; Tyr31; insulinotropic peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAR80544 Length: 31 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7648 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                       Heloderma suspectum exendin-4 residues 1-31-Tyr31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 aar80545 ; Heloderma horridum exendin-3.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aar80545 check: 9591 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 2; Col 13-14; 17pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLF1EWLKNGGY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                33
                                                                                                                                                                                   93US-00066480
                                                                                                                                                                                                       93US-00066480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Heloderma horridum exendin-3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   93US-00066480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          93US-00066480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAR80545 standard; peptide;
                                (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1995-262627/34.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        match found in sequence:
                                                                                                               Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 31 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (ENGJ/) ENG J
                                                                                                                                                                                  24-MAY-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                       24-MAY-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   24-MAY-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           24-MAY-1993;
                                27-FEB-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             27-FEB-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       US5424286-A
                                                                                                                                    US5424286-A
                                                                                                                                                           13-JUN-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             13-JUN-1995
          AAR80544;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAR80545
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Eng J;
```

```
AAR80546 is Heloderma suspectum exendin-4. It is an insulinotropic peptide, and can therefore be used in the treatment of diabetes mellitus (types I or II), and for the prevention of hyperglycaemia. It normalises hyperglycaemia through glucose-dependent and insulin-(in)dependent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  - for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin-4; diabetes mellitus; hyperglycaemia; insulinotropic peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Stimulating/inhibiting insulin release with exendin polypeptide(s) treating diabetes mellitus and preventing hyperglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAR80546 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9570 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          39
HSDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;;
                                                                                                                                                                       aar80546 ; Heloderma suspectum exendin-4.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aar80546 check: 9570 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Claim 6; Col 13-14; 17pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAR80546 standard; peptide; 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Heloderma suspectum exendin-4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   93US-00066480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   93US-00066480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                       match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 1995-262627/34.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Heloderma suspectum
```

Exendin, glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; crystallisation; diabetes mellitus; hyperglycaemia; therapeutic.

Exendin polypeptide fragment #1.

(first entry)

24-OCT-2001

AAU07291;

Location/Qualifiers

/label= Pro, Tyr

Misc-difference 31

Synthetic.

WO200157084-A1

09-AUG-2001

31-JAN-2001; 2001WO-DK000067. 31-JAN-2000; 2000DK-00000156.

(NOVO) NOVO NORDISK AS

Arentsen AC;

AAU07291 standard; peptide; 31 AA.

```
The invention relates to a new pulmonary liquid or dry formulation comprises a GLP-1 compound to which a lipophilic substituent is attached, optionally via a spacer. The formulation is useful in a pulmonary delivery device. The formulation is useful for reducing blood glucose levels, treating diabetes type I, diabetes type II, obesity and gastric culoces, and inhibiting gastric acid secretion and apoptosis of betacells. The present sequence is an exception and apoptosis of betacan be used as a spacer peptide with GLP-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Insulin release, exendin, GLP-1; diabetes type I; diabetes type II; obesity; gastric ulcers; gastric acid secretion; apoptosis; antidiabetic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New pulmonary liquid or dry formulation comprises a GLP-1 compound to which a lipophilic substituent is attached, optionally via a spacer, useful in a pulmonary delivery device.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 7617
                                                              match found in sequence:
aau05785; Insulin release stimulating polypeptide, exendin.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aau05785 check: 7617 from: 1 to: 31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Insulin release stimulating polypeptide, exendin
HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Disclosure; Page 6; 30pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                      31 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    /label= Pro, Tyr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAU05785 Length: 31 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     11-JAN-2001; 2001WO-DK000015
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      11-JAN-2000; 2000DK-00000030
                                                                                                                                                      AAU05785 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (NOVO ) NOVO NORDISK AS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Agerso H;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       obesity, gastric ulcanorectic, antiulcer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2001-502577/55.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Key
Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 31 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200151071-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    24-OCT-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      19-JUL-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Anderson K,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                   AAU05785;
```

```
The invention relates to a method of producing crystals of a glucagon-
like peptide-1 (GLP-1) analogue or producing a GLP-1 analogue or a GLP-1
analogue attached to a lipophilic substituent, which involves preparing
an aqueous solution comprising a GLP-1 analogue, a salt, and an organic
an aqueous solution comprising a GLP-1 analogue, a salt, and an organic
convent, and isolating the crystals after formation. The method is useful
convention crystals of a GLP-1 or for producing a GLP-1 analogue.

The mached to a lipophilic substituent. These are useful for preparing a
cutached to a lipophilic substituent. These are useful for preparing a
convention of a GLP-1 analogue results in removal of coloured
compounds from the fermentation step in the manufacturing process for
compounds from the fermentation broth, reduction of yeast host cell
compounds from the fermentation broth, reduction of yeast host cell
corpounds from the fermentation broth, reduction of yeast host cell
corpounds from the fermentation broth, reduction of yeast host cell
corpounds from the fermentation broth, reduction of yeast host cell
corpounds from the fermentation acid sequence of exendin
corporation of a GLP-1 analogue from the mother liquor. The
present sequence represents the amino acid sequence of exendin
corporation of In and prevention of hyperglycaemia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Producing crystals of glucagon-like peptide-1 analog for preparing pharmaceutical composition, by preparing aqueous solution comprising the analog, salt and organic solvent, and isolating crystals after formation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Type: P Check: 7617
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     match found in sequence:
aau07378 ; Glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) homologue, exendin 3.
{ffrom "seq4ags.pep"}
TOIG of: aau07378 check: 9591 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAU07291 Length: 31 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Disclosure; Page 18; 33pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAU07378 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |------|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2001-514598/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 31 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ДX
```

31

ţ

from: 1

check: 7617

(from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aau07291 c

match found in sequence: aau07291 ; Exendin polypeptide fragment #1.

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLF1EWLKNGGX

```
20-SEP-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAU08763;
                                                                                                                                                                           Goeke B,
The invention relates to a method of inhibiting antro-duodenal motility in a patient, comprising administering a glucagon-like peptide (GLP-1) molecule. The method is used to premedicate or in endoscopic procedures or to treat or prevent non-infections acute and chronic diarrhoea, post-operative dumping syndrome, irritable bowel syndrome or symptoms associated with narcotics withdrawal. Unlike prior art treatment with glucagon, the invention is not contraindicated in persons with diabetes, does not incur the risks of side effects summanian glucagon-like expensive. The present sequence represents mammalian glucagon-like peptide-1, (GLP-1) homologue, exendin 3 as described in the method of the
                                                                       Antidiarrhoeic, antiinflammatory, antiaddictive, premedication; antro-duodenal motility; glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; endoscopy; diarrhoea; post-operative dumping syndrome; irritable bowel syndrome; naroctics withdrawal; exendin 3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Antidiarrhoeic; antiinflammatory; antiaddictive; premedication; antro-duodenal motility; glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; endoscopy; diarrhoea; post-operative dumping syndrome; irritable bowel syndrome; narcotics withdrawal; exendin 4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Inhibiting antro-duodenal motility, useful to prevent or treat gastrointestinal disorders such as irritable bowel syndrome and non infectious diarrhea, comprises administering glucagon-like peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAU07378 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9591 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             aau07380 ; Glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) homologue, exendin 4.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aau07380 check: 9570 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) homologue, exendin 4.
                                                Glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) homologue, exendin 3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HSDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Disclosure; Page 13; 43pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAU07380 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14-MAR-2001; 2001WO-EP002882.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         14-MAR-2000; 2000US-0189091P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Schirra J;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2001-596887/67
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (SCHI/) SCHIRRA J.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                               WO200168112-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GOEK/) GOEKE
                                                                                                                                         Homo sapiens.
                       18-DEC-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    18-DEC-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                        20-SEP-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Goeke B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  invention
AAU07378;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAU07380
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Found
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    $$$$$$$$$$$$$$
```

```
The invention relates to a method of inhibiting antro-duodenal motility in a patient, comprising administering a glucagon-like peptide (GLP-1) molecule. The method is used to premedicate or in endoscopic procedures or to treat or prevent non-infectious acute and chronic diarrhoea, post-operative dumping syndrome, irritable bowel syndrome or symptoms associated with narcotics withdrawal. Unlike prior art treatment with glucagon, the invention is not contraindicated in persons with diabetes, does not incur the risks of side effects such as nausea, and is not expensive. The present sequence represents mammalian glucagon-like peptide-1, (GLP-1) homologue, exendin 4 as described in the method of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Human, glucagon-like peptide 1; GLP-1; serum lipid; triglyceride; plasma; low density lipoprotein; high density lipoprotein; cholesterol; stroke; fatty acid; plasma; apolipoprotein; dyslipidaemia; fatty acid; artery; cerebrovascular disease; andiovascular disease; aneuryam; surgery; bypas graft tenosls; diabetes mellitus; anticoagulative treatment; coronary thrombosis; antilipaemic; cardiant; cerebroprotective; exendin; antidiabetic; antiarteriosclerotic; vasotropic; nootropic; antianginal.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   gastrointestinal disorders such as irritable bowel syndrome and non-
infectious diarrhea, comprises administering glucagon-like peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAU07380 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9570 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Inhibiting antro-duodenal motility, useful to prevent or treat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           match found in sequence:
aau08763; Human exendin degenerate peptide fragment.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aau08763 check: 7617 from: 1 to: 31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Human exendin degenerate peptide fragment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Disclosure; Page 13; 43pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAU08763 standard; peptide; 31 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /label= Pro, Tyr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                14-MAR-2000; 2000US-0189091P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                14-MAR-2001; 2001WO-EP002882
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      16-JAN-2002 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Schirra J;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2001-596887/67.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (SCHI/) SCHIRRA J.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Misc-difference 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                           WO200168112-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (GOEK/) GOEKE
Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Homo sapiens
```

Fri Feb

13-SEP-2001

Knudsen LB,

NAMES OF COLOR COL

```
Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        This peptide is a fragment of exendin-3 isolated from Heloderma horridum. This peptide and its salts, esters and derivatives can be used to treat diabetes mellitus. They stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note= "This residue can be any amino acid except Gly"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        insulin; secretion; biosynthesis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAW39301 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5420 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        match found in sequence:
aaw33302; H. horridum exendin-4 peptide.
[from seq4ags.pep. 7
TOIG of: aaw33302 oheck: 5399 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAW39302 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HSDGTFTSDLSKQMEEBAVRLFIEWLKNGX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 1; Page 3; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         H. horridum exendin-4 peptide.
                                                                                                                                         96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                             97WO-EP002930,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    97WO-EP002930.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 96DE-01022502
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Heloderma horridum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                         05-JUN-1996;
13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    05-JUN-1997;
WO9746584-A1
                                                                                           05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 05-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO9746584-A1
                                              11-DEC-1997.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        11-DEC-1997.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAW39302;
  The invention relates to a medicament for lowering serum lipids, comprising a glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1) agonist. The GLP-1 agonist is used for lowering total serum lipids such as low density lipoproteins particularly small, dense lipoproteins, triglycerides, cholesterol and non-esterified fatty acids, for increasing high density lipoproteins, for lowering plasma levels of lipoprotein, for inhibiting generation of apolipoprotein, for treating dyslipidaemia in humans and also for lowering fatty acids, such as free fatty acids and non-esterified fatty acids. The medicament is also useful for treating cerebrovascular
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Use of glucagon-like peptide-1 agonist for manufacturing a medicament for lowering total serum lipids e.g. low density lipoproteins and cholesterol.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         claudication, aneurysms of aorta and other large arteries, bypass graft stenosis and diabetes mellitus. The peptides may also be used in anticoagulative treatment e.g. following a coronary thrombosis or after
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   diseases and cardiovacular diseases such as stroke, cerebral haemornhage, coronary heart disease, coronary artery disease, diabetic vasculopathy, atherosclerosis, peripheral atherosclerosis, arterosclerosis, myocardial infarction, ischaemic heart disease, restenosis, peripheral artery disease, angina pectoris, intermittent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    30 //note= "This residue can be any amino acid except \text{Gly}^{\text{m}}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 This sequence represents a fragment of a degenerate exendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAU08763 Length: 31 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7617 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Larsen PJ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 match found in sequence:
aaw39301 ; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG OF: aaw39301 check: 5420 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Disclosure; Page 40; 52pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sturis J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            H. horridum exendin-3 peptide
                                                                                           08-MAR-2001; 2001WO-DK000150
                                                                                                                                       38-MAR-2000; 2000DK-00000375
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         polypeptide, a GLP-1 agonist
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAW39301 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                   (NOVO ) NOVO NORDISK AS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2001-602602/68.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Heloderma horridum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 31 AA;
WO200166135-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Key
Modified-site
```

25-MAR-2003 05-JUN-1998

AAW39301;

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to
                                                         rruncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAW39303 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5373 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             match found in sequence:
aaw33304; H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #2.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw3304 check: 5583 from: 1 to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "Norleucine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAW39304 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                      Claim 2; Page 19; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQXEEBAVRLFIEWLKNGR
1
Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   97WO-EP002930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /label= Nle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (revised)
Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Hoffmann E, Goeke R,
                                            WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Heloderma horridum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                economically than correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           05-JUN-1996;
13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO9746584-A1
  Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         11-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAW39304;
  Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            This peptide is a fragment of exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum. This peptide and its salts, esters and derivatives can be used to treat diabetes mellitus. They stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAW39302 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5399 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           . match found in sequence:
aaw33303; H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #1.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39303 check: 5373 from: 1 to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'note= "Norleucine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAW39303 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                          (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLF1EWLKNGX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claim 1; Page 4; 150pp; English
                                                                                      Goeke B;
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   97WO-EP002930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  label= Nle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (revised)
                                                                                    Goeke R,
                                                                                                                              WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Heloderma horridum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         05-JUN-1996;
13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                    Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       11-DEC-1997.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAW39303;
```

XBXBXBXXBXBXBXBXBXBXBXBXXBX

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to
            Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5583
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     . match found in sequence:
aaw39305; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #1.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39305 check: 5394 from: 1 to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note= "Norleucine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAW39305 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                  Claim 2; Page 20; 150pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HGEGTFTSDLSKQXEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAW39304 Length: 30 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             97WO-EP002930
                                                do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /label= Nle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Heloderma horridum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             economically than correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             05-JUN-1996;
13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           11-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAW39305;
```

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more connomically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-WAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAW39305 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5394 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            match found in sequence:
aaw33306; H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #3.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw33306 check: 5373 from: 1 to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAW39306 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                 Claim 2; Page 20; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Claim 2; Page 21; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HSDGTFTSDLSKQXEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               97WO-EP002930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 96DE-01022502
do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Hoffmann E, Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 05-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             11-DEC-1997.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAW39306;
```

longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-WAR-2003 to correct PR field.)

AAW39308 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4988 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

Sequence 30 AA;

8888888

|-----| HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRAFIEWLKNGR

more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a

at lower doses),

```
treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more connect PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                         AAW39306 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5373 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        . match found in sequence:
aaw39308 ; H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #5.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #5.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAW39308 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQXEEBAVRLFIEWLKNGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                96DE-01037230
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     97WO-EP002930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   96DE-01022502
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     check: 4988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Heloderma horridum.
                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TOIG of: aaw39308
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        11-DEC-1997.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 05-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         25-MAR-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAW39308;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8888888888888888
```

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-WAR-2003 to correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment
. match found in sequence:
aaw33909; H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #6.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw33109 check: 4855 from: 1 to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                             H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                AAW39309 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Claim 2; Page 22; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          97WO-EP002930.
                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Hoffmann E, Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Heloderma horridum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      05-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          11-DEC-1997.
                                                                                                                                              25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin-3;
                                                                                                              AAW39309;
```

Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide I (GLPI) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective

Claim 2; Page 22; 150pp; English.

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
AAW39309 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4855 Found using 'seq4' (mchamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                       . match found in sequence:
aaw33310; H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #7.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39310 check: 4624 from: 1 to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #7.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Location/Qualifiers
30
/note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAW39310 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim 2; Page 23; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH
                                                                     HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKAGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      97WO-EP002930.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Heloderma horridum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            25-MAR-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      05-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      11-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAW39310;
                                                                                                                                        1 match
```

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLPI) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more connomically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-WAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAW39311 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5051 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
             aaw39311 ; H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #8.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note= "C-terminal OH group"
                                                                                                                                                                                                H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #8.
                                              to: 30
                                              check: 5051 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
30
                                                                               AAW39311 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim 2; Page 24; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               97WO-EP002930
                                                                                                                                              (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Goeke R,
match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Heloderma horridum
                             (from "seq4ags.pep"
TOIG of: aaw39311
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              05-JUN-1996;
13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                11-DEC-1997.
                                                                                                                                              25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                               AAW39311;
```

1 match found in sequence: aaw39312 ; H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #9. (from "seq4ags.pep")

AAW39310 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4624 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRAFIEWLKAGR

|-----| HGEGTFTSDLSKQAEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR

AAW39312;

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-WAR-2003 to correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                 Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis;
glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAW39314 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4898 Found-using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  aaw39315 ; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #3.
                                                                                                       H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          check: 4802 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAW39315 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Claim 2; Page 24; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HSDGTFTSDLSKQAEEEAVRLFIEWLKNAR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   97WO-EP002930.
                                          (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Hoffmann E, Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (from "seq4ags.pep"
TOIG of: aaw39315
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             05-JUN-1996;
13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO9746584-A1
                                          25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        11-DEC-1997
  AAW39314;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAW39315;
  BXXXXEXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes meallitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increass secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAW39312 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5163 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         . match found in sequence:
aaw33314; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #2.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw33314 check: 4898 from: 1 to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'note= "N-terminal acetylated"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note= "C-terminal OH group"
                                                                                                                                                                                            H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #9
to: 30
from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                          30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Claim 2; Page 24; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQIEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  97WO-EP002930.
                                          AAW39312 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          check: 4898
check: 5163
                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                               (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                correct PR field.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 30 AA;
TOIG of: aaw39312
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             05-JUN-1996;
13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                             25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          11-DEC-1997.
```

H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #3.

AAW39314 standard; peptide; 30 AA

<u>د</u>

```
THEFT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
          Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon, reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAW39315 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4802 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      derivative #4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           to: 30
                                                                                      /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    aw39316 ; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39316 check: 4786 from: 1
                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                             (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claim 2; Page 24; 150pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HSDGTFTSDLSKQAEEEAVRLFIEWLANGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                            96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                       97WO-EP002930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAW39316 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          found in sequence:
                                           Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       correct PR field.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                 Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                             WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                       05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                            05-JUN-1996;
13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                  11-DEC-1997.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAW39316;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      aaw39316
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         match
```

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Check: 4786
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            match found in sequence:
aaw39317; H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #11.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAW39316 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #11.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                        /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        t0:
Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'note= "norleucine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAW39317 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Claim 2; Page 24; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |-----|
|HSDGTFTSDLSKQAEEEAVRLFIEWAKNGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               97WO-EP002930.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    label= Nle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Heloderma horridum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 30 AA;
  Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TOIG of: aaw39317
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     05-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                 WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                       11-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAW39317;
```

seq4_ags.res

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide I (GLPI) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-WAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     aaw39332; H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #26. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39332 check: 5399 from: 1 to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAW39331 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           4. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #26.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'note= "norleucine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAW39332 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                             (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim 2; Page 25; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |-----|
HSEGTFTSDLSKQXEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
28
                                                                                                                                                                                         Goeke B;
                                                                                                     96DE-01037230.
                                          97WO-EP002930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  9.7WO-EP002930.
                                                                                 96DE-01022502
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   label= Nle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                         Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Heloderma horridum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        economically than correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               05-JUN-1997;
                                          05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                 05-JUN-1996;
13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
11-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                       Hoffmann B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        11-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAW39332;
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAW39317 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5361 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           . match found in sequence:
aaw33311; H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #25.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw3931 check: 5397 from: 1 to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #25.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'note= "norleucine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAW39331 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                           (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Claim 2; Page 24; 150pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |-----|
| HAEGTFTSDLSKQXEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
                                                                                                                                                               96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                   97WO-EP002930,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Goeke
                                                                                                                                             96DE-01022502
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /label= Nle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Heloderma horridum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified-site
                 WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                   05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                             05-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                 13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                         11-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAW39331;
```

že Š

Check: 5397

Goeke B;

Goeke R,

```
Hoffmann E,
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                          Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAW39332 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5399 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          aaw39337 ; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #6.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #6.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAW39337 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH
                                                   (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
                                                                                                                                                                             Claim 2; Page 25; 150pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HTEGTFTSDLSKOXEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
                                                                          Goeke B;
             96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        97WO-EP002930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    check: 4522
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                          Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              match found in sequence:
                                                                                                   WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        n "seq4ags.pep")
of: aaw39337 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Key
Modified-site
             05-JUN-1996;
13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 05-JUN-1996;
                                                                          Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  11-DEC-1997,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAW39337;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Found
```

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more connemically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and
                                              rruncated vergions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin-1; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Check: 4522
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 match found in sequence:
aaw39338 ; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #7.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #7.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAW39337 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAW39338 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |-----|
HSDGTFTSDLSKQAEEEAVRLFIEALKNGR
28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 2; Page 25; 150pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       В;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       97WO-EP002930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    96DE-01022502
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     check: 5075
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Hoffmann E, Goeke R,
WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Heloderma horridum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39338 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            05-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           11-DEC-1997.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAW39338;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      THE SECTION OF SECTION
```

```
8888888888888888
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more connemically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAW39338 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5075 Found using 'seq4' (mchamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          aaw39340 ; H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #30.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39340 check: 5039 from: 1 to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #30.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAW39340 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                    Claim 2; Page 26; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Claim 2; Page 26; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HSEGTFTSDLSKQAEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        97WO-EP002930.
not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin-3; exendin 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          05-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     11-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAW39340;
```

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypodypaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLPI) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and
treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Sexedin-3 and exemdin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more conomically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Check: 5039
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 match found in sequence:
    aaw39341 ; H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #31.
    (from "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAW39340 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #31.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAW39341 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Claim 2; Page 26; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HGAGTFTSDLSKQAEEEAVRLF1EWLKNGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 secretion and biosynthesis of
do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              97WO-EP002930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   check: 4956
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Heloderma horridum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TOIG of: aaw39341
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               05-JUN-1996;
13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 W09746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         11-DEC-1997.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             25-MAR-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAW39341;
```

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                           Check: 4956
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  . match found in sequence:
aaw33943; H. horidum exendin-4 peptide derivative #33.
(from "seq4ags.per")
TOIG of: aaw39343 check: 5165 from: 1 to: 30
                                                                                                                         AAW39341 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Location/Qualifiers
30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAW39343 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Claim 2; Page 26; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                             HGEGAFTSDLSKOAEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  97WO-EP002930,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Heloderma horridum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  correct PR field.)
                                                                                        Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   05-JUN-1996;
13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 11-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAW39343;
 8888888
```

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Sexedin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypolycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAW39344 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5069 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 Check: 5165
                                                                                                                                        l match found in sequence:
aaw33344; H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #34.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39344 check: 5069 from: 1 to: 30
 Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #34.
AAW39343 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Location/Qualifiers
30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAW39344 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Claim 2; Page 26; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH
                                                                     HGEGTYTSDLSKQAEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   97WO-EP002930.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Heloderma horridum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             economically than correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    05-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   11-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAW39344;
                                                                                                                                          1 match
```

HGEGTITSDLSKQAEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR

```
28
```

. match found in sequence: aaw39345 ; H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #35. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39345 check: 5044 from: 1 to: 30

AAW39345 standard; peptide; 30 AA.

AAW39345;

(revised) 25-MAR-2003 05-JUN-1998

(first entry)

H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #35.

Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.

Heloderma horridum

/note= "C-terminal amide" Location/Qualifiers 30 Key Modified-site

WO9746584-A1

11-DEC-1997.

97WO-EP002930 05-JUN-1997; 96DE-01022502. 96DE-01037230.

05-JUN-1996;

(BOEF) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.

Goeke R, Hoffmann E,

B;

WPI; 1998-042119/04.

Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.

Claim 2; Page 26; 150pp; English.

Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to

Sequence 30 AA;

AAW39345 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5044 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFSSDLSKQAEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR

aaw39347 ; H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #37.
(from "seq4ags.pep") 1 match found in sequence:

Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment. H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #37. to: 30 /note= "C-terminal amide" TOIG of: aaw39347 check: 5059 from: 1 Location/Qualifiers 30 AAW39347 standard; peptide; 30 AA (BOEF) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH. Goeke B; 96DE-01037230. 97WO-EP002930. 96DE-01022502 (revised)
(first entry) Goeke R, Heloderma horridum Modified-site 05-JUN-1997; 05-JUN-1996; 13-SEP-1996; W09746584-A1 25-MAR-2003 05-JUN-1998 Hoffmann E, AAW39347;

Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.

WPI; 1998-042119/04.

Claim 2; Page 26; 150pp; English.

Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower adses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to economically than correct PR field.)

Sequence 30 AA;

AAW39347 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5059 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTTDLSKQAEBEAVRLFIEWLKNGR

match found in sequence:
aaw33349; H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #39.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw3349 check: 5060 from: 1 to: 30 1 match

AAW39349 standard; peptide; 30 AA

HXXX

AAW39349

```
glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
 E H X OS X M M X E X D L X Y X X X I D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Sexedin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and
                                                         Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAW39349 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5060
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                . match found in sequence:
aaw33350; H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #40.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39350 check: 4941 from: 1 to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        exendin-4 peptide derivative #40.
                                    H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #39.
                                                                                                                                          /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Claim 2; Page 26; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HGEGTFTSELSKOAEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                             97WO-EP002930.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAW39350 standard; peptide;
  (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                             Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        correct PR field.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                     Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                  WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                               05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     05-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          H. horridum
  25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                         11-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAW39350;
```

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes meallitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the Known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAW39350 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4941 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          aaw39351 ; H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #41.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #41.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       to: 30
                                                                                                                      /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Location/Qualifiers
30
                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAW39351 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 2; Page 26; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |-----|
HGEGTFTSDASKQAEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         97WO-EP002930.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   96DE-01022502
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       check: 4853
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Heloderma horridum.
Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39351 o
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Key
Modified-site
                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                   WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   05-JUN-1996;
13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Hoffmann B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                11-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAW39351;
```

97WO-EP002930.

```
(BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
  05-JUN-1997;
  Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLPI) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAW39351 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4853 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 match found in sequence:
   aaw39352 ; H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #42.
   (from "seq4ags.pep")
   TOIG of: aaw39352 check: 4931 from: 1 to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #42.
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAW39352 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Claim 2; Page 26; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                  (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLAKQAEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
                                                                                                                                       Goeke B;
                                                               97WO-EP002930.
                                                                                  96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                       Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Key
Modified-site
                     WO9746584-A1
                                                               05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                  05-JUN-1996;
13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                       Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                         11-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  11-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAW39352;
```

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more connomically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-WAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAW39352 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4931 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 match found in sequence:
aaw39353 ; H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Location/Qualifiers
30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                30 AA
                                                                                      (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 2; Page 26; 150pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSAQAEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
28
                                                                                                                                                Goeke B
                           96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
   96DE-01022502
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            97WO-EP002930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAW39353 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39353 check: 4843
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (revised)
                                                                                                                                             Hoffmann E, Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Key
Modified-site
05-JUN-1996;
                           13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       W09746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                05-JUN-1996;
13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  11-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAW39353;
```

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more consomically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase
                                                      Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAW39353 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4843
Found using '8eq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 match found in sequence:
   aaw39354 ; H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #44.
   (from "seq4ags.pep")
   TOIG of: aaw39354 check: 4991 from: 1 to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #44.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
30
/note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      30 AA
                                                                                                   Claim 2; Page 26; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HGEGTFTSDLSKAAEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Goeke B;
            Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     97WO-EP002930
                                                                            do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAW39354 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (revised)
(first entry)
            Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 1998-042119/04
                                  WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          05-JUN-1996;
13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Hoffmann E,
            Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAW39354;
```

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Secondin-3 and exendin-3 are exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-WAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAW39354 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4991 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             aaw39359; H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #48. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39359 check: 4711 from: 1 to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #48
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAW39359 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 2; Page 27; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH
                                                                                                    Claim 2; Page 27; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HGEGTFTSDLSKQAAEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 97WO-EP002930.
                                         do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Heloderma horridum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            economically than correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               05-JUN-1996;
13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   11-DEC-1997.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAW39359;
```

```
isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can etimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Sendini-3 and exemplared are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 correct PR field.)
```

Sequence 30 AA;

AAW39359 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4711 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

|-----| | HGEGTFTSDLSKQAEBEAVALFIEWLKNGR

1 match found in sequence:
 aaw39360 ; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #10.
 (from "seq4ags.pep") check: 5490 from: 1 TOIG of: aaw39360

AAW39360 standard; peptide; 30 AA (revised)
(first entry) 25-MAR-2003 05-JUN-1998 AAW39360;

H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #10. Exendin-3;

exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.

Heloderma horridum.

/note= "C-terminal amide" Location/Qualifiers Key Modified-site

WO9746584-A1

11-DEC-1997

97WO-EP002930 05-JUN-1997;

96DE-01022502. 96DE-01037230. 05-JUN-1996; 13-SEP-1996; (BOEF) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.

Goeke B; Goeke R, Hoffmann E,

WPI; 1998-042119/04.

Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia. Claim 2; Page 27; 150pp; English.

Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more connemically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to

Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and

Claim 2; Page 27; 150pp; English.

do not induce hypoglycaemia.

BOEF) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.

Goeke R,

Hoffmann E,

WPI; 1998-042119/04.

96DE-01037230.

13-SEP-1996;

97WO-EP002930. 96DE-01022502

05-JUN-1997; 05-JUN-1996;

11-DEC-1997

Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like

```
peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 secretion; biosynthesis;
                                                                                   Check: 5490
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; b. glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment
                                                                                                                                                                  match found in sequence:
aaw39361 ; H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #49.
                                                                                   Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #49.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                  AAW39360 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                  from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAW39361 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                         HSDGTFTSDLSKQAEEEAVRLYIEWLKNGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                  check: 5350
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Heloderma horridum.
                                                                                                                                                                                      (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39361 c
                                                               Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAW39361;
                                                                                 AAW39360
   88888888
```

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis;
                               Check: 5350
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment
                                                                                                                                                                1 match found in sequence:
aaw39363; H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #51.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39363 check: 4501 from: 1 to: 30
                             AAW19361 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
Found using 'seg4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #51.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAW39363 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Claim 2; Page 27; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH
                                                                                              HGEGTFTSDLSKQAEEEAVRLFVEWLKNGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             m,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            97WO-EP002930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             96DE-01022502
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Goeke
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        exendin 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Heloderma horridum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  economically than correct PR field.)
Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             05-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            11-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin-3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAW39363;
S
```

```
Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                               match found in sequence:
aaw39364 ; H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #52.
                                                                                                                            H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #52.
                                                      to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                    /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                       from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                   Location/Qualifiers
                                                                      AAW39364 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
HGEGTFTSDLSKQAEEEAVRLFIEALKNGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   97WO-EP002930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  96DE-01022502
96DE-01037230
                                                       check: 4765
                                                                                                      (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                     Heloderma horridum
                                               (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39364 c
                                                                                                                                                                                     Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  05-JUN-1996;
13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                      25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    11-DEC-1997.
                                                                                      AAW39364;
                               1 match
```

Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.

Claim 2; Page 27; 150pp; English.

Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes meallitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more conomically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to

Sequence 30 AA;

AAW39364 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4765 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

|-----| HGEGTFTSDLSKQAEEEAVRLFIEWAKNGR

2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4501

AAW39363 Length: 30 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

1 match found in sequence: aaw39365 ; H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #53.

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and
                                                                                                                            exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAW39366 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4877 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                    glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 match found in sequence:
aaw39367; H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #55.
(from "seq48gs.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39367 check: 5051 from: 1 to: 30
                                                                                   H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #54.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAW39367 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Claim 2; Page 27; 150pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HGEGTFTSDLSKQAEEEAVRLFIEWLKNAR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            97WO-EP002930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          96DE-01022502
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              96DE-01037230
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                    (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                           Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         economically than correct PR field.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          05-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      11-DEC-1997.
                      25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                              Exendin-3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAW39367;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses) more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a clonger lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-WAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAW39365 Length: 30 Pebruary 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4781 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 match found in sequence:
aaw3366 ; H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #54.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw3336 check: 4877 from: 1 to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #53.
                      to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note= "C-terminal amide"
                      from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
30
                                                               AAW39365 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAW39366 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claim 2; Page 27; 150pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HGEGTFTSDLSKQAEEEAVRLFIEWLANGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               97WO-EP002930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          96DE-01022502
                    check: 4781
                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                    (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Heloderma horridum.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39365 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        05-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                  25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    11-DEC-1997
```

H. horridum exendin-4 peptide derivative #55.

AAW39366

e x x

seq4_ags.res

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when bloods sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       - increase
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Check: 5051
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            aaw39368 ; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #11.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAW39367 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #11.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           to: 30
                                                                                                                /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                          Location/Qualifiers 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAW39368 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Claim 2; Page 27; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HGEGTFTSDLSKQAEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     97WO-EP002930.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      96DE-01022502
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             check: 5240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 match found in sequence:
                                                  Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        economically than correct PR field.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39368 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                   Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     05-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                     WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAW39368;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Key
 #XSX # X E X H H X Y X Y X I
```

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-WAR-2003 to correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAW39368 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 match found in sequence:
aaw39369; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #12.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #12.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       to: 30
30
/note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    30
/note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39369 check: 5604 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /label= Nle
/note= "Norleucine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAW39369 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                              (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim 2; Page 27; 150pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |-----|
HSDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                              97WO-EP002930.
                                                                                                                                                96DE-01022502
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Hoffmann E, Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Heloderma horridum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 30 AA;
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                05-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                 WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                 13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                11-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAW39369;
```

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can estimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide I (GLPI) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5394
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 aaw39371; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #14.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39371 check: 5072 from: 1 to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note= "Norleucine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAW39371 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                     (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Claim 2; Page 28; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HSDGTFTSDLSKQXEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAW39370 Length: 30 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                 97WO-EP002930.
                                                         96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                97WO-EP002930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          label= Nle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Heloderma horridum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   secretion and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                05-JUN-1997;
                   05-JUN-1997;
                                                         05-JUN-1996;
13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          11-DEC-1997.
                                                                                                                                                                Œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAW39371;
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses) more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increass secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Check: 5604
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                . match found in sequence:
aaw39370 ; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #13.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAW39369 Length: 30 Pebruary 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /note= "C-terminal OH group"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'note= "Norleucine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAW39370 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim 2; Page 27; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                   (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HSDGTFTSDLSKQXEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                           96DE-01037230.
                                                                                 97WO-EP002930
                                                                                                                          96DE-01022502
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                check: 5394
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /label= Nle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 1998-042119/04
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Heloderma horridum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TOIG of: aaw39370
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO9746584-A1
  WO9746584-A1
                                                                                 05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                               13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          25-MAR-2003
                                                                                                                          05-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Hoffmann E,
                                        11-DEC-1997.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          11-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAW39370;
```

```
peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Sexedin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide I (GLPI) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                 Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5358
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 aaw39383 ; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #26.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #26.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      check: 5370 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /label= Nle
/note= "Norleucine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAW39383 standard; peptide; 30 AA
(BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 2; Page 28; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HADGTFTSDLSKQXEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAW39378 Length: 30 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             97WO-EP002930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   96DE-01022502
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      96DE-01037230
                                                                                                                                                           do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Goeke R,
                                       ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 match found in sequence:
                                                                               WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Heloderma horridum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39383 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              25-MAR-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   05-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     11-DEC-1997.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Hoffmann E,
                                     Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAW39383;
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like at lower doses, more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-WAR-2003 to correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                            Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAW39371 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5072 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      match found in sequence:
aaw39378 ; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #21.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #21.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'note= "Norleucine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAW39378 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                          (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Claim 2; Page 28; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HSDGTFTSDLSKQAEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
                                                                                                  Goeke B;
                96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
96DE-01022502
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        97WO-EP002930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     label= Nle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   check: 5358
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                  Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                        WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Heloderma horridum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   from "seq4ags.pep"
OIG of: aaw39378
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified-site
05-JUN-1996;
13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              05-JUN-1996;
13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                Hoffmann B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                11-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAW39378;
```

```
isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycemmia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses) more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-WAR-2003 to correct PR field.)
                                            Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                    Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAW39383 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5370 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 match found in sequence:
aaw39393 ; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #36.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #36.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             30
/note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note= "Norleucine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAW39393 standard; peptide; 30 AA.
                                                                                                      Claim 2; Page 28; 150pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HGDGTFTSDLSKQXEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     97WO-EP002930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   96DE-01022502
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /label= Nle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      check: 5396
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 1998-042119/04
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        n "seq4ags.pep"
of: aaw39393
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       11-DEC-1997.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   05-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAW39393;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Key
```

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and
Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAW39393 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5396 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 match found in sequence:
aaw39397 ; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #40.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw3937 check: 5063 from: 1 to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAW39397 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                        Claim 2; Page 29; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Claim 2; Page 29; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |-----|
HTDGTFTSDLSKQXEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               97WO-EP002930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Hoffmann E, Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Heloderma horridum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 05-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            11-DEC-1997.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAW39397;
```

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more connenically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to
```

Sequence 30 AA;

AAW39397 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5063 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) Found using 'seq4'

HSAGTFTSDLSKQAEEEAVRLF1EWLKNGR

match found in sequence:
aaw39398 ; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #41.
(from "seq4ags.pep") to: 30 from: 1 check: 4977 TOIG of: aaw39398 1 match

AAW39398 standard; peptide; 30 AA

AAW39398;

(first entry) (revised) 25-MAR-2003 05-JUN-1998 H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #41.

Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.

Heloderma horridum

/note= "C-terminal amide" Location/Qualifiers Modified-site

WO9746584-A1

11-DEC-1997

97WO-EP002930. 05-JUN-1997; 96DE-01022502. 96DE-01037230. 05-JUN-1996; 13-SEP-1996; (BOEF) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH

Goeke B; Goeke R, Hoffmann E,

WPI; 1998-042119/04.

Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and Claim 2; Page 29; 150pp; English. do not induce hypoglycaemia.

Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high,

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide I (GIPI) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and
so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                        2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4977
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   match found in sequence:
aaw39400; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       check: 5186 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAW39400 standard; peptide; 30 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Claim 2; Page 29; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HSDGAFTSDLSKQAEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
                                                                                                                                                                            AAW39398 Length: 30 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     97WO-EP002930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        96DE-01022502.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Goeke
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Goeke
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39400 c
                                                                                                                                         Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        05-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  11-DEC-1997.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAW39400;
                                                                                                                                                                          AAW39398
              88888888
```

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                               AAW39400 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5186 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                               1 match found in sequence:
aaw39401 ; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #44.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #44.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Location/Qualifiers
30
/note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Claim 2; Page 29; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH
                                                                                               HSDGTYTSDLSKQAEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        97WO-EP002930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAW39401 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   check: 5090
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39401 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 30 AA;
Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       05-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAW39401;
```

```
Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and
                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                     aaw39402 ; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #45.
                                                                                                                                                           H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #45
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                         το
::
                                                                         from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                            AAW39402 standard; peptide; 30 AA
|-----HSDGTITSDLSKQAEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     В;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     97WO-EP002930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Goeke
                                                                         check: 5065
                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                 (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Hoffmann E, Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                             1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Heloderma horridum
                                                               (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39402 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        05-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                               25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   11-DEC-1997.
                                                                                                             AAW39402;
```

Peptides AAW39103-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically, than full length versions. (Updated on 25-WAR-2003 to correct PR field.) Sequence 30 AA;

Claim 2; Page 30; 150pp; English.

not induce hypoglycaemia.

AAW39402 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5065 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) HSDGTFSSDLSKQAEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR

1 match found in sequence:

AAW39401 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5090 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

AAW39404;

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the isolated freatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more connemically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-WAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and
                                                                                                                                            Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAW39406 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5081 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 match found in sequence:
aaw39407 ; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #50.
                                                                                                       H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #49.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Location/Qualifiers
30
/note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAW39407 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claim 2; Page 30; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HSDGTFTSELSKQAEBEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          97WO-EP002930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  96DE-01022502
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        check: 4962
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Hoffmann E, Goeke R,
                                           (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (from "seq4ags.pep
TOIG of: aaw39407
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  05-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     13-SEP-1996;
                                       25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                11-DEC-1997.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAW39407;
AAW39406;
BXHHXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLPI) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-WAR-2003 to correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAW39404 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5080 Found using 'seq4' (mchamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   . match found in sequence:
aaw33406; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #49.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw33406 check: 5081 from: 1 to: 30
aaw39404 ; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #47.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #47.
                                         t0:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                         from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
30
                                                                                 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Claim 2; Page 30; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HSDGTFTTDLSKQABBBAVRLFIEWLKNGR
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     97WO-EP002930.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               96DE-01022502
                     (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39404 check: 5080
                                                                                 AAW39404 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                    (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               05-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                    25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           11-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Hoffmann E,
```

H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #50.

AAW39406 standard; peptide; 30 AA.

```
peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
        Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4962
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                . match found in sequence:
aaw39408 ; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #51.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #51.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                to: 30
                                                                                  /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                from: 1
                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAW39408 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                    (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim 2; Page 30; 150pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HSDGTFTSDASKQAEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAW39407 Length: 30 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                     96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                97WO-EP002930.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               check: 4874
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                         Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       economically than correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39408 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 30 AA;
                                                              Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                       WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                     05-JUN-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                            11-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAW39408;
```

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Sexudin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAW39408 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4874 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 match found in sequence:
aaw39409; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #52.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39409 check: 4931 from: 1 to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #52.
                                                          /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAW39409 standard; peptide; 30 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Claim 2; Page 30; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HSDGTFTSDLAKQAEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                97WO-EP002930.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        economically than correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 30 AA;
   Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           05-JUN-1996;
13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                     W09746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                      11-DEC-1997.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAW39409;
```

```
WPI; 1998-042119/04.
  Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more connemically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                       Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAW39409 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4931 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   aaw39410 ; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #53.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #53.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAW39410 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                  Claim 2; Page 30; 150pp; English.
                                                                        (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HGEGTFTSDLSAQAEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
                                                                                               Goeke B;
                     97WO-EP002930.
                                                   96DE-01037230.
                                          96DE-01022502
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        96DE-01022502
96DE-01037230
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   97WO-EP002930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       check: 4864
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                               Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (revised)
                                                                                                                  WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Heloderma horridum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39410 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Key
Modified-site
                    05-JUN-1997;
                                        05-JUN-1996;
13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        05-JUN-1996;
13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                              Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              11-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAW39410;
```

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLPI) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower adses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                       Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4864
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     aaw39411 ; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #54.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39411 check: 5012 from: 1 to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #54
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAW39411 standard; peptide; 30 AA
(BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Claim 2; Page 30; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HSDGTFTSDLSKAAEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
                                                               Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAW39410 Length: 30 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              97WO-EP002930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (revised)
(first entry)
                                                               Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                              WPI; 1998-042119/04
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Heloderma horridum,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           . 1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO9746584-A1
                                                               Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             05-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               25-MAR-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  11-DEC-1997.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAW39411;
```

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide I (GLPI) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a conomically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-WAR-2003 to correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                           Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Check: 5012
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 match found in sequence:
aaw39415 ; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #58.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAW39411 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #58.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAW39415 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Claim 2; Page 30; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                Claim 2; Page 30; 150pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HSDGTFTSDLSKQAAEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      97WO-EP002930,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    96DE-01022502,
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     check: 4732
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (from "seq4ags.pep"
TOIG of: aaw39415
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        05-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                11-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAW39415;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SX T T T X R X R X R X R X R X T T T T X S X X X X Z X Z X Z X X X X X X Z X X Z X X Z X X Z X X Z X X Z X X Z X X Z X X Z X X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X Z X
```

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses) more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more connomically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-WAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Type: P Check: 4732
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  match found in sequence:
aaw39416 ; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #59.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #59.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAW39415 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39416 check: 5490 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Location/Qualifiers
30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAW39416 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Claim 2; Page 30; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |------HSDGTFTSDLSKQAEEEAVALFIEWLKNGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Ë,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            97WO-EP002930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                96DE-01022502
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      а,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Goeke
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                05-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         11-DEC-1997.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      щ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAW39416;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Hoffmann
*8888888888888888
```

seq4_ags.res

888888888888

```
correct PR field.)
                                        Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 30 AA
 SXS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and
Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP1) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses) more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more economically than full length versions. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PR field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis; glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment.
                                                                                                                                                                                         Check: 5490
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      match found in sequence:
aaw39417 ; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #60.
                                                                                                                                                                                       AAW39416 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #60.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAW39417 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 2; Page 30; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HSDGTFTSDLSKOAEEEAVRLYIEWLKNGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Goeke B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                97WO-EP002930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 check: 5371
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39417 o
                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     05-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             25-MAR-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           11-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Hoffmann E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAW39417;
```

```
Peptides AAW39303-W39420 are fragments of exendin-3 and exendin-4 isolated from Heloderma horridum which are used in a novel method for the treatment of diabetes mellitus. These peptides can stimulate biosynthesis and secretion of insulin, but have the opposite effect on glucagon, and independent of this activity can increase peripheral glucose utilisation. Exendin-3 and exendin-4 are only active when blood sugar levels are high, so they will not induce hypoglycaemia. Compared with glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLPI) and the known exendins, they are more active (effective at lower doses), more stable to degradation and metabolism and have a longer lasting effect. Truncated forms of this peptide can be made more connentially than full length versions. (Updated on 25-WAR-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Truncated versions of exendin peptide(s) for treating diabetes - increase secretion and biosynthesis of insulin, but reduce those of glucagon, and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Exendin-3; exendin 4; diabetes; insulin; secretion; biosynthesis;
      Type: P Check: 5371
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        glucagon reduction; hypoglycaemia; glucose; treatment
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 match found in sequence:
aaw39420 ; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #63.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              H. horridum exendin-3 peptide derivative #63.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /note= "C-terminal amide"
AAW39417 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw39420 check: 5394 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'note= "Norleucine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAW39420 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (BOEF ) BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Claim 2; Page 31; 150pp; English.
                                                                                                        |-----|
|HSDGTFTSDLSKQAEEEAVRLFVEWLKNGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           96DE-01022502.
96DE-01037230.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              97WO-EP002930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           do not induce hypoglycaemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /label= Nle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Hoffmann E, Goeke R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1998-042119/04.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            25-MAR-2003
05-JUN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO9746584-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           05-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            13-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           05-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     11-DEC-1997.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAW39420;
```

```
AMW47549 describes a generic exendin agonist, provided that it does have the formula of either exendin-3 (AAW47608) or exendin-4 (AAW47609). Exendin agonists, which reduce gastric motility and delay gastric emptying, can be used to treat spasm (where associated with acute diverticulitis or disorders of the biliary tract or sphincter of oddi), postprandial dumping syndrome and hyperglycaemia (particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stomach contents passing into the intestines, then the stomach pumped) and obesity. They can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, particularly radiological or by magnetic resonance imaging. Exendins, components of Gilla monster venom, have some
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin agonist; gastric motility; gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial dumping syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia; type 1 diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity; Gila monster venom; exendin-3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides (GLP). They are GLP agonists and have been suggested (US5424286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of hyperglycaemia
Check: 5394
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, imp glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.
   Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  to: 39
AAW39420 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Claim 20 and 21; Fig 1; 70pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             . Location/Qualifiers 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAW47608 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                              HSDGTFTSDLSKQXEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     match found in sequence:
aaw47608; Gila monster exendin-3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 97WO-US014199
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              96US-00694954
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               check: 9591
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gila monster exendin-3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gedulin B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1998-145351/13.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Heloderma horridum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                n "seq4ags.pep"
of: aaw47608
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  08-AUG-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO9805351-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              03-JUL-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                12-FEB-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAW47608;
```

```
the formula of either exendin agonist, provided that it does have the formula of either exendin-3 (AAW47608) or exendin-4 (AAW47609).

Exendin agonists, which reduce gastric motility and delay gastric emptying, can be used to treat spasm (where associated with acute diverticulities or disorders of the biliary tract or sphincter of Oddi), postprandial dumping syndrome and hyperglyceamia (particularly associated with type 2 diabetes), type 1 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, toxin ingestion (an exendin agonist is administered to prevent stomach contents of passing into the intestines, then the stomach pumped and obsesty. They can also be administered to subjects undergoing gastrointestinal diagnostic investigation, particularly radiological or by magnetic resonance imaging. Exendins, components of Gila monster venom, have some agonists and have been suggested (USS42286) for treatment of diabetes and prevention of hyperglycaemia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin agonist; gastric motility; gastric emptying; treatment; spasm; postprandial dumping syndrome; postprandial hyperglycaemia; type 1 diabetes; impaired glucose tolerance; toxin ingestion; obesity;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Regulating gastrointestinal motility using exendins or their agonists for treating spasm, diabetic postprandial hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance etc., also in diagnostic investigations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Beeley NRA, Prickett KS,
                                                                                                                          to: 39
HSDGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Claim 20 and 21; Fig 1; 70pp; English
                                                                                                                          check: 9570 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note= "amidated"
                                                                                                                                                            AAW47609 standard; peptide; 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gila monster venom; exendin-4.
                                                                   . match found in sequence:
aaw47609; Gila moneter exendin-4.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw47609 check: 9570 fi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  97WO-US014199
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gila monster exendin-4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Young AA, Gedulin B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Heloderma suspectum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 1998-145351/13.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      08-AUG-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   03-JUL-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO9805351-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                12-FEB-1998.
                                                                                                                                                                                               AAW47609;
                                                                     1 match
```

Type: P Check: 9570

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

AAW47608 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9591 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

AAW47609 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

```
aaw61769; Exendin-3, for use in treating disorders related to food intake. (From "seq4ag.pep")
TOIG of: aaw61769 check: 9591 from: 1 to: 39
found in sequence:
match
```

AAW61769 standard; peptide; 39 AA

AAW61769;

(first entry) 29-MAR-1999 Exendin-3, for use in treating disorders related to food intake.

Exendin; obesity; type II diabetes; eating disorders; cardiac disease; insulin resistance syndrome; elevated plasma glucose level; agonist.

Heloderma horridum

WO9830231-A1

16-JUL-1998

98WO-US000449 07-JAN-1998; 97US-0034905P 17-JAN-1997;

08-AUG-1997;

97US-0055404P. 97US-0065442P. 97US-0066029P. 14-NOV-1997;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Bhavsar Prickett KS, Beeley NRA,

ŝ

WPI; 1998-398796/34.

uoing food intake by administering exendin(s) or their analogue(s) treatment of e.g. obesity, type II diabetes, eating disorders and insulin resistance Reducing

Claim 16, 24; Page 8; 214pp; English.

The invention relates to a new method for treating disorders that are alleviated by reducing food intake, in particular obesity, type II diabetes, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, elevated plasma glucose levels, or the risk of cardiac disease. The method comprises administering an exendin or an exendin agonist. The treatment reduces appetite and lowers plasma lipid levels. It inhibits food consumption as effectively as amylin or cholecystokinin but has a much longer-lasting action (still effective after 6 hours in a mouse model): The present sequence is that of exendin-3 which is one of the preferred compounds for use in the method

Sequence 39 AA;

Type: P Check: 9591 AAW61769 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) Found using 'seg4'

HSDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

match found in sequence: aaw61770; Exendin-4, for use in treating disorders related to food intake. {from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aaw61770 check: 9570 from: 1 to: 39

AAW61770 standard; peptide; 39 AA

AAW61770; SX B

(first entry) 29-MAR-1999 for use in treating disorders related to food intake. Exendin-4,

Exendin; obesity; type II diabetes; eating disorders; cardiac disease; insulin resistance syndrome; elevated plasma glucose level; agonist.

Heloderma suspectum

WO9830231-A1

16-JUL-1998.

98WO-US000449. 07-JAN-1998; 97US-0034905P. 97US-0055404P. 97US-0065442P. 07-JAN-1997

08-AUG-1997 14-NOV-1997

97US-0066029P 14-NOV-1997;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

ŝ Bhavsar Prickett KS, Beeley NRA,

WPI; 1998-398796/34.

Reducing food intake by administering exendin(s) or their analogue(s) for treatment of e.g. obesity, type II diabetes, eating disorders and insulin resistance.

Claim 17, 25; Page 8; 214pp; English.

The invention relates to a new method for treating disorders that are alleviated by reducing food intake, in particular obesity, type II diabetes, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, elevated plasma glucose levels, or the risk of cardiac disease. The method comprises amministering an exendin or an exendin agonist. The treatment reduces appetite and lowers plasma lipid levels. It inhibits food consumption as effectively as amylin or cholecystokinin but has a much longer-lasting action (still effective after 6 hours in a mouse model). The present sequence is that of exendin-4 which is one of the preferred compounds for use in the method

Sequence 39 AA;

Check: 9570 Type: P AAW61770 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

|----; HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

match found in sequence: aaw61771 ; Exendin-4 (1-30) for use in treating disorders related to food inta 30 ; t from: 1 AAW61771 standard; peptide; 30 AA check: 4889 (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aaw61771 c HX S X M X M X M X X X X B

AAW61771;

29-MAR-1999 (first entry)

Exendin-4 (1-30) for use in treating disorders related to food intake.

Exendin; obesity; type II diabetes; eating disorders; cardiac disease; insulin resistance syndrome; elevated plasma glucose level; agonist.

Heloderma suspectum

Key

Location/Qualifiers

98WO-US000449

```
07-JAN-1998;
  1 match found in sequence:
aaw61772 ; Exendin 4 (1-28) amide for use in treating disorders related to foo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The invention relates to a new method for treating disorders that are alleviated by reducing food intake, in particular obesity, type II diabetes, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, elevated plasma glucose levels, or the risk of cardiac disease. The method comprises ampinistering an exendin or an exendin agonist. The treatment reduces appetite and lowers plasma lipid levels. It inhibits food consumption as effectively as amylin or cholecystokinin but has a much longer-lasting action (still effective after 6 hours in a mouse model). The present sequence is that of exendin-4 (1-30) or its amide which is one of the preferred compounds for use in the method
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin; obesity; type II diabetes; eating disorders; cardiac disease; insulin resistance syndrome; elevated plasma glucose level; agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Reducing food intake by administering exendin(s) or their analogue(s) for treatment of e.g. obesity, type II diabetes, eating disorders and insulin resistance.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin-4 (1-28) amide for use in treating disorders related to food.
           /note= "optionally the C-terminal is in amide form"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAW61771 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4889
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
28
/note= "the C-terminal is in amide form"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 <del>ن</del>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Claim 18, 26; Page 11; 214pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               check: 700 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGG
                                                                                                        97US-0055404P.
97US-0065442P.
97US-0066029P.
                                                                          98WO-US000449.
                                                                                               97US-0034905P
                                                                                                                                                                        Prickett KS,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              29-MAR-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1998-398796/34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw61772 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 30 AA;
 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                        08-AUG-1997;
14-NOV-1997;
14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO9830231-A1
                                                                          07-JAN-1998;
                                                                                               07-JAN-1997;
                                WO9830231-A1
                                                     16-JUL-1998
                                                                                                                                                                          MRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             16-JUL-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAW61772;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAW61772
                                                                                                                                                                        Beeley
```

```
The invention relates to a new method for treating disorders that are alleviated by reducing food intake, in particular obesity, type II diabetes, ating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, elevated plasma glucose levels, or the risk of cardiac disease. The method comprises administering an exendin or an exendin agonist. The treatment reduces appetite and lowers plasma lipid levels. It inhibits food consumption as effectively as amylin or cholecystokinin but has a much longer-lasting action (still effective after 6 hours in a mouse model). The present sequence is that of exendin-4 (1-28) amide which is one of the preferred
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin; obesity; type II diabetes; eating disorders; cardiac disease; insulin resistance syndrome; elevated plasma glucose level; agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Reducing food intake by administering exendin(s) or their analogue(s) for treatment of e.g. obesity, type II diabetes, eating disorders and insulin resistance.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 match found in sequence:
aaw61773 ; Leu(14), Phe(25)-exendin-4 amide, for reducing food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAW61772 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 700
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Leu(14), Phe(25)-exendin-4 amide, for reducing food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note= "the C-terminal is in amide form"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             check: 9131 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 18, 26; Page 12; 214pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                             ŝ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
39
                                                                                                                                                                                                Bhavsar
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAW61773 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 compounds for use in the method
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |------|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN
1
97US-0034905P.
97US-0055404P.
97US-0065442P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           97US-0034905P.
97US-0055404P.
97US-0065442P.
97US-0066029P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key
                                                                                 97US-0066029P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           98WO-US000449
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              29-MAR-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                             Prickett KS,
                                                                                                                                       (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 1998-398796/34.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Heloderma · suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaw61773 cl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           07-JAN-1997;
08-AUG-1997;
14-NOV-1997;
14-NOV-1997;
                            08-AUG-1997;
                                                                               14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO9830231-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           07-JAN-1998;
  07-JAN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                             Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     16-JUL-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAW61773;
```

```
The invention relates to a new method for treating disorders that are alleviated by reducing food intake, in particular obesity, type II diabetes, esting disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, elevated plasma glucose levels, or the risk of cardiac disease. The method comprises appetite and lowers plasma lipid levels. It inhibits food consumption as effectively as amylin or cholecystokinin but has a much longer-lasting action (still effective after 6 hours in a mouse model). The present sequence is that of an exendin-4 variant which is one of the preferred compounds for use in the method
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 match found in sequence:
    aaw61774 ; Leu(14). Phe(25)-exendin-4 (1-28) amide, for reducing food intake.
    (from "seq4ags.pep")
    TOIG of: aaw61774 check: 261 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Exendin; obesity; type II diabetes; eating disorders; cardiac disease;
insulin resistance syndrome; elevated plasma glucose level; agonist.
                                                                      ucing food intake by administering exendin(s) or their analogue(s) treatment of e.g. obesity, type II diabetes, eating disorders and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Leu(14), Phe(25)-exendin-4 (1-28) amide, for reducing food intake.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Check: 9131
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note= "the C-terminal is in amide form"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAW61773 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                               Claim 18, 26; Page 12; 214pp; English.
                              Bhavsar S;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Bhavsar S;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAW61774 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       97US-0055404P.
97US-0065442P.
97US-0066029P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           98WO-US000449.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              97US-0034905P.
                              Prickett KS,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   29-MAR-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Prickett KS,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                      Reducing food intake by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Heloderma suspectum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 1998-398796/34
                                                 WPI; 1998-398796/34
                                                                                            insulin resistance.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO9830231-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            07-JAN-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               07-JAN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      16-JUL-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAW61774;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Beeley
                              Beeley
```

```
The invention relates to a new method for treating disorders that are alleviated by reducing food intake, in particular obesity, type II diabetes, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, elevated plasma glucose levels, or the risk of cardiac disease. The method comprises appetite and lowers plasma lipid levels. It inhibits food consumption as effectively as amylin or cholecystokinin but has a much longer-lasting action (still effective after 6 hours in a mouse model). The present sequence is that of an exendin-4 variant which is one of the preferred compounds for use in the method
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin, obesity; type II diabetes; eating disorders; cardiac disease; insulin resistance syndrome; elevated plasma glucose level; agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        or their analogue(s) eating disorders and
Reducing food intake by administering exendin(8) or their analogue(8) for treatment of e.g. obesity, type II diabetes, eating disorders and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAW61774 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 261 vound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "the C-terminal is in amide form"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      aaw61775 ; Leu(14), Ala(22), Phe(25)-exendin-4 (1-28) amide. (from "seq4ags.psp")
TOIG of: aaw61775 check: 151 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Reducing food intake by administering exendin(s) for treatment of e.g. obesity, type II diabetes, insulin resistance.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Leu(14), Ala(22), Phe(25)-exendin-4 (1-28) amide.
                                                                                                                 Claim 18, 26; Page 12; 214pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Claim 18, 26; Page 12; 214pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ŝ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Bhavsar
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAW61775 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    97US-0034905P.
97US-0055404P.
97US-0065442P.
97US-0066029P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 98WO-US000449
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Prickett KS,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 1998-398796/34.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Heloderma suspectum.
                                                        insulin resistance.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           29-MAR-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO9830231-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    07-JAN-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          07-JAN-1997;
08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              16-JUL-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAW61775;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Found using
```

```
Heloderma suspectum proexendin; exendin N-terminal peptide; ENTP; exendin 4 peptide; exendin 3 gene; Heloderma horridum; metabolic disease; drug screening; endocrine tumour; organ failure; cell metabolism; diabetes; reptilian venom peptide.
         The invention relates to a new method for treating disorders that are alleviated by reducing food intake, in particular obesity, type II diabetes, eating disorders, insulin resistance syndrome, elevated plasma glucose levels, or the risk of cardiac disease. The method comprises administering an exendin or an exendin agonist. The treatment reduces appetite and lowers plasma lipid levels, It inhibits food consumption as effectively as amylin or cholecystokinin but has a much longer-lasting sequence is that of an exendin-4 variant which is one of the present compounds for use in the method
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       New nucleic acid encoding proexendin - used to diagnose and treat, e.g. endocrine tumours, also to treat poisoning by reptile venom.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAW61775 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 151
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    46. 47
/note= "Dipeptidyl peptidase cleavage site"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         match found in sequence:
aaw70288 ; Heloderma suspectum proexendin peptide.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'note= "Signal peptide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Heloderma suspectum proexendin peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         check: 973 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     48. .87
/note= "Exendin 4"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAW70288 standard; protein; 87 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |------|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLAIEFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Claim 3; Fig 2; 26pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1. .47
/note= "ENTP"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  98WO-CA000071
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               97US-0037412P.
97GB-00002582.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (ONEO-) 1149336 ONTARIO INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     06-NOV-1998 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 1998-447230/38.
N-PSDB; AAV33163.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Heloderma suspectum.
                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TOIG of: aaw70288
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Cleavage-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO9835033-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  04-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               05-PEB-1997;
07-PEB-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   13-AUG-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Drucker DJ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAW70288
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        XSXTTTTTTTTTTTTTXSXEXXEXXEXXEXXEXXEXXEXXEXXEXXEXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

```
dipeptidy) peptidace cleavage site. The processed on the used to clone or identify related sequences (e.g. the exendin cDNA can be used to clone or identify related sequences (e.g. the exendin 3 gene of Heloderma horridum, muteant alleles and proexendin gene regulatory defects associated with metabolic disease) and species homologues (e.g. for developing animal models for drug screening). The proexendin peptide can be used to raise antibodies. Anti-proceedin antibodies are claimed to be useful for diagnosing conditions associated with altered levels of proexendin (e.g. endocrine tumours and organ failure), for identifying other regulators of cell metabolism, in drug screens and for treating metabolic diseases (e.g. diabetes) and for neutralising, or detecting, reptillan venom peptides
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The peptides are of the formula Xaal-Xaa2-Xaa3-Gly-Thr-Xaa4-Xaa4-Xaa8-Ser-Lys-Gln-Xaa9-Glu-Glu-- Glu-Ala-
The Heloderma suspectum proexendin peptide is encoded by its cDNA which was isolated from a H. suspectum salivary gland cDNA library. The proexendin protein comprises of a novel exendin N-terminal peptide (ENTP) linked to the N-terminus of the exendin 4 peptide by a consensus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin, agonist, diabetes, disorder, plasma glucose, gastric, diagnostic, gastro-intestinal; radiological, generic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MKIILWLCVFGLFLATLFPISWQMPVESGLSSEDSASSESFASKIKRHGEGTFTSDLSKQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Type: P Check: 973
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              48
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAW70288 Length: 87 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              :
:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 match found in sequence:
aay03717 ; Amino acid sequence of exendin-3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            check: 9591 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY03717 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Amino acid sequence of exendin-3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Disclosure; Fig 2; 70pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ------
MEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          98WO-US016387
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                97US-0055404P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            08-JUN-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 1999-180403/15.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay03717 cl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 87 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          06-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                08-AUG-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO9907404-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    18-FEB-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY03717;
      61
```

```
Gly-Ala- Xaal5-Xaal6- Xaal7-Xaal8-Z; wherein: Xaal is His, Arg or Tyr; Xaa2 is Ser, Gly, Ala. Or Thr; Xaa3 is Asp or Glu; Xaa4 is Phe, Tyr, or napthylalanine; Xaa5 is Thr or Ser; Xaa6 is Ser or Thr; Xaa7 is Asp or Glu; Xaa8 is Phe, Tyr, or Glu; Xaa8 is Leu, Ile, Val, pencylglycine, or Met; Xaa9 is Leu, Ile, pencylglycine, or Met; Xaa1 is Asp or Glu; Xaa1 is Ile, Val, Leu, pencylglycine, tert-butylglycine, or Met; Xaa12 is Glu or Asp; Xaa13 is Trp, Phe, Tyr, or napthylalanine; Xaa11 or Asp; Xaa13 is Trp, Phe, Tyr, or napthylalanine; Xaa15, Xaa16, and Xaa17 are independently Pro, homoproline, 3Hyp, 4Hyp, thioproline, or Tyr; and Z is OH or -NH2 with the proviso that the sequence is not the amino acid sequences shown in the present sequence and AAY03718. The specification claims for a second peptide of the above formula where Xaa1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           is His, Arg, Tyr or 4-imidazopropionyl. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetes, disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be benefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying is a useful diagnostic aid in gastro-intestinal radiological examinations. The present sequence represents the amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 sequence of exendin-3
```

Sequence 39 AA;

AAY03717 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9591 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HSDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

. match found in sequence:
aay03718; Amino acid sequence of exendin-4.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay03718 check: 9570 from: 1 to

to: 39

08-JUN-1999 (first entry) AAY03718;

AAY03718 standard; peptide; 39 AA

Amino acid sequence of exendin-4.

Exendin, agonist, diabetes, disorder, plasma glucose, gastric, diagnostic, gastro-intestinal, radiological, generic.

Synthetic.

39 /note= "C-terminal amide" Location/Qualifiers Key Modified-site

WO9907404-A1

18-FEB-1999

98WO-US016387. 06-AUG-1998;

97US-0055404P 08-AUG-1997;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Prickett KS; seeley NRA,

WPI; 1999-180403/15.

New exendin agonists - useful in the treatment of Type I and II diabetes.

Disclosure, Fig 3, 70pp, English.

The invention relates to exendin agonists which slow gastric emptying and lower plasma glucose levels. The peptides are of the formula Xaal-Xaa2-

Carl-Arg-Leu-Xaa10- Xaa11- Xaa13-Leu-Lys-Asn-Gly-Gly Xaa14-Ser-Ser-Gly-Alla- Xaa15-Xaa16- Xaa17- Xaa18-2; wherein: Xaa1 is His, Arg or Tyr; Cara2 is Ser, Gly, Alla- Xaa15-Xaa16- Xaa17- Xaa38-2; wherein: Xaa1 is His, Arg or Tyr; Cara2 is Ser, Gly, Ala, or Thr; Xaa3 is Asp or Glu; Xaa4 is Phe, Tyr, or napthylalanine; Xaa2 is Leu, Ile, Val, pentylglycine, or Met; Xaa9 is Leu, Ile, pentylglycine, or Met; Xaa9 is Leu, Ile, val, Leu, pentylglycine, or Met; Xaa11 is Ile, Val, Leu, pentylglycine, or methylalanine; Xaa11 is Glu or Asp; Xaa13 is Trp, Phe, Tyr, or napthylalanine; Xaa12 is Glu or Asp; Xaa13 is Trp, Phe, Tyr, or napthylalanine; Xaa12 is Glu or Tyr; and Zaa17 are independently Pro, homoproline, 3Hyp, 4Hyp, thioproline, N-alkylglycine, or N-alkylalanine; Xaa18 is Ser, Thr, or Tyr; and Z is -OH or -NH2 with the present sequence and AAY03717. The specification claims for a second peptide of the above formula where Xaa1 is His, Arg, Tyr or 4-imidazopropionyl. The exendin agonists are used to treat Type I and II diabetes, disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels, and disorders which would be senefited by agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying. Delayed gastric emptying: a useful diagnostic aid in gastro-intestinal considers. sequence of exendin-4

Sequence 39 AA;

Check: 9570 AAY03718 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

t0: check: 249 from: 1 1 match found in sequence: aay17536 ; Exendin agonist peptide #2. (from "seq4ags.pep" TOIG of: aay17536

28

AAY17536;

AAY17536 standard; peptide; 28 AA

09-AUG-1999 (first entry)

Exendin agonist peptide #2.

diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying monster; venom; lizard; sp; Gila Exendin; agonist; Heloderma diabetes mellitus type I; di

Heloderma sp. Synthetic.

WO9925728-A1

27-MAY-1999.

98WO-US024273 13-NOV-1998;

97US-0066029P. 14-NOV-1997;

Beeley NRA, Prickett KS; (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

WPI; 1999-347456/29.

Peptide agonists of exendin - delay stomach emptying, for treating diabetes and hypo- or hyper-glycemia.

Claim 28; Fig 4; 144pp; English.

AAV17535 to AAV17624 represent exendin peptide agonists. Exendins epptides that are found in the venom of the Gila-monster, a lizard

seq4_ags.res

```
match found in sequence
                                                                    8XCCCCCCCX8X44X8X1X4X4X6X6X6X6X8X8X8X8X6X8
endogenous to Arizona and Northern Mexico. The peptide agonists are used to treat diabetes mellitus (types I or II), hyperglycaemia or hypoglycaemia. They can also be used for in vitro and in vivo studies on exendins and their agonists. They regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying (resulting in lower post-prandial glucose levels)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY17535 to AAY17624 represent exendin peptide agonists. Exendins are peptides that are found in the venom of the Gila-monster, a lizard endogenous to Arizona and Northern Mexico. The peptide agonists are used to treat diabetes mellitus (types I or II), hyperglycaemia or hypoglycaemia. They can also be used for in vitro and in vivo studies on exendins and their agonists. They regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying (resulting in lower post-prandial glucose levels)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp, Gila monster, venom, lizard, diabetes mellitus type I, diabetes mellitus type II, hyperglycaemia, hypoglycaemia, plasma glucose, gastric emptying, stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Peptide agonists of exendin - delay stomach emptying, for treating diabetes and hypo- or hyper-glycemia.
                                                                                                        AAY17536 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 249
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY17540 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 688 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ::
20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY17540 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                            aay17540 ; Exendin agonist peptide #6.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Claim 28; Fig 4; 144pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                          HGAGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            97US-0066029P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  98WO-US024273
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     check: 688
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin agonist peptide #6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  09-AUG-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 1999-347456/29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       from "seq4ags.pep"
OIG of: aay17540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                               Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               W09925728-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        27-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               88888888
```

```
AAY17535 to AAY17624 represent exendin peptide agonists. Exendins are peptides that are found in the venom of the Gila-monster, a lizard endogenous to Arizona and Northern Mexico. The peptide agonists are used to treat diabetes mellitus (types I or II), hyperglycaemia or they can also be used for in vitro and in vivo studies on exendins and their agonists. They regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying (resulting in lower post-prandial glucose levels)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin; agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp; Gila monster, venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Peptide agonists of exendin - delay stomach emptying, for treating diabetes and hypo- or hyper-glycemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY17543 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 590 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              to: 38
                                                     to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              check: 5882 from: 1
                                                     from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 match found in sequence:
aay17603 ; Exendin agonist peptide #69.
[from 'seq4ags.pep"]
TOIG of: aay17603 check: 5882 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY17603 standard; peptide; 38 AA
aay17543 ; Exendin agonist peptide #9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 28; Fig 4; 144pp; English.
                                                                                                          AAY17543 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HGEGTFTSDASKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            98WO-US024273
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  97US-0066029P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin agonist peptide #69
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin agonist peptide #9.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                     check: 590
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 1999-347456/29.
                            (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay17543 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           09-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   09-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO9925728-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          27-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                             AAY17543;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY17603;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   EEEEEEEEEEEEE
```

.

HGAGTFTSDLSKQMEBEAVRLFIEWLKN 1

```
AAV17535 to AAV17624 represent exendin peptide agonists. Exendins are peptides that are found in the venom of the Gila-monster, a lizard endogenous to Arizona and Northern Mexico. The peptide agonists are used to treat diabetes mellitus (types I or II), hyperglycaemia or hypoglycaemia. They can also be used for in vitro and in vivo studies on exendins and their agonists. They regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying (resulting in lower post-prandial glucose levels)
                Peptide agonists of exendin - delay stomach emptying, for treating
                                 and hypo- or hyper-glycemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        . match found in sequence:
aay17612 ; Exendin agonist peptide #78
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    32 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 28; Fig 4; 144pp; English.
                                                          Claim 28; Fig 4; 144pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     98WO-US024273.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              97US-0066029P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin agonist peptide #78.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY17612 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             check: 9574
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    09-AUG-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 1999-347456/29.
WPI; 1999-347456/29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 32 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (from "seq4ags.pep"
TOIG of: aay17612
                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 35 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        W09925728-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               27-MAY-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY17612;
                                     diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY17535 to AAY17624 represent exendin peptide agonists. Exendins are peptides that are found in the venom of the Gila-monster, a lizard endogenous to Arizona and Northern Mexico. The peptide agonists are used to treat diabetes mellitus (types I or II), hyperglycaemia or hypoglycaemia. They can also be used for in vitro and in vivo studies on exendins and their agonists. They regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying (resulting in lower post-prandial glucose levels)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin; agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Peptide agonists of exendin - delay stomach emptying, for treating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Type: P Check: 5882
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                to: 35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAV17603 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:19
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HGAGTFTSDLSKQLEEERAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       diabetes and hypo- or hyper-glycemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          aay17608 ; Exendin agonist peptide #74
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY17608 standard; peptide; 35 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Claim 28; Fig 4; 144pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    97US-0066029P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             98WO-US024273
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin agonist peptide #74.
                                                                                                     98WO-US024273
                                                                                                                            97US-0066029P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   check: 7002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         09-AUG-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 1999-347456/29.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       rom "seq4ags.pep"
IG of: aay17608
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 38 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO9925728-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      14-NOV-1997;
                             Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                     13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                              14-NOV-1997;
                                                     WO9925728-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       27-MAY-1999
                                                                             27-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                             Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY17608;
```

```
AAV17535 to AAV17624 represent exendin peptide agonists. Exendins are peptides that are found in the venom of the Gila-monster, a lizard endogenous to Arizona and Northern Mexico. The peptide agonists are used to treat diabetes mellitus (types I or II), hyperglycaemia or hypoglycaemia. They can also be used for in vitro and in vivo studies on exendins and their agonists. They regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying (resulting in lower post-prandial glucose levels)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin; agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Peptide agonists of exendin - delay stomach emptying, for treating diabetes and hypo- or hyper-glycemia.
AAY17608 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7002 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       to: 32
                                                                                                                                                                                              HGAGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                from: 1
```

```
AAVI7535 to AAVI7624 represent exendin peptide agonists. Exendins are epitides that are found in the venom of the Gila-monster, a lizard endogenous to Arizona and Northern Maxico. The peptide agonists are used to treat diabetes mellitus (types I or II), hyperglycaemia or hypoglycaemia. They can also be used for in vitro and in vivo studies on hypoglycaemia their agonists. They regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying (resulting in lower post-prandial glucose levels)
                                                                                                                    Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin; agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Peptide agonists of exendin - delay stomach emptying, for treating diabetes and hypo- or hyper-glycemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY17620 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7441 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |-----|
HGAGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  check: 4889 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       aay24809 ; Exendin agonist peptide #1.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24809 check: 4889 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Claim 28; Fig 4; 144pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY24809 standard; peptide; 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        98WO-US024273
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               97US-0066029P
                                                                                Exendin agonist peptide #86.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin agonist peptide #1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 1999-347456/29.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 35 AA;
                                      09-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO9925728-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              24-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               27-MAY-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic
AAY17620;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY24809;
BXBXSSXMMXEXBXBXCXD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY17535 to AAY17624 represent exendin peptide agonists. Exendins are peptides that are found in the venom of the Gila-monster, a lizard endogenous to Arizona and Northern Mexico. The peptide agonists are used to treat diabetees mellitus (types I or II), hyperglycaemia or hypoglycaemia. They can also be used for in vitro and in vivo studies on exendins and their agonists. They regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying (resulting in lower post-prandial glucose levels)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin; agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Peptide agonists of exendin - delay stomach emptying, for treating diabetes and hypo- or hyper-glycemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY17616 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7457 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                   Check: 9574
                   Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         to: 35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                to: 38
                 2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HCAGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         check: 7441 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                check: 7457 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        match found in sequence:
aay17620; Exendin agonist peptide #86.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay17620 check: 7441 from:
                                                                                                 HGAGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                         aay17616 ; Exendin agonist peptide #82
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY17616 standard; peptide; 38 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 28; Fig 4; 144pp; English.
                 AAY17612 Length: 32 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             98WO-US024273
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      97US-0066029P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Exendin agonist peptide #82
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         09-AUG-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                 1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 1999-347456/29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (from "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 38 AA;
```

Synthetic. Heloderma sp. WO9925728-A1

AAY17616;

13-NOV-1998; 14-NOV-1997;

27-MAY-1999

Beeley NRA,

WO9925727-A2

27-MAY-1999.

AAY17620 standard; peptide; 35 AA

```
AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in reatment of disorders which lower benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         slow
                                                                                                                                                                              New exendin agonist peptides – can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp, Gila monster, venom; lizard, diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY24809 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4889 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            check: 700 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY24810 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            match found in sequence:
aay24010 ; Exendin agonist peptide #2.
(from "seq4age.pe")
TOIG of: aay24810 check: 700 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HGEGTFTSDLSKOMBEEAVRLFIEWLKNGG
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           98WO-US024210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           97US-0065442P
                 98WO-US024210
                                                 97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin agonist peptide #2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             24-AUG-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Prickett KS
                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 1999-394773/33
                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 30 AA;
                 13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           14-NOV-1997;
                                               14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          27-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY24810;
```

```
AMY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  рe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin; agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Type: P Check: 700
gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY24810 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY24811 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 match found in sequence:
any24811; Exendin agonist peptide #3.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: any24811 check: 275 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English.
                                                                        Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       97US-0065442P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin agonist peptide #3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        24-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              27-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAY24811;
```

Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp; Gila monster, venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.

Heloderma sp

Synthetic

WO9925727-A2 27-MAY-1999.

Exendin agonist peptide #5

(first entry)

24-AUG-1999

AAY24813;

98WO-US024210 97US-0065442P

13-NOV-1998;

14-NOV-1997;

Beeley NRA, Prickett KS; (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

28

; ;

from: 1

check: 166

(from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aay24813

match found in sequence: aay24813 ; Exendin agonist peptide #5.

AAY24813 standard; peptide; 28 AA

```
AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which lower plasma glucose levels and in reatment of disorders which lower benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     New exendin agonist peptides – can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp, Gila monster, venom, lizard, diabetes mellitus type I, diabetes mellitus type II, hyperglycaemia, hypoglycaemia, plasma glucose, gastric emptying, stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                   AAY24811 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 275 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY24812 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 263
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       check: 263 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          match found in sequence:
aay24812; Exendin agonist peptide #4.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24812 check: 263 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY24812 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                 HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              14-NOV-1997; 97US-0065442P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        98WO-US024210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Exendin agonist peptide #4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                 Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                          Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           24-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 27-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY24812;
    888888
```

```
AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which hower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which hower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which hower benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Type: P Check: 166
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19
3 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   match found in sequence:
aay24814 ; Exendin agonist peptide #6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HGEGAFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY24814 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            24-AUG-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   check: 231
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24814 o
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY24814;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Found using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY24813
HXXXX
```

HAEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEFLKN 1

Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

```
AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin; agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY24815 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 117 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY24816 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 match found in sequence:
aay24816 ; Exendin agonist peptide #8.
[firom *eq4ags.pep"]
TOIG of: aay24816 check: 151 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HGEGTFTADLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                          98WO-US024210.
                                                                                       97US-0065442P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin agonist peptide #8.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                 Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 1999-394773/33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                       14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             24-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                W09925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       13-NOV-1998;
                                          13-NOV-1998;
27-MAY-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             27-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY24816;
AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which lower benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                             Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp, Gila monster, venom, lizard, diabetes mellitus type I, diabetes mellitus type II, hyperglycaemia, hypoglycaemia, plasma glucose, gastric emptying, stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAY24814 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 231 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        :
:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   check: 117 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY24815 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         aay24815 ; Exendin agonist peptide #7.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HGEGTATSDLSKQLEBEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       98WO-US024210.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  97US-0065442P
                         Exendin agonist peptide #6.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin agonist peptide #7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       24-AUG-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      of: aay24815
                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          27-MAY-1999
```

AAY24815;

Fri Feb

seq4_ags.res

```
AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and treatment of disorders which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which lower
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        penefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
New exendin agonist peptides – can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin; agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY24816 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 151 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY24817 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 match found in sequence:
aay24817 ; Exendin agonist peptide #9.
                                                      Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HGEGTFTSDASKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              98WO-US024210.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Exendin agonist peptide #9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    check:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24817
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    24-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      27-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY24817;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Found using
```

```
regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders and in treatment of disorders which would be
  the
hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin; agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would
benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric
                                                                                                                                     AAY24817 Length: 28 Pebruary 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 63 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Check: 141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              . match found in sequence:
aay24818; Exendin agonist peptide #10.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24818 check: 141 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY24818 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HGEGTFTSDLAKQLEEBAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTFTSDLSAQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY24818 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  98WO-US024210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin agonist peptide #10.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                  Sequence 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             24-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        27-MAY-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY24818;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 match
  8888888
```

```
AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-pandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disporders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp, Gila monster, venom, lizard, diabetes mellitus type I, diabetes mellitus type II, hyperglycaemia, hypoglycaemia, plasma glucose, gastric emptying, stomach emptying.
                                                 to: 28
                                                 check: 53 from: 1
nd in sequence:
Exendin agonist peptide #11
                                                                                  AAY24819 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          98WO-US024210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin agonist peptide #11.
                                                                                                                                                   24-AUG-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                 aay24819 ; Exendin ag
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24819 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       W09925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         27-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic.
                                                                                                                    AAY24819;
 found
1 match
```

AAY24819 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 53 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKALEEBAVRLFIEFLKN

to: 28 from: 1 aay24820 ; Exendin agonist peptide #12.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24820 check: 107 from: 1 1 match found in sequence:

AAY24820 standard; peptide; 28 AA AAY24820; SXXX

```
AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ablity to reduce post-pandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                      Exendin; agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lízard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            98WO-US024210.
                                      Exendin agonist peptide #12.
24-AUG-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                           Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                               W09925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      27-MAY-1999.
                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic.
```

AAY24820 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 107 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) Found

HGEGTFTSDLSKQAEERAVRLFIEFLKN

28 ; to: check: 201 from: 1 match found in sequence: aay24821 ; Exendin agonist peptide #13. AAY24821 standard; peptide; 28 AA. Exendin agonist peptide #13. 24-AUG-1999 (first entry) (from "seq4ags.pep" TOIG of: aay24821 AAY24821;

Exendin; agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying. Heloderma sp. Synthetic.

WO9925727-A2

```
Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 18; Fig
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               24-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       27-MAY-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY24823;
                                                               AAY24809
                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY24822
  AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which lower benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                      New exendin agonist peptides – can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp, Gila monster, venom, lizard, diabetes mellitus type I, diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose, gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 201 (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ij
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24822 check: 197 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY24822 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             . match found in sequence:
aay24822 ; Exendin agonist peptide #14
                                                                                                                                                                      Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HGEGTFTSDLSKOLAEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                98WO-US024210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             97US-0065442P
                                                   97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        98WO-US024210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Exendin agonist peptide #14.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            24-AUG-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                             Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Prickett KS;
                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                 WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY24821 Length: 28
Found using 'seq4' (md
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Heloderma sp.
                               13-NOV-1998;
                                                    14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Beeley NRA,
                                                                                             Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   27-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY24822
```

```
regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          þe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               can
New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin; agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     exendin agonist peptides which can
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY24822 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 197
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              aay24823; Exendin agonist peptide #15. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24823 check: 193 from: 1
                                                                                                                                 Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     to AAY24877 represent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY24823 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEAEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  98WO-US024210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Exendin agonist peptide #15.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 match found in sequence:
```

to: 28

from: 1

check: 9921

(from "seq4ags.pep" TOIG of: aay24825

aay24825 ; Exendin agonist peptide #17

match found in sequence:

HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAARLFIEFLKN

AAY24825 standard; peptide; 28 AA

24-AUG-1999 (first entry)

AAY24825

250

```
regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
   and
the
mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin; agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                              Check: 193
                                                                                                                                            Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            to: 28
                                                                                                                                               2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      match found in sequence:
aay24824 ; Exendin agonist peptide #16.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY24824 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEAAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                               AAY24823 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    98WO-US024210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin agonist peptide #16.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            check: 9862
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24824 c
                                                                                                            Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     24-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    27-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             MRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY24824;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Beeley
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 88888888
```

```
AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                       Exendin, agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Type: P Check: 9921
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 <del>1</del>0:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              aay24826 ; Exendin agonist peptide #18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY24826 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |-----HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVALFIEFLKN
28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1825 Length: 28 February 4, using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            98WO-US024210.
                                                                                               Exendin agonist peptide #17.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             check: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (from "seq4ags.pep"
TOIG of: aay24826
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                               Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                W09925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               27-MAY-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY24826;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY24825
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Found
a x z
```

Check: 9862

2005 13:19 Type: P

AAY24824 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

```
AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric mocility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric mocility and to allow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which hould be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp; Gila monster, venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Type: P Check: 261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY24827 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              match found in sequence:
aay24828 ; Exendin agonist peptide #20.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY24828 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        98WO-US024210.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   97US-0065442P.
                                                                                       98WO-US024210
                                                                                                                              97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin agonist peptide #20.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 24-AUG-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   check: 136
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 1999-394773/33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24828
WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                              14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                     13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Beeley NRA,
                                         27-MAY-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            27-MAY-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY24828;
AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric mocility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disporders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which lower benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              New exendin agonist peptides – can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp, Gila monster, venom, lizard, diabetes mellitus type I, diabetes mellitus type II, hyperglycaemia, hypoglycaemia, plasma glucose, gastric emptying, stomach emptying.
                                                                                                       Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp, Gila monster, venom, lizard, diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           :
::
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       check: 261 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  . match found in sequence:
aay24827 ; Exendin agonist peptide #19.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY24827 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY24826 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRAFIEFLKŇ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               97US-0065442P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        98WO-US024210.
                                                              Exendin agonist peptide #18.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin agonist peptide #19
                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          24-AUG-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24827 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Beeley NRA,
                    24-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             27-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY24827;
```

```
AAY24830 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8888888
                                                                                                    regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as
                        ndin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       New exendin agonist peptides – can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin; agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                          AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY24828 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 136 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           check: 9975 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   L match found in sequence:
aay24629; Exendin agonist peptide #21.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24829 check: 9975 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English.
                                                                Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      98WO-US024210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY24829 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin agonist peptide #21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 1999-394773/33.
WPI; 1999-394773/33
                           exendin agonist
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        24-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                27-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY24829;
                                       gastric
```

```
and
                                                                                       the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin; agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY24829 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9975 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24830 check: 9991 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    aay24830 ; Exendin agonist peptide #22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY24830 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFAKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       98WO-US024210.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin agonist peptide #22.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                24-AUG-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        27-MAY-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY24830;
```

Type: P Check: 9991

seq4_ags.res

٤.

98WO-US024210. 97US-0065442P

```
New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                 Exendin; agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English.
                                                                             Exendin agonist peptide #24.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            13-NOV-1998;
                                     24-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    27-MAY-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic.
AAY24832;
AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and alow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which lower benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            New exendin agonist peptides – can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp; Gila monster, venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY24831 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 261 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                           to: 28
                                                                                        1 match found in sequence:
aay24831 ; Exendin agonist peptide #23
(from "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY24831 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLAN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        98WO-US024210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                97US-0065442P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin agonist peptide #23.
                                                                                                                                                           roig of: aay24831 check: 261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 24-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                27-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY24831;
```

```
AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disporders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disporders which hower benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Type: P Check: 6333
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 to: 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4, 2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HGEGTPTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 match found in sequence:
aay24833; Exendin agonist peptide #25.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG OF: aay24833 check: 5894 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY24833 standard; peptide; 38 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY24832 Length: 38 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin agonist peptide #25.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               24-AUG-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 38 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY24833;
```

to: 38

match found in sequence:
aay24832; Exendin agonist peptide #24.
(ffrom seeq4ags.pept)
TOIG of: aay24832 check: 6333 from: 1

HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN

AAY24832 standard; peptide; 38 AA

۵×

```
AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disporders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hypecallycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as
                                                           New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin; agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY24834 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 6333 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ;
t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             check: 2854 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        . match found in sequence:
aay24835 ; Exendin agonist peptide #27.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY24835 standard; peptide; 37 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English.
                                                                                                                                   Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 98WO-US024210.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               97US-0065442P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin agonist peptide #27.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      24-AUG-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                     WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24835 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 38 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   27-MAY-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY24835;
AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in reatment of disorders which lower benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             New exendin agonist peptides – can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin; agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Type: P Check: 5894
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               to: 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            aay24834; Exendin agonist peptide #26.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24834 check: 6333 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY24834 standard; peptide; 38 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY24833 Length: 38 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                98WO-US024210.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                98WO-US024210
                                                                                                                                                           97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin agonist peptide #26.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 1999-394773/33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 38 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                14-NOV-1997;
                       WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                              14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     24-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       27-MAY-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Beeley NRA,
                                                                   27-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY24834;
```

```
AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperapycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which lower blasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disporders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disporders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     New exendin agonist peptides – can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY24835 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 2854 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Exendin; agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               to: 36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 match found in sequence:
aay24836 ; Exendin agonist peptide #28
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24836 check: 333 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY24836 standard; peptide; 36 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          98WO-US024210.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    97US-0065442P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin agonist peptide #28.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         24-AUG-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 37 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 36 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               27-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY24836;
  8888888888888
```

AAY24836 Length: 36 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 333 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

```
regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and typerglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp; Gila monster, venom; lizard, diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia, hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Type: P Check: 9894
                                                                                                                                            36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      to: 35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY24837 Length: 36 February 4, 2005 13:19 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                το:
|------
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      check: 7453 from: 1
                                                                                    1 match found in sequence:
aay24837; Exendin agonist peptide #29.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24837 check: 9894 from:
                                                                                                                                                                              AAY24837 standard; peptide; 36 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY24838 standard; peptide; 35 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               aay24838 ; Exendin agonist peptide #30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin agonist peptide #29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1"match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 36 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (from "seq4ags.pep
FOIG of: aay24838
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         24-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  27-MAY-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY24837;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Found using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TOIG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ω
```

AAY24838;

```
regulate gastric motility and alow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exemdin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin; agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY24839 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7014 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ::
::
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             match found in sequence:
aay24840; Exemdin agonist peptide #32.
(from seq496s.pep")
TOIG of: aay24840 check: 5178 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY24840 standard; peptide; 34 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      98WO-US024210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 97US-0065442P.
                                                                                                                                      98WO-US024210
                                                                                                                                                                                    97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin agonist peptide #32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          24-AUG-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 35 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                    14-NOV-1997;
Heloderma sp
                                             WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                      13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           27-MAY-1999.
                                                                                         27-MAY-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY24840;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 XBXBXBXBXSSXBXBXBXBXBXBX
  regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of also redered for the treatment of also be used for the treatment of also be used for the benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin; agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                              Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp, Gila monster, venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Type: P Check: 7453
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     to: 35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY24838 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:19
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  match found in sequence:
aay24839; Exendin agonist peptide #31.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24839 check: 7014 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY24839 standard; peptide; 35 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           98WO-US024210.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin agonist peptide #31.
                                                                                                                        Exendin agonist peptide #30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 35 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          24-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           13-NOV-1998;
                                                                        24-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             27-MAY-1999
```

34

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Synthetic

AAY24839;

SXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

1 match

and the

```
conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as
   8888888888888
                                                                                                                                                     regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which hower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which hower benefited by agents which lower benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                           New exendin agonist peptides – can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin, agonist; Heloderma sp, Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY24840 Length: 34 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5178 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                        AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   check: 4739 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      match found in sequence:
aay24841 ; Exendin agonist peptide #33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY24841 standard; peptide; 34 AA.
                                                                                                         Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    98WO-US024210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin agonist peptide #33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Prickett KS;
 Prickett KS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PHARM INC
                              WPI; 1999-394773/33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    n "seq4ags.pep")
of: aay24841 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 34 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               24-AUG-1999
 Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   27-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY24841,
```

```
AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which lower blasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which lower blasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which lower benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                               and
the
agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in ammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    New exendin agonist peptides – can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Type: P Check: 4739
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    :
:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4, 2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            match found in sequence:
aay24842 ; Exendin agonist peptide #34.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24842 check: 2764 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY24842 standard; peptide; 33 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY24841 Length: 34 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              98WO-US024210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         97US-0065442P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin agonist peptide #34.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               24-AUG-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 34 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 33 AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   27-MAY-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY24842;
```

AAY24842 Length: 33 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 2764

AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic

Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English.

(first entry)

seq4_ags.res

Fri

```
New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                            Exendin; agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
AAY24844 standard; peptide; 32 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English.
                                                                                                           Exendin agonist peptide #36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             W09925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      13-NOV-1998;
                                                                       24-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  27-MAY-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic
                                      AAY24844;
 AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in reatment of disorders which lower benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin; agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY24843 Length: 33 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 2325 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                        to: 33
                                                                                                                                  . match found in sequence:
aay24843; Exendin agonist peptide #35.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24843 check: 2325 from: 1
                                                         HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY24843 standard; peptide; 33 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
     Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    98WO-US024210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin agonist peptide #35.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      24-AUG-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 33 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO9925727-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               27-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY24843;
```

98WO-US024210. 97US-0065442P

```
regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exemin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which hower benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin; agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY24844 Length: 32 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 25 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        to: 32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            check: 9586 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     aay24845 ; Exendin agonist peptide #37.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY24845 standard; peptide; 32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Exendin agonist peptide #37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24845 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 32 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           24-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY24845;
```

to: 32

1 match found in sequence:
aay24844; Exendin agonist peptide #36.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24844 check: 25 from: 1

HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSS 1

```
AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric mocility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric mocility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in reatment of disorders which lower benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be
                                                                                    New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New exendin agonist peptides – can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp; Gila monster, venom; lizard, diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Type: P Check: 7369
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     to: 31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY24846 Length: 31 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   check: 6930 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    . match found in sequence:
aay24847 ; Exendin agonist peptide #39.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English.
                                                                                                                                      Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAY24847 standard; peptide; 31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              98WO-US024210.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               97US-0065442P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin agonist peptide #39.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      24-AUG-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                     Prickett
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                     WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24847 o
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 31 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               14-NOV-1997;
                     Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            27-MAY-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY24847;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 match
   AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in reatment of disorders which lower benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY24845 Length: 32 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9586 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         to: 31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      match found in sequence:
aay24846 ; Exendin agonist peptide #38.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY24846 standard; peptide; 31 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                    98WO-US024210.
                                                                                                                                                    97US-0065442P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      98WO-US024210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin; agonist; Heloderma
diabetes mellitus type I; di
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin agonist peptide #38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        check: 7369
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            24-AUG-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24846
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 32 AA;
Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
                                                 WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                  13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                    14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic.
Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    27-MAY-1999
                                                                                   27-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY24846;
```

and the

regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of they can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes. Exendin; agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying. AAY24847 Length: 31 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 6930 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) to: 30 check: 4450 from: 1 1 match found in sequence: aay24848 ; Exendin agonist peptide #40. AAY24848 standard; peptide; 30 AA. HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGP 1 Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English. 97US-0065442P. 98WO-US024210. Exendin agonist peptide #40. 24-AUG-1999 (first entry) Beeley NRA, Prickett KS; (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC. WPI; 1999-394773/33. (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aay24848 Sequence 30 AA; Sequence 31 AA; Heloderma sp. 14-NOV-1997; WO9925727-A2 13-NOV-1998; 27-MAY-1999 Synthetic. AAY24848; 88888888888888

```
regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin, agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY24849 Length: 29 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 2759 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
AAY24848 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4450 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     29
                                                                                                                                                                                                     to: 29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ;
;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 match found in sequence:
ay24850; Exendin agonist peptide #42.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG Of: aay24850 check: 2320 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                       check: 2759 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                  match found in sequence:
aay24849; Exemin agonist peptide #41.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24849 check: 2759 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY24849 standard; peptide; 29 AA
                                                            |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNG
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        98WO-US024210.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin agonist peptide #41.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 29 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  24-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      27-MAY-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY24849;
```

```
New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                                            98WO-US024210
                                                                                                                                                                                97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 38 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (from "seq4ags.pep"
TOIG of: aay24852
                                   Heloderma sp.
                                                                      WO9925727-A2.
                                                                                                                                            13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                        27-MAY-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 27-MAY-1999
                 Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY24852;
regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and typerglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                           Exendin; agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin; agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY24850 Length: 29 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 2320 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      to: 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      check: 7469 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              aay24851; Exendin agonist peptide #43. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24851 check: 7469 from:
                 standard; peptide; 29 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY24851 standard; peptide; 38 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                98WO-US024210,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Exendin agonist peptide #43.
                                                                                                                           Exendin agonist peptide #42.
                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 29 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                       24-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                24-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            27-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic.
                 AAY24850
                                                   AAY24850;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY24851
```

```
AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY24851 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7469
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to: 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        check: 7221 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       match found in sequence:
aay24852 ; Exendin agonist peptide #44.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY24852 standard; peptide; 38 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           98WO-US024210.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin agonist peptide #44.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            24-AUG-1999 (first entry)
```

2X2X5X2XXXXX

Type: P Check: 2828

to: 37

```
regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exemin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exemdin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of also be used for the treatment of also be used for the treatment of disorders which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin, agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:19
3 'Beq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEERAVRLFIEWLKNGGASSGAPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             check: 1733 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      aay24854 ; Exendin agonist peptide #46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY24854 standard; peptide; 37 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           98WO-US024210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin agonist peptide #46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Beeley NRA, Prickett
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24854
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 37 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 37 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               24-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      27-MAY-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY24854;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Found using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY24853
      8888888888888888
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which hower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                      New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin; agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 can
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY24852 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7221 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      to:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   check: 2828 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        . match found in sequence:
aay24853 ; Exendin agonist peptide #45.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24853 check: 2828 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY24853 standard; peptide; 37 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    98WO-US024210.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin agonist peptide #45.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      24-AUG-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Prickett KS;
                                              Prickett KS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 1999-394773/33
                                                                                   WPI; 1999-394773/33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 38 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Beeley NRA,
                                              Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             27-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY24853;
```

and

to: 36

from: 1

TOIG of: aay24856 check: 869

:

AAY24856 standard; peptide; 36 AA

Exendin, agoniet, Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.

Heloderma sp.

Synthetic

WO9925727-A2 27-MAY-1999.

Exendin agonist peptide #48.

24-AUG-1999 (first entry)

AAY24856;

98WO-US024210. 97US-0065442P.

13-NOV-1998; 14-NOV-1997; (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC. Beeley NRA, Prickett KS; WPI; 1999-394773/33.

```
AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in reatment of disorders which lower benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     New exendin agonist peptides – can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp, Gila monster, venom, lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
Check: 1733
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4125
AAY24854 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                    to: 37
                                                       |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGASSGAAA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |------HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                    check: 4125 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                            aay24855 ; Exendin agonist peptide #47.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24855 check: 4125 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 match found in sequence:
aay24856 ; Exendin agonist peptide #48.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY24855 standard; peptide; 37 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              37 February 4,
(mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  98WO-US024210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin agonist peptide #47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  24-AUG-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                            1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY24855 Length: 37 ound using 'seq4' (mc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 37 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             27-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY24855;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Found
```

New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.

Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English.

```
AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disporders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disporders which hower benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type I; hyperglycaemia;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY24856 Length: 36 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 869 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               to: 35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             check: 7463 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              L match found in sequence:
aay24857; Exendin agonist peptide #49.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24857 check: 7463 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY24857 standard; peptide; 35 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin agonist peptide #49.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        24-AUG-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 36 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY24857;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 match
33223232
```

```
(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TOIG of: aay24859
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       24-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                27-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY24859;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which lower benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                          New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp, Gila monster, venom, lizard, diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia, hypoglycaemia, plasma glucose, gastric emptying, stomach emptying.
hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY24857 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7463 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLF1EWLKNGGPSSGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 match found in sequence:
aay24858 ; Exendin agonist peptide #50.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY24858 standard; peptide; 30 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      98WO-US024210
                                                                                                98WO-US024210
                                                                                                                      97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exendin agonist peptide #50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         check: 4886
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        24-AUG-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                 Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               from "seq4ags.pep"
OIG of: aay24858
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 35 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      13-NOV-1998;
                    Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            W09925727-A2
                                                     WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                      14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  27-MAY-1999
                                                                          27-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY24858;
```

```
AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which lower blasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                        New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp; Gila monster, venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Type: P Check: 4886
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            match found in sequence:
aay24859 ; Exendin agonist peptide #51.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY24859 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HGDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY24858 Length: 30 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin agonist peptide #51.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       check: 383
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                WPI; 1999-394773/33
```

Sequence 28 AA;

S

```
AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which lower benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperallycamic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disporders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in reatment of disorders which lower benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp, Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY24859 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 383
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             58
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ţ0:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24860 check: 693 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         match found in sequence:
aay24860 ; Exendin agonist peptide #52.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY24860 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HGEGTXTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              98WO-US024210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin agonist peptide #52
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      24-AUG-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    27-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY24860;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    886666666666888
```

```
and
the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp; Gila monster, venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
     :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY24861 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 701 cound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
Check: 693
Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                 to: 28
February 4, 2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                   from: 1
                                                                                                                                          1 match found in sequence:
aay24861 ; Exendin agonist peptide #53
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG Of: aay24861 check: 701 from: :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY24861 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English.
                                                                   HGEGTFSSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HGEGTFSTDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN
                Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     98WO-US024210.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        97US-0065442P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin agonist peptide #53.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            24-AUG-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 1999-394773/33.
 Length: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               27-MAY-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY24861;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Found using
 AAY24860
```

aay24862 ; Exendin agonist peptide #54

1 match found in sequence:

AAY24862

```
AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disporders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin; agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia;
                               hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Type: P Check: 381
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY24863 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 match found in sequence:
aay24864; Exendin agonist peptide #56
[from "seq4ags.pep"]
TOIG of: aay24864 check: 657 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ¥
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |-----|
HGEGTFTSDXSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY24864 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          98WO-US024210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 98WO-US024210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin agonist peptide #56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               24-AUG-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                       Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                   W09925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       27-MAY-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              27-MAY-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                       Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY24864;
   THE SECOND SECTION OF THE SECOND SECO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which lower benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   New exendin agonist peptides – can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp, Gila monster, venom, lizard, diabetes mellitus type I, diabetes mellitus type II, hyperglycaemia, hypoglycaemia, plasma glucose, gastric emptying, stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY24862 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 649
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin; agonist; Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard;
                                   28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              28
                                          ::
20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              to:
                                       from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          check: 381 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   . match found in sequence:
aay24863; Exendin agonist peptide #55.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24863 check: 381 from: 1
                                                                                                       AAY24862 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY24863 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HGEGTFTSELSKOMAEEAVRLFIEWLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            98WO-US024210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin agonist peptide #54.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin agonist peptide #55
                                   check: 649
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Prickett KB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 1999-394773/33.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24862 o
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 24-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          24-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        27-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic
```

AAY24863

EXEXEXEX

```
AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ablility to reduce post-paradial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in reatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        regulate gastric motility and slow gastric conditions. The peptides are exendin agoniets which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          New exendin agonist peptides – can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY24865 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 1045 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               check: 2215 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  match found in sequence:
aay24867 ; Exendin agonist peptide #59
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY24867 standard; peptide; 33 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFXEWLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin agonist peptide #59
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 24-AUG-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24867 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        27-MAY-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY24867;
  AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and alow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ablility to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which lower blasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                      New exendin agonist peptides – can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp, Gila monster, venom, lizard, diabetes mellitus type I, diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia, hypoglycaemia, plasma glucose, gastric emptying, stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY24864 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 657
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   check: 1045 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         aay24865 ; Exendin agonist peptide #57. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24865 check: 1045 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY24865 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLXIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                               Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   98WO-US024210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin agonist peptide #57.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                           Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                  WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 28 AA;
14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 24-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            27-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY24865;
```

98WO-US024210.

33 ; to and

aay24869 ; Exendin agonist peptide #61.

```
AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperalycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which lower blasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which lower benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            New exendin agonist peptides – can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp; Gila monster, venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1868 Length: 29 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 2649 using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                      Check: 2215
                                                  AAY24867 Length: 33 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ;
to:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            from: 1
                                                                                                                          HGEGTFTSDASKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSS
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 match found in sequence:
aay24868; Exendin agonist peptide #60.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24868 check: 2649 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY24868 standard; peptide; 29 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         98WO-US024210.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin agonist peptide #60.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           24-AUG-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 1999-394773/33.
                 Sequence 33 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 29 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     27-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY24868;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAY24868
X S
```

HGEGTFTSDASKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNG 1

1 match found in sequence:

```
regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying. The peptides can be used for treating e.g. diabetes or hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. The peptides are exendin agonists which have activity as agents to regulate gastric motility and to slow gastric emptying, as evidenced by the ability to reduce post-prandial glucose levels in mammals. They can be used for the treatment of Type I and II diabetes and hyperglycaemic or hypoglycaemic conditions. They can also be used for the treatment of disorders which would be benefited by agents which lower plasma glucose levels and in treatment of disorders which would be benefited with agents useful in delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New exendin agonist peptides - can regulate gastric motility and slow gastric emptying, used for treating, e.g. diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin, agonist, Heloderma sp; Gila monster; venom; lizard; diabetes mellitus type I; diabetes mellitus type II; hyperglycaemia; hypoglycaemia; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; stomach emptying.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY24809 to AAY24877 represent exendin agonist peptides which can
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Type: P Check: 4015
              to: 37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY24869 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:19 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HGEGTFTSDASKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     from: 1
                                               AAY24869 standard; peptide; 37 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ā
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 match found in sequence:
aay31501 ; Exendin-3 peptide sequence.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Claim 18; Fig 4; 108pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY31501 standard; peptide; 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        98WO-US024210.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         97US-0065442P
                                                                                                                                                   Exendin agonist peptide #61.
              check: 4015
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     check: 9591
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin-3 peptide sequence
                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Beeley NRA, Prickett KS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 1999-394773/33.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay24869
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31501 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 37 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                  24-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO9925727-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        13-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      27-MAY-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic
                                                                                AAY24869;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY31501;
                                                 XEXEXEX
```

Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis; hypertension; urine flow.

/note= "C-terminal amide"

Location/Qualifiers

Key Modified-site

Heloderma suspectum

Synthetic

Fri Feb

```
comprises administering an examidin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urner flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal fallure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing rapid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-eclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             sequence represents an exendin-3 peptide which can be used in the of the invention
Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; dutuesis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. The
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY31501 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9591 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HSDGTFTSDLSKOMBEBAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                check: 9570 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         match found in sequence:
aay31502; Exendin-4 peptide sequence.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31502 check: 9570 from:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Claim 14; Page 7; 94pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               99WO-US002554
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin-4 peptide sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                             hypertension; urine flow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 1999-527332/44.
                                                                                                                                     Heloderma horridum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             19-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                   Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY31502
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY31502;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8X4X5X8
```

```
comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a Gib-line interior of comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-l or GLP-l agonist. The new methods using an increasing urine flow, decreasing or GLP-l agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing rapid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-eclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/ congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. The
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          present sequence represents an exendin-4 peptide which can be used in the methods of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9570 (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Vine W, Beeley NRA, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLF1EWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claim 15; Page 7; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY31505 standard; peptide; 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 match found in sequence:
awy31505, Exendin agonist peptide.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31505 check: 4889 fr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             19-AUG-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY31505;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY31502
AXXXXXX
```

Page 270

Exendin agonist peptide

```
comprises administering an exemidin or exemidin agonist, or a Gib-1 comprises administering an exemidin or exemidin agonist, or a Gib-1 comprises administering an exemidin or exemidin agonist. The new methods using an increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, proventing or alleviating an individual for surgical procedure, capid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomenular filtration rate, treating pre-eclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diurecis, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast They have a prolonged duration of action, are inctropic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravences.

AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                               Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis; hypertension; urine flow.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY31505 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4889
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   to:
                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Example 4; Page 32; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY31506 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         aay31506 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31506 check: 700 fro
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            99WO-US002554
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
Exendin agonist peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 1999-527332/44.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                     Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        19-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY31506;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 match
SEXEXEX
```

```
Comparises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary cedema, oirrhosis, or hypertenation). They can also be used for inducing rapid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, concreasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating precelampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/ disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure) unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are incoropic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                            Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis; hypertension; urine flow.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 700
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Example 5; Page 33; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 match found in sequence:
aay31507 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY31507 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Length: 28 February 4,
g 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     99WO-US002554
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            check: 261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 1999-527332/44.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31507
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                      Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19-AUG-1999.
                                                                                                                                                Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY31507;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY31506
SAXEX
```

```
Exendin agonist peptide.
axxxax
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, the preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hyperrolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating preclampaia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/ increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating preclasory and increasing a condition/ insorder that can be alleviated by increasing acardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are increopic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAY11505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                       Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; dutuesis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-colampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY31507 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 261
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                      /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Example 6; Page 33; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY31508 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      match found in sequence:
aay31508 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             249
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                             urine flow
 Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             check:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31508
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                             Key
Modified-site
                                                                            hypertension;
                                                                                                                   Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           19-AUG-1999
                                                                                                        Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY31508;
```

```
The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that

comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1

(glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an

exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for

increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine,

preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia

(renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary

cdema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing

rapid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure,

crapid diuresis, preparing and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-

colampsia or colampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/

disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility

(congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal

congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal

congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal

congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal

congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal

confiction, and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and

confictive, and are easily administered intravenously.

Anylene of confictive and are easily administered intravenously.
Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; dutuesis; renal plasma filow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY31508 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 249 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Vine W, Beeley NRA, Prickett
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   50:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Example 7; Page 34; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY31509 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 match found in sequence:
aay31509 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG OE: aay31509 check: 166 from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HAEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                hypertension; urine flow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   19-AUG-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY31509;
```

```
Exendin agonist peptide.
  BXXXEX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GIP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GIP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GIP-1 or GIP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, conventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing capit diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomenular filtration rate, treating pre-eclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are
                     Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregenancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; conqestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis; hypertension; urine flow.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY31509 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 166 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       28
                                                                                                                                                                                   /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Example 8; Page 34; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY31510 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 match found in sequence:
    aay31510 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
    (from "seq4ags.pep")
    TOIG of: aay31510 check: 231 from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HGEGAFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 1999-527332/44.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                         Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                             Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           19-AUG-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       08-NOV-1999
                                                                                                                Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY31510;
  axxxex
xaxxex
```

```
The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing rapid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-clampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are contracting acting the acting they have a prolonged duration of action, are introper.
Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             intravenously. Sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenousl:
AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 231
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Example 9; Page 35; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY31511 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Vine W, Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         aay31511 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31511 check: 117 from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTATSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY31510 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                 hypertension; urine flow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   08-NOV-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19-AUG-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY31511;
```

```
Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                 Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY31513;
 BXXXEX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that

comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1

(glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an

exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for

exendin, exendin administrating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia

crimal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary

cdema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing

crapid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure,

increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-

clampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition,

increasing renal baleviated by increasing cardiac contractility

(congestive heart failure, pulmonary, edema, systemic edema or renal

failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine

excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are

fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic,

have a low toxicity, and are easily daministered intravenously. Sequences

AAY11505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                      Exendin, agonist, GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide, toxic hypervolemia, diuresis, renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia, eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY31511 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 117 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       58
                                                                                                                                                              /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ;
t
                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Example 10; Page 35; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY31512 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             match found in sequence:
aay31512 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HGEGTFTADLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       99WO-US002554
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       151
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                          urine flow
 Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       check:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                     Key
Modified-site
                                                                        hypertension;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TOIG of: aay31512
                                                                                                             Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                       WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                              19-AUG-1999
                                                                                                  Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 foung AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY31512;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SAXEX
```

```
The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 a gonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for exendin, exendin gonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing capid duresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating preclampais or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/ clasured that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are increopic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Type: P Check: 151
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY31512 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      :
to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Example 11; Page 36; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ź
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Young AA, Vine W, Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY31513 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    aay31513 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
{from "seq4ags.pep"}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HGEGTFTSDASKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                          hypertension; urine flow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  check:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TOIG of: aay31513
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     19-AUG-1999.
```

Exendin agonist peptide.

```
comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, correcting or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia capid diuresis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing rapid diuresis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-eclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/ disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAV31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                               Exendin, agonist, GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY31513 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 63 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 12; Page 36; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ź
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY31514 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 match found in sequence:
aay31514 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTFTSDLAKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           99WO-US002554
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                             hypertension; urine flow
Exendin agonist peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  check:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 1999-527332/44.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TOIG of: aay31514
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                    Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        19-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY31514;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  from
 UXXXEX
```

(first entry)

08-NOV-1999

```
The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 agonist are useful for exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, or increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, or preventing or alleviate heart failure, reproduce, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing cappid cirreasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating preceduages or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/circal preparate failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal circal exist acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are increase urine fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are increased contracting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are increased to have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences and asset the compounds are easily agonists compounds.
                             Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; dirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY31514 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 141 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ĸ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Prickett
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                t0:
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Example 13; Page 37; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            check: 53 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 match found in sequence:
any31515, Exemdin agonist peptide.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31515 check: 53 from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY31515 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HGEGTFTSDLSAQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                               hypertension; urine flow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Young AA, Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                              Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                        Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      W09940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            19-AUG-1999.
                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY31515;
exaxex
```

```
Exendin agonist peptide.
BXXXEX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The invention trained to new methods of increasing utility that can be period or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin agonist, GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing operassium concentration in utility. The cand in utility or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia or clampais, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing rapid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating preclampais or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/ disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility (congestive heart failure) ununnary deema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAY1505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                       Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diutesis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; duretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 53
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 14; Page 37; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY31516 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HGEGTFTSDLSKALEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY31515 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        . match found in sequence:
aay31516 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               check: 107
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                             hypertension; urine flow
Exendin agonist peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    "seq4ags.pep"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                              Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TOIG of: aay31516
                                                                                                                  Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           19-AUG-1999
                                                                                                       Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY31516;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          #XXXXEX
```

```
The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that

comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1

(glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an

exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an

candin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 agonist. The useful for

increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine,

preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia

(renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary

edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing

rapid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure,

increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-

colampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/

disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility

(congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal

failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine

excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are

excretion and sodium excretion without increasing cardin or renal

canding the prior art diuretics, the new methods are increase usine

excretion and sodium excretion without increasing cardin or renal

canding the prior art diuretics the new methods are increase usine

excretion and sodium excretion without increasing cardin, are increase.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAY11505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Type: P Check: 107
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Example 15; Page 38; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAY31517 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Young AA, Vine W, Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          match found in sequence:
aay31517 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HGEGTFTSDLSKQAEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY31516 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         98US-0075122P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 check: 201
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                    hypertension; urine flow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TOIG of: aay31517
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       W09940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             19-AUG-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY31517;
```

```
Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             from
SAXAXEX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin agonist, GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin agonist, GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin agonist, GLP-1 agonist. The new methods unine, provederting or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating precedangories and extractional plasma and adjomerular filtration rate, treating precedisorder that can be alleviated by increasing candiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are eaching the allow toxicity, and are eachly administered intravenously. Sequences AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
              Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis; hypertension; urine flow.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY31517 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 201
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        28
                                                                                                                                                                 /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ;
to:
                                                                                                                                       Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example 16; Page 38; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ż
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY31518 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HGEGTFTSDLSKOLAEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 match found in sequence:
aay31518 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        check: 197
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
Exendin agonist peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 1999-527332/44.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                          Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        aay31518
                                                                                                               Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                          WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 08-NOV-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   19-AUG-1999
                                                                                                     Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY31518
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        of:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TOIG
 SAXAXEX
```

```
The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that

comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1

(glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an

exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for

increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine,

creal fallure, congestive heart fallure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary

cemen cirrhosis or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing

capid diureasis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure,

increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-

calcampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/

disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility

(congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal

failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine

excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are

fast acting. They have a prolonged duration are increasing potassium.

Chave a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences
Exendin, agonist, GLP-1, glucagon-like peptide, toxic hypervolemia; duturesis, renal plasma flow, glomerular filtration rate, pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Type: P Check: 197
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY31518 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Example 17; Page 39; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ą
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Vine W, Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY31519 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    aay31519 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEAEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          check: 193
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                            hypertension; urine flow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      match found in sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "seq4ags.pep"
of: aay31519
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         08-NOV-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         19-AUG-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAY31519;
```

```
Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                    hypertension; urine flow
 Exendin agonist peptide.
The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that

comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1

(glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an

exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for

exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for

increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine,

preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia

(renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary

edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing

increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-

eclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/

increasing renal balleviated by increasing cardiac contractility

(congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal

failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine

excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are

fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic,

have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences

AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                            Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; duturesis; renal plasma flow; glomentlar filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY31519 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 193
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                            /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       from: 1
                                                                                                                                                               Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 18; Page 39; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   58
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEAAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 match found in sequence:
    aay31520 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
    (from "seq4ags.pep")
    TOIG of: aay31520 check: 9862 fr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    99WO-US002554
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY31520 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                     hypertension; urine flow
Exendin agonist peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                 Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       19-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                    Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY31520;
BXXXEX
```

```
The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemis (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-eclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/eclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/(congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are incrropic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravencusly. Sequences AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9862 (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Beeley NRA, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                28
                                                                                                                                             /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ţ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                from: 1
                                                                                   Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Example 19; Page 40; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ą
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAY31521 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEBEAARLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 match found in sequence:
aay31521 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     98US-0075122P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                check: 9921
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY31520 Length: 28
Found using 'seq4' (mo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31521 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                      Key
Modified-site
                           Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   19-AUG-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Young AA,
Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY31521;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           122255
24255
```

```
Exendin agonist peptide.
BXXXEX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GIP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GIP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist. GIP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-eclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/elsonder that can be alleviated by increasing earliar contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAY31805-860 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                         Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; dutuesis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY31521 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9921
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 to: 28
                                                                                                                                       Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Example 20; Page 40; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY31522 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVALFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        aay31522 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31522 check: 30 from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           99WO-US002554
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                          hypertension; urine flow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Exendin agonist peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                         Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             08-NOV-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                          WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  19-AUG-1999
                                                                                                    Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY31522
RXXXEX
```

```
The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 (Glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (Tranal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating precedured and alleviated by increasing a condition/
clasmostar that can be alleviated by increasing acondition/
clasorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility
(congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis; hypertension; urine flow.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY31522 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 30 Found using '8eq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Example 21; Page 41; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Ź
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Vine W, Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   aay31523 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31523 check: 165 from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY31523 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRAFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        08-NOV-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  19-AUG-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY31523;
```

```
Exendin agonist peptide.
 AXXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like pebtide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 or GLP-1 or ClP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, concentration or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating precelampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/ clasorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are increopic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAV31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                      Exendin, agonist, GLP-1, glucagon-like peptide, toxic hypervolemia, diuresis, renal plasma flow, glomernlar filtration rate, pre-eclampsia, eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure, diuretic, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis; hypertension; urine flow.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 165
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                     /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Example 22; Page 41; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ź
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY31524 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIAFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 match found in sequence:
aay31524 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    99WO-US002554
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       check: 136
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY31523 Length: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            "seq4ags.pep"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TOIG of: aay31524
                                                                                                                                              Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                    Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           19-AUG-1999
                                                                                                      Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY31524;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SXXXEX
```

```
The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that

comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1

(Glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an

exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for

exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for

creasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine,

preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia

(Tenal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary

edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing

crapid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure,

increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-

creclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/

disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility

(congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal

failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine

excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and

fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are increosic

chave a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences

AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis; hypertension; urine flow.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 136
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Example 23; Page 42; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY31525 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Vine W, Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEALKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     match found in sequence:
aay31525 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (mohamed337.key
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      check: 9975
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31525
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    19-AUG-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY31525;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY31524
```

```
Exendin agonist peptide.
comparises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for.

Concreasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary cedema, dirkhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing rapid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating precelumesis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, concreasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating precelumesis or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/ disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences are as a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously.
                          Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; dlucesis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY31525 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9975 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                   /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               from: 1
                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Example 24; Page 42; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |-----HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFAKN
28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 match found in sequence:
    aay31526 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
    (from "seq4ags.pep")
    TOIG of: aay31526 check: 9991 fx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     99WO-US002554
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY31526 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                 hypertension; urine flow
Exendin agonist peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 1999-527332/44.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                        Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                             Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  08-NOV-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           19-AUG-1999
                                                                                                             Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAY31526;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Young AA,
 axxxex
```

```
comprises administering an exemplance or according structured or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin agonist, GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary dema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing rapid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-eclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are
                                                                                               congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
Exendin, agonist, GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide, toxic hypervolemia; diuresis, renal plasma flow, glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Type: P Check: 9991
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             28 February 4, 2005 13:19 (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         to:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Example 25; Page 43; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY31527 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 match found in sequence:
aay31527 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLAN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      check: 9897
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                            hypertension; urine flow.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                58
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               "seq4ags.pep"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY31526 Length:
Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TOIG of: aay31527
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     08-NOV-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        19-AUG-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY31527;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SAXAXEX
```

```
Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Found
  UXXXEX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that

comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1

(glucagon-like pebtide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an

exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for

comprised and agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for

increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine,

preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia

(renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary

edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing

(renal failure) presenting an individual for surgical procedure,

increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-

celampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/

increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-

celampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/

increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-

celampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing contractility

(congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal

failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine

excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and

fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic,

have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences

AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                            Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; duluresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY31527 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9897 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  to: 38
                                                                                                                                                                                     /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 from: 1
                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Example 26; Page 43; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY31528 standard; peptide; 38 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 match found in sequence:
aay31528 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  6333
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PHARM INC
                                                                                   hypertension; urine flow
 Exendin agonist peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  check:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31528
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN
                                                                                                                                                           Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                             Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            19-AUG-1999.
                                                                                                                 Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY31528;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               uxxxzx
```

```
comprises administering an exempin or examing utility for the reputation interacts.

(glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin agonist, GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exemplian exempine, GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, orongestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, capid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-eclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/ disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are carried action, are inotropic, and action, are inotropic,
Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; dutuesis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; duretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY31528 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 6333 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Young AA, Vine W, Beeley NRA, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to: 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             check: 5894 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Example 27; Page 44; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ā
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY31529 standard; peptide; 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 match found in sequence:
aay31529 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        98US-0075122P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                  hypertension; urine flow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 38 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TOIG of: aay31529
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          19-AUG-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAY31529;
```

```
Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY31531;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Found using
BXXXEX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a Gib-1 comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a Gib-1 comprises administering an exendin or Gib-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist. The new methods using an increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing rapid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating precelampsia or calampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/disorder that can be alleviated by increasing a condition/disorder that can be alleviated by increasing potassium loss, and are excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously, Sequences and to the content of a lost of content of
                                 Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; duresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY31529 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 5894 Found using 'seg4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        to: 37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                              Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Example 28; Page 45; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY31530 standard; peptide; 37 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  99WO-US002554,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                        hypertension; urine flow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PHARM INC
Exendin agonist peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 38 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                              Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        19-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    foung AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY31530;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RXXXXEX
```

```
The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that

comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1

comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1

comprises administering and increasing the methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 agonist are useful for exendin, care aleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing in capid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating preclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/ disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are increopic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diutesis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Type: P Check: 3293
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                to: 37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2005 13:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLF1EWLKNGGPSSGAPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Example 29; Page 45; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY31531 standard; peptide; 37 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               aay31531; Exendin agonist peptide. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31531 check: 2854 from the control of the c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            37 February 4, (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                hypertension; urine flow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 1999-527332/44.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY31530 Length: 37
ound using 'seq4' (mo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 37 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  19-AUG-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        08-NOV-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Young AA,
```

Fri Feb

```
Exendin agonist peptide.
 The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an central for increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic Dypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing rapid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-eclampsia or eclampsia of pregrancy, and increasing a condition, disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pullmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diurecies, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are tast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences
                       Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY31531 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 2854 Found using 'seg4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                to: 36
                                                                                                                                                                             /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPP
                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Example 30; Page 46; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY31532 standard; peptide; 36 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      match found in sequence:
aay31532 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99WO-US002554
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                               hypertension; urine flow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                check:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (from "seq4ags.pep"
TOIG of: aay31532
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 37 AA;
                                                                                                                                                     Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                         Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    19-AUG-1999
                                                                                                            Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY31532;
```

```
Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis; hypertension; urine flow.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing rapid diluresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, treating nincreasing renal plaama flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-eclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/eclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/eclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy py increasing eardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Type: P Check: 333
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   to: 36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  36 February 4, 2005 13:19 (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Example 31; Page 46; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY31533 standard; peptide; 36 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Vine W, Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          l match found in sequence:
    aay31533 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
    (from "seq4ags.pep")
    TOIG of: aay31533 check: 9894 fr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY31532 Length: 36
Found using 'seq4' (mo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 36 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        19-AUG-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY31533;
```

```
Exendin agonist peptide.
2 X X X E X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin agonist. GLP-1 agonist are useful for careasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia or capid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, capid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing real plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating precentages or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/ disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal callure procession without increasing potassium loss, and exercetion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are there are a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences and any advance or examples of eventual examples of eventual examples of eventual e
                                  Exendin, agonist, GLP-1, glucagon-like peptide, toxic hypervolemia, diuresis, renal plasma flow, glomerular filtration rate, pre-eclampsia, eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility, renal failure; diuretic, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY31533 Length: 36 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9894 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          to: 35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAP
                                                                                                                                                                                                    Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 32; Page 47; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY31534 standard; peptide; 35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 match found in sequence:
aay31534 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31534 check: 7453 fr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                             hypertension; urine flow
 Exendin agonist peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 36 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                      Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                    Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    08-NOV-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY31534;
   CXXXXEX
```

```
The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GPP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating precedumpsia or eclampsia of pregrated by increasing a condition/disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are contractility and procedum excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAY11505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY31534 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7453 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       to: 35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       check: 7014 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Example 33; Page 47; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY31535 standard; peptide; 35 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Young AA, Vine W, Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 match found in sequence:
aay31535 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
(TOIG Of: aay31535 check: 7014 fro
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                          hypertension; urine flow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 35 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     08-NOV-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            19-AUG-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY31535;
```

Exendin agonist peptide.

```
The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that

comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1

comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1

comprises administering and second or new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, concenting or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating precedures increasing reclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/
colampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/
disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility
(congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                                      Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; duturesis; renal plasma flow; glomentlar filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY31535 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7014 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     to: 34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     check: 5178 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Example 34; Page 48; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             34 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       . match found in sequence:
aay31536; Exendin agonist peptide.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31536 check: 5178 fr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY31536 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                       hypertension; urine flow
  Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 35 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                   Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   19-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY31536;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2XXX2X
```

```
The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (tranal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing confirming renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating precedure that can be alleviated by increasing a condition/ disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are increose a prolonged ware allow administered intravenously. Sequences AAY11505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                                   Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diutesis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Type: P Check: 5178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       to: 34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY31536 Length: 34 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEBAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                       Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Example 35; Page 48; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ź
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY31537 standard; peptide; 34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               match found in sequence:
aay31537 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       check: 4739
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                           hypertension; urine flow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Young AA, Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31537 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 34 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                  Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       19-AUG-1999.
                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY31537;
おびななはない
```

```
Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY31539;
 HXXXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GiP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GiP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GiP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing rapid diluresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-eclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/eclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/econgestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics the new methods increase urine
                     Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregenancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; conqestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis; hypertension; urine flow.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY31537 Length: 34 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4739 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 to: 33
                                                                                                                                                                    /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                from: 1
                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Example 36; Page 49; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY31538 standard; peptide; 33 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        match found in sequence:
aay31538 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       98US-0075122P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               99WO-US002554
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 check:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31538 o
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 34 AA;
                                                                                                                                          Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                   Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                             WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     19-AUG-1999
                                                                                                    Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY31538;
```

```
The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GIP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GIP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GIP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing rapid diluresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, treating increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-eclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/disorder that can be alleviated by increasing actiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine
Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis; hypertension; urine flow.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY31538 Length: 33 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 2764 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            to: 33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 37; Page 49; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY31539 standard; peptide; 33 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Vine W, Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 match found in sequence:
aay31539 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       98US-0075122P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            check: 2325
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31539 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 33 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19-AUG-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic.
```

```
Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19-AUG-1999.
                                                                                                      Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY31541;
 comprises administering an exemcian or exemcian agonist, or a GLD-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for increasing unit of GLD-1 agonist are useful for increasing unit of GLD-1 agonist are useful for preventing a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal fallure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing rapid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-eclampsia or celampsia of pregrancy, and increasing a condition/disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sedium excretion without increasing location and are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast cathon. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAY11505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                         Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; duturesis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-edlampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY31539 Length: 33 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 2325 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         to: 32
                                                                                                                                                                           /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                 Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Example 38; Page 50; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         check: 25 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY31540 standard; peptide; 32 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Vine W, Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              match found in sequence:
aay31540 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         99WO-US002554
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    98US-0075122P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                              hypertension; urine flow
 Exendin agonist peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 33 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TOIG of: aay31540
                                                                                                                                                 Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                       Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19-AUG-1999.
                                                                                                        Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY31540;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Found
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8X2X5X
```

```
The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that

comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1

(glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an

exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an

candin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 agonist are useful for

increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine,

preventing or alleviating ad isorder associated with toxic hypervolemia

(renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary

edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing

capid diureais, preparing an individual for surgical procedure,

increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-

clampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/

increasing renal balaviated by increasing cardiac contractility

(congestive heart failure, pulmonary dema, systemic edema or renal

failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine

excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and

fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic,

have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences

AY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          to: 32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Example 39; Page 50; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY31541 standard; peptide; 32 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   match found in sequence: aay31541; Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY31540 Length: 32 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              check: 9586
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                            hypertension; urine flow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Young AA, Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "seq4ags.pep"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 32 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TOIG of: aay31541
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                13-FEB-1998;
```

```
Exendin agonist peptide.
 SAXXEX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GIP-1 comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GIP-1 donist. The new methods using an exendin exendin exendin gonist. GIP-1 or GIP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing ptdrashium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing rapid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-eclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/disorder that can be alleviated by increasing accontractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, and are ally administered intravenously. Sequences
                        Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-edlampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           increasing urine flow that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY31541 Length: 32 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9586 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        to: 31
                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The invention relates to new methods of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     check: 7369 from: 1
                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Example 40; Page 51; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY31542 standard; peptide; 31 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 match found in sequence:
    aay31542 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
    (from "seq4ags.pep")
    TOIG Of: aay31542 check: 7369 fre
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                              hypertension; urine flow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
Exendin agonist peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 32 AA;
                                                                                                                                               Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                    Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  08-NOV-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            19-AUG-1999
                                                                                                       Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY31542;
SAXAX
```

```
comprises administering an exendin or exentin agonist, or a Gibble comprises administering an exendin or exentin agonist, or a Gibble comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, Gibble agonist. The new methods using an increasing urine flow, decreasing potessium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing rapid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, columpsia or colampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast They have a prolonged duration of action, are increptic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAY31805-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                                                                                                                     congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAV31542 Length: 31 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7369 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        to: 31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        check: 6930 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Example 41; Page 51; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY31543 standard; peptide; 31 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Vine W, Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              match found in sequence:
aay31543 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          99WO-US002554,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                          hypertension; urine flow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 1999-527332/44.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 31 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TOIG of: aay31543
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 19-AUG-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY31543;
```

```
Exendin agonist peptide.
  UXXXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that

comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1

(glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an

exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for

increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine,

preventing or allevitating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia

(renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary

edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing

capid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure,

increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-

colampsia or calampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/

disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility

congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal

failure). Unlike prior art diureicis, the new methods increase urine

excrection and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are

excrection and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are

fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic,

have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences

AY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                          Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; dutuseis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiar contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY31543 Length: 31 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 6930 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                            /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4450 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                   Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Example 42; Page 52; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY31544 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       match found in sequence:
aay31544 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31544 check: 4450 fr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                  hypertension; urine flow
Exendin agonist peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 31 AA;
                                                                                                                                                   Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                        Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  19-AUG-1999
                                                                                                           Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY31544;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Found
```

```
The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that comprises administering an exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for exendin, examing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (consersing or inversing a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing capid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating preclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/ cisorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary dema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inctropic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered incravenously. Sequences AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac confestility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Type: P Check: 4450
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 53
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY31544 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:19
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     <del>ن</del>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Example 43; Page 52-53; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ź
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Young AA, Vine W, Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY31545 standard; peptide; 29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 match found in sequence:
aay31545 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 check: 2759
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                        hypertension; urine flow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31545 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0S-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     19-AUG-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY31545;
```

```
Exendin agonist peptide.
 EXXXEX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        comprises administering an exembin or exemplin agonist, or a Gib-la comprises administering an exembin or exemplin agonist, or a Gib-la comprises administering an exembin or Gib-la agonist. The new methods using an exembin, exemplin by decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, proventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia capital diuresis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing rapid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, concreasing renal plasma flow and glomenular filtration rate, treating precelampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are eaching. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, have a low toxicity, and are eachly administered intravenously. Sequences AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                       Exendin, agonist, GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide, toxic hypervolemia, diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY31545 Length: 29 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 2759 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    to: 29
                                                                                                                                                                          /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  from: 1
                                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Example 44; Page 53; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY31546 standard; peptide; 29 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 match found in sequence:
aay31546 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        99WO-US002554
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                              hypertension; urine flow
Exendin agonist peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    check:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31546
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 29 AA;
                                                                                                                                                Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                       Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              19-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 08-NOV-1999
                                                                                                          Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY31546;
SAXEX
```

```
The invention traders to new merinous or accompaniet, or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin agonist, exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin agonist, GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing optassium concentration in utine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (frend in it increasing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia or expid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing rend plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating precedianges or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/ disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are extracting the carrier and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAY11505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diucesis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac corractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Type: P Check: 2320
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               to: 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY31546 Length: 29 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example 45; Page 54; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAY31547 standard; peptide; 38 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Vine W, Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             match found in sequence:
aay31547 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   check: 7469
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                hypertension; urine flow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 1999-527332/44.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 "seq4ags.pep"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 29 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TOIG of: aay31547
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    08-NOV-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       19-AUG-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY31547;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     from
```

```
comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a Gib-1 comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a Gib-1 comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist. The new methods using an increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, purventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia capital disorder, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing rapid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomenular filtration rate, treating pre-eclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                                  Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; dutuesis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note= "thioproline; C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    note= "thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'note= "thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'note= "thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 46; Page 54; 94pp; English,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99WO-US002554
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                          hypertension; urine flow
Exendin agonist peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 38 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                    Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         19-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                              Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Young AA,
```

Type: P Check: 7469 AAY31547 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAXXX

```
to: 38
1 match found in sequence:
    aay31548; Exendin agonist peptide.
    (from "seq4ags.pep")
    TOG of: aay31548 check: 7221 from: 1
```

```
Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma filow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note= "thioproline; C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Vine W, Beeley NRA, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                 'note= "thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Example 47; Page 55; 94pp; English.
AAY31548 standard; peptide; 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                98US-0075122P
                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                          hypertension; urine flow
                                                              Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                              Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                           Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                13-FEB-1998;
                                         08-NOV-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     19-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                Synthetic
                    AAY31548;
```

Structure in the property of the control of the con excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inciropic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds

Sequence 38 AA;

AAY31548 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7221 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

```
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEBEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAXXX
```

1 match found in sequence:

Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; dlucesis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;

hypertension; urine flow

to: 37

check: 4125 from: 1

in seguence

AAY31550 standard; peptide; 37

(first entry)

08-NOV-1999

AAY31550;

Exendin agonist peptide.

```
aay31550 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31550 check: 4125 fr
                      match found
                                                                                                                       comprises administering an exemble of according agonist, or a Gib-1 comprises administering an exemble of Gib-1 agonist. The new methods using an exemple of Gib-1 agonist. The new methods using an exemple of Gib-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They consider procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating precelampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/ disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, and the fact and processing processes and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, and the fact acting and initate expect intravenously, Sequences and the fact and acting a confidences.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; dlucasis; renal plasma flow; glomentlar filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenous:
AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Prickett K;
                                        to: 37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'note= "N-methyl alanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                      from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Example 48; Page 55; 94pp; English.
                                                                               AAY31549 standard; peptide; 37 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Beeley NRA,
aay31549 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  hypertension; urine flow
                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin agonist peptide.
                                      check:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 1999-527332/44.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Vine W,
                      (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31549
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 37 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                          08-NOV-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       19-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic.
                                                                                                                   AAY31549;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Young AA,
```

/note= "N-methyl alanine; C-terminal amide"

note= "N-methyl alanine" 'note= "N-methyl alanine"

Location/Qualifiers

Key Modified-site Modified-site Modified-site

Heloderma sp

Synthetic.

Prickett K;

Vine W, Beeley NRA,

Young AA,

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

99WO-US002554. 98US-0075122P.

05-FEB-1999;

WO9940788-A1 19-AUG-1999. 13-FEB-1998;

```
comprises administering an exemdin or exemdin agonist. Or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin agonist, GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing potessium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing campid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating precedures that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac condition/ disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac condition/ congestive heart failure, pulmonary dema, systemic edema or renal failure, pulmonary dema, systemic edema or renal callure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are increosed are alow toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAY11505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                                                                                                                                Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Example 49; Page 56; 94pp; English.
WPI; 1999-527332/44.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 37 AA;
```

AAY31550 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4125 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

AAY31549 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 3541 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

Found using 'seq4'

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAPP

```
|-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAXX
```

to: 37 from: 1 AAY31551 standard; peptide; 37 AA match found in sequence: aay31551 ; Exendin agonist peptide. check: 3293 (first entry) (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aay31551 o 08-NOV-1999 AAY31551;

Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; duturesis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-edlampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardac contractility; renal failure; dutetic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis; hypertension; urine flow

Exendin agonist peptide.

Heloderma sp. Synthetic

/note= "hydroxyproline; C-terminal amide" 'note= "hydroxyproline" note= "hydroxyproline" Location/Qualifiers Modified-site Modified-site Modified-site

WO9940788-A1

19-AUG-1999

99WO-US002554 05-FEB-1999; 98US-0075122P 13-FEB-1998;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Prickett K; Beeley NRA, Vine W, Young AA,

WPI; 1999-527332/44.

Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.

Example 50; Page 56; 94pp; English.

comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist. GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing rapid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-eclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/ disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodum excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds

Sequence 37 AA;

Check: 3293 2005 13:19 Type: P 37 February 4, (mohamed337.key) AAX31551 Length: 37 Found using 'seq4' (mc

|-----| HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPP

to: 36 from: 1 match found in sequence: aay31552; Exendin agonist peptide. check: 333 (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: aay31552 o

AAY31552 standard; peptide; 36 AA

AAY31552;

08-NOV-1999 (first entry)

Exendin agonist peptide

Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diutesis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contestility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis; hypertension; urine flow

Heloderma sp. Synthetic

/note= "hydroxyproline; C-terminal amide" note= "hydroxyproline" Location/Qualifiers Key Modified-site Modified-site

WO9940788-A1

19-AUG-1999.

99WO-US002554. 05-FEB-1999; 98US-0075122P. 13-FEB-1998;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Young AA, Vine W, Beeley NRA, Prickett K;

WPI; 1999-527332/44

Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.

Example 51; Page 57; 94pp; English.

The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that

Comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1

(glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an

exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an

exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for

constraint or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hyperrolemia

(renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary

congestive preparing an individual for surgical procedure,

increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre
colampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/

increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre
colampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/

increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre
colampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/

increasing the heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal

callure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine

excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are

fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic,

have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences

AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds

```
The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hyperrolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing in crapid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating preclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/ clasorder that can be alleviated by increasing acadiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; duturesis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-edlampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                        AAY31552 Length: 36 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 333 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                <del>د</del>٥:
                                                                                                                                     HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                check: 7463 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Example 52; Page 57; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY31553 standard; peptide; 35 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    match found in sequence: aay31553 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          99WO-US002554
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             hypertension; urine flow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin agonist peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (from "seq4ags.pep"
TOIG of: aay31553
                    Sequence 36 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Young AA,
XX
```

```
The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 (glucagon-1ike peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist. GLP-1 agonist are useful for exendin, exending adonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, or increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, concerning or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (crenal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-eclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary dema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; dirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                     2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7463
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Young AA, Vine W, Beeley NRA, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                RGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         check: 4886 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Example 53; Page 58; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY31554 standard; peptide; 30 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                            match found in sequence:
aay31554 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
                                     Length: 35 February 4,
g 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       hypertension; urine flow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31554
Sequence 35 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Key
Modified-site
                                                        Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              19-AUG-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY31554;
                                     AAY31553
```

X S

```
Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY31556;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8XXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing poteasium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing rapid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-clampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal (failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing poteasium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; dutuesis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiactististy; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                    February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 4886
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'note= "Naphtylalanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            check: 369 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Example 54; Page 58; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY31555 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
                                                                                                                             HGDGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 match found in sequence:
    aay31555; Exendin agonist peptide.
    (from "seq4ags.pep")
    TOIG of: aay31555 check: 369 from
                                                    AAY31554 Length: 30 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        urine flow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 1999-527332/44.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Vine W,
                     Sequence 30 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              hypertension;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     19-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY31555;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Key
```

```
comparises administering an exemdin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 comparises administering an exemdin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (frenal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing rapid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular failure rate, treating pre-eclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/ disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are excretion and sodium excretion without increasing net inotropic, fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; conqestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis; hypertension; urine flow.
have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that
                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY31555 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 369 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Young AA, Vine W, Beeley NRA, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Example 55; Page 59; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             check: 693 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ā
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY31556 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 aay31556 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31556 check: 693 from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HGEGTXTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             98US-0075122P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 1999-527332/44.
                                                                                                                              Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     08-NOV-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            19-AUG-1999.
```

```
have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
a low toxicity,
    SXSS
```

Sequence 28 AA;

AAY31556 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 693 Found using '8eq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFSSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN 1

58 ;; check: 701 from: 1 1 match found in sequence:
 aay31557; Exendin agonist peptide.
 (from "seq4ags.pep," TOIG of: aay31557 check: 701 fro

AAY31557 standard; peptide; 28 AA.

AAY31557;

08-NOV-1999 (first entry)

Exendin agonist peptide.

Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; duresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;

hypertension; urine flow

Synthetic

Location/Qualifiers Key Modified-site Heloderma sp.

/note= "C-terminal amide"

WO9940788-A1

19-AUG-1999

99WO-US002554 05-FEB-1999;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Prickett K; Beeley NRA, Young AA, Vine W,

WPI; 1999-527332/44.

Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.

Example 56; Page 59; 94pp; English.

comprises administrating an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 comprises administrating an exendin or exendin agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin exendin or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing rapid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-clampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that

```
easily administered intravenously.
                 exendin agonists compounds
 have a low toxicity, and are easily
AAY31505-560 represent examples of
low toxicity,
88333
```

Sequence 28 AA;

Check: 701 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) AAY31557 Length: 28

HGEGTFSTDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN

to: 28 check: 649 from: 1 1 match found in sequence:
aay31558; Exendin agonist peptide.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31558 check: 649 fro

AAY31558 standard; peptide; 28 AA

AAY31558;

08-NOV-1999 (first entry)

Exendin agonist peptide.

Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-1ike peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomentlar filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;

hypertension; urine flow

Synthetic

Heloderma sp.

/note= "C-terminal amide" Location/Qualifiers Key Modified-site

WO9940788-A1

19-AUG-1999.

99WO-US002554. 05-FEB-1999; 98US-0075122P. 13-FEB-1998;

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Young AA, Vine W, Beeley NRA, Prickett K;

WPI; 1999-527332/44.

Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.

Example 57; Page 60; 94pp; English.

Comparises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 control or exendin agonist, GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin agonist, GLP-1 agonist are setul for control or cap-1 agonist are setul for increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia creasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia creasing crant failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing rapid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular failure rate, treating precedampsia or clampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/ disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, wethods increase urine failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that

```
comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing rapid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-eclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis; hypertension; urine flow.
have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that
                                                                                           649
                                                                                         AAY31558 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           to:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'note= "pentylglycine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        check: 211 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Example 58; Page 60; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY31559 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                aay31559; Exendin agonist peptide.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31559 check: 211 from
                                                                                                                                                              HGEGTFTSELSKOMAEEAVRLFIEWLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     99WO-US002554
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 1999-527332/44.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Vine W,
                                                      Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   05-PEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  08-NOV-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  19-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY31559;
 8X333
```

```
The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pullmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing rapid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-eclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condittion/disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampaia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                          Check: 211
                                                                                                                         AAY31559 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "Naphthyl alanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ខ្ល
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Example 59; Page 61; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY31560 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                |------|
HGEGTFTSDGSKQLBEBAVRLFIEFLKN
28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    match found in sequence:
aay31560 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          check: 657
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              hypertension, urine flow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Young AA, Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31560 c
                                                                                         Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  19-AUG-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY31560;
 8X88X8
```

```
The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing rapid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre
(congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing poteasium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravencusly. Sequences AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exendin, agonist; GLP-1, glucagon-like peptide, toxic hypervolemia, diuresis, renal plasma flow, glomerular filtration rate, pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                     February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 657
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note= "tButylglycine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              check: 1045 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Example 60; Page 61; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY31561 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 match found in sequence:
aay31561 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
(from "seq4ags_pep")
                                                                                                                                                                         AAY31560 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLXIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              99WO-US002554
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              hypertension; urine flow.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exendin agonist peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1999-527332/44.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Vine W,
                                                                                                                                      Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TOIG of: aay31561
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          19-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY31561;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      88888888888
```

```
The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing rapid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre
-eclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are increopic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Exendin, agonist, GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomernlar filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Check: 1045
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Vine W, Beeley NRA, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY31561 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ;
;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Example 61; Page 62; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY31562 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEBAVRLFXEWLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       match found in sequence:
aay31562; Exendin agonist peptide.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
(TolG of: aay31562 check: 237 frol
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        98US-0075122P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   hypertension; urine flow.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 1999-527332/44
                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19-AUG-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY31562;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         888888888
```

```
-eclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAX31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis; hypertension; urine flow.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing rapid diuresis, preparting an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Type: P Check: 237
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           to: 33
                                                                                                                                                                                                               28 February 4, 2005 13:19 (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Example 62; Page 62; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY31563 standard; peptide; 33 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIDFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Beeley NRA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  aay31563 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              98US-0075122P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         check: 2215
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1999-527332/44.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                match found in sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Vine W,
                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY31562 Length: 28 Found using 'seq4' (mc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31563 c
                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              13-PEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     19-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Young AA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY31563;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                88888888888888
```

```
-eclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are increopic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing rapid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diutesis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of pregnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Check: 2215
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Young AA, Vine W, Beeley NRA, Prickett K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    /note= "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY31563 Length: 33 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  :
:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                amylise4; Exendin agonist peptide.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay31564 check: 2649 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HGEGTFTSDASKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Example 63; Page 63; 94pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY31564 standard; peptide; 29 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          99WO-US002554.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 98US-0075122P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    08-NOV-1999 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) - AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               hypertension; urine flow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 1999-527332/44.
                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 33 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            05-FEB-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 13-FEB-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    19-AUG-1999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY31564;
    8888888888
```

Fri

rapid diuresis, preparing an individual for surgical procedure, increasing renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate, treating pre-eclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility (congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic, have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravencesty. Sequences AXX31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds

88888888888888

Type: P Check: 3183

AAY31565 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:19 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

Sequence 37 AA;

```
-eclampsia or eclampsia of pregnancy, and increasing a condition/
disorder that can be alleviated by increasing cardiac contractility
(congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema, systemic edema or renal
failure). Unlike prior art diuretics, the new methods increase urine
excretion and sodium excretion without increasing potassium loss, and are
fast acting. They have a prolonged duration of action, are inotropic,
have a low toxicity, and are easily administered intravenously. Sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin; agonist; GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide; toxic hypervolemia; diuresis; renal plasma flow; glomerular filtration rate; pre-eclampsia; eclampsia of preagnancy; cardiac contractility; renal failure; diuretic; congestive heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; pulmonary edema; cirrhosis; hypertension; urine flow.
                                                                                                                                                           Check: 2649
                                                                                                    AAY31505-560 represent examples of exendin agonists compounds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note= "hydroxyproline; C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                        AAY31564 Length: 29 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  to: 37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'note= "hydroxyproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  check: 3183 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY31565 standard; peptide; 37 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HGEGTFTSDASKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNG
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       aay31565 ; Exendin agonist peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exendin agonist peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     from "seq4ags.pep")
OIG of: aay31565
                                                                                                                                Sequence 29 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO9940788-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       08-NOV-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      19-AUG-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY31565
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                88888888888
```

```
This sequence represents an exendin peptide, and is a GLP-1 agonist. The invention relates to the use of a glucagon like peptide-1 (GLP-1), its analogue, derivative, or a GLP-1 agonist for the preparation of a medicament for delaying the progression of impaired glucose tolerance (IGT) or non-insulin requiring type II diabetes to insulin requiring type II diabetes. The invention also relates to the use of GLP-1, its
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Use of GLP-1, its analogs, derivatives and agonists for increasing insulin synthesis, delaying progression of impaired glucose tolerance or non-insulin requiring type II diabetes to insulin requiring type II
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exendin, GLP-1; agonist; glucagon like peptide-1; insulin synthesis; impaired glucose tolerance; IGT; non-insulin requiring type II diabetes; insulin requiring type II diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      s;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Bjorn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Tromholt N,
                                                                                                  to: 31
HGEGTFTSDASKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Rugh S,
                                                                                                    check: 7617 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Disclosure; Page 4; 68pp; English.
                                                                                                                                 Ā
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /label= Pro, Tyr
                                                                                                                               AAY76998 standard; peptide; 31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Nielsen JH, Friedrichsen BN,
Knudsen LB, Sturis J;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     99WO-DK000424.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                98DK-00000998.
                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (NOVO ) NOVO-NORDISK AS.
                                                                        aay76998 ; Exendin peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2000-205569/18.
                                                         1, match found in sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Misc-difference 31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exendin peptide.
                                                                                     (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay76998 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200007617-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Unidentified
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     29-JUL-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               12-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                         01-JUN-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  31-JUL-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         17-FEB-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                             AAY76998;
```

The invention relates to new methods of increasing urine flow that comprises administering an exendin or exendin agonist, or a GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide) or GLP-1 agonist. The new methods using an exendin, exendin agonist, GLP-1 or GLP-1 agonist are useful for increasing urine flow, decreasing potassium concentration in urine, preventing or alleviating a disorder associated with toxic hypervolemia (renal failure, congestive heart failure, nephrotic syndrome, pulmonary edema, cirrhosis, or hypertension). They can also be used for inducing

Increasing urine flow by administering peptides or peptide agonists.

Example 65; Page 64; 94pp; English.

Prickett K;

Beeley NRA,

WPI; 1999-527332/44. Young AA, Vine W,

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

99WO-US002554. 98US-0075122P

05-FEB-1999; 13-FEB-1998;

88888888888888

Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

```
This sequence represents an extendin-4 active fragment peptide sequence. Extendin-4 is a peptide produced in the salivary gland of the Gila Monster lizard. Extendin-4 has been shown to promote insulin secretion, and given in equimolar quantities, is more potent than glucagon-like protein-1 (GLP-1) at causing insulin release from insulin producing cells. GLP-1 is a hormone normally secreted by neuroendocrine cells of the gut, in response to food. GLP-1 fragments or Extendin-4 growth factor fragments can be used in the production of a population of insulinproducing cells from a population of non-insulin producing cells. The methods may also be used to promote pancreatic amylase producing cells to produce both insulin and amylase. The methods are used to treat diabetes mellitus (type 1) in humans, domesticated animals, livestock and pets
analogues, derivatives and agonists for increasing the insulin synthesis capability of a subject. The GLP-1 derivative is Arg34,Lys26(N-epsilon-(gamma-Glu(N-alpha-hexadecanoy1))-GLP-1(7-37). The GLP-1 agonist is particularly GLP-1(7-37) and GLP-1(7-36)amide and the corresponding Thr8, Met8, Gly8 and val8 analogues. The method is used for delaying progression of impaired glucose tolerance or non-insulin requiring type II diabetes and for increasing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Differentiation of non-insulin producing cells into insulin-producing cells by glucagon-like peptide-1 or extendin-4, used to treat diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Extendin-4; Gila Monster lizard; insulin producing cell; insulin; amylase; diabetes mellitus type 1; human; livestock; pet.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAY76998 Length: 31 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7617 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Holloway H;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Greig N,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 match found in sequence:
aay78957 ; Extendin-4 (1-39) active fragment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Disclosure; Page 17; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Passaniti A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Extendin-4 (1-39) active fragment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY78957 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          98US-0095917P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     99WO-US018099
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               check: 9570
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Egan J, Perfetti R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2000-205999/18.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Heloderma suspectum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     insulin synthesis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay78957 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 31 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200009666-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10-AUG-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        05-JUN-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              10-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        24-FEB-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY78957;
```

AAY78957 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9570

Sequence 39 AA;

```
This sequence represents an extendin-4 active fragment peptide sequence. Extendin-4 is a peptide produced in the salivary gland of the Gila Monster lizard. Extendin-4 has been shown to promote insulin secretion, and given in equimolar quantities, is more potent than glucagon-like protein-1 (GLP-1) at causing insulin release from insulin producing cells. GLP-1 is a hormone normally secreted by neuroendocrine cells of the gut, in response to food GLP-1 fragments or Extendin-4 growth factor fragments can be used in the production of a population of insulin-producing cells from a population of non-insulin producing cells. The methods may also be used to promote pancreatic amylase producing cells to produce both insulin and amylase. The methods are used to treat diabetes mellitus (type 1) in humans, domesticated animals, livestock and pets
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Differentiation of non-insulin producing cells into insulin-producing cells by glucagon-like peptide-1 or extendin-4, used to treat diabetes mellitus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Extendin-4; Gila Monster lizard; insulin producing cell; insulin; amylase; diabetes mellitus type 1; human; livestock; pet.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Type: P Check: 6333
                                                                                                      aay78958 ; Extendin-4 (1-38) active fragment amino acid sequence.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay78958 check: 6333 from: 1 to: 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 match found in sequence:
ay78959; Extendin-4 (1-37) active fragment amino acid sequence.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG Of: aa778959 check: 3293 from: 1 to: 37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Passaniti A, Greig N, Holloway H;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Extendin-4 (1-38) active fragment amino acid sequence.
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY78958 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HGEGTFTSDLSKOMBEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Disclosure; Page 17; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY78958 standard; peptide; 38 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       99WO-US018099.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                98US-0095917P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Egan J, Perfetti R,
                                                                                   1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Heloderma suspectum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2000-205999/18.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 38 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO200009666-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            05-JUN-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       10-AUG-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                10-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                24-FEB-2000,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY78958;
```

AAY78959;

Holloway H;

Greig N,

```
Extendin-4 is a peptide produced in the salivary gland of the Gila Monster lizard. Extendin-4 has been shown to promote insulin secretion, and given in equimolar quantities, is more potent than glucagon-like protein-1 (GLP-1) at causing insulin release from insulin producing cells. GLP-1 is a hormone normally secreted by neuroendocrine cells of the gut, in response to food. GLP-1 fragments or Extendin-4 growth factor fragments can be used in the production of a population of insulin-producing cells from a population of non-insulin producing cells. The methods may also be used to promete pancreatic amylase producing cells to produce both insulin and amylase. The methods are used to treat diabetes mellitus (type 1) in humans, domesticated animals, livestock and pets
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       sequence represents an extendin-4 active fragment peptide sequence.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Differentiation of non-insulin producing cells into insulin-producing cells by glucagon-like peptide-1 or extendin-4, used to treat diabetes mellitus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Extendin-4; Gila Monster lizard; insulin producing cell; insulin; amylase; diabetes mellitus type 1; human; livestock; pet.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY78960 Length: 36 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 333 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 . match found in sequence:
aay78961 ; Extendin-4 (1-35) active fragment amino acid sequence.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Extendin-4 (1-35) active fragment amino acid sequence.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Disclosure; Page 17; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      check: 7453 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Passaniti A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Passaniti A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY78961 standard; peptide; 35 AA
                                                                                                                        99WO-US018099
                                                                                                                                                                       98US-0095917P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              99WO-US018099
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           98US-0095917P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  05-JUN-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Perfetti R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Perfetti R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2000-205999/18.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Heloderma suspectum.
                           WO200009666-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 36 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (from "seq4ags.pep'
TOIG of: aay78961
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO200009666-A2
                                                                                                                        10-AUG-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                       .0-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            10-AUG-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           10-AUG-1998;
                                                                         24-FEB-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                24-FEB-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY78961;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Egan J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Egan J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 match
    This sequence represents an extendin-4 active fragment peptide sequence. Extendin-4 is a peptide produced in the salivary gland of the Gila Monster lizard. Extendin-4 has been shown to promote insulin secretion, and given in equimolar quantities, is more potent than glucagon-like protein-1 (GLP-1) at causing insulin release from insulin producing cells. GLP-1 is a hormone normally secreted by neuroendocrine cells of the gut, in response to food. GLP-1 fragments or Extendin-4 growth factor fragments can be used in the production of a population of insulinproducing cells from a population of non-insulin producing cells. The methods may also be used to promote pancreatic amylase producing cells to produce both insulin and amylase. The methods are used to treat diabetes mellitus (type 1) in humans, domesticated animals, livestock and pets
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Differentiation of non-insulin producing cells into insulin-producing cells by glucagon-like peptide-1 or extendin-4, used to treat diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                      Extendin-4, Gila Monster lizard, insulin producing cell; insulin; amylase; diabetes mellitus type 1; human; livestock; pet.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Extendin-4; Gila Monster lizard; insulin producing cell; insulin; amylase; diabetes mellitus type 1; human; livestock; pet.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            37 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 3293 (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 match found in sequence: '
axyY8960 ; Extendin-4 (1-36) active fragment amino acid sequence.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay78960 check: 333 from: 1 to: 36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Holloway H;
                                                                                                                                       3xtendin-4 (1-37) active fragment amino acid sequence.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Extendin-4 (1-36) active fragment amino acid sequence.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Greig N,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Disclosure; Page 17; 119pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Passaniti A,
    Ŕ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY78960 standard; peptide; 36 AA
AAY78959 standard; peptide; 37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         99WO-US018099
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      98US-0095917P
                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Perfetti R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2000-205999/18.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY78959 Length: 37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 37 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200009666-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       10-AUG-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10-AUG-1998;
                                                                                             05-JUN-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   05-JUN-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           24-FEB-2000
```

mellitus

Egan J,

to:

Greig N, Holloway H;

AAY78960

SXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

seq4_ags.res

```
and given in equimolar quantities, is more potent than glucagon-like protein-1 (GLP-1) at causing insulin release from insulin producing cells. GLP-1 is a hormone normally secreted by neuroendocrine cells of the gut, in response to food. GLP-1 fragments or Extendin-4 growth factor fragments can be used in the production of a population of insulin-producing cells from a population of non-insulin producing cells. The methods may also be used to promote pancreatic amylase producing cells to produce both insulin and amylase. The methods are used to treat diabetes mellitus (type 1) in humans, domesticated animals, livestock and pets
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  This sequence represents an extendin-4 active fragment peptide sequence. Extendin-4 is a peptide produced in the salivary gland of the Gila Monster lizard. Extendin-4 has been shown to promote insulin secretion,
                                                                          Differentiation of non-insulin producing cells into insulin-producing cells by glucagon-like peptide-1 or extendin-4, used to treat diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 7453
                                                                                                                                                                                   Disclosure; Page 17; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY78961 Length: 35 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                        WPI; 2000-205999/18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 35 AA;
                                                                                                                                  mellitus
```

1 match found in sequence: aay78962 ; Extendin-4 (1-34) active fragment amino acid sequence. to: 34 HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGA check: 5178 from: 1 m "seq4ags.pep") of: aay78962 c

Extendin-4; Gila Monster lizard; insulin producing cell; insulin; amylase; diabetes mellitus type 1; human; livestock; pet. Extendin-4 (1-34) active fragment amino acid sequence. AAY78962 standard; peptide; 34 AA (first entry) Heloderma suspectum. 05-JUN-2000 AAY78962;

(USSH) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES. 99WO-US018099 98US-0095917P WO200009666-A2. 10-AUG-1999; 10-AUG-1998; 24-FEB-2000.

Holloway H; Greig N, Passaniti A, Egan J, Perfetti R, WPI; 2000-205999/18 Differentiation of non-insulin producing cells into insulin-producing cells by glucagon-like peptide-1 or extendin-4, used to treat diabetes

Disclosure; Page 17; 119pp; English.

mellitus.

This sequence represents an extendin-4 active fragment peptide sequence. Extendin-4 is a peptide produced in the salivary gland of the Gila Monster lizard. Extendin-4 has been shown to promote insulin secretion,

Sequence 33 AA;

```
and given in equimolar quantities, is more potent than glucagon-like protein-1 (GLP-1) at causing insulin release from insulin producing cells. GLP-1 is a hormone normally secreted by neuroendocrine cells of the gut, in response to food. GLP-1 fragments or Extendin-4 growth factor fragments can be used in the production of a population of insulin-producing cells from a population of foon-insulin producing cells. The methods may also be used to promote pancreatic amylase producing cells to produce both insulin and amylase. The methods are used to treat diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  This sequence represents an extendin-4 active fragment peptide sequence. Extendin-4 is a peptide produced in the salivary gland of the Gila Monster lizard. Extendin-4 has been shown to promote insulin secretion, and given in equimolar quantities, is more potent than glucagon-like protein-1 (GLP-1) at causing insulin release from insulin producing cells. GLP-1 is a hormone normally secreted by neuroendocrine calls of fragments can be used in the production of a population of insulin-producing cells from a population of non-insulin producing cells to produce both insulin and amplase. The methods may also be used to promote pancreatic amylase producing cells to produce both insulin and amplase. The methods are used to treat diabetes mellitus (type 1) in humans, domesticated animals, livestock and pets
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Differentiation of non-inaulin producing cells into insulin-producing cells by glucagon-like peptide-1 or extendin-4, used to treat diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                           mellitus (type 1) in humans, domesticated animals, livestock and pets
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Extendin-4, Gila Monster lizard; insulin producing cell; insulin; amylase; diabetes mellitus type 1; human; livestock; pet.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY78962 Length: 34 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 5178 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  match found in sequence:
ay79863; Extendin-4 (1-33) active fragment amino acid sequence.
from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay78963 check: 2764 from: 1 to: 33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Holloway H;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Extendin-4 (1-33) active fragment amino acid sequence.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Passaniti A, Greig N,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLF1EWLKNGGPSSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Disclosure; Page 17; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY78963 standard; peptide; 33 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  99WO-US018099.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       98US-0095917P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Perfetti R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2000-205999/18.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Heloderma suspectum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 34 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200009666-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               10-AUG-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  05-JJN-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            10-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       24-FEB-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAY78963;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           mellitus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Egan J,
      8888888888
```

33 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 2764
(mohamed337.key)

AAY78963 Length: 33

Found using 'seq4'

AAY78965 standard; peptide; 31 AA.

```
This sequence represents an extendin-4 active fragment peptide sequence. Extendin-4 is a peptide produced in the salivary gland of the Gila Monster lizard. Extendin-4 has been shown to promote insulin secretion, and given in equimolar quantities, is more potent than glucagon-like protein-1 (GLP-1) at causing insulin release from insulin producing cells. GLP-1 is a hormone normally secreted by neuroendocrine cells of the gut, in response to food. GLP-1 fragments or Extendin-4 growth factor fragments can be used in the production of a population of insulin-producing cells from a population of non-insulin producing cells. The methods may also be used to promote pancreatic amylase producing cells to produce both insulin and amylase. The methods are used to treat diabetes mellitus (type 1) in humans, domesticated animals, livestock and pets
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Differentiation of non-insulin producing cells into insulin-producing cells by glucagon-like peptide-1 or extendin-4, used to treat diabetes mellitus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Extendin-4; Gila Monster lizard; insulin producing cell; insulin; amylase; diabetes mellitus type 1; human; livestock; pet.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 25.
                                                                                 1 match found in sequence:
aay78964; Extendin-4 (1-32) active fragment amino acid sequence.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay78964 check: 25 from: 1 to: 32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 match found in sequence:
aay78965 ; Extendin-4 (1-31) active fragment amino acid sequence.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay78965 check: 7369 from: 1 to: 31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Passaniti A, Greig N, Holloway H;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Extendin-4 (1-32) active fragment amino acid sequence.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Disclosure; Page 17; 119pp; English.
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPS
                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY78964 standard; peptide; 32 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY78964 Length: 32 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    99WO-US018099
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              98US-0095917P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           05-JUN-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Egan J, Perfetti R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Heloderma suspectum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2000-205999/18.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 32 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200009666-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            10-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10-AUG-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             24-FEB-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY78964;
```

```
This sequence represents an extendin-4 active fragment peptide sequence. Extendin-4 is a peptide produced in the salivary gland of the Gila monster lizard. Extendin-4 has been shown to promote insulin secretion, and given in equimolar quantilies, is more potent than glucagon-like protein-1 (GLP-1) at causing insulin release from insulin producing cells. GLP-1 is a hormone normally secreted by neuroendocrine cells of the gut, in response to food. GLP-1 fragments or Extendin-4 growth factor fragments can be used in the production of a population of insulinproducing cells from a population of non-insulin producing cells. The methods may also be used to promote pancreatic amylase producing cells to produce both insulin and amylase. The methods are used to treat diabetes mellitus (type 1) in humans, domesticated animals, livestock and pets
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Differentiation of non-insulin producing cells into insulin-producing cells by glucagon-like peptide-1 or extendin-4, used to treat diabetes
                                                                                                                                           Extendin-4; Gila Monster lizard; insulin producing cell; insulin; amylase; diabetes mellitus type 1; human; livestock; pet.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Extendin-4; Gila Monster lizard; insulin producing cell; insulin; amylase; diabetes mellitus type 1; human; livestock; pet.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY78965 Length: 31 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 7369 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 . match found in sequence:
aay78966; Extendin-4 (1-30) active fragment amino acid sequence.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay78966 check: 4889 from: 1 to: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Holloway H;
                                                                                                           Extendin-4 (1-31) active fragment amino acid sequence.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Extendin-4 (1-30) active fragment amino acid sequence.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Greig N,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Disclosure; Page 17; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Passaniti A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY78966 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              99WO-US018099
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  98US-0095917P.
                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               05-JUN-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Perfetti R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2000-205999/18.
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 31 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200009666-A2
                                                                      05-JUN-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              10-AUG-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           24-FEB-2000.
                                AAY78965;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  mellitus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY78966;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Egan J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 match
```

```
The present sequence represents an extendin-3 peptide. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. It is used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering praymed or glucagonna. The method is also useful for treating erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating diucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Extendin-4; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; exendin; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY94010 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9591 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HSDGTFTSDLSKQMEERAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  :
:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /note= "amidated residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 match found in sequence:
aay94011 ; Amino acid sequence of extendin-4.
[from "seq4ags.pep"]
TOIG of: aay94011 check: 9570 from: 1 to:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Amino acid sequence of extendin-4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY94011 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Example 1; Fig 1; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                          14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           99US-0116380P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first entry)
                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                          Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20-OCT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         14-JAN-1999;
30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20-JUL-2000,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY94011;
                                                                                                                                                                          Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     diabetes
  This sequence represents an extendin-4 active fragment peptide sequence. Extendin-4 is a peptide produced in the salivary gland of the Gila Monster lizard. Extendin-4 has been shown to promote insulin secretion, and given in equimolar quantities, is more potent than glucagon-like protein-1 (GLP-1) at causing insulin release from insulin producing cells. GLP-1 is a hormone normally secreted by neuroendoorine cells of the gut, in response to food. GLP-1 fragments or Extendin-4 growth factor fragments can be used in the production of a population of insulinmethods may also be used to promote pancreatic amylase producing cells to produce both insulin and amylase. The methods are used to treat diabetes mellitus (type 1) in humans, domesticated animals, livestock and pets
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Extendin-3; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; exendin;
glucagon-like peptide; plaama glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Differentiation of non-insulin producing cells into insulin-producing cells by glucagon-like peptide-1 or extendin-4, used to treat diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY78966 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 4889 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Greig N, Holloway H;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note= "amidated residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    match found in sequence:
aay94010 ; Amino acid sequence of extendin-3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Disclosure; Page 17; 119pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     check: 9591 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Passaniti A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY94010 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Amino acid sequence of extendin-3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGG
                                                                                                                                99WO-US018099
                                                                                                                                                                          98US-0095917P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Egan J, Perfetti R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2000-205999/18.
  Heloderma suspectum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Heloderma horridum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (from "seq4ags.pep")
folg of: aay94010 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 30 AA;
                                            WO200009666-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                10-AUG-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                          LO-AUG-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             20-JUL-2000
                                                                                       24-FEB-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY94010;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              mellitus
```

```
AAY94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAY94012. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon nevel manas, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAY94012. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY94013 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9131 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 match found in sequence:
aay94014; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94014 check: 9556 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |------|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                      Disclosure, Fig 3A, 96pp, English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Disclosure, Fig 3A; 96pp; English.
                                     hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY94014 standard; peptide; 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    20-0CT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY94014;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           diabetes
   The present sequence represents an extendin-4 peptide. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. It is used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma or glucagonem. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Extendin, Gila monster lizard, Mexican Beaded lizard, agonist,
glucagon-like peptide, plasma glucagon, necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma,
                                                                                                                                           Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY94011 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9570 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 match found in sequence:
aay94013 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY94013 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Example 1; Fig 2; 96pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      14-JAN-2000; 200,0WO-US000942.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          99US-0116380P
 10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TOIG of: aay94013 check: 9131
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                        Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gedulin B;
                                                                                                          WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2000-490999/43
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          14-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY94013;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    found A,
                                                                        Young A,
```

N

```
lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon. Comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAY94012. Extendins
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Check: 9556
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY94014 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Disclosure; Fig 3A; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY94015 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              check: 9145
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2000-490999/43
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TOIG of: aay94015
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY94015;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Young A,
    8866666666688888
```

```
AAY94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAY94012. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic extythems or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating
glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type diabetes
                                                                                                    AAY94015 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9145 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY94016 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9587
Found using 'seg4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 match found in sequence:
aay94016 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
  (from "seq4ags.pep")
  TOIG of: aaay94016 check: 9587 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                      HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Disclosure; Fig 3A; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY94016 standard; peptide; 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                   Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              20-OCT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAY94016;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             diabetes
```

to: 39

from: 1

seq4_ags.res

```
Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                   Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Disclosure; Fig 3A; 96pp; English.
                                       AAY94018 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
TOIG of: aay94018 check: 9567
                                                                                                                         20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Young A,
                                                                                  AAY94018;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     diabetes
                                           AAV94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAV94012. Extendina are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin administering an exendin, an exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma or glucagonnen. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY94017 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9804 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                 1 match found in sequence:
aay94017 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94017 check: 9804 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                   YGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Disclosure; Fig 3A; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY94017 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO200041548-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY94017;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Young A,
```

```
AAY94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAY94012. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic extythem are glucagonemia. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY94018 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9567 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 match found in sequence:
aay94019 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HGDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ;
to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY94019 standard; peptide; 39 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      check: 9678
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  n "seq4ags.pep")
of: aay94019 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY94019;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TOIG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SEXXXX
```

1 match found in sequence: aay94018 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist. (from "seq4ags.pep")

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLF1EWLKNGGPSSGAPPPY

```
AAY94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAY94012. Extending are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon levels maked is useful for reating from herrolytic hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY94020 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9563 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Disclosure, Fig 3A; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                            30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                             14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                              WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                               14-JAN-1999;
                                               Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                              20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic.
                                Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY94021;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           BX2X5XXXXXXXX
 AAY94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAY94012. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma or glucagonna. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagonoma; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
                           Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY94019 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9678 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      match found in sequence:
aay94020; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HGEGTXTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                               /note= "napthylalanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         from: 1
                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Disclosure; Fig 3A; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY94020 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           check: 9563
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TOIG of: aay94020
                                                                                                                                                            Modified-site
                                                                                               Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY94020;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Young A,
```

```
Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                        1 match found in sequence:
aay94021 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags pep")
TOIG of: aay94021 check: 9571 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
HGEGTFSSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY94021 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Heloderma sp.
```

```
Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAY94023;
                        Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HAY BY YEAR BY YEAR BY YOUNG SON WANTED YOU BY THE BY YEAR BY YOUNG BY YOUN
AAY94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAY94012. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma ar glucagon level in the method is suffering from necrolytic extrhem are glucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; dlabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY94021 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9571 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          aay94022 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HGEGTFSTDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Disclosure; Fig 3A; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY94022 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                              14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                        14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      check: 9578
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                  (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 match found in sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94022 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200041548-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             20-0CT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY94022;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        diabetes
```

```
AAY94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAY94012. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin, agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type I and type 2 diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                       Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY94022 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9578 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  aay34023 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94023 check: 9579 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |------|
HGEGTFTTDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Disclosure; Fig 3A; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY94023 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Young A, Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 match found in sequence:
Gedulin B;
                                                               WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     20-OCT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20-JUL-2000.
```

```
20-OCT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Heloderma
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY94025;
                                                                                                                                                      diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Young A;
   8888888888888888888
                                       AAY94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAV94012. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating erythema and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type I and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; glucagonoma;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAY94012. Extendins
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY94023 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9579 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 match found in sequence:
aay94024 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HGEGTFTSELSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "pentyl-glycine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
               Disclosure, Fig 3A; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY94024 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Disclosure, Fig 3A, 96pp, English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              99US-0116380P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94024 check: 9690
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Amino acid sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200041548-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                14-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20-0CT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY94024;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Young A,
XXXUUUUUU
```

```
are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon level, method is useful for lowering plasma glucagonena. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type I and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAY94012. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY94024 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9690 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 match found in sequence:
any94025 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94025 check: 9251 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDXSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note= "pentyl-glycine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Disclosure; Fig 3A; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ā
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY94025 standard; peptide; 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         gb.
```

```
exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAY94012. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                         Check: 9251
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ١
                                                                                                                                                                                       AAY94025 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       match found in sequence:
aay94026 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |------|
HGEGTFTSDXSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /note= "pentyl-glycine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               check: 9724 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Disclosure; Fig 3A; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY94026 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               from "seq4ags.pep";
OIG of: aay94026
                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic
                                                                                              glucagon
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY94026;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      888888888888
```

```
AAY94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAY94012. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon level, The method is useful for lowering plasma or glucagonnen. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type I and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2 diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                               Check: 9724
                                                                                                               Type: P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 match found in sequence:
aay94027 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                              HGEGTFTSDLSKQXEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       t0:
                                                                                                               2005 13:20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note= "pentyl-glycine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Disclosure; Fig 3A; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY94027 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                               39 February 4, (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     check: 9299
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Young A, Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                               AAY94026 Length: 39
Found using 'seq4' (mc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94027 c
                                                                               Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20-0CT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY94027;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             diabetes
              883333
```

```
AAY94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAY94012. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for reating from hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type I and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plaama glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                  AAY94027 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9299 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                      1 match found in sequence:
aay94028 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                    HGEGTFTSDLSKQXEEEAVRLFIBFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "naphthylalanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                          (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94028 check: 9966 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY94028 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Disclosure; Fig 3A; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2000-490999/43
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 39 AA;
 Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY94028;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Young A,
SO
```

```
AAY94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAY94012. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY94029 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9869 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                      l match found in sequence:
    aay94029; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
    (from "seq4ags pep")
    TOIG of: aay94029 check: 9869 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
|-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLXIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFVEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Disclosure; Fig 3A; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY94029 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              20-OCT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     glucagon
diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY94029;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Young A,
```

. match found in sequence: aay94030 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.

1 match

AAY94028 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9966 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

AAY94030;

```
AAY94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAY94012. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon levels, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2
                                                  Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Type: P Check: 9915
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              match found in sequence: aay94032; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /note= "tertiary-butyl glycine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                   Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFXEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY94031 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               check: 9476 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Disclosure; Fig 3B; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY94032 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94032 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY94032;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  diabetes
*********
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAY94012. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering phasma or glucagonem. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       P Check: 9430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           aay94031 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94031 check: 9915 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2005 13:20 Type:
                          to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                             Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFVEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                          from: 1
                                                                      AAY94030 standard; peptide; 39 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Disclosure, Fig 3A; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY94031 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAY94030 Length: 39 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                        check: 9430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2000-490999/43.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94030 o
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                               20-0CT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY94031;
```

diabetes

SXXXE

```
Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Heloderma sp.
                                                   20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY94034;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                    Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 diabetes
        AAY94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAY94012. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin gonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering prythema or glucagonema. The method is also useful for treating from necrolytic hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY94032 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9476 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            match found in sequence:
aay94033; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                  /note= "tertiary-butyl glycine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFXEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;
;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 from: 1
                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Disclosure; Fig 3B; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAY94033 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                        14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                    14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 check: 9546
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                        WO200041548-A2
                                                                          Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TOIG of: aay94033
                                                    Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    20-OCT-2000
                                                                                                                                             20-JUL-2000
                                         Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY94033
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8XXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

```
AAY94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAY94012. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist. a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon level, the method is useful for lowering plasma or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Type: P Check: 9546
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    l match found in sequence:
aay94034 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIDWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY94033 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TOIG of: aay94034 check: 9131 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Disclosure; Fig 3B; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY94034 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                           14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 39 AA;
WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO200041548-A2
```

```
AAY94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAY94012. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon level, The method is useful for lowering plasma or glucagonna. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Extendin, Gila monster lizard, Mexican Beaded lizard, agonist, glucagon-like peptide, plasma glucagon, necrolytic erythema, glucagonoma, hyperglucagonemia, diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY94035 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 706 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       . match found in sequence:
aay94036 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94036 check: 458 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAXXXS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'note= "thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'note= "thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /note= "thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Disclosure; Fig 3B; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY94036 standard; peptide; 39 AA
  14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
                                          99US-0116380P.
99US-0132017P.
                                                                                   10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                        Young A, Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                          14-JAN-1999;
30-APR-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic.
Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20-OCT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY94036;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    diabetes
  AAY94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAY94012. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   , an exendin agonist, a modified useful for treating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY94034 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9131 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 match found in sequence:
aay94035 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HGEGIFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, exendin or a modified exendin agonist, thyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note= "thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           note= "thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            note= "thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                note= "thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  check: 706 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Disclosure, Fig 3B, 96pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY94035 standard; peptide; 39 AA
99US-0116380P.
99US-0132017P.
                                          10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              20-OCT-2000 (first entry
                                                                                     (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                              Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             m "seq4ags.pep")
of: aay94035 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
  14-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
                        10-APR-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY94035;
```

```
AAY94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAY94012. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma or glucagonnar. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY94037 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 706 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         match found in sequence:
aay94038; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94038 check: 458 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAXXXS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note= "homoproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "homoproline'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Disclosure; Fig 3B; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY94038 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                    14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                          14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                             (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Young A, Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2000-490999/43
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            g,
  20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Heloderma
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY94038;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         diabetes
AAY94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAY94012. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist. a modified exendin or amodified exendin gonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagonema. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plaama glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; dlabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY94036 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 458 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               . match found in sequence:
aay94037; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94037 check: 706 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAXXXS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    /note= "homoproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'note= "homoproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       note= "homoproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      note= "homoproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Disclosure; Fig 3B; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY94037 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                       14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                               Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      20-OCT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY94037;
                                                                                                                                                                                  Young A,
```

```
AMY94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAY94012. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon level, The method is useful for lowering plasma or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY94039 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 267 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              . match found in sequence:
aay94040 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLBEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGXSSGAXXXS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'note= "homoproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'note= "homoproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  note= "homoproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               check: 267 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Disclosure; Fig 3B; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY94040 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                 30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (from "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 39 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TOIG of: aay94040
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                  14-JAN-1999;
                                20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic.
Heloderma
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY94040;
                                                                                                                                                                                                  Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  diabetes
   AAY94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAY94012. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for reating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon, necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY94038 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 458 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 match found in sequence:
aay94039; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94039 check: 267 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAXXXS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                note= "thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               38
/note= "thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 note= "thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               note= "thioproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Disclosure; Fig 3B; 96pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY94039 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                              14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
                                                             14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                               (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 20-OCT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                 Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY94039;
```

```
/note= "N-methylalanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                exendin or a modified
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Lowering plasma
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                            WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Key
Modified-site
                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            20-OCT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                            20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY94042;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            diabetes
THE HEAVE ON THE PROPERTY OF T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAY94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAY94012. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type I and type 2 diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Extendin, Gila monster lizard, Mexican Beaded lizard, agonist, glucagon-like peptide, plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia, diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY94040 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 267 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 match found in sequence:
aay94041 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94041 check: 706 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGXSSGAXXXS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          note= "N-methylalanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'note= "N-methylalanine"
/note= "homoproline"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Disclosure, Fig 3B; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY94041 standard; peptide; 39 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                         14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 39 AA;
                                                               WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                            20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY94041;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Young A,
```

```
AAY94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAY94012. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an agonist, a modified exendin nor a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon level method is useful for lowering plasma or glucagonnam. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified
lified exendin agonist, useful for treating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY94041 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 706
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   aay94042 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94042 check: 458 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAXXXS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'note= "N-methylalanine"
/note= "N-methylalanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Disclosure, Fig 3B, 96pp, English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAY94042 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
```

```
/note= "N-methylalanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                                                                    WO200041548-A2
                       Modified-site
                                                              Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Found using 'seq4'
                                                                                                                                                                                20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Heloderma
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY94044;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY94043
  THE SON THE STANDARD 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAY94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAY94012. Extendins
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY94042 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 458 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         aay94043 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94043 check: 267 from: 1 to: 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAXXXS
  /note= "N-methylalanine"
                                            /note= "N-methylalanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note= "N-methylalanine"
36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Disclosure; Fig 3B; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY94043 standard; peptide; 39 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                              14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2000-490999/43
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 39 AA;
                                                                                        WO200041548-A2
                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          20-OCT-2000
                                                                                                                                    20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         iabetes
```

```
AAY94013-43 represent extendin agonists, derived from AAY94012. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon level, The method is useful for lowering plasma or glucagonna. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Extendin, Gila monster lizard, Mexican Beaded lizard, agonist;
glucagon-like peptide, plasma glucagon, necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 267
3 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      match found in sequence:
aay94044 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |------|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGXSSGAXXXS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ;
t
/note= "N-methylalanine"
                                                                           /note= "N-methylalanine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TOIG of: aay94044 check: 4889 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Disclosure, Fig 3B; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY94044 standard; peptide; 30 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2000-490999/43.
```

seq4_ags.res

Young A,

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Maxican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is susfell for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would type 1 and type 2 diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY94045 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 700 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 . match found in sequence:
aay94046 , Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94046 check: 261 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note= "amidated residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY94046 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEBERAVRLFIEWLKN
                                                                                  14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                                          14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                            (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Young A, Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
  20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY94046;
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY94044 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 4889 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         . match found in sequence:
aay94045 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94045 check: 700 from: 1 to: 28
/note= "amidated residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note= "amidated residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY94045 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGG
1
                                                                                                                                                                            14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                    14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2000-490999/43
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 30 AA;
                                          WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Heloderma sp.
                                                                                       20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic
```

AAY94045;

```
Gedulin B;
                                                                   WPI; 2000-490999/43
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            14-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY94048;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic
                                   Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Young A,
   The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Strendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                              Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY94046 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 261 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  . match found in sequence:
aay94047 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note= "amidated residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Location/Qualifiers
28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   check: 249 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Disclosure, Fig 4A; 96pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY94047 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       99US-0116380P.
99US-0132017P.
2000US-0175365P.
14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         type 1 and type 2 diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
                                                               (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                               Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                               WPI; 2000-490999/43
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94047
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       14-JAN-1999;
30-APR-1999;
10-JAN-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic
                                                                                               Young A,
```

```
Extending are found in the sallvary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon is subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also benefit from reduced glucagon levels and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 extendin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Type: P Check: 249
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             sequence represents a modified extendin or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 match found in sequence:
    aay94048 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
    (from "seq4ags.pep")
    TOIG of: aay94048 check: 166 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY94047 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note= "amidated residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY94048 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HAEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99US-0116380P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
```

```
hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             14-JAN-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            20-OCT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY94050;
 The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin or subsetul for lowering plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, useful for lowering plasma or glucagonon. The method is useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
                     Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAY94048 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 166
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 match found in sequence:
aay94049; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note= "amidated residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     check: 231 from: 1
                                                                    Disclosure, Fig 4A; 96pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAY94049 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HGEGAFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              hyperglucagonemia; diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          type 1 and type 2 diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2000-490999/43
WPI; 2000-490999/43
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           from "seq4ags.pep")
OIG of: aay94049 c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           20-OCT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAY94049;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Young A,
```

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin sponist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is subfering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonna. The method is suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would type 1 and type 2 diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY94049 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 231
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           aay94050 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94050 check: 117 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /note= "amidated residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY94050 standard; peptide; 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HGEGTATSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                99US-0116380P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               match found in sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Young A, Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2000-490999/43.
```

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, useful for merolyric erythema or glucagonoma. The method is useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Extendin, Gila monster lizard, Mexican Beaded lizard, agonist, glucagon-like peptide, plasma glucagon, necrolytic erythema, glucagonoma, hyperglucagonemia, diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Strendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, are sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 117
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note= "amidated residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    check: 151 from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY94051 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 of an
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HGEGTFTADLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY94050 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                                                                                                                                                                                                           type 1 and type 2 diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            match found in sequence: aay94051; Amino acid sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   from "seq4ags.pep")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TOIG of: aay94051
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAY94051;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          8
```

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and bexican Baeded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin or achieved. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans,
describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also beseful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Extendin, Gila monster lizard, Mexican Beaded lizard, agonist;
glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon, necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Type: P Check: 151
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note= "amidated residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY94051 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                <u>د</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              from: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY94052 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |-----|
HGEGTFTSDASKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           θ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 match found in sequence:
aay94052; Amino acid sequence
[from "seq4ags.pep"]
TOIG of: aay94052 check: 63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Young A, Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAY94052;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic
       8888888888888
```

The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and hexican Baeded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes. suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2 diabetes Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes. Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; 63 Check: AAV94052 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) 1 match found in sequence:
aay94053 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94053 check: 141 from: 1 to: 28 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist 28 /note= "amidated residue" Location/Qualifiers Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English. AAY94053 standard; peptide; 28 AA |------| HGEGTPTSDLAKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN 1 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P 30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P 10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P. 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942 20-OCT-2000 (first entry) (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC. Gedulin B; WPI; 2000-490999/43. Sequence 28 AA; WO200041548-A2 Modified-site Heloderma sp. 20-JUL-2000 Synthetic AAY94053; Young A,

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon, level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonoma and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                               AAY94053 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 141
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                        l match found in sequence:
    aay94054 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
    (from "seq4ags.pep")
    TOIG of: aay94054 check: 53 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /note= "amidated residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAY94054 standard, peptide; 28
                                                                                                                    HGEGTFTSDLSAQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   type 1 and type 2 diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Young A, Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Heloderma sp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20-JUL-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY94054;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                            1 match
χg
```

53

February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check:

AAY94054 Length: 28

Sequence 28 AA;

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the dila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolyric erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAY94055 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 107 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 match found in sequence:
    aay94055 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
    (from "seq4ags.pep")
    TOIG of: aay94055 check: 107 from: 1 to: 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /note= "amidated residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAY94055 standard; peptide; 28 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English.
                                                                                                         HGEGTFTSDLSKALEEEAVRLFIEFLK
Found using 'seg4' (mohamed337.key)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               benefit from reduced glucaç
type 1 and type 2 diabetes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gedulin B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2000-490999/43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 28 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200041548-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Key
Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Heloderma sp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       20-OCT-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              20-JUL-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY94055
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Young A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HE STANDARD ```

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering planma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon level, preferably humans, suffering from neorolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 Check: 201
 AAY94056 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
match found in sequence:
aay94056 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94056 check: 201 from: 1 to. 20
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English.
 HGEGTFTSDLSKOLAEEAVRLFIEFLKN
1
 AAY94056 standard; peptide; 28
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 WO200041548-A2
 Sequence 28 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 20-0CT-2000
 Heloderma sp
 20-JUL-2000.
 Synthetic.
 AAY94056;
 Young A,
```

...... 1 match found in sequence:

HGEGTFTSDLSKOAEEEAVRLFIEFLKN

AAY94057

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating
 AAY94058 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 193
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 1 match found in sequence:
aay94059; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
'(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94059 check: 9862 from: 1 to: 28
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
 Location/Qualifiers
 AAY94058 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
 Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English.
 AAY94059 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 |------
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEAAVRLFIEFLKN
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 20-OCT-2000
 Heloderma sp
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic
 AAY94058;
 Young A,
 AAY94059;
 田城站城
 The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and hexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 197
 match found in sequence:
aay94058 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
aay94057 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
 :
to
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94058 check: 193 from: 1 to:
 Location/Qualifiers
 from: 1
 AAY94057 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English
 |------|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEAEAVRLFIEFLKN
1
 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 check: 197
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 AAY94057 Length: 28
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94057
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 14-JAN-1999;
30-APR-1999;
 Heloderma sp.
 20-OCT-2000
 Sequence 28
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic
```

Young A,

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 /note= "amidated residue"
 Location/Qualifiers
28
 Disclosure, Fig 4A; 96pp; English.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 99US-0116380P.
 10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Young A, Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 14-JAN-1999;
30-APR-1999;
 Heloderma sp
 20-JUL-2000.
 Synthetic.
 AAY94061;
 The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Strendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating
 AAY94059 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9862 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 match found in sequence:
aay94060 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags pep")
TOIG of: aay94060 check: 9921 from: 1 to: 28
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English
 28 AA.
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEERAARLFIEFLKN
1
 hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 AAY94060 standard; peptide;
20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041548-A2.
 Key
Modified-site
 14-JAN-1999;
 Found using 'seq4'
 Heloderma sp.
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic
 foung A,
```

```
Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Check: 9921
 Type: P
 match found in sequence:
aay94061 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94061 check: 30 from: 1 to: 28
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
AAY94060 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 AAY94061 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVALFIEFLKN
1
 (first entry)
 20-OCT-2000
```

Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.

20-OCT-2000 (first entry)

AAY94060;

```
Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 WO200041548-A2
 Modified-site
 Key
Modified-site
 14-JAN-1999;
 30-APR-1999;
 Heloderma sp
 20-JUL-2000
 AAY94063;
 Synthetic
 Young A,
 DX LL L L X S S X W W X B X D X Y C D X Y
 The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin, Gila monster lizard, Mexican Beaded lizard, agonist, glucagon-like peptide, plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 AAY94061 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 30 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 . match found in sequence:
aay94062; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94062 check: 165 from: 1 to: 28
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist
 /note= "amidated residue"
 Location/Qualifiers
28
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English
 AAY94062 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 |-----HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRAFIEFLKN
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 type 1 and type 2 diabetes
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
 Heloderma sp
 20-JUL-2000.
 Synthetic.
 Young A,
 Key
```

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Baaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is subferting from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is sufferting from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would type I and type 2 diabetes
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 165
 . match found in sequence:
aay94063 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
/note= "amidated residue"
 /note= "amidated residue"
 ä
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English.
 AAY94063 standard; peptide; 28
 HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIAFLKN
 AAY94062 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
 99US-0116380P.
 10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 check: 136
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94063 c
```

```
Sequence 28 AA;
 (from "seq4ags.pep
TOIG of: aay94065
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 Heloderma sp
 20-JUL-2000.
 Synthetic
 AAY94065;
 Young A,
 BRR RX BX RX FIFF RX SS XX W XX B XX B XX C X B
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and wexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administration an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also beseful for treating byperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin, Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
glucagon-like peptide; plaama glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating
 AAY94063 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 136
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 match found in sequence:
aay94064; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
 to: 28
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English.
 AAY94064 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEALKN
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 99US-0116380P
 30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
 check: 9975
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 TOIG of: aay94064
 Modified-site
 14-JAN-1999;
 Heloderma sp.
 20-JUL-2000.
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic
 AAY94064;
 Young A,
 1 match
```

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans,
 Extendin, Gila monster lizard, Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2 diabetes
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 Type: P Check: 9975
 match found in sequence:
aay94065 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 28
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
 AAY94064 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 t0:
 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English
 AAY94065 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFAKN
1
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 check: 9991
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
```

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from neorolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would type 1 and type 2 diabetes
 Extendin, Gila monster lizard, Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified
 AAY94066 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9897 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 1 match found in sequence:
aay94067 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG Of: aay94067 check: 6333 from: 1 to: 38
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English.
 $
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKA
 AAY94067 standard; peptide; 38
 99US-0116380P.
 99US-0132017P.
 10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43
 WPI; 2000-490999/43
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-Bite
 Found using 'seq4'
 14-JAN-1999;
 Heloderma sp
 30-APR-1999;
 20-JUL-2000.
 Synthetic
 AAY94067;
 Young A,
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin, Gila monster lizard, Mexican Beaded lizard, agonist;
glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 AAY94065 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9991
Found using 'seg4' (mohamed337.key)
 . match found in sequence:
aay94066; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
{from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94066 check: 9897 from: 1 to: 28
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 "amidated residue"
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure, Fig 4A; 96pp; English.
 AAY94066 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 |-----
| HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEBEAVRLFIEFLAN
| 28
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 /note=
 Gedulin B;
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
 20-JUL-2000
 AAY94066;
 Young A,
 Young A,
```

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
glucagon-like peptide; plaama glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Check: 6333
exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 Type: P
 aay94068 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94068 check: 5894 from: 1 to: 38
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 AAY94067 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 38
/note= "amidated residue"
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPP
 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English.
 AAY94068 standard; peptide; 38 AA
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 1 match found in sequence:
 Sequence 38 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Modified-site
 Heloderma sp.
 20-OCT-2000
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic
 AAY94068;
```

Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.

Gedulin B;

Young A,

WPI; 2000-490999/43.

Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English.

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin as onise. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is suffering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonna. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 AAY94068 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 5894 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 of an extendin agonist
 37
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 ;
;
 /note= "amidated residue"
 |-----HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPP
 check: 3293 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English.
 AAY94069 standard; peptide; 37 AA
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 type 1 and type 2 diabetes
 . match found in sequence:
aay94069; Amino acid sequence
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94069 check: 3293
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 Sequence 38 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
 20-JUL-2000.
 AAY94069;
 Young A,

```

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Strendins are found in the sallyary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is
peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 AAY94069 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 3293 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 aay94070 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94070 check: 2854 from: 1 to: 37
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
 HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPP
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English.
 AAY94070 standard; peptide; 37 AA
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 1 match found in sequence:
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 Sequence 37 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 14-JAN-1999;
30-APR-1999;
 Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
 20-OCT-2000
 20-JUL-2000
 AAY94070;
 Young A,
 88888888888888
```

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin or a suffering agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, useful from mercolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is a sloouseful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2 diabetes
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 Check: 2854
 Type: P
 . match found in sequence:
aay94071 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
 AAY94070 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPP
 Location/Qualifiers
 from: 1
 Disclosure, Fig 4A; 96pp; English.
 AAY94071 standard; peptide; 36 AA
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 check: 333
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94071 c
 Sequence 37 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 20-JUL-2000.
 Heloderma
 Synthetic
 AAY94071;
 Young A,
 888888
```

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 Type: P Check: 333
 match found in sequence:
aay94072; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94072 check: 9894 from: 1 to: 36
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 AAY94071 Length: 36 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337:key)
 /note= "amidated residue"
 | ------- | HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAP
 Location/Qualifiers
 AAY94072 standard; peptide; 36 AA
 Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
 type 1 and type 2 diabetes
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 Sequence 36 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Sequence 36 AA;
 Key
Modified-Bite
 Heloderma sp.
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic.
 AAY94072;
 Young A,
SXS
```

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and mexican Bacaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 Check: 9894
 AAY94073 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 7453 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 Type: P
 aay94073; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist. (from "seq4aqs.pep")
TOIG of: aay94073 check: 7453 from: 1 to: 35
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
AAY94072 Length: 36 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAP
 Location/Qualifiers
 AAY94073 standard; peptide; 35 AA
 Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
 99US-0116380P.
 99US-0132017P
 10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 1 match found in sequence:
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 Sequence 35 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 20-OCT-2000
 Heloderma sp.
 14-JAN-1999;
 30-APR-1999;
 20-JUL-2000.
 Synthetic.
 AAY94073;
 Young A,
```

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from metrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating
 AAY94074 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 7014 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 l match found in sequence:
aay94074; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94074 check: 7014 from: 1 to: 35
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGA
 Location/Qualifiers
 35 AA
 Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English
 hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 AAY94074 standard; peptide;
 type 1 and type 2 diabetes
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 Sequence 35 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 Heloderma sp
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic
 AAY94074;
 Young A,
 1 match
```

HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGA

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2 diabetes
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 Type: P Check: 5178
match found in sequence:
aay94075 , Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94075 check: 5178 from: 1 to: 34
 1 match found in sequence:
aay94076 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aagy94076 check: 4739 from: 1 to: 34
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
 AAY94075 Length: 34 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 HGEGTFTSDLSKOMBEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSG
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English.
 AAY94075 standard; peptide; 34 AA
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 Sequence 34 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
 20-OCT-2000
 20-JUL-2000
 AAY94075;
 Young A,
```

```
glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English.
 hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 99US-0116380P.
99US-0132017P.
 10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 type 1 and type 2 diabetes
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94078 c
 Sequence 33 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 14-JAN-1999;
 gg
 0-APR-1999;
 20-JUL-2000
 Heloderma
 Synthetic
 Young A,
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Strendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon is subjects, preferably humans, suffering from nercolytic erythema or glucagonome. The method is also suffering from nercolytic erythema or glucagonome. The method is also
 glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2 diabetes
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 AAY94076 Length: 34 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 4739 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
 1 match found in sequence:
 aay94077 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
 TOIG of: aay94077 check: 2764 from: 1 to: 33
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSG
 Location/Qualifiers
 AAY94076 standard; peptide; 34 AA
 Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English.
 99US-0116380P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 /note=
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 Sequence 34 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Modified-site
 Found using 'seq4'
 Heloderma sp.
 14-JAN-1999;
 20-OCT-2000
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic.
```

Young A,

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Type: P Check: 2764
 match found in sequence:
aay94078 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 to: 33
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 AAY94077 Length: 33 February 4, 2005 13:20
 check: 2325 from: 1
 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSS
 AAY94078 standard; peptide; 33 AA
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 AAY94078;
 田城站城市城田
```

AAY94077 standard; peptide; 33 AA

AAY94077;

SXS

```
14-JAN-1999;
30-APR-1999;
 Heloderma sp.
 Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic.
 AAY94080;
 X S S X Z X Z X E X D X Y X D
 The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Strendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects preferably humans,
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Extendin, Gila monster lizard, Mexican Beaded lizard, agonist, glucagon-like peptide, plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema, glucagonoma, hyperglucagonemia, diabetes.
 suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also beseful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2 diabetes
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 AAY94078 Length: 33 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 2325 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 . match found in sequence:
aay94079; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94079 check: 25 from: 1 to: 32
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
 Location/Qualifiers
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLBEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSS
 Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English.
 AAY94079 standard; peptide; 32 AA
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 Sequence 33 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 Heloderma sp
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic
 AAY94079;
 Young A,
EEEEEEEEEEEE
```

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagon level. The method is suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 Check: 25
 Type: P
 1 match found in sequence:
aay94080 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 February 4, 2005 13:20
 /note= "amidated residue"
 ţ;
 check: 9586 from: 1
Location/Qualifiers
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPS
 Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English.
 Ź
 AAY94080 standard; peptide; 32
 AAY94079 Length: 32 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Young A, Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94080 c
 Sequence 32 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
Key
Modified-site
```

```
WO200041548-A2
 Sequence 31 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 Heloderma sp
 20-JUL-2000
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic
 Young A,
 AAY94082;
 The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and hexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin, Gila monster lizard, Mexican Beaded lizard, agonist, glucagon-like peptide, plasma glucagon, necrolytic erythema, glucagonoma, hyperglucagonemia, diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 AAY94080 Length: 32 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9586 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 aay94081 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94081 check: 7369 from: 1 to: 31
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist
 /note= "amidated residue"
 31
/note= "amidated residue"
Location/Qualifiers
 Location/Qualifiers
 HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPS
 Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English,
 AAY94081 standard; peptide; 31 AA
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 1 match found in sequence:
 Sequence 32 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 Key
Modified-site
 14-JAN-1999;
30-APR-1999;
 Heloderma sp.
 20-OCT-2000
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic
 Young A,
 AAY94081;
```

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Strendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 AAY94081 Length: 31 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 7369 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 match found in sequence:
aay94082 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94082 check: 6930 from: 1 to: 31
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English
 |-----|
| HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGP
 AAY94082 standard; peptide; 31 AA
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 type 1 and type 2 diabetes
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
```

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, useful for necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 . match found in sequence:
aay94084 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 AAY94083 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 /note= "amidated residue"
 :
:
 check: 2759 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English
 AAY94084 standard; peptide; 29 AA
 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGG
28
 10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 from "seq4ags.pep")
 Sequence 30 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Modified-site
 TOIG of: aay94084
 Heloderma sp
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic
 AAY94084;
 Lowering
 Young A,
 The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Baeded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating
 AAY94082 Length: 31 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 6930 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 match found in sequence:
aay94083 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94083 check: 4450 from: 1 to: 30
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist
 /note= "amidated residue"
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English.
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGP
 AAY94083 standard; peptide; 30 AA
 hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 99US-0116380P
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 Sequence 31 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
 14-JAN-1999;
30-APR-1999;
 20-OCT-2000
 20-JUL-2000
 AAY94083;
 Young A,
```

Type: P Check: 4450

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification as exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon, comprising administering useful for lowering plasma glucagon level. The method is suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonna. The method is suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating
 AAY94085 Length: 29 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 2320 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 1 match found in sequence:
aay94086 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags_pep")
TOIG of: aay94086 chečk: 6333 from: 1 to: 38
 /note= "amidated thioproline"
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "thioproline"
 /note= "thioproline"
 note= "thioproline"
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Fig 4B; 96pp; English.
 AAY94086 standard; peptide; 38 AA
 |------|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNG
 hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Gedulin B;
 Sequence 29 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 Modified-site
 Modified-site
 Modified-site
 Heloderma sp
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic.
 AAY94086;
 Young A,
 The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin, Gila monster lizard, Mexican Beaded lizard, agonist;
glucagon-like peptide, plasma glucagon, necrolytic erythema, glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia, diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 2759
 1 match found in sequence:
aay94085; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaa994085 check: 2320 from: 1 to: 29
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Fig 4A; 96pp; English
 AAY94085 standard; peptide; 29 AA
 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNG
1
 AAY94084 Length: 29 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Gedulin B;
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 Sequence 29 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
 20-OCT-2000
 20-JUL-2000
 Young A,
 foung A,
 AAY94085
```

```
WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin an eventual lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolyric erythema or glucagonoma. The method is useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plaama glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; dlabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 AAV94086 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 6333 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 aay94087 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94087 check: 6333 from: 1 to: 38
 /note= "amidated thioproline"
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEBAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPP
 note= "thioproline"
 note= "thioproline"
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Fig 4B; 96pp; English
 AAY94087 standard; peptide; 38 AA
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 type 1 and type 2 diabetes
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 1 match found in sequence:
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 Sequence 38 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Modified-site
 Modified-site
 Modified-site
 Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
 20-JUL-2000
 AAY94087;
 Young A,
```

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin or such plasma glucagon level. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, useful from mecrolytic erythema or glucagonna. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 Type: P Check: 6333
 1 match found in sequence:
aay94088 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 to: 37
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 AAY94087 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using '8eq4' (mohamed337.key)
 /note= "amidated residue"
 HGEGTFTSDLSK<u>O</u>MEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPP
 /note= "N-methylalanine"
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94088 check: 3541 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Fig 4B; 96pp; English
 AAY94088 standard; peptide; 37 AA
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
 type 1 and type 2 diabetes
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Young A, Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 Sequence 38 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 Modified-site
 Heloderma sp
 20-JUL-2000.
 Synthetic
 AAY94088;
```

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for rowering plasma glucagon level. The method is suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would type 1 and type 2 diabetes
 glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; dlabetes.
Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 AAY94088 Length: 37 Pebruary 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 3541 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
 . match found in sequence:
aay94089; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94089 check: 4125 from: 1 to: 37
 /note= "amidated N-methylalanine"
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "N-methylalanine"
 'note= "N-methylalanine"
 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAPP
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Fig 4B; 96pp; English.
 AAY94089 standard; peptide; 37 AA
 99US-0116380P.
99US-0132017P.
2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43
 Sequence 37 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 14-JAN-1999;
 Modified-site
 Modified-site
 Modified-site
 30-APR-1999;
10-JAN-2000;
 Heloderma sp.
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic.
 AAY94089;
 Young A,
```

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila moneter and Maxican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating
 AAY94089 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 4125 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 1 match found in sequence:
aay94090 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94090 check: 3293 from: 1 to: 37
 'note= "amidated homoproline"
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAXX
 /note= "homoproline"
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Fig 4B; 96pp; English.
 AAY94090 standard; peptide; 37 AA
 hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 /note=
 Young A, Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 Sequence 37 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 Modified-site
 Modified-site
 gg
 20-JUL-2000.
 Heloderma
 Synthetic
 AAY94090;
 FFFX8XCCCCCCCCCX8
```

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and hexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating byperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gida#monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
glucagon-like peptide; plaama glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; dlabetes.
Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating
 AAY94090 Length: 37 Pebruary 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 3293 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 . match found in sequence:
aay94091; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94091 check: 333 from: 1 to: 36
 /note= "amidated homoproline"
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPP
 'note= "homoproline"
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Fig 4B; 96pp; English.
 AAY94091 standard; peptide; 36 AA
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 Sequence 37 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Modified-site
 Modified-site
 Heloderma sp.
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic.
 Young A,
```

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Strendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating
 AAY94091 Length: 36 February 4, 2005.13:20 Type: P Check: 333 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 1 match found in sequence:
aay94092 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94092 check: 7463 from: 1 to: 35
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 HGEGTFISDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAP
 Disclosure, Fig 4B; 96pp; English.
 Disclosure; Fig 4B; 96pp; English.
 AAY94092 standard; peptide; 35 AA
hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 Gedulin B;
 Sequence 36 AA;
 WO200041548-A2.
 20-OCT-2000
 Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
 20-JUL-2000,
 AAY94092;
 Young A,
```

The method is also

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Strendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans,
describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also beseful for treating byperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagonoma; glucagonoma; byperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 a modified
 AAY94092 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 7463 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 1 match found in sequence:
aay94093 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 to: 30
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
 RGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGA
 check: 4886 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Fig 4B; 96pp; English
 AAY94093 standard; peptide; 30 AA
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 99US-0116380P.
 30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94093
 Sequence 35 AA;
 .4-JAN-1999;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 Heloderma sp.
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic
 AAY94093;
 Young A,
 88888888888888
```

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would
 useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2 diabetes
 glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 modified
 AAY94093 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 4886 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
 Ø
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma.
 1 match found in sequence:
aay9404; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94094 check: 369 from: 1 to: 28
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Fig 4B; 96pp; English.
 |-----|
HGDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGG
 AAY94094 standard; peptide; 28
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 /note=
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 Sequence 30 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 WO200041548-A2
 Modified-site
 Heloderma sp
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic.
 AAY94094;
 Young A,
 8888888
```

seq4\_ags.res

Check: 693

Type: P

4, 2005 13:20

AAY94095 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

ន្តដ្ឋនូ

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin or useful for lowering plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
type 1 and type 2 diabetes
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 Check: 369
 AAY94094 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 1 match found in sequence:
aay94095; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aagy94095 check: 693 from: 1 to: 28
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 28
/note= "amidated residue"
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Fig 4B; 96pp; English.
 AAY94095 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 HGEGTXTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 14-JAN-1999;
30-APR-1999;
 Heloderma sp.
 20-OCT-2000
 20-JUL-2000.
 Synthetic
 AAY94095;
 Young A,
```

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin, an exendin solver plasma glucagon level. The method is agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 match found in sequence:
aay94096 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
 Location/Qualifiers
 from: 1
 Disclosure; Fig 4B; 96pp; English.
 AAY94096 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
HGEGTFSSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN
1
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
 check: 701
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94096 c
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 gb
 20-JUL-2000.
 Synthetic.
Heloderma
 AAY94096;
 Young A,
```

AAY94096 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 701 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

type 1 and type 2 diabetes

Sequence 28 AA

match

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin useful for lowering plasma glucagon level. The method is suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is sueful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 1 match found in sequence:
aayydo07; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags pep")
TOIG of: aay94007 check: 649 from: 1 to: 28
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure, Fig 4B; 96pp; English.
 AAY94097 standard; peptide; 28 AA
HGEGTFSTDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN
1
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 Heloderma sp.
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic
 AAY94097;
 Young A,
```

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and hexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also beseful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 211
found in sequence:
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
 τ
Ο
 'note= "pentylglycine"
 Location/Qualifiers
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94098 check: 211 from: 1
 Disclosure; Fig 4B; 96pp; English.
 AAY94098 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 |-----HGEGTFTSDGSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
28
 1098 Length: 28 February 4, using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
 30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
 99US-0116380P
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Young A, Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 Modified-site
 14-JAN-1999;
 Heloderma sp
 20-JUL-2000.
 Synthetic
 AAY94098;
 AAY94098
 aay94098
 Found
```

1 match found in sequence:

AAY94097 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 649 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

Found using 'seq4'

HGEGTFTSELSKOMAEEAVRLFIEWLKN

to: 28

from: 1

TOIG of: aay94100 check: 1045

AAY94100 standard; peptide; 28 AA

Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.

Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.

20-OCT-2000 (first entry)

AAY94100;

'note= "tertiary butylglycine"

Location/Qualifiers

Key Modified-site Modified-site

Heloderma sp

Synthetic

/note= "amidated residue"

WO200041548-A2

20-JUL-2000.

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating
 AAY94099 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 657 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
aay94099 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
 :
:
 /note= "napthylalanine"
 Location/Qualifiers
 from: 1
 Disclosure; Fig 4B; 96pp; English.
 AAY94099 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 check: 657
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94099 c
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 Modified-site
 Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
 20-JUL-2000
 AAY94099
 Young A,
```

14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P. 30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P. 10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC. Young A, Gedulin B; WPI; 2000-490999/43.

14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Strendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Type: P Check: 1045
 . match found in sequence:
aay94101 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 to: 28
 February 4, 2005 13:20
 check: 237 from: 1
 Disclosure; Fig 4B; 96pp; English.
 AAY94100 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 type 1 and type 2 diabetes
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94101 c
 Sequence 28 AA;
```

1 match found in sequence: aay94100 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist. (from "seq4ags.pep")

HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLXIEFLKŇ 1

Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.

AAY94101

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification an extendin, an extendin agonist, a modified extendin or a modified extendin or a modified extendin useful for lowering plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon level. The method is suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g. type 1 and type 2 diabetes
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating
 1 match found in sequence:
 aay94103 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
 TOIG of: aay94103 check: 2649 from: 1 to: 29
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
 AAY94102 Length: 33 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 HGEGTFTSDASKQLEERAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSS
 Location/Qualifiers
 Ą
 Disclosure; Fig 4B; 96pp; English.
 hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 59
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 AAY94103 standard, peptide;
 (first entry)
20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 Sequence 33 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 Heloderma sp
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic
 AAY94103;
 Young A,
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and hexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, useful for mecrolyric erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 AAY94101 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 237 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 1 match found in sequence:
aay94102; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aaa994102 check: 2215 from: 1 to: 33
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
 Location/Qualifiers
28
 Disclosure, Fig 4B; 96pp; English.
 AAY94101 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIDFLKN
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 benefit from reduced glucatype 1 and type 2 diabetes
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
 20-OCT-2000
 20-JUL-2000
```

Young A,

Type: P Check: 2215

Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.

20-OCT-2000

AAY94102 standard; peptide; 33 AA

AAY94102;

#XXX

```
Lowering plasma
 Sequence 37 AA
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 Modified-site
 Modified-site
 Modified-site
 TOIG of: aay94114
 Heloderma sp.
 20-JUL-2000.
 AAY94114;
 Young A,
 The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating by presiducagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
Extendin, Gila monster lizard, Mexican Beaded lizard, agonist, glucagon-like peptide, plasma glucagon, necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia, diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 2649
 1 match found in sequence:
aay94104 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 to: 37
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Fig 4B; 96pp; English
 AAY94104 standard; peptide; 37 AA
 HGEGTFTSDASKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNG
1
 (mohamed337.key
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 check: 3183
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 AAY94103 Length: 29 Found using 'seq4' (mc
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94104 c
 Sequence 29 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 Heloderma sp.
 20-OCT-2000
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic.
 AAY94104;
 Young A,
```

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
 g plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating
 Type: P Check: 3183
 of an extendin agonist.
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
 AAY94104 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDASKQMEBEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPP
 note= "homoproline"
 note= "homoproline"
 'note= "homoproline"
Location/Qualifiers
 from: 1
 Disclosure; Fig 4B; 96pp; English.
 hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 AAY94114 standard; peptide; 28
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 type 1 and type 2 diabetes
 1 match found in sequence:
aay94114 ; Amino acid sequence
(from "seq4ags pep")
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 check: 249
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
```

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Baded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin or a suffering lor lowering plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, useful for necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 AAY94118 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 688 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 match found in sequence:
aay94121 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
 /note= "amidated residue"
 <u>ن</u>
 Location/Qualifiers
28
 Location/Qualifiers
28
 check: 590 from: 1
 Disclosure; Fig 4E; 96pp; English.
 AAY94121 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 HGAGTFTSDLSKQMEBEAVRLFIEWLKN
1
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 type 1 and type 2 diabetes
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aay94121 c
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 Key
Modified-site
 Synthetic.
Heloderma sp
 20-JUL-2000,
 AAY94121;
 Young A,
 The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and wexican Beadded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon is subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 AAY94114 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 249
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 1 match found in sequence:
 aay94118 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
 ToIG of: aay94118 check: 688 from: 1 to: 28
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Fig 4E; 96pp; English
 AAY94118 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 |-----|
HGAGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
1
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 Heloderma sp
 Synthetic.
Heloderma sp
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic
```

Young A,

AAY94118;

```
14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
 AAY94186;
 Young A,
X#X###X#X#X#X#X#X####X
 The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and wexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin, Gila monster lizard, Mexican Beaded lizard, agonist, glucagon-like peptide, plasma glucagon, necrolytic erythema, glucagonoma, hyperglucagonemia, diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 AAY94121 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 590
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 1 match found in sequence:
aay94181 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 to: 38
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Fig 4E; 96pp; English.
 AAY94181 standard; peptide; 38 AA
 HGEGTFTSDASKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 check: 5882
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 n "seq4ags.pep"
of: aay94181
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 WO200041548-A2
 Modified-site
 Heloderma sp
 20-JUL-2000
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic
 AAY94181;
 Young A,
 TOIG
```

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would type 1 and type 2 diabetes
 glucagon-like peptide, plasma glucagon, necrolytic erythema, glucagonoma, hyperglucagonemia, diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating
 AAY94181 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 5882 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
 1 match found in sequence:
aay94186 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG Of: aay94186 check: 7002 from: 1 to: 35
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
 HGAGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPP
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Fig 4F; 96pp; English.
 AAY94186 standard; peptide; 35 AA
 hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
 99US-0116380P
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 Sequence 38 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
 14-JAN-1999;
 20-JUL-2000
```

```
Modified-site
 Modified-site
 Modified-site
 Heloderma sp
 20-JUL-2000.
 AAY94194;
 Synthetic
 Young A,
 The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin auseful for lowering plasma glucagon level. The method is usfering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from neorolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
glucagon-like peptide; plaama glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating
 AAY94186 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 7002 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 1 match found in sequence: aay94190; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: aag94190 check: 9574 from: 1 to: 32
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 32
/note= "amidated residue"
 HGAGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGA
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Fig 4G; 96pp; English.
 AAY94190 standard; peptide; 32 AA
 hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942
 type 1 and type 2 diabetes
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 Sequence 35 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
 20-JUL-2000
 AAY94190;
 Young A,
```

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist; glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma; hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating
 Type: P Check: 9574
 1 match found in sequence:
aay94194; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated thioproline"
 to: 38
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 AAY94190 Length: 32 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 check: 6321 from: 1
 note= "thioproline"
 'note= "thioproline"
 'note= "thioproline"
 Location/Qualifiers
 HGAGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPS
 Disclosure, Fig 4G; 96pp; English.
 AAY94194 standard; peptide; 38 AA
 hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
30-APR-1999; 99US-0132017P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
 type 1 and type 2 diabetes
 20-OCT-2000 (first entry)
Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 Sequence 32 AA;
 (from "seq4ags.pep
TOIG of: aay94194
 WO200041548-A2
 Key
Modified-site
```

```
The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin agonist. These compounds lower plasma glucagon level. The method is useful for lowering plasma glucagon in subjects, preferably humans, suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonoma. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would type 1 and type 2 diabetes
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 GLP-1; glucagon-like-peptide-1; growth-hormone releasing factor; GRF; parathyroid hormone; PTH; antidiabetic; anoretic; cerebroprotective; vasotropic; anti-inflammatory; antiarteriosclerotic; hepatotropic; tranquilizer; vulnerary; osteopathic; gila monster; exendin.
 New peptide formulation for treating disease e.g. diabetes, obesity, ischemia comprises peptides, an acid having a specified dissociation
 Type: P Check: 7441
 match found in sequence:
abb07149 ; Gila moneter venom exendin 3 fragment.
 to: 39
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 AAY94198 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 Gila monster venom exendin 3 fragment.
 HCAGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGA
 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure, Fig 4G; 96pp; English.
 Z
 ABB07149 standard; peptide; 39
 17-MAY-2000; 2000US-0205377P.
 17-MAY-2001; 2001WO-US015872
 check: 9591
 13-MAR-2002 (first entry)
 ö;
 (BION-) BIONEBRASKA INC.
 Holmquist B, Dormady
 WPI; 2002-082941/11.
 WPI; 2000-490999/43.
 Heloderma suspectum
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: abb07149 c
 Sequence 35 AA;
 WO200187322-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 22-NOV-2001
 ABB07149;
11X8X1X8X88X6X8X6X114X8X6X6X6X6X6X6X
 The present sequence represents a modified extendin or extendin agonist. Extendins are found in the salivary glands of the Gila monster and Mexican Beaded lizard, and have sequence similarity to glucagon-like peptides. They are used in the method of the invention. The specification describes a method for lowering plasma glucagon, comprising administering an exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin auseful for lowering plasma glucagon level. The method is suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonon level. The method is suffering from necrolytic erythema or glucagonon. The method is also useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and other conditions that would benefit from reduced glucagon levels and/or suppression of glucagon, e.g.
 Extendin; Gila monster lizard; Mexican Beaded lizard; agonist;
glucagon-like peptide; plasma glucagon; necrolytic erythema; glucagonoma;
hyperglucagonemia; diabetes.
 Lowering plasma glucagon using exendin, an exendin agonist, a modified exendin or a modified exendin agonist, useful for treating hyperglucagonemia and diabetes.
 AAY94194 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 6321 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 match found in sequence:
aay94198 ; Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
(from aay94198 check: 7441 from: 1 to: 35
 Amino acid sequence of an extendin agonist.
 /note= "amidated residue"
 HGAGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPP
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure, Fig 4G; 96pp; English.
 AAY94198 standard; peptide; 35 AA
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000942.
 99US-0116380P,
 99US-0132017P.
 10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 type 1 and type 2 diabetes
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Gedulin B;
 Gedulin B;
 WPI; 2000-490999/43
 Sequence 38 AA;
 WO200041548-A2
 Modified-site
 Synthetic.
Heloderma sp.
 14-JAN-1999;
 20-OCT-2000
 30-APR-1999;
 20-JUL-2000
 Young A,
 AAY94198;
 Young A,
```

aay94198

```
Disclosure, Page 11; 34pp; English
 molecule
 The invention provides a pharmaceutical composition that comprises a molecule selected from a glucagon-like-peptide-1 (GLP-1) molecule, growth-hormone releasing factor (GRF) molecule or a parathyroid hormone (PTH) molecule. The composition further includes a weak acid such as acetic acid. The pH of the composition is 3 - 5. The composition can be used for the treatment of a disease or condition selected from diabetes, excess appetite, obesity, stroke, ischemia, reperfusion injury, disturbed glucose metabolism, surgery, coma, shock, gastrointestinal disease, diabetes, inver disease, atherosclerosis, vascular disease, Gestational diabetes, liver disease and cirrhosis, glucocraticoid excess, Cushing's disease, the presence of activated counter regulatory hormones that occur after trauma or a disease, hypertriglyceridemia, chronic pancreatitis, the need for parenteral feeding, and a catabolic state following surgery or injury. Sequences ABB0149-15s represent peptide fragments from gila monster venomes that are homologous to GLP-1 molecules and can be included
 GLP-1; glucagon-like-peptide-1; growth-hormone releasing factor; GRF; parachyroid hormone; PTH; antidiabetic; anoretic; exrebroprotective; vasotropic; anti-inflammatcry; antiarteriosclerotic; hepatotropic; tranquilizer; vulnerary; osteopathic; gila monster; exendin.
 New peptide formulation for treating disease e.g. diabetes, obesity, ischemia comprises peptides, an acid having a specified dissociation constant and an excipient.
 ABB07149 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9591 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 . match found in sequence: abb07151; Gila monster venom exendin 4 peptide (residues 1-39).
 Gila monster venom exendin 4 peptide (residues 1-39).
 check: 9570 from: 1 to: 39
 |-----|
HSDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKXGGPSSGAPPPS
1
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Location/Qualifiers
39
 Disclosure; Page 10; 34pp; English.
 ABB07151 standard; peptide; 39 AA.
 17-MAY-2000; 2000US-0205377P.
19-MAY-2000; 2000US-0205262P.
 17-MAY-2001; 2001WO-US015872
constant and an excipient.
 13-MAR-2002 (first entry)
 Holmquist B, Dormady DC;
 (BION-) BIONEBRASKA INC.
 WPI; 2002-082941/11.
 Heloderma suspectum
 in the composition
 "seq4ags.pep"
of: abb07151
 Sequence 39 AA;
 WO200187322-A2.
 Key
Modified-site
 22-NOV-2001.
 ABB07151;
```

```
The invention provides a pharmaceutical composition that comprises a molecule selected from a glucagon-like-peptide-1 (GLP-1) molecule, growth chorunce releasing factor (GRF) molecule or a parathyroid hormone (PTH) molecule. The composition further includes a weak acid such as acetic acid. The pH of the composition is 3 - 5. The composition can be used for the treatment of a disease or condition selected from diabetes, excess operate, obesity, stroke, ischemia, reperfusion injury, disturbed glucose metabolism, surgery, coma, shock, gastrointestinal disease, diabetes, liver disease, atherosclerosis, vascular disease, gestational disease, the presence of activated counter regulatory hormones that occur after trauma or a disease, hypertriglyceridemia, chronic pancreatitis, the need for parenteral feeding, and a catabolic state following surgery or injury. Sequences ABBO1149-155 represent peptide fragments from gila monster venoms that are homologous to GLP-1 molecules and can be included
 Glucagon like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin 3; cardiant; antidiabetic; vasotropic; hibernating myocardium; congestive heart failure; ischaemic cardiomyopathy; diabetic cardiomyopathy.
 Treatment of hibernating myocardium involves administering GLP-1
 ABB07151 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9570 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 abb80100; Glucagon like peptide-1 (GLP-1) exendin 3. (from "seq4ags.pep")
 check: 9591 from: 1 to: 39
 Glucagon like peptide-1 (GLP-1) exendin 3.
 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Page 13; 25pp; English.
 ABB80100 standard; peptide; 39 AA
 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241834P.
23-OCT-2000; 2000US-0242139P.
03-NOV-2000; 2000US-0245234P.
 22-OCT-2001; 2001WO-US032559.
 02-OCT-2002 (first entry)
 Heloderma suspectum.
 WPI; 2002-426545/45.
 in the composition
 (COOT/) COOTIDGE
 Sequence 39 AA;
 WO200234285-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 TOIG of: abb80100
 02-MAY-2002
 ABB80100;
 Ehlers M;
```

```
The invention relates to the treatment of hibernating myocardium by administering a GLP-1 (glucagon like peptide-1) molecule. GLP-1 activity may be described as, cardiant, antidiabetic and vasotropic. GLP-1 may be used for treating, hibernating myocardium, congestive heart failure, ischaemic cardiomyopathy and diabetic cardiomyopathy. GLP-1 reduces plasma or heart norepinepherine level in a patient. The current sequence represents the glucagon like peptide-1 (GLP-1) known as exendin 3
 The invention relates to the treatment of hibernating myocardium by administering a GLP-1 (glucagon like peptide-1) molecule. GLP-1 activity may be described as; cardiant, antidiabetic and vasotropic. GLP-1 may be used for treating, hibernating myocardium, congestive heart failure, ischaemic cardiomyopathy and diabetic cardiomyopathy. GLP-1 reduces plasma or heart noreplinepherine level in a patient. The current sequence represents the glucagon like peptide-1 (GLP-1) known as exendin 4
 Glucagon like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin 4; cardiant; antidiabetic; vasotropic; hibernating myocardium; congestive heart failure; ischaemic cardiomyopathy; diabetic cardiomyopathy.
 Treatment of hibernating myocardium involves administering GLP-1
 Check: 9591
 match found in sequence:
abb83059; Glucagon like peptide-1 (GLP-1) exendin 4 #2.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
 Type: P
 Glucagon like peptide-1 (GLP-1) exendin 4 #2.
 to: 39
 ABB80100 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 HSDGTPTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLPIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
39
 Disclosure; Page 13; 25pp; English.
 39 AA
 2000US-0241834P.
2000US-0242139P.
 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241834P.
23-OCT-2000; 2000US-0242139P.
03-NOV-2000; 2000US-0245234P.
 22-OCT-2001; 2001WO-US032559
 TOIG of: abb83059 check: 9570
 ABB83059 standard; peptide;
 02-OCT-2002 (first entry)
 (COOL/) COOLIDGE T R.
 WPI; 2002-426545/45.
 Heloderma suspectum
 Ź
 Sequence 39 AA;
 WO200234285-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 Sequence 39
 02-MAY-2002
 Ehlers M;
 ABB83059;
 molecule
```

```
The present invention relates to analogues of glucagon-like peptide-1, comprising glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) modified with a reactive group that reacts with a thiol group on a blood component to form a covalent bond, where the reactive group is chosen from an activated disulfide bond group or an S-sulfonate. The analogues are useful for manufacturing madicament and treating non-insulin dependent disubtes, obssity, stroke, myocardial infraction, stress induced hyperglycaemia or irritable bowel syndrome. The present sequence is a peptide shown in the exemplification
 Novel glucagon-like peptide-1 compound comprising glucagon-like peptide-1 modified with reactive group that reacts with thiol group on blood component to form covalent bond, useful for treating obesity, stroke.
 Glucagon-like peptide-1; analogue; GLP-1; antidiabetic; anorectic;
ABB83059 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9570 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 ABM79779 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9591 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 39
 to: 39
 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 |------|
HSDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 ::
C
 match found in sequence:
abm/9780; H suspectum extendin-4 peptide.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: abm/9780 check: 9570 from: 1 t
 Disclosure; Page 123; 124pp; English.
 match found in sequence:
abm79779 ; H suspectum extendin-3 peptide
 from: 1
 Zhang L;
 ABM79780 standard; peptide; 39 AA
 ABM79779 standard; peptide; 39
 suspectum extendin-3 peptide.
 02-JUN-2003; 2003WO-US015395.
 04-JUN-2002; 2002US-0385927P.
 cerebroprotective; cardiant.
 check: 9591
 22-APR-2004 (first entry)
 Smiley DL,
 (ELIL) LILLY & CO ELI
 WPI; 2004-062204/06.
 Heloderma suspectum
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: abm79779 cl
 of the invention
 WO2003103572-A2
 Sequence 39 AA;
 Dimarchi RD,
 18-DEC-2003
 ABM79779;
 Ω×
```

Zhou J;

```
The invention relates to novel analogues of exendin-4 (ABP58572-ABP58576) or their pharmaceutically acceptable salts. The invention also encompasses a procedure for preparing the exendin-4 analogues. Exendin-4 (ABP58578) is a polypeptide obtained from the Mexican beaded lizard (Heloderma horridum) which acts as an agonist of glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1, see ABP58577). Like exendin-4 the facelf, the exendin-4 analogues of the invention have antidiabetic activity, being able to promote the secretion of insulin and reduce blood sugar, and are thus applicable in treating type 2 diabetes. Oll micrograms of an exendin-4 analogue was common value after one hour, and its effects lasted 30 minutes longer than 4 micrograms of insulin. The exendin-4 analogues of the invention can be synthesised either chemically or by recombinant methods, thereby permitting large-scale production. The present sequence represents wild.
 Polypeptide exendin-4 derivatives, useful for promoting insulin secretion and reducing blood sugar, for treating diabetes type 2.
 Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP_1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; stroke; nootropic; neuroprotective; antiparkinsonian; anticonulsant; cerebroprotective; neuronal death; neuronal differentiation; neuronal process growth; amyloid protein; diabetes; type 2 diabetes; neurodegenerative condition; brain injury; Allzheimer's disease; parkinson's disease; huntington's disease; amycotrophic lateral sclerosis; multiple sclerosis; spinal chord injury; peripheral neuropathy; neurotoxic injury; Glla-monster lizard.
 ABP58578 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9570 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 Zhao S,
 to: 39
 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 Shen C,
 check: 9570 from: 1
 Disclosure; Page 2; 24pp; Chinese.
 ABU66208 standard; peptide; 39 AA
 (SHAN-) SHANGHAI HUAYI BIO LAB
 match found in sequence:
abu66208 ; Gila monster exendin-4.
 Yu G,
 08-MAY-2002; 2002WO-CN000316
 10-MAY-2001; 2001CN-00112856
 20-MAY-2003 (first entry)
 Gila monster exendin-4.
 2
 WPI; 2003-120527/11.
 Heloderma suspectum
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: abu66208 c
 WO2003011892-A2
 Sequence 39 AA;
WO200290388-A1
 13-FEB-2003,
 14-NOV-2002
 ABU66208;
 Sun X,
 The present invention relates to analogues of glucagon-like peptide-1, comprising glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) modified with a reactive group that reacts with a thiol group on a blood component to form a covalent bond, where the reactive group is chosen from an activated disulfide bond group or an S-sulfonate. The analogues are useful for manufacturing medicament and treating non-insulin dependent diabetes, obesity, stroke, mayocardial infraction, stress-induced hyperglycaemia or irritable bowel syndrome. The present sequence is a peptide shown in the exemplification of the invention
 Novel glucagon-like peptide-1 compound comprising glucagon-like peptide-1 modified with reactive group that reacts with thiol group on blood component to form covalent bond, useful for treating obesity, stroke.
 Exendin-4; Mexican beaded lizard; exendin-4 analogue; antidiabetic; insulin secretagogue; type 2 diabetes.
 Glucagon-like peptide-1; analogue; GLP-1; antidiabetic; anorectic; cerebroprotective; cardiant.
 ABM79780 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9570 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 to: 39
 | -----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; Page 123-124; 124pp; English.
 exendin-4.
 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
 Mexican beaded lizard exendin-4.
 suspectum extendin-4 peptide.
 02-JUN-2003; 2003WO-US015395.
 04-JUN-2002; 2002US-0385927P
 1 match found in sequence:
app58578; Mextcan beaded lizard
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: abp58578 check: 9570
 ABP58578 standard; peptide;
 (first entry)
 28-MAR-2003 (first entry)
 Dimarchi RD, Smiley DL,
 (ELIL) LILLY & CO ELI
 WPI; 2004-062204/06.
 Heloderma suspectum
 Heloderma horridum.
 WO2003103572-A2
 Sequence 39 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 22-APR-2004
 18-DEC-2003
 ABM79780:
 ABP58578
```

```
The invention relates to a purified polypeptide, which comprises the amino acid sequence of Glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1), a GLP-1 analogue, Exendin-4 or an exendin analogue with a spacer between the amino acid residues comparable to residues of and 8, or residues 8 and 9 of GLP-1.

Also include are: (1) reducing neuronal death, promoting neuronal differentiation or proliferation, or promoting growth of neuronal differentiation or proliferation, or promoting growth of neuronal processes, by contacting one or more neurons with the polypeptide, and (2) reducing formation or accumulation of amyloid protein by contacting one or more neurons with the polypeptide, which affects amyloid precursor protein metabolism. The polypeptides are useful for treating a subject with diabetes (particularly type 2 diabetes) or a neurodegenerative condition (e.g. Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's condition (e.g. Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's condition the symptom(s) of neurodegenerative conditions in a subject. The polypeptides are also useful for treating a subject with neurotoxic injury or neurodegenerative condition in a subject. The polypeptides are also useful for treating a subject in a subject inductoxic injury or neurodegenerative condition in a subject. The polypeptides are also useful for treating a subject in a subject in a neurotoxic injury or neurodegenerative condition in a subject. The polypeptides are also useful for treating a subject in the symptom(s) of present sequence is wild-type Gla-monster lizard exendin-4
 New Glucagon-like peptide-1 or exendin-2 polypeptides, or their analogues, useful for treating a subject with diabetes or a neurodegenerative condition (e.g. Alzheimer's disease, stroke, multiple
 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9570
 Perry TA;
 Doyle M, Holloway H,
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 (USSH) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
 Claim 27; Fig 1; 119pp; English.
 ABU66208 Length: 39 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
30-JUL-2002; 2002WO-US024141.
 31-JUL-2001; 2001US-0309076P
 sclerosis or brain injury).
 WPI; 2003-268106/26.
 Greig NH, Egan J,
 Sequence 39 AA;
```

The invention relates to a purified polypeptide, which comprises the amino acid sequence of Glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1), a GLP-1 analogue, Exendin-4 or an exendin analogue with a spacer between the amino acid residues comparable to residues 7 and 8, or residues 8 and 9 of GLP-1.

Also include are: (1) reducing neuronal death, promoting neuronal differentiation or proliferation, or promoting growth of neuronal differentiation or accumulation of amyloid protein by contacting one or more neurons with the polypeptide, which affects amyloid precursor contacting formation or accumulation of amyloid protein by contacting one or more neurons with the polypeptide, which affects amyloid precursor condition (e.g. Alzheimer's diabetes) or a neurodegenerative condition (e.g. Alzheimer's diabetes) remotety, as well as for reducing the symptom(s) of neurodegenerative conditions in a subject. The polypeptides are also useful for treating a subject with neurotoxic conductors in injury or neurodegenerative condition, or for reducing the symptom(s) of neurodegenerative condition in a subject. The present sequence is a human GLP-1/Gila-monster lizard exendin-4

Sequence 39 AA;

match found in sequence: abu66216 ; Glucagon like peptide 1/exendin-4 analogue #1.

to: 39

from: 1

check: 9558

(from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: abu66216 c ABU66216 standard; peptide; 39 AA.

New Glucagon-like peptide-1 or exendin-2 polypeptides, or their analogues, useful for treating a subject with diabetes or a neurodegenerative condition (e.g. Alzheimer's disease, stroke, multiple

Claim 27; Fig 1; 119pp; English.

sclerosis or brain injury).

Perry TA;

Greig NH, Egan J, Doyle M, Holloway H,

WPI; 2003-268106/26.

(USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.

30-JUL-2002; 2002WO-US024141. 31-JUL-2001; 2001US-0309076P.

WO2003011892-A2

13-FEB-2003.

Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP 1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; stroke; human; nootropic; neuroprotective; antiparkinsonian; anticonvuleant; mutant; cerebroprotective; neuronal death; neuronal differentiation; mutein;

Glucagon-like peptide 1/exendin-4 analogue #1.

(revised)
(first entry)

ABU66216; 23-OCT-2003 20-MAY-2003 neuronal proliferation, neuronal process growth; amyloid protein, diabetes; type 2 diabetes; neurodegenerative condition; brain injury; Allaheimer's disease; Parkinson's disease; Huntington's disease; amyloirophic lateral sclerosis; multiple sclerosis; spinal chord injury; peripheral neuropathy; neurotoxic injury; Gila-monster lizard.

Heloderma suspectum. Chimeric.

sapiens.

Homo

amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; multiple sclerosis; spinal chord injury; peripheral neuropathy; neurotoxic injury; Gila-monster lizard. 

Heloderma suspectum. Synthetic

WO2003011892-A2.

13-FEB-2003

30-JUL-2002; 2002WO-US024141.

31-JUL-2001; 2001US-0309076P.

(USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

Perry TA; Holloway H, Doyle M, Greig NH, Egan J,

WPI; 2003-268106/26.

New Glucagon-like peptide-1 or exendin-2 polypeptides, or their analogues, useful for treating a subject with diabetes or a neurodegenerative condition (e.g. Alzheimer's disease, stroke, multiple sclerosis or brain injury).

Claim 27; Fig 1; 119pp; English.

The invention relates to a purified polypeptide, which comprises the amino acid sequence of Glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1), a GLP-1 analogue, Examina acid sequence of Glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1), a GLP-1 analogue.

Examinate can examinate analogue with a spacer between the amino acid residues comparable to residues 7 and 8, or residues 8 and 9 of GLP-1.

Also include are: (1) reducing neuronal death, promoting neuronal processes, by contacting one or more neurons with the polypeptide; and (2) reducing formation or accumulation of amyloid protein by contacting one or more neurons with the polypeptide, which affects amyloid precursor protein metabolism. The polypeptide, which affects amyloid precursor protein metabolism. The polypeptides are useful for treating a subject with diabetes (particularly type 2 diabetes) or a neurodegenerative condition (e.g. Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, stroke, multiple sclerosis, brain injury, spinal chord injury or peripheral neuropathy, as well as for reducing the symptom of neurodegenerative conditions in a subject. The polypeptides are also useful for treating a subject with neurotoxic linjury or neurodegenerative condition, or for reducing the symptom(s) of neurotoxic injury or neurodegenerative condition in a subject. The present sequence is a dila-monster lizard exendin-4 analogue

Sequence 30 AA;

ABU66217 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 4877 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HAEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGG

match found in sequence: abu66218 ; Gila monster exendin-4 analogue #2. from: 1 check: 3293 (from "seq4ags.pep")

to: 37

ABU66218 standard; peptide; 37 AA.

ABU66218;

(first entry) 20-MAY-2003

Gila monster exendin-4 analogue #2.

Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP 1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; stroke; nootropic; neuroprotective; antiparkinsonian; anticonvulsant; mutant; cerebroprotective; neuronal death; neuronal differentiation; mutein; 

diabetes; type 2 diabetes; neurodegenerative condition; brain injury; Alzhaimer's diaease; Parkhison's diaease; as disease; sunington's disease; amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; multiple sclerosis; spinal chord injury; peripheral neuropathy; neurotoxic injury; Gila-monster lizard. amyloid protein; proliferation; neuronal process growth;

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic.

WO2003011892-A2

13-FEB-2003

30-JUL-2002; 2002WO-US024141

31-JUL-2001; 2001US-0309076P.

(USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.

Perry TA; Doyle M, Holloway H, Egan J, Greig NH,

WPI; 2003-268106/26.

stroke, multiple or their oz New Glucagon-like peptide-1 or exendin-2 polypeptides, analogues, useful for treating a subject with diabetes neurodegenerative condition (e.g. Alzheimer's disease, sclerosis or brain injury). 

Claim 27; Fig 1; 119pp; English.

The invention relates to a purified polypeptide, which comprises the amino acid sequence of Glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1), a GLP-1 analogue, Exendin-4 or an exendin analogue with a spacer between the amino acid residues comparable to residues 7 and 8, or residues 9 and 9 of GLP-1.

Also include are: (1) reducing neuronal death, promoting neuronal differentiation or proliferation, or promoting growth of neuronal corresses, by contacting one or more neurons with the polypeptide, and (2) reducing formation or accumulation of amyloid protein by contacting one or more neurons with the polypeptide, which affects amyloid precursor corported metabolism. The polypeptides are useful for treating a subject with diabetes (particularly type 2 diabetes) or a neurodegenerative condition (e.g. Alzheimer's diabese, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, stroke, multiple sclerosis, brain injury or peripheral neuropathy), as well as for reducing the symptom(s) of neurodegenerative conditions in a subject. The polypeptides are also useful for treating a subject with neurotoxic condition in a condition or neurodegenerative conditions in a subject when the polypeptides are also useful for treating a subject with neurotoxic conditions in a subject when the polypeptides are also removed to the symptom (s) of the reducing the symptom (s) of neurofoxic injury or neurodegenerative condition in a subject. present sequence is a Gila-monster lizard exendin-4 analogue

Sequence 37 AA;

Check: 3293 Type: P ABU66218 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

**HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEERAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPP** 

to: 35 match found in sequence:
abu66219 ; Glla monster exendin-4 analogue #3 from: 1 standard; peptide; 35 AA. check: 7453 TOIG of: abu66219 "seq4ags ABU66219 

ABU66219;

20-MAY-2003 (first entry)

Gila monster exendin-4 analogue #3

```
The invention relates to a purified polypeptide, which comprises the amino acid sequence of Glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1), a GLP-1 analogue, coming a manague with a spacer between the amino acid residues comparable to residues 7 and 8, or residues 8 and 9 of GLP-1.

Also include are: (1) reducing neuronal death, promoting neuronal differentiation or proliferation, or promoting growth of neuronal differentiation or proliferation, or promoting growth of neuronal processes, by contacting one or more neurons with the polypeptide, and (2) reducing formation or accumulation of amyloid protein by contacting one or more neurons with the polypeptide, which affects amyloid precursor protein metabolism. The polypeptides are useful for treating a subject with diabetes (particularly type 2 diabetes) or a neurodegenerative condition (e.g. Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's condition (e.g. Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's condition the symptom(s) of neurodegenerative conditions in a subject. The polypeptides are also useful for treating a subject with neurotoxic injury or neurodegenerative condition in a subject. The polypeptides are also useful for treating a subject with neurotoxic injury or neurodegenerative condition in a subject. The polypeptides are also useful for treating a subject in a subject. The present sequence is a Gla-monster lizard exendin-4 analogue
 New Glucagon-like peptide-1 or exendin-2 polypeptides, or their analogues, useful for treating a subject with diabetes or a neurodegenerative condition (e.g. Alzheimer's disease, stroke, multiple
 nootropic; neuroprotective; antiparkinsonian; anticonvulsant; mutant; cerebroprotective; neuronal death; neuronal differentiation; mutein; neuronal protest and protein; mutein; diabetes; type 2 diabetes; neuronal process growth; amyloid protein; diabetes; type 2 diabetes; neurodegenerative condition; brain injury; Allzheimer's disease; Parkinson's disease; Huntington's disease; amyloid protein; amyloid partial sclerosis; multiple sclerosis; spinal chord injury; peripheral neuropathy; neurotoxic injury; Gila-monster lizard.
Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP_1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; stroke;
 Perry TA;
 Holloway H,
 (USSH) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
 Claim 27; Fig 1; 119pp; English.
 Doyle M,
 30-JUL-2002; 2002WO-US024141.
 31-JUL-2001; 2001US-0309076P
 sclerosis or brain injury).
 WPI; 2003-268106/26.
 Heloderma suspectum,
 Egan J,
 WO2003011892-A2
 Sequence 35 AA;
 13-FEB-2003
 Synthetic.
 Greig NH,
```

Check: 7453 2005 13:20 Type: P ABU66219 Length: 35 February 4, ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key Found

```
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGA
```

to: 33 abu66220 ; Gila monster exendin-4 analogue #4. check: 2764 match found in sequence: (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: abu66220 c

20-MAY-2003 (first entry) BXXXE

ABU66220;

33 AA

ABU66220 standard; peptide;

Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP\_1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; stroke; nootropic; neuroprotective; antiparkinsonian; anticontulsant; mutant; cerebroprotective; neuronal death; neuronal differentiation; mutein; neuronal process growth; amyloid protein; diabetes; type 2 diabetes; neurodegenerative condition; brain injury; Allzheimer's disease; parkinson's disease; huntington's disease; amyloid protein; amylotrophic lateral sclerosis; multiple sclerosis; spinal chord injury; peripheral neuropathy; neurotoxic injury; Gila-monster lizard. Gila monster exendin-4 analogue #4. 

Heloderma suspectum. Synthetic.

WO2003011892-A2.

13-FEB-2003

30-JUL-2002; 2002WO-US024141.

31-JUL-2001; 2001US-0309076P.

(USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.

Perry TA;

Holloway H,

WPI; 2003-268106/26

Egan J, Doyle M,

Greig NH,

New Glucagon-like peptide-1 or exendin-2 polypeptides, or their analogues, useful for treating a subject with diabetes or a neurodegenerative condition (e.g. Alzheimer's disease, stroke, multiple sclerosis or brain injury).

Claim 27; Fig 1; 119pp; English.

The invention relates to a purified polypeptide, which comprises the amino acid sequence of Glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1), a GLP-1 analogue, Exendin-4 or an exendin analogue with a spacer between the amino acid residues comparable to residues 7 or residues 8 and 9 of GLP-1.

Also include are: (1) reducing neuronal death, promoting neuronal offerentiation or proliferation, or promoting growth of neuronal processes, by contacting one or more neurons with the polypeptide, which affects anyloid precursor protein metabolism. The polypeptides are useful for treating a subject with diabetes (particularly type 2 diabetes) or a neurodegenerative condition (e.g. Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's condition (e.g. Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, mynotrophic lateral sclerosis, stroke, multiple sclerosis, brain injury, spinal chord injury or peripheral neuropathy), as well as for reducing the symptom(8) of neurodegenerative conditions in a subject. The polypeptides are also useful for treating a subject with neurotoxic injury or neurodegenerative condition, or for reducing the symptom(s) of neurotoxic injury or neurodegenerative condition in a subject. The present sequence is a Gila-monster lizard exendin-4 analogue

Sequence 33 AA;

ABU66220 Length: 33 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 2764 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) Found

|-----| HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSS

to: 28 match found in sequence:
abu6621; Gila monster exendin-4 analogue #5.
[from "seq4ags.pep"]
[from "abu66221 check: 700 from: 1 to: 2

ABU66221 standard; peptide; 28 AA ДX

ABU66221;

(first entry) 20-MAY-2003

Gila monster exendin-4 analogue #5.

Glucagon-like peptide-1, GLP 1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; stroke; nootropic; neuroprotective; antiparkinsonian; anticonvulsant; mutant; cerebroprotective; neuronal death; neuronal differentiation; mutein; neuronal process growth; amyloid protein; diabetes; type 2 diabetes; neurodegenerative condition; brain injury; Alzheimer's disease; Parkinson's disease; Huntington's disease; amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; multiple sclerosis; spinal chard injury; peripheral neuropathy; neurotoxic injury; Gila-monster lizard

Heloderma suspectum Synthetic.

WO2003011892-A2.

13-FEB-2003

30-JUL-2002; 2002WO-US024141

31-JUL-2001; 2001US-0309076P.

(USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.

Perry TA; Holloway H, Doyle M, Greig NH, Egan J,

WPI; 2003-268106/26.

New Glucagon-like peptide-1 or exendin-2 polypeptides, or their analogues, useful for treating a subject with diabetes or a neurodegenerative condition (e.g. Alzheimer's disease, stroke, multiple sclerosis or brain injury).

Claim 27; Fig 1; 119pp; English.

The invention relates to a purified polypeptide, which comprises the amino acid sequence of Glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1), a GLP-1 analogue. Exendin-4 or an exendina analogue with a spacer between the amino acid residues comparable to residues 7 and 8, or residues 8 and 9 of GLP-1.

Also include are: (1) reducing neuronal death, promoting neuronal conferentiation or proliferation, or promoting growth of neuronal processes, by contacting one or more neurons with the polypeptide; and (2) reducing formation or accumulation of amyloid protein by contacting one or more neurons with the polypeptide, which affects amyloid precursor protein metabolism. The polypeptides are useful for treating a subject with diabetes (particularly type 2 diabetes) or a neurodegenerative condition (e.g. Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, stroke, multiple sclerosis, brain injury, spinal chord injury or peripheral neuropathy), as well as for reducing the symptom(s) of neurodegenerative conditions in a subject. The polypeptides are also useful for treating a subject with neurocoxic injury or neurodegenerative condition in a subject. The polypeptides are also useful for treating as expected injury or neurodegenerative condition in a subject. The polypeptides are sequence is a Gila-monster lizard exendin-4 analogue 

Sequence 28 AA;

ABU66221 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 700 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN

to: 30 match found in sequence: abu66237 ; Gila monster exendin-4 analogue #11. from: 1 check: 5219 (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: abu66237 cl

ABU66237 standard; peptide; 30

ABU66237;

(first entry) 20-MAY-2003

Gila monster exendin-4 analogue #11.

Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP\_1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; stroke; nootropic; neuroprotective; antiparkinsonian; anticonvulsant; mutant; cerebroprotective; neuronal death; neuronal differentiation; mutein; neuronal proliferation; neuronal process growth; amyloid protein; diabetes; type 2 diabetes; neurodegenerative condition; brain injury; Alzheimer's disease; parkinson a disease; huntingron's disease; amyloir protein; amyloir place and sclerosis; multiple sclerosis; spinal chord injury; peripheral neuropathy; neurotoxic injury; Gila-monster lizard.

Heloderma suspectum.

Synthetic.

WO2003011892-A2.

13-FEB-2003.

30-JUL-2002; 2002WO-US024141.

31-JUL-2001; 2001US-0309076P.

(USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.

Perry TA; Egan J, Doyle M, Holloway H, Greig NH,

WPI; 2003-268106/26.

New Glucagon-like peptide-1 or exendin-2 polypeptides, or their analogues, useful for treating a subject with diabetes or a neurodegenerative condition (e.g. Alzheimer's disease, stroke, multiple sclerosis or brain injury).

Example 2; Fig 1; 119pp; English.

The invention relates to a purified polypeptide, which comprises the amino acid sequence of Glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1), a GLP-1 analogue. Exendin-4 or an exendin analogue with a spacer between the amino acid residues comparable to residues 7 and 8. or residues 8 and 9 of GLP-1.

Also include are: (1) reducing neuronal death, promoting neuronal differentiation or proliferation, or promoting growth of neuronal processes, by contacting one or more neurons with the polypeptide; and c2) reducing formation or accumulation of amyloid protein by contacting one or more neurons with the polypeptide, which affects amyloid precursor protein metabolism. The polypeptides which affects amyloid precursor protein metabolism. The polypeptides are useful for treating subject with diabetes (particularly type 2 diabetes) or a neurodegenerative condition (e.g. Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease, amycrorophic aleral sclerosis, stroke, multiple sclerosis, brain injury, spinal chord injury or peripheral neuropathy), as well as for reducing the symptom(s) of neurodegenerative conditions in a subject. The polypeptides are also useful for treating a subject with neurotoxic injury or neurodegenerative condition in a subject. The polypeptides are also useful for treating a subject in a subject in neurotoxic injury or neurodegenerative condition in a subject. The persent sequence is a Gila-monster lizard exendin-4 analogue 

Sequence 30 AA;

ABU66237 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 5219 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGR

1 match found in sequence:

```
The invention relates to a purified polypeptide, which comprises the amino acid sequence of Glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1), a GLP-1 analogue, Exendin-4 or an exendin analogue with a spacer between the amino acid residues comparable to residues via death, promoting and 9 of GLP-1.

Also include are: (1) reducing neuronal death, promoting neuronal differentiation or proliferation, or promoting growth of neuronal processes, by contacting one or more neurons with the polypeptide; and (2) reducing formation or accumulation of amyloid protein by contacting one or more neurons with the polypeptide, which affects amyloid precursor protein metabolism. The polypeptides which affects amyloid precursor protein metabolism. The polypeptides are useful for treating a subject with diabetes (particularly type 2 diabetes) or a neurodegenerative condition (e.g. Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's condition (e.g. Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's injury, spinal chord injury or peripheral neuropathy), as well as for reducing the symptom(s) of neurodegenerative conditions in a subject. The polypeptides are also useful for treating a subject with neurotoxic injury or neurodegenerative condition in a subject. The neurotoxic injury or neurodegenerative condition in a subject. The present sequence is a Gila-monster lizard exendin-4 analogue
 New Glucagon-like peptide-1 or exendin-2 polypeptides, or their analogues, useful for treating a subject with diabetes or a neurodegenerative condition (e.g. Alzheimer's disease, stroke, multiple
 nootropic; neuroprotective; antiparkinsonian; anticonvulsant; mutant; cerebroprotective; neuronal death; neuronal disfferentiation; mutein; neuronal process growth; amyloid protein; diabetes; type 2 diabetes; neurodegenerative condition; brain injury; Alzheimer's diaease; Parkinson's disease; Huntington's disease; amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; multiple sclerosis; spinal chord injury; peripheral neuropathy; neurotoxic injury; Gila-monster lizard.
 Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP_1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; stroke;
 Perry TA;
 to: 30
abu66238 ; Gila monster exendin-4 analogue #12.
 Doyle M, Holloway H,
 (USSH) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
 check: 5123 from: 1
 Gila monster exendin-4 analogue #12
 ABU66238 standard; peptide; 30 AA
 Example 2; Fig 1; 119pp; English.
 30-JUL-2002; 2002WO-US024141.
 31-JUL-2001; 2001US-0309076P.
 (first entry)
 sclerosis or brain injury)
 WPI; 2003-268106/26.
 Heloderma suspectum
 Greig NH, Egan J,
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: abu66238 cl
 WO2003011892-A2.
 Sequence 30 AA;
 20-MAY-2003
 13-FEB-2003
 Synthetic.
 ABU66238;
```

ABU66238 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 5123 ... Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

```
|-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIAWLKNGR
1
```

ABU66255 Length: 36 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 333 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

```
The invention tractes to a putilise peptide-1 (GLP-1), a GLP-1 and configuration acid sequence of Glucagon-1ike peptide-1 (GLP-1), a GLP-1 and configuration analogue with a spacer between the amino acid Exendin-4 or an exendin analogue with a spacer between the amino acid Exendin-4 or an exendines 7 and 8, or residues 8 and 9 of GLP-1.

Also include are: (1) reducing neuronal death, promoting neuronal differentiation or proliferation, or promoting growth of neuronal correcting one or more neurons with the polypeptide, which affects amyloid precursor one or more neurons with the polypeptide, which affects amyloid precursor condition (e.g. Alzheimer's disease, which adisease, Huntington's disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, stroke, multiple sclerosis, brain injury or peripheral neuropathy) as well as for reducing the symptom(s) of neurodegenerative conditions in a subject. The polypeptides are also useful for treating a subject with neurotoxic injury or neurodegenerative condition in a subject. The polypeptides are also useful for treating a subject in neurotoxic injury or neurodegenerative condition in a subject. The polypeptides are also useful for treating a subject. The polypeptides are also useful for reading the symptom(s) of neurodegenerative condition in a subject. The polypeptides are also useful for death and a subject. The polypeptides are also useful for treating a subject. The polypeptides are also useful for treating a subject. The polypeptides are also useful for treating a subject. The polypeptides are also useful for treating a subject. The polypeptides are also useful for treating a subject. The polypeptides are also useful for treating a subject. The polypeptides are also useful for treating a subject in a subject. The polypeptides are also useful for treating a subject in the symptom (s) of present sequence is a gila-monster lizard exendin-4 analogue
 Glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP_1; exendin-4; antidiabetic; stroke; noctropic; neuroprotective; antiparkinsonian; anticonvlsant; mutent; cerebroprotective; neuronal death; neuronal differentiation; mutein; neuronal proliferation; neuronal process growth; amyloid protein; diabetes; type 2 diabetes; neurodegenerative condition; brain injury; Allzheimer's disease; parkinson 6 disease; Huntington's disease; amycorophic lateral sclerosis; multiple sclerosis; spinal chord injury; peripheral neuropathy; neurotoxic injury; Gla-monster lizard.
 New Glucagon-like peptide-1 or exendin-2 polypeptides, or their analogues, useful for treating a subject with diabetes or a neurodegenerative condition (e.g. Alzheimer's disease, stroke, multiple
 invention relates to a purified polypeptide, which comprises the
 or their
or a
 Perry TA;
 to: 36
. match found in sequence:
abu66255 ; Gila monster exendin-4 analogue #14.
 Holloway H,
 (USSH) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
 Gila monster exendin-4 analogue #14.
 from: 1
 Example 9; Page 37; 119pp; English.
 Ā
 ABU66255 standard; peptide; 36
 30-JUL-2002; 2002WO-US024141.
 Doyle M,
 31-JUL-2001; 2001US-0309076P
 sclerosis or brain injury).
 check: 333
 20-MAY-2003 (first entry)
 Heloderma suspectum.
 WPI; 2003-268106/26
 Egan J,
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: abu66255 c
 WO2003011892-A2.
 Sequence 36 AA;
 13-FEB-2003.
 Synthetic.
 Greig NH,
 ABU66255;
```

polycystic ovary syndrome; PCOS; glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; gynaecological; antidiabetic; anorectic; hypotensive; antilipaemic; antidiaterility; depliatory; andocrine-gen.; antiseborrheic; dermatcological; plasma glucose regulator; insulin secretion stimulator; insulin resistance; hyperinsulinaemia; type-2 diabetes; obesity; hypertension; hyperinsulinaemia; type-2 diabetes; obesity; hypertension; hyperandrogenism; histutism; alopecia; acne; enfarged multifollicular ovaries; abnormal uterine bleeding; spontaneous abortion; insulin sensitivity; Gila monster; exendin 3.

'note= "C-terminal amide" Location/Qualifiers

WO2003061362-A2.

31-JUL-2003.

Heloderma suspectum.

Key Modified-site

22-JAN-2002; 2002US-0350395P. 11-DEC-2002; 2002US-00317126. 14-JAN-2003; 2003WO-US001109

(REST-) RESTORAGEN INC

WPI; 2003-663337/62.

Hathaway DR;

Gila monster exendin 3 peptide SEQ ID NO: 7.

(first entry)

20-NOV-2003

ADA44870;

ADA44870 standard; peptide; 39 AA.

```
The present invention relates to an adenoviral vector comprising a polymucleotide sequence encoding glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1) or glucose-dependent insulinotropic peptide (GIP), a polymucleotide sequence encoding a signal sequence upstream of it, and a polymuclation signal downstream of it. The viral vector is useful in gene therapy for treating type II diabetes, obesity and related conditions by in vivo expression of GLP-1, and/or GIP. The treatment may be combined with the administration of dipeptidyl peptidase IV (DPP-IV) inhibitors. ABU91969-ABU91975 represent GLP-1, GLP-1 variant, exendin or GIP peptides
 New viral vectors comprising a sequence encoding glucagons-like peptide 1 or glucose-dependent insulinotropic peptide, a sequence encoding a signal sequence, and a polyadenylation signal, for treating e.g. diabetes or
 Adenoviral vector; glucagon-like peptide 1; GLP-1; GIP; obesity; glucose-dependent insulinotropic peptide; type II diabetes; in vivo expression; dipeptidyl peptidase IV inhibitor; DPP-IV; GLP-1 variant; exendin; antidiabetic; anorectic; gene therapy.
 Hughes T, Kaleko M, Pattison S;
 to: 39
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAP
 check: 9570 from: 1
 Disclosure; Page 17; 62pp; English.
 abu91974 ; Glia monster exendin peptide
 ABU91974 standard; peptide; 39 AA.
 Glia monster exendin peptide.
 09-OCT-2002; 2002WO-US032051
 09-OCT-2001; 2001US-0328116P
 Golightly D,
 (first entry)
 match found in sequence:
 2003-381685/36.
 (NOVS) NOVARTIS AG
 N-PSDB; ACA92262.
 WO2003030946-A1.
 n "Beq4agB.pep"
of: abu91974
 Unidentified
 14-JUL-2003
 Connelly S,
Sakhuja K;
 17-APR-2003
 ABU91974;
 obesity
```

The invention relates to a method for treating polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS). The method comprises administering a glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP -1) molecule. The method of the invention has gynecological.

catidiabetic, anorectic, hypotensive, antilipaemic, antilifertility, antidiabetic, anorectic, natiseborrheic, and dermatological activity. CG AGLP-I molecule of the invention acts as a plasma glucose regulator, or insulin secretion stimulator. The method is useful for treating polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS) and its symptoms, particularly insulin cesistance, hyperinsulinaemia, type-2 diabetes, obeatly, hypertension, hyperalpidaemia, anovulation or irregular ovulation, infittility.

CM Pyperingidaemia, anovulation or irregular ovulation, infittility ovaries, abnormal uterine bleeding and spontaneous abortion, and for restoring regular menses, ovulation and fertility. AGLP-I molecule reduces insulin resistance or increases insulin sensitivity. The present reduces trepresents a Gila monster venom peptide, exendin 3, which shows ADA44870 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9591 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) Sequence 39 AA; homology 

Treating polycystic ovary syndrome and associated symptoms e.g. insulin resistance comprises administering glucagon-like peptide-1 molecule.

Disclosure; Page 9; 11pp; English

|-----| HSDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

ABU91974 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9570 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

Sequence 39 AA;

HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

l match found in sequence:
ada44870 ; Gila monster exendin 3 peptide SEQ ID NO:
(from "seq4ags.pep")
(TOG Of: ada44870 check: 9591 from: 1 to: 39

ď. 1 match found in sequence: ada44872 ; Gila monster exendin 4 peptide SEQ ID NO: to: 39

from: 1

TOIG of: adb84203 check: 9591

ADB84203 standard; peptide; 39 AA

vasotropic; intermittent claudication; skeletal muscle injury; ischaemia; glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; peripheral vasular disease; glucose oxidation; fatty acid oxidation reduction; Gila monster venom; exendin 3.

Gila monster venom exendin 3.

04-DEC-2003 (first entry)

ADB84203;

/note= "C-terminal amide"

Location/Qualifiers

Misc-difference 39

US2003073626-A1

17-APR-2003.

Heloderma suspectum.

```
The invention relates to a method for treating polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS). The method comprises administering a glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP -1) molecule. The method of the invention has gynecological.

antidiabetic, anorectic, hypotensive, antilipaemic, antinifertility, depilatory, andocrine-gen., antiseborrheic, and dermatological activity.

A GLP-1 molecule of the invention acts as a plasma glucose regulator, or insulin secretion stimulator. The method is useful for treating polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS) and its symptoms, particularly insulin polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS) and its symptoms, particularly insulin the prestantion or irregular ovulation, infertility, hyperandrogenism, hirsutism, alopecia, acne, enlarged multifollicular ovaries, abnormal uterine bleeding and spontaneous abortion, and for restoring regular menses, ovulation and fertility. A GLP-1 molecule reduces insulin resistance or increases insulin sensitivity. The present considered in the present sequence represents a Gila monster venom peptide, exendin 4, which shows
 polycystic ovary syndrome; PCOS; glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; gynaecological; antidiabetic; anorectic; hypotensive; antilipaemic; antidiaterility; depliatory; andocrine-gen.; antiseborrheic; dermatological; plasma glucose regulator; insulin secretion stimulator; insulin resistance; hyperinsulinaemia; type-2 diabetes; obesity; hypertension; hyperinsulinaemia; type-2 diabetes; obesity; infertility; hyperandrogenism; anovulation; irregular ovulation; enfertility; hyperandrogenism; hirsuliam; alopecia; acne; enlarged multifollicular ovaries; abnormal uterine bleeding; spontaneous abortion; insulin sensitivity; Gila monster; exendin 4.
 Treating polycystic ovary syndrome and associated symptoms e.g. insulin resistance comprises administering glucagon-like peptide-1 molecule.
 ADA44872 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9570 Found using 'seg4' (mohamed337.key)
 Gila monster exendin 4 peptide SEQ ID NO: 9.
 to: 39
 from: 1
 ADA44872 standard; peptide; 39 AA
 Disclosure; Page 9; 11pp; English
 22-JAN-2002; 2002US-0350395P.
11-DEC-2002; 2002US-00317126.
 14-JAN-2003; 2003WO-US001109
 check: 9570
 (first entry)
 (REST-) RESTORAGEN INC.
 WPI; 2003-663337/62.
 Heloderma suspectum
 nomology to GLP-1.
 WO2003061362-A2.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ada44872 c
 Sequence 39 AA;
 Hathaway DR;
 20-NOV-2003
 31-JUL-2003
```

```
The ivention describes a method for the treatment or prevention of intermittent claudication or skeletal muscle injury caused by ischaemia and/or reperfusion in a human subject, comprising the administration of a glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) molecule. The method is useful for treating or preventing intermittent claudication or skeletal muscle suffering from peripheral vascular disease (PVD). Administration of GLP-1 in a subject improves skeletal muscle performance by promoting glucose oxidation and reducing fatty acid oxidation. This is the amino acid sequence of a mammalian glucagon-like peptide-1 peptide GLP-1(1-37) that can be used in the method of the invention.
 Method for the treatment or prevention of intermittent claudication or skeletal muscle injury caused by ischemia and/or reperfusion in a human subject, comprises administration of a glucagon-like peptide-1 molecule.
 ADB84203 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9591 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 to: 39
 HSDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 check: 9570 from: 1
 match found in sequence: adb84205; Gila monster venom exendin 4.
 Disclosure; Page 4; 12pp; English
 ADB84205 standard; peptide; 39 AA
 05-MAR-2002; 2002US-00091258
 09-MAY-2001; 2001US-00851738
 99US-00302596
 Coolidge TR;
 (HATH/) HATHAWAY D R. (COOL/) COOLIDGE T R.
 WPI; 2003-677986/64.
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adb84205 c
 Sequence 39 AA;
 Hathaway DR,
 30-APR-1999;
 ADB84205;
BXX
```

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

1 match found in sequence: adb84203 ; Gila monster venom exendin 3. (from "seq4ags.pep")

```
The present invention describes an insulin-secreting cell comprising an insulin-secreting cell transfected with a nucleotide sequence encoding a protein selected from glucagon.like peptide-1 (GLP-1) and its analogue. Also described: (1) constructing an insulin-dependent glucose-secreting cell comprising: (a) providing an insulin-secreting cell; (b) isolating comprising the proglucagon a minispene construct comprising a nucleotide sequence comprising the plasmid with the minispene construct; and (e) isolating the plasmid with the minispene construct; and (e) including the plasmid in the insulin-secreting cell; (b) exposing the ability of a drug to stimulate cells to secrete insulin comprising: (a) providing an insulin by providing the insulin-secreting cell; (b) exposing the cell; and (3) supplying insulin to a mammal comprising: (a) providing the insulin-secreting cells; (b) exposing the cells to a body fluid of the insulin-secreting cells; (b) exposing the cells to a body fluid of the cinsulin-secreting cell; (c) the mammal insulin secreted from the cells. The insulin-secreting cell and methods are useful for transferring to the mammal insulin secreted from the cells. The insulince secreting cell and methods are useful for transferring cell the present sequence represents exendin-4, which is a GLP-1 receptor general parts used in the exemplification of the present invention.
insulin-secreting cell; glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; diabetes; human;
 New insulin-secreting cell comprising an insulin-secreting cell transfected with a nucleotide sequence encoding a protein selected from glucagons-like peptide-1 (GLP) and its analog, useful for treating
 GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide-1; exendin; antidiabetic; anti-obesity;
insulinotropic; hypoglycaemic; insulin secretion; glucagon suppressor;
 Check: 9570
 ADD02757 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 to: 31
 . match found in sequence:
add12855 ; Exendin derivative parent peptide #1.
 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 Exendin derivative parent peptide #1.
 Claim 7; SEQ ID NO 4; 45pp; English.
 check: 7617 from: 1
 (CEDA-) CEDARS SINAI MEDICAL CENT.
 ADD12855 standard; peptide; 31 AA
 11-MAR-2003; 2003WO-US007210.
 12-MAR-2002; 2002US-00097230.
 01-JAN-2004 (first entry)
 WPI; 2003-779115/73
 Hui H;
 WO2003078462-A2
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: add12855
 Sequence 39 AA;
 Homo sapiens
 Perfetti R,
 25-SEP-2003
 exendin-4.
 diabetes.
 ADD12855;
 vasotropic; intermittent claudication; skeletal muscle injury; ischaemia; glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; peripheral vascular disease; glucose oxidation; fatty acid oxidation reduction; Gila monster venom;
 The ivention describes a method for the treatment or prevention of intermittent claudication or skeletal muscle injury caused by ischaemia and/or reperfusion in a human subject, comprising the administration of a glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) molecule. The method is useful for treating or preventing intermittent claudication or skeletal muscle suffering from peripheral vascular disease (PVD). Administration of GLP-1 in a subject improves skeletal muscle performance by promoting glucose oxidation and reducing fatty acid oxidation. This is the amino acid sequence of a mammalian glucagon-like peptide-1 peptide GLP-1(1-37) that can be used in the method of the invention.
 Method for the treatment or prevention of intermittent claudication or skeletal muscle injury caused by ischemia and/or reperfusion in a human subject, comprises administration of a glucagon-like peptide-1 molecule.
 ADB84205 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9570 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 match found in sequence:
add02757 ; Exendin-4 amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:4.
 to: 39
 Exendin-4 amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:4.
 Location/Qualifiers
39
/note= "C-terminal amide"
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 from: 1
 Disclosure, Page 4, 12pp; English
 39 AA
 Gila monster venom exendin 4.
 05-MAR-2002; 2002US-00091258
 30-APR-1999; 99US-00302596
09-MAY-2001; 2001US-00851738
 standard; peptide;
 check: 9570
 (first entry)
 Coolidge TR;
 01-JAN-2004 (first entry)
 (HATH/) HATHAWAY D R. (COOL/) COOLIDGE T R.
 WPI; 2003-677986/64:
 Heloderma suspectum
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: add02757 c
 Misc-difference
 US2003073626-A1
 Sequence 39 AA;
 Hathaway DR,
 17-APR-2003.
 04-DEC-2003
 exendin 4.
 ADD02757
 ADD02757
```

```
The present invention describes derivatives (A1) of GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide-1) (7-c) (with c = 35 or 36) having just one lipophilic computations (LS) attended to the C-terminal amino acid (aa) and derivatives (A2) of exendin with LS attended to at least one as of the parent peptide. Al excludes compounds Arg26, Arg34, Lys36-(N-computation) and A2 blus compounds Arg26, Arg34, Lys36-(N-computation) and A2 plus a vehicle or carrier. Al and A2 have containing A1 and A2 plus a vehicle or carrier. Al and A2 have containing A1 and A2 plus a vehicle or carrier. Al and A2 have also inhibit gastric emptying and pancreatic secretion and may reduce containing and obesity, and also to prevent hyperglycaemic activities. Al stimulates secretion of insulin but suppresses that of glucagon. They also inhibit gastric emptying and pancreatic secretion and may reduce food intake. Al and A2 are used to treat (non-)insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and obesity, and also to prevent hyperglycaemia. Al and A2 have a greater persistence in vivo than corresponding peptides without LS (because of reduced sensitivity to dipeptidyl peptidases). When formulated with other antidiabetic agents, they often produce a synergistic effect. The present sequence represents an exendin derivative function of the present
 New derivatives of glucagon-like peptide-1 and exendin containing
lipophilic substituent, for treating diabetes and obesity.
 ADD12855 Length: 31 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 7617 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
gastric emptying inhibitor; pancreatic secretion inhibitor;
non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus;
insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus; obesity; hyperglycaemia.
 Nielsen PF, Madsen K;
 adf44966 ; H. horridum exendin-3 peptide fragment.
 to: 39
 H. horridum exendin-3 peptide fragment.
 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADP44966 standard; peptide; 39 AA.
 HGEGTFTSDLSKOMBEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGX
 Claim 82; Page 61; 69pp; English.
 /label= Pro, Tyr
 99WO-DK000086
 98DK-00000274
 check: 9591
 Huusfeldt PO,
 12-FEB-2004 (first entry)
 (NOVO) NOVO-NORDISK AS
 1 match found in sequence:
 WPI; 1999-540562/45.
 Misc-difference 31
 Sequence 31 AA;
 n "seq4ags.pep"
of: adf44966
 Found using 'seq4'
 25-FEB-1999;
 27-FEB-1998;
 05-MAY-1998;
 WO9943708-A1
 Knudsen LB,
 02-SEP-1999
 Synthetic
 nvention
 ADF44966;
 (from 1
 2XXX2X2X
```

```
This invention describes a novel method for discovering a substance that is pharmaceutically active in a target organism. The method comprises generating an BST (expressed sequence tag) library from the reference organism or tissue and identifying active compounds in the reference organism or tissue and identifying active compounds in the reference organisms or tissue and identifying active comparison between the BST (library and sequence information on the target organism. Particularly at least two reference organisms are used, to allow identification of conserved structures, which are then used to identify orthologous structures are then condition, e.g. by structure-based optimisation of the required or properties. The method is used to identify polypeptides which are then used optionally after optimisation of properties, as pharmaceuticals, or after validation as a drug target, for development of ligands, also potential pharmaceuticals. Polypeptides and nucleic acids encoding them, can also be used for identification and validation of drug targets and for identification and validation of drug targets and active interest at structures for pharmaceutical development. The method facilitates discovery of agents that are biologically active, specifically in humans, and should reduce the time between discovery and development of new drugs, since previous understanding of molecular mechanisms of pathology or of the structures involved in drug design are not necessary. The identified drugs will usually be very specific, with reduced side effects. Sequencing of a cDNA bank from the mexican bearded itzard peptide. Analysis of corresponding sequences from other corresponding sequences from other repulses showed that the N-terminal region of the measure of practice peptide. Analysis of corresponding sequences from other and which the prequences of matriures to peptide. The prequence of matriures of particular or several particular of the prequence of particular or secure of matriures of particular or secure or several p
detection; EST; expressed sequence tag library; conserved structure; pharmaceutical; drug target; mexican bearded lizard; natriuretic peptide; bradykinin; angiotensin-converting enzyme; 88; exendin-3.
 Identifying substances with a specific activity in target organisms, useful for drug development, by detecting compounds with related activity
 encodes peptides that potentiate the effect of bradykinin and inhibit
 ADF44966 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9591 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 HSDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLF1EWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 ;;
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adg73288 check: 9591 from: 1
 ADG73288 standard; peptide; 39 AA
 Example 1; Page 28; 76pp; German.
 angiotensin-converting enzyme.
 20-FEB-2003; 2003WO-EP001765.
 20-FEB-2002; 2002DE-01008187
 Ë
 in reference organisms.
 Schleuning W, Schulz
 WPI; 2003-697652/66.
 (PAIO-) PAION GMBH.
 Heloderma horridum
 WO2003071268-A2.
 Sequence 39 AA;
 28-AUG-2003
 SXS
```

ADG73288;

```
GLP-1 (glucagon-like peptide-1) compound and delivery agent. The formulation of the invention demonstrates antidiabetic, anorectic, cerebroprotective, cardiant, antidinflammatory, gastrointestinal and vasotropic activities and may be useful for the treatment of insulinchange activities and may be useful for the treatment of insulinchanges after surgery, functional dyspepsia and infarction, catabolic when formulated with a delivery agent the GLP-1 compound can cross intestinal membranes while remaining active, allowing oral administration. The current sequence is that of the glucagon-like peptide-1-related Extendin-3 peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical formulation, useful e.g. for the treatment of non-insulindependent diabetes, obesity, stroke or myocardial infarction, comprises glucagon-like peptide-1 and a delivery agent.
 ø
 GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide-1; antidiabetic; anorectic; cerebroprotective; cardiant; antiinflammatory; gastrointestinal; vasotropic; insulin-dependent diabetes; obseity; stroke; myocardial infarction; catabolic change; surgery; functional dyspepsia; irritable bowel syndrome; oral administration; Extendin-3.
 The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical formulation comprising
 Check: 9591
 adg73289; Glucagon-like peptide-1-related Extendin-4 peptide.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adg73289 check: 9570 from: 1 to: 39
 GLP-1; glucagon-like peptide-1; antidiabetic; anorectic;
 Glucagon-like peptide-1-related Extendin-3 peptide.
 Glucagon-like peptide-1-related Extendin-4 peptide.
 ADG73288 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 HSDGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 Claim 2; SEQ ID NO 10; 72pp; English
 Location/Qualifiers
 standard; peptide; 39 AA.
 07-FEB-2003; 2003WO-US003111.
 20-FEB-2002; 2002US-0358184P.
 (first entry)
 (first entry)
 (ELIL) LILLY & CO ELI
 found in sequence:
 WPI; 2003-731576/69.
 WO2003072195-A2
 Sequence 39 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 Unidentified.
 11-MAR-2004
 04-SEP-2003
 11-MAR-2004
 ADG73289
 ADG73289
 Khan MA;
 match
EXEXEXEX
```

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical formulation comprising a GIP-1 (glucagon-like peptide-1) compound and a delivery agent. The formulation of the invention demonstrates antidiabetic, anorectic, cerebroprotective, cardiant, antiinflammatory, gastrointestinal and vasotropic activities and may be useful for the treatment of insulindependent diabetes, obesity, stroke, myocardial infarction, catabolic changes after surgery, functional dyspepsia and irritable bowel syndrome. When formulated with a delivery agent the GIP-1 compound can cross intestinal membranes while remaining active, allowing oral administration. The current sequence is that of the glucagon-like peptide -1-related Extendin-4 peptide of the invention.
 -nilusulin-
 Fusion protein; human serum albumin; HSA; therapeutic protein; human serum albumin; HSA; therapeutic protein; shelf-life; in vitro biological activity; m vivo biological activity; metabolic disorder; endocrine disorder; disbetes; type 1; type 2; diabetes-related condition; hyperglycaemia; neural disorder; neuropathy; extinopathy; cardiovaecular disorder; heart disease; renal disorder; obesity; glucose level maintenance; weight loss; antidiabetic; cardiant; anorectic; ophthalmological; gene therapy.
 Pharmaceutical formulation, useful e.g. for the treatment of non-insulin dependent diabetes, obesity, stroke or myocardial infarction, comprises glucagon-like peptide-1 and a delivery agent.
cerebroprotective; cardiant; antiinflammatory; gastrointestinal;
vasotropic; insulin-dependent diabetes; obesity; stroke;
myocardial infarction; catabolic change; surgery; functional dyspepsia;
irritable bowel syndrome; oral administration; Extendin-4.
 1 match found in sequence:
adh21336 ; Human albumin/extendin fragment fusion protein, SEQ ID NO:133.
 Type: P Check: 9570
 Human albumin/extendin fragment fusion protein, SEQ ID NO:133.
 to: 648
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 ADG73289 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 Claim 2; SEQ ID NO 11; 72pp; English.
 check: 1808 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADH21336 standard; protein; 648 AA.
 07-FEB-2003; 2003WO-US003111.
 20-FEB-2002; 2002US-0358184P.
 11-MAR-2004 (first entry)
 WPI; 2003-731576/69.
 (ELIL) LILLY & CO
 WO2003072195-A2
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adh21336 c
 Sequence 39 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 Unidentified
 04-SEP-2003
 ADH21336;
 Khan MA;
```

-----match found in sequence: adh21337 ; Human albumin/extendin fragment fusion protein, SEQ ID NO:134.

to: 648

check: 7050 from: 1

(from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: adh21337 c

ADH21337 standard; protein; 648 AA.

```
The invention relates to fusion proteins comprising human serum albumin (ADH21530) and a therapeutic polypeptide such as a therapeutic protein, antibody or peptide or their variants or fragments. The therapeutic protein may be fused to the N-terminus, the C-terminus or both termini of albumin via a linker. The albumin component of the fusion proteins or prolongs the shelf-life and the in vitro and vivo biological activity of the proteins compared with those of the corresponding therapeutic proteins on their own. The invention also relates to nucleic acids encoding albumin fusion proteins, vectors and host cells comprising an albumin fusion protein, the method of extending the shelf-life of a clammin fusion protein, the method of extending the shelf-life of a clammin fusion protein by fusion with albumin, and the treatment of disease using an albumin fusion protein. The albumin fusion proteins may be used in the treatment of metabolic/endocrine disorders, diabetes and diabetes.

Crelated conditions. Specifically the albumin fusion proteins may be used to treat type 1 and type 2 diabetes, hyperglycaemia, neural disorders (especially heart disease, renal disorders and obseity. The proteins may also be used in a method of maintaining a basal glucose level in a comparing the invente is
 New albumin fusion protein, useful for preparing a composition for treating diabetes mellitus.
 Length: 648 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 1808
ng 'seg4' (mohamed337.key)
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 133; 1086pp; English.
 2002US-0378950P.
2002US-0398008P.
2002US-0402131P.
2002US-0402708P.
 2002US-0414984P.
2002US-0417611P.
 (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.
 2002US-0367500P
2002US-0370227P
 23-DEC-2002; 2002WO-US040892
 2002US-0360000P
 2002US-0411355P
 2002US-0420246P
 2002US-0423623P
 to the invention.
 Rosen CA, Haseltine WA;
 WPI; 2003-598501/56.
 Sequence 648 AA;
 WO2003059934-A2.
 Ното варіепв.
 24-JUL-2002;
09-AUG-2002;
 18-SEP-2002;
02-OCT-2002;
 08-APR-2002;
 13-AUG-2002;
 05-NOV-2002;
 27-MAR-2002;
 10-MAY-2002;
 23-OCT-2002;
 24-JAN-2002;
26-FEB-2002;
 28-FEB-2002;
 24-JUL-2003
Chimeric
 related
```

2001US-0341811P. 2002US-0350358P.

23-DEC-2002; 2002WO-US040892

WO2003059934-A2 Homo sapiens.

Chimeric

24-JUL-2003.

28-FEB-2002; 2002US-0360000P. 27-MAR-2002; 2002US-0367500P.

26-FEB-2002;

2002US-0370227P.

08-APR-2002;

10-MAY-2002; 2002US-0378950P. 24-JUL-2002; 2002US-0398008P.

09-AUG-2002; 2002US-0402131P 13-AUG-2002; 2002US-0402708P

L8-SEP-2002; 2002US-0411355P. .002; 2002US-0414984P.

11-OCT-2002; 2002US-0417611P 23-OCT-2002; 2002US-0420246P

05-NOV-2002; 2002US-0423623P.

(HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC

Haseltine WA;

Rosen CA,

WPI; 2003-598501/56.

Fusion protein; human serum albumin; HSA; therapeutic protein; healt-life; in vitro biological activity; an vivo biological activity; metabolic disorder; endocrine disorder; diabetes; type 1; type 2; diabetes-related condition; hyperglycaemia; neural disorder; neuropathy; extinopathy; cardiovascular disorder; heart disease; renal disorder; obesity; glucose level maintenance; weight loss; antidiabetic; cardiant; anorectic; ophthalmological; gene therapy.

Human albumin/extendin fragment fusion protein, SEQ ID NO:134.

11-MAR-2004 (first entry)

ADH21337;

The invention relates to fusion proteins comprising human serum albumin (ADH21530) and a therapeutic polypeptide such as a therapeutic protein, antibody or peptide or their variants or fragments. The therapeutic protein, protein may be fused to the N-terminus, the C-terminus or both termin of albumin via a linker. The albumin component of the fusion proteins prolongs the shelf-life and the in vitro and vivo biological activity of the proteins compared with those of the corresponding therapeutic proteins on their own. The invention also relates to nucleic acids encoding albumin fusion protein nucleic acid, compositions and ktts comprising an albumin fusion protein, the method of extending the shelf-life of a therapeutic protein by flusion with albumin, and the treatment of disease using an albumin fusion protein. The albumin, and the treatment of disease using an albumin fusion protein. The albumin fusion proteins may be used in the treatment of metabolic/endocrine disorders, diabetes and diabetes New albumin fusion protein, useful for preparing a composition for treating diabetes mellitus. Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 134; 1086pp; English. 

KPKATKEQLKAVMDDFAAFVEKCCKADDKETCFAEEGKKLVAASQAALGLHGEGTFTSDL

999

Found using

SKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

620

```
related conditions. Specifically the albumin fusion proteins may be used to treat type 1 and type 2 diabetes, hyperglycaemia, neural disorders (especially neuropathy), retinopathy, cardiovascular disorders (especially heart disease, renal disorders and obseity. The proteins may also be used in a method of maintaining a basal glucose level in a patient and in a method for losing weight. The present sequence is related to the invention.
 Fusion protein; human serum albumin; HSA; therapeutic protein; shelf-life; in vitro biological activity; in vivo biological activity; metabolic disorder; endocrine disorder; diabetes; type 1; type 2; alabetes related condition; hyperalycaemia; neural disorder; neuropathy; retinopathy; cardiovascular disorder; heart disease; renal disorder; obesity; glucose level maintenance; weight loss; antidiabetic; cardiant; anorectic; ophthalmological; gene therapy.
 Check: 7050
 MKWVSFISLLFLFSSAYSRSLDKRHGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAP
 ADH21337 Length: 648 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 match found in sequence:
adh21405 ; Human extendin fragment, SEQ ID NO:202
 PPSDAHKSEVAHRFKDLGEENFKALVLIAFAQYLQQCPFEDH
 ς
:
 Human extendin fragment, SEQ ID NO:202.
 ADH21405 standard; protein; 87 AA
 2002US-0378950P.
2002US-0398008P.
2002US-0402131P.
 2001US-0341811P.
2002US-0350358P.
 2002US-0402708P
 2002US-0414984P
 2002US-0417611P.
 (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.
 23-DEC-2002; 2002WO-US040892
 2002US-0359370P
 2002US-0367500P
 2002US-0370227P
 2002US-0360000P
 2002US-0411355P
 check: 973
 (first entry)
 Rosen CA, Haseltine WA;
 WPI; 2003-598501/56.
N-PSDB; ADH22125.
 Sequence 648 AA;
 WO2003059934-A2.
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adh21405 c
 05-NOV-2002;
 Homo sapiens
 21-DEC-2001;
 08-APR-2002;
 10-MAY-2002;
 09-AUG-2002;
 13-AUG-2002;
 18-SEP-2002;
 -OCT-2002;
 11-OCT-2002;
 24-JAN-2002;
26-FEB-2002;
 28-FEB-2002;
 27-MAR-2002;
 11-MAR-2004
 24-JUL-2003
 ADH21405;
```

```
The invention relates to fusion proteins comprising human serum albumin (ADH21530) and a therapeutic polypeptide such as a therapeutic protein, antibody or peptide or their variants or fragments. The therapeutic correction may be fused to the N-terminus, the C-terminus or both termini of albumin via a linker. The albumin component of the fusion proteins compared with those of the corresponding therapeutic proteins compared with those of the corresponding therapeutic proteins on their own. The invention also relates to nucleic acids encoding albumin fusion protein nucleic acid, compositions and kits comprising an albumin fusion protein, the method of extending the shelf-life of a therapeutic protein by fusion with albumin, and the treatment of disease using an albumin fusion protein. The albumin fusion proteins may be used to the treatment of methodic-fendocrine disorders, diabetes and diabetes. The treatment of methodic-fendocrine disorders, diabetes and diabetes contracted conditions. Specifically the albumin fusion proteins may be used to treat type 1 and type 2 diabetes, hyperglycaemia, neural disorders (especially neuropathy), retinopathy, cardiovascular disorders (especially heart disease, renal disorders and obseity. The proteins may also be used in a method of maintaining a basal glucose level in a patient disease, renal disorders and obseity. The proteins may be used also be used in a method of maintaining a basal glucose level in a decompanial proteins may be used also be used the present sequence is
 Fusion protein; human serum albumin; HSA; therapeutic protein; shelf-life; in vitro biological activity; in vivo biological activity; metabolic disorder; endocrine disorder; diabetes; type 1; type 2; diabetes-related condition; hyperglycaemia; neural disorder; neuropathy; retinopathy; cardiovascular disorder; heart disease; renal disorder; obesity; glucose level maintenance; weight loss; antidiabetic; cardiant; anorectic; ophthalmological; gene therapy.
 New albumin fusion protein, useful for preparing a composition for treating diabetes mellitus.
 MKIILWLCVFGLFLATLFPISWQMPVESGLSSEDSASSESFASKIKRHGEGTFTSDLSKQ
 ADH21405 Length: 87 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 973 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 adh21406 ; Human extendin fragment, SEQ ID NO:203. (from "seq4ags.pep")
 Disclosure, SEQ ID NO 202; 1086pp; English.
 to: 87
 Human extendin fragment, SEQ ID NO:203.
 check: 973 from: 1
 ADH21406 standard; protein; 87 AA
 MEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPSG
 21-DEC-2001; 2001US-0341811P.
24-JAN-2002; 2002US-0350358P.
 23-DEC-2002; 2002WO-US040892
 11-MAR-2004 (first entry)
 related to the invention.
 I match found in sequence:
 WO2003059934-A2.
 Sequence 87 AA;
 TOIG of: adh21406
 Homo sapiens
 24-JUL-2003.
 ADH21406;
 Found
 61
```

```
This invention relates to a novel method for the prevention and intervention into Type I diabetes and Latent Autoimmune Diabetes in the Adult (LADA). Specifically, it refers to the administration of a modulator derived from a CD3 and GLP-1 compound. This combined treatment provides a synergistic effect and can attenuate the further destruction of beta-cells, hence improving glycaemic control in diabetic patients. Furthermore, it can be used as a prophylactic for people at high risk for the development of type I diabetes and can provide an improved prognosis with respect to microvascular and macrovascular complications. The present invention describes exendin, a GLP-1 compound that is insulinotropic, as well as analogues and fragments derived thereof that can be used to modulate beta cell function. Accordingly, the compositions of this invention exhibit immunosuppressive and antidiabetic activities. This peptide sequence is a GLP-1 compound, the exendin peptide of the
 Preventing and intervening of Type 1 diabetes and latent autoimmune diabetes in the adult, comprising administering a modulator of CD3 and a {
m GLP-1} compound to a patient.
 Type 1 diabetes; Latent Autoimmune Diabetes in the Adult; LADA; CD3; GLP-1; beta-cell; glycaemic control; exendin; insulinotropic; immunosuppressive; antidiabetic.
 cardiac disease; cardiovascular disease; diabetic patient;
non-diabetic patient; glucagon like peptide-1; GLP 1; cardiant;
 ADH22131 Length: 31 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 7617 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 match found in sequence:
adh73029 , Glucagon like peptide-1 related exendin peptide 1.
 Exendin peptide, an insulinotropic GLP-1 compound.
 Glucagon like peptide-1 related exendin peptide 1.
 to: 31
 check: 7617 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
 Disclosure; Page 8; 24pp; English.
 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGX
 ADH73029 standard; peptide; 31 AA
 /label= Pro, Tyr
 12-JUN-2003; 2003WO-DK000387.
 14-JUN-2002; 2002DK-00000909
 25-MAR-2004 (first entry)
 Sturis J;
 (NOVO) NOVO NORDISK AS.
 WPI; 2004-090758/09.
 Misc-difference 31
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adh73029 c
 WO2003105897-A1
 Sequence 31 AA;
 Michelsen BK,
 Unidentified
 24-DEC-2003.
 invention
 ADH73029;
 The invention relates to fusion proteins comprising human serum albumin (ADH21530) and a therapeutic polypeptide such as a therapeutic protein, antibody or peptide or their variants or fragments. The therapeutic protein may be fused to the N-terminus, the C-terminus or both termin of albumin via a linker. The albumin component of the fusion proteins of the proteins compared with those of the corresponding therapeutic the proteins compared with those of the corresponding therapeutic proteins on their own. The invention also relates to nucleic acids proteins on their own protein, vectors and host cells comprising an albumin fusion protein, vectors and most cells comprising an albumin fusion protein with albumin, and the treatment of disease using an albumin fusion with albumin, fusion protein with albumin, fusion protein in the albumin, fusion protein with albumin, fusion protein may be used to therapeutic protein, the method of extending the shelf-life of a therapeutic protein protein. The albumin fusion proteins may be used in the treatment of metabolic/endocrine disorders, diabetes and diabetes to treat type 1 and type 2 diabetes, hyperalycaemia, neural disorders (especially neuropathy), retinopathy, cardiovascular disorders can expect in a method of maintaining a basal glucose level in a patient disorder is a patient and in a method for losing weight. The present sequence is
 New albumin fusion protein, useful for preparing a composition for
 MKIILWLCVPGLFLATLFPISWQMPVESGLSSEDSASSESFASKIKRHGEGTFTSDLSKQ
 ADH21406 Length: 87 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 973 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 . match found in sequence:
adh2213; Exendin peptide, an insulinotropic GLP-1 compound.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adh22131 check: 7617 from: 1 to: 31
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 203; 1086pp; English.
 ADH22131 standard; peptide; 31 AA
 2002US-0378950P.
2002US-0398008P.
2002US-0402131P.
2002US-0402708P.
 MEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPSG
 2002US-0367500P.
2002US-0370227P.
 02-OCT-2002; 2002US-0414984P.
11-OCT-2002; 2002US-0417611P.
 18-SEP-2002; 2002US-0411355P.
 23-OCT-2002; 2002US-0420246P.
05-NOV-2002; 2002US-0423623P.
 (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC
 treating diabetes mellitus.
 11-MAR-2004 (first entry)
 related to the invention.
 Haseltine WA;
 WPI; 2003-598501/56.
N-PSDB; ADH22126.
 Sequence 87 AA;
 24-JUL-2002;
09-AUG-2002;
 10-MAY-2002;
 13-AUG-2002;
 Rosen CA,
 ADH22131;
 SEEEE
```

coronary artery disease; essential hypertension; acute hypertension; acute hypertensive emergency; cardiomyopathy; heart insufficiency; exercise tolerance; chronic heart failure; arrhythmia; cardiac dysrhythmia; syncopy; atherosclerosis; mild chronic heart failure; angina pectoris; cardiac bypass reocclusion; mild chronic heart failure; angina pectoris; cardiac bypass reocclusion; intermittent claudication; atherosclerosis obliterens; diastolic dysfunction; acute coronary syndrome; unstable angina; non-Q-wave cardiac necrosis; Q-wave myocardial infarct, stroke. Use of a glucagon like peptide-1 agonist or its salt for the preparation of a pharmaceutical composition for the treatment or prevention of an early cardiac or early cardiovascular disease in a diabetic or noncardiovascular-Gen; antiarrhythmic; antianginal; antiarteriosclerotic; vasotropic; hypotensive; glucose metabolism; cardiovascular haemodynamic regulator; left ventricular hypertrophy; Larsen J, Elbrond B; Selmer J, Location/Qualifiers Disclosure; Page 7; 14pp; English. Carr RD, /label= Pro, Tyr Rolin BC, Carr RI Christoffersen C; 12-APR-2003; 2003WO-DK000216. 04-APR-2002; 2002DK-00000499. 23-APR-2002; 2002US-0375255P. (NOVO ) NOVO NORDISK AS. WPI; 2004-022543/02. Misc-difference 31 diabetic patient WO2003084563-A1 Unidentified Knudsen LB, Nielsen LB, 16-OCT-2003 

This invention relates to a novel method for the treatment or prevention of an early cardiac or early cardiovascular disease in a diabetic or non-diabetic patient where a glucagon like peptide—1 (GLD 1) agonist or its salt is used. The invention may be useful for the development of antianginal, antiarteriosclerotic, vasotropic or hypotensive activity compounds with a cardiant, cardiovascular-Gen, antiarrhythmic, antiarteriosclerotic, vasotropic or hypotensive activity compounds with a cardiant, cardiovascular-Gen, antiarrhythmic, antiantiar antianginal may be used for the treatment or prevention of an early cardiac or early cardiovascular disease, essential cardiac drawnical ar hypertensive emergency, cardiovascular disease, essential hypertension, acute hypertensive emergency, cardiomyopathy, heart cardiac dysthythmia, syncopy, acherosclerosis, mild chronic heart failure, antihmia, somethy, exercise tolerance, chronic heart failure, arrhythmia, cardiac dysthythmia, syncopy, acherosclerosis, mild chronic heart failure, angina pectoris, cardiac bypass reocclusion, intermittent claudication (for example atherosclerosis, mild chronic heart failure, cardiaction of a pharmaceutical composition for reducing the level of brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) in plasma and/or heart tissue in a diabetic or non-diabetic patient. The invention may also be useful for the treatment of myocardial infarction, acute coronary cardiac and morbidity after stroke. The diabetic patient or non-diabetic patient in the form of the coronary corresponding to prove the coronary coronary cardiact or non-diabetic patient. The invention may also be syndrome, unstable angina, non-Q-wave cardiac necrosis, Q-wave myocardial the corresponding of a pharmaceutical propriet or non-diabetic patient. the corresponding other GLP-1 analogues. The GLP-1 analogues lower the brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) in the plasma and/or heart tissue, in addition to lowering blood glucose and plasma lipids. The present sequence is that of an exendin peptide which is related to the invention.

February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 7617 ADH73029 Length: 31

Sequence 31 AA;

```
HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGX
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
```

```
1 match found in sequence:
adi24854 ; Exendin-4 as active moiety for pharmacologically active peptide.
 to: 39
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adi24854 check: 9570 from: 1
```

ADI24854 standard; peptide; 39 AA

15-APR-2004 (first entry)

ADI24854;

pharmacologically active peptide conjugate; enzymatic cleavage; pain; HIV; cancer; diabetes; incontinence; hypertension; ammesia; Alzheimer's disease; fever; depression; sex hormone regulation; eating disorder; schizophrenia; osteoporosis; insomnia; Central nervous system disorder; contraceptive. Exendin-4 as active moiety for pharmacologically active peptide. Synthetic. 

/note= "amidated C-terminus" Location/Qualifiers Key Modified-site WO9946283-A1

16-SEP-1999.

99WO-DK000118. 09-MAR-1999;

09-MAR-1998;

(ZEAL-) ZEALAND PHARM AS.

Larsen BD;

WPI; 1999-561659/47.

New peptide conjugates used for treating, e.g. pain, HIV, depression, schizophrenia, osteoporosis or insomnia.

Claim 24; Page 91; 113pp; English

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmacologically active peptide conjugate having a reduced tendency towards enzymatic cleavage comprises X and Z, where: (a) X is a pharmacologically active peptide sequence; and (b) Z is a stabilising peptide sequence of 4-20 amino acid units covalently bound to X, where each amino acid unit in the stabilizing peptide sequence. Z being selected from Ala, Leu, Ser, Thr, Tyr, Asr, Gln, Asp, Glu, Lys, Arg, His, Met, Orn, and amino acid units of formula NH-C(R1)(R2)-C(-O)-(1), where R and R2 are H, 1-6c alkyl, phenyl, phenyl, where 1-6c-alkyl is optionally substituted with 1-3 substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from halogen, hydroxy, amino, cyano, nitro, substituted with 1-3 substituents selected from 1-6c-alkyl, 2-6c-alkenyl,
pharmacologically active peptide conjugate is not selected from sequences (ADI24837)-(ADI24841). The peptide conjugates can be used for treating e.g. pain, HIV, cancer, diabetes, incontinence, hypertension, amnesia, Alzheimer's disease, fever, depression, sex hormone regulation, eating disorders, schizophrenia, osteoporosis or insomnia. They can also be used for treating e.g. CNS disorders and as contraceptives. The conjugated peptides are less susceptible to degradation by proteases compared to the corresponding free pharmacologically active peptides. This sequence represents a pharmacologically active peptide as the X part of the peptide of the invention.
 adi24855 ; Exendin-3 as active moiety for pharmacologically active peptide.
 pharmacologically active peptide conjugate; enzymatic cleavage; pain; HIV; cancer; diabetes; incontinence; hypertension; amnesia; Alzheimer's disease; fever; depression; sex hormone regulation; eating disorder; schizophrenia; osteoporosis; insomnia;
 New peptide conjugates used for treating, e.g. pain, HIV, depression, schizophrenia, osteoporosis or insomnia.
 Exendin-3 as active moiety for pharmacologically active peptide.
 ADI24854 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9570 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 Central nervous system disorder; contraceptive.
 to: 39
 HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 from: 1
 ADI24855 standard; peptide; 39 AA.
 Claim 24; Page 91; 113pp; English.
 99WO-DK000118
 98DK-00000317
 check: 9591
 (first entry)
 (ZEAL-) ZEALAND PHARM AS
 1 match found in sequence:
 WPI; 1999-561659/47.
 n "seq4ags.pep")
of: adi24855 cl
 Sequence 39 AA;
 WO9946283-A1
 09-MAR-1999;
 09-MAR-1998;
 15-APR-2004
 16-SEP-1999
 Synthetic.
 Larsen BD;
 ADI24855;
 88888888888888888
```

```
Tarogen, introly, and the control of adminopropanoic acid, the ratio between the half-life of the opptide of the peptide of the peptide conjugate and the half-life of the corresponding active peptide sequence, X, when treated with carboxypeptidase A or leucine aminopeptidase in about 50 mM phosphate buffer solution at about ph 7.4 and about 37 deg C or in serum or plasma is at least about 2 (preferably at least about 10), or when the pharmacologically active peptide X is not orally absorbed, the conjugate is adsorbed, or a salt, with the proviso that the pharmacologically active peptide conjugate is not selected from sequences (ADIZ4837)-(ADIZ4841). The peptide conjugate is not selected from sequences (ADIZ4837)-(ADIZ4841). The peptide conjugates can be used for treating conjugates can be used for treating disorders, schizophrenia, osteoporosis or insomnia. They can also be used for treating e.g. CNS disorders and as contraceptives. The conjugated corresponding free pharmacologically active peptide as the X part of the represents a pharmacologically active peptide as the X part of the peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
hydroxy, amino, cyano, nitro, sulfono, and carboxy, or R 1 and
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardicovascular; mexican beaded lizard.
 ADI24855 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:19 Type: P Check: 9591 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 39
 . match found in sequence:
ad166122 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 1.
 |-----|
HSDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 1.
 check: 9591 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
39
 ADL66122 standard; peptide; 39 AA
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699.
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Young AA, Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 Heloderma horridum
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166122 c
 WO2003099314-A1.
 Sequence 39 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003.
 ADL66122;
```

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 gp/ml is achieved for at least 25 of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anoncetic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, which is a such as impaired glucose to be an extended to the such as impaired such as incompared.
 hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
Disclosure, SEQ ID NO 1; 173pp; English.
 Sequence 39 AA;
\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\circ}{\times}\overset{\overset
```

ADL66122 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9591 vound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) Found

HSDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLF1EWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

check: 9570 from: 1 to: 39 ad166123 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 2. match found in sequence: (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: adl66123

ADL66123 standard; peptide; 39 AA.

ADL66123

20-MAY-2004 (first entry)

Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 2.

exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucoses; gastric emprying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular; gila monster. 

Heloderma suspectum

Location/Qualifiers 39 Modified-site

/note= "C-terminal amide"

WO2003099314-A1

04-DEC-2003

28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699

28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Kolterman OG; WPI; 2004-042706/04. Young AA,

Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 2; 173pp; English.

The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined

release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.

888888888888888

Sequence 39 AA;

Type: P Check: 9570 ADL66123 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

9 to: 30 ad166126 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No check: 4889 from: 1 match found in sequence: (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: ad166126 c

ADL66126 standard; peptide; 30 AA

ADL66126;

(first entry) 20-MAY-2004 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 6.

exendin; extended release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular 

Synthetic.

WO2003099314-A1.

04-DEC-2003.

28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699.

28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

WPI; 2004-042706/04.

Kolterman OG;

Young AA,

Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 6; 173pp; English.

The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obsesty, hypexglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence

Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 Check: 4889
represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 а
 2005 13:20 Type:
 ad166127; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 7. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166127 check: 4889 from: 1 to: 30
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 7; 173pp; English.
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 7.
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66127 standard; peptide; 30 AA
 HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGG
 ADL66126 Length: 30 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 check: 4889
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman OG;
 1 match found in sequence:
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 30 AA;
 Sequence 30 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 20-MAY-2004
 04-DEC-2003
 Synthetic
 Young AA,
 ADL66127;
 SXS
```

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 151
 match found in sequence:
ad166128 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 8.
 to: 28
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 8; 173pp; English.
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 8.
 Location/Qualifiers
 from: 1
 ADL66128 standard; peptide; 28 AA
|-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGG
 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699.
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 check: 151
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adl66128
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 28 AA;
 Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003
 Young AA,
 Synthetic.
 ADL66128;
 ADL66128
```

HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLAIEFLKN

ADL66127 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 4889

;;

from: 1

(first entry)

/note= "C-terminal amide"

Location/Qualifiers 39

```
exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia;
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 10.
 ADL66130 standard; peptide; 39 AA.
 dyslipidaemia, cardiovascular
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
TOIG of: adl66130 check: 9556
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Key
Modified-site
 20-MAY-2004
 04-DEC-2003.
 Young AA,
 Synthetic
 ADL66130;
 The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impairsed glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic;
 Check: 9131
 anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 2005 13:20 Type: P
 match found in sequence:
ad166129; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 9.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166129 check: 9131 from: 1 to: 39
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 9; 173pp; English.
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 9.
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66129 standard; peptide; 39 AA
 ADL66129 Length: 39 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Young AA, Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 39 AA;
 Modified-site
 20-MAY-2004
 04-DEC-2003
 Synthetic
 ADL66129
```

Kolterman OG;

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25 of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by
Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impatred glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exemular agonist peptide of the invention.
 ADL66130 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9556 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 match found in sequence: ad166131 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 11
 to: 39
 HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 Disclosure, SEQ ID NO 10; 173pp; English.
 check: 9145 from: 1
 ADL66131 standard; peptide; 39 AA
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166131 c
 Sequence 39 AA;
 ADL66131;
 a X X
```

1 match found in sequence:
adl66130 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 10.
(from "seq4ags.pep")

HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

Fri Feb

20-MAY-2004

04-DEC-2003.

Young AA,

Synthetic

```
formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25¢ of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, and antilipeamic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia a cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia;
exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia;
 Type: P Check: 9587
 match found in sequence:
ad166133 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 13.
 39
 YGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 6132 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 :
:
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 12; 173pp; English
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 13.
 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
 Ä
 ADL66133 standard; peptide; 39
 dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular
 dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699.
 check: 9804
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Young AA, Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 39 AA;
 "seq4ags.pep"
 Key
Modified-site
 TOIG of: adl66133
 04-DEC-2003
 Synthetic
 ADL66133;
 ADL66132
 Found
 The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia;
 ADL66131 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9145 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 adl66132 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 12.
 39
 HGEGTPTSDLSKOMBERAVRLFIBFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 ;
t
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 11; 173pp; English
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 12.
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 11.
 check: 9587 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
39
 ADL66132 standard; peptide; 39 AA
 dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 (first entry)
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman OG;
 match found in sequence:
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 39 AA;
 (from "seq4ags.pep"
TOIG of: ad166132
 Modified-site
```

20-MAY-2004

ADL66132

Found

Kolterman

```
28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 04-DEC-2003.
 Young AA,
 The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin, extended-release formulation, plasma level, antidiabetic, anorectic, antilipaemic, diabetes, glucose, gastric emptying, inhibiting food intake, tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia,
 ADL66133 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9804 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 . match found in sequence:
ad166134; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 14.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166134 check: 9567 from: 1 to: 39
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPY
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 13; 173pp; English.
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 14.
 Location/Qualifiers
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66134 standard; peptide; 39 AA
 dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 39 AA;
 Modified-site
 Key
Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003
Synthetic.
 Young AA,
 Synthetic
 ADL66134;
```

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin, extended-release formulation, plasma level, antidiabetic, anorectic, antilipaemic, diabetes, glucose, gastric emptying, inhibiting food intake, tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia,
 ADL66134 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9567 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 . match found in sequence:
adl66135 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 15.
 |-----|
HGDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 14; 173pp; English.
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 15.
 check: 9678 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
39
 ADL66135 standard; peptide; 39 AA
 dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (from "seq4ags.pep"
TOIG of: ad166135
 Sequence 39 AA;
 WO2003099314-A1
 Key
Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003.
 Synthetic
 ADL66135;
```

seq4\_ags.res

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 ADL66135 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9678 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 match found in sequence:
ad166136 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 16.
 to: 39
 |-----|
HGEGTXTSDLSKQMEERAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 15; 173pp; English
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 16.
 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66136 standard; peptide; 39 AA
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166136 check: 9563
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 39 AA;
 Modified-site
 20-MAY-2004
 04-DEC-2003
 Young AA,
 Synthetic
 ADL66136;
 B X B X B X B X B X X X X X X X X X B
```

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25 of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic;
 ADL66136 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9563 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 1 match found in sequence:
adl66137; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 17.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG Of: adl66137 check: 9571 from: 1 to: 39
 HGEGTFSSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 16; 173pp; English
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 17.
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66137 standard; peptide; 39
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
ĝ
 Kolterman OG;
Kolterman
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 39 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003
 Young AA,
 Synthetic.
 Young AA,
 ADL66137;
```

Fri Feb

Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation 

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 17; 173pp; English.

The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.

Sequence 39 AA;

ADL66137 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9571 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFSTDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

adl66138 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 18 to: 39 from: 1 check: 9578 1 match found in sequence: n "Beq4agB.pep") of: adl66138 c

ADL66138;

ADL66138 standard; peptide; 39 AA

(first entry) 20-MAY-2004 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 18

exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular. 

Synthetic.

/note= "C-terminal amide" Location/Qualifiers Modified-site

WO2003099314-A1

04-DEC-2003

28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699

28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC

Young AA, Kolterman OG;

WPI; 2004-042706/04.

Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.

Disclosure, SEQ ID NO 18; 173pp; English

The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.

Sequence 39 AA;

ADL66138 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9578 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) Found

HGEGTFTTDLSKOMEEEAVRLF1EWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

adl66139 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 19 to: 39 check: 9579 from: 1 ADL66139 standard; peptide; 39 AA match found in sequence: (from "seq4ags.pep" TOIG of: ad166139 

ADL66139;

20-MAY-2004 (first entry)

Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 19.

exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.

Synthetic

/note= "C-terminal amide" Location/Qualifiers Key Modified-site

WO2003099314-A1

04-DEC-2003.

28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699

28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Kolterman OG;

Young AA,

WPI; 2004-042706/04.

Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 19; 173pp; English

The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such

```
that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 888888888888888
```

Sequence 39 AA;

ADL66139 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9579 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) Found using

HGEGTFTSELSKOMBERAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

. match found in sequence:
ad166140 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 20.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166140 check: 9690 from: 1 to: 39

ADL66140 standard; peptide; 39 AA (first entry) 20-MAY-2004 

exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular. Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 20.

Synthetic

/note= "C-terminal amide" 'note= "Pentylglycine" Location/Qualifiers Key Modified-site Modified-site

WO2003099314-A1

04-DEC-2003

28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699

28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC

Young AA, Kolterman OG; WPI; 2004-042706/04. Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.

Disclosure, SEQ ID NO 20, 173pp, English

The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25\$ of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic,

```
anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
```

Sequence 39 AA; 8888888

Type: P Check: 9690 ADL66140 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

|-----HGEGTFTSDXSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

21 to: 39 ad166141 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No check: 9251 from: 1 match found in sequence: from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG

ADL66141;

ADL66141 standard; peptide; 39 AA.

20-MAY-2004 (first entry)

Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 21.

exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular

Synthetic.

/note= "C-terminal amide" /note= "Pentylglycine" Location/Qualifiers Modified-site Modified-site 

WO2003099314-A1

04-DEC-2003.

28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699.

28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Kolterman OG;

Young AA,

WPI; 2004-042706/04.

Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 21; 173pp; English.

exendin (agonist) peptide in a extended release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25 to f the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, ancectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an

ADL66142 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9724 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

Sequence 39 AA;

```
Fri Feb
```

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in a mount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 Check: 9251
 ADL66141 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 . match found in sequence:
adl66142; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 22.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adl66142 check: 9724 from: 1 to: 39
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 HGEGTFTSDXSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 22; 173pp; English
 'note= "Pentylglycine"
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 22.
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66142 standard; peptide; 39 AA
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Young AA, Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 39 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003
 Synthetic.
 ADL66142;
 ន្តដូន្តន
```

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperelycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 ad166143 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 23
 to: 39
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
HGEGTFTSDLSKQXEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 23; 173pp; English
 note= "Pentylglycine"
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 23.
 check: 9299 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66143 standard; peptide; 39 AA
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman
 match found in sequence:
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 (from "seq4ags.pep"
TOIG of: ad166143
 Modified-site
 Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003.
 Young AA,
 Synthetic
 ADL66143;
```

Sequence 39 AA;

```
ADL66143 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9299 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
```

## HGEGTFTSDLSKOXEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

match found in sequence:
adl66144; Exendin agnist peptide, SEQ ID No 24.
(from seaqlags.pep")
TOIG of: adl66144 check: 9966 from: 1 to: 39

ADL66144 standard; peptide; 39 AA

20-MAY-2004 (first entry)

Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 24.

exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular

Synthetic.

/note= "C-terminal amide" 'note= "Naphthylalanine" Location/Qualifiers Modified-site Modified-site

WO2003099314-A1

04-DEC-2003

28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699

28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC

Kolterman OG; Young AA,

WPI; 2004-042706/04.

Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 24; 173pp; English.

The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25\$ of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity. hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention. 

Sequence 39 AA;

ADL66144 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9966 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

```
|-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLXIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
```

```
adl66145 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 25
1 match found in sequence:
```

check: 9869 from: 1 (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: ad166145 c

ADL66145 standard; peptide; 39 AA

ADL66145;

20-MAY-2004

(first entry)

Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 25.

exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular

Synthetic.

Location/Qualifiers Key Modified-site

'note= "C-terminal amide"

WO2003099314-A1.

04-DEC-2003. 

28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699

28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Young AA, Kolterman OG;

WPI; 2004-042706/04.

Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 25; 173pp; English.

The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25 g of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiaberic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention

Sequence 39 AA

2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9869 ADL66145 Length: 39 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

|-----| HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFVEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

Æ

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25 s of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 27; 173pp; English.
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 27.
 ADL66147 standard; peptide; 39
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 39 AA;
 Modified-site
 Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003.
 20-MAY-2004
 Synthetic.
 Young AA,
 ADL66147;
 The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 ADL66146 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9430 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 adl66146 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 26.
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 26; 173pp; English
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 26.
 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66146 standard; peptide; 39 AA
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 check: 9430
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman OG;
match found in sequence:
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166146 c
 WO2003099314-A1.
 Sequence 39 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 20-MAY-2004
 04-DEC-2003
 Synthetic.
 foung AA,
```

Kolterman

'note= "Tertiary-butylglycine"

Location/Qualifiers

/note= "C-terminal amide"

```
ADL66147 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9915 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 1 match found in sequence:
ad166148; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 28.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG Of: ad166148 check: 9476 from: 1 to: 39
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFXEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 ADL66148 standard; peptide; 39 AA
```

ADL66148;

match found in sequence:
adl66147; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 27.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adl66147 check: 9915 from: 1 to: 39

HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFVEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 29.

seq4 ags.res

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 exendin, extended-release formulation, plasma level, antidiabetic, anorectic, antilipaemic, diabetes, glucose, gastric emptying, inhibiting food intake, tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia,
 'note= "Tertiary-butylglycine"
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 28; 173pp; English
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 28
 Location/Qualifiers
 dyslipidaemia, cardiovascular.
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Young AA, Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 39 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 Modified-site
 20-MAY-2004
 04-DEC-2003
 Synthetic
```

ADL66148 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9476 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

```
29
 to: 39
|-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFXEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 . match found in sequence:
ad166149; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No
(from "seq4ags.pep")
(from ad166149 check: 9546 from: 1 to:
```

20-MAY-2004 (first entry) ADL66149; SAXEX

Ź

ADL66149 standard; peptide;

exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia;

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia;
 ADL66149 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9546 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 adl66150; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 30. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adl66150 check: 9119 from: 1 to: 39
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIDWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 29; 173pp; English.
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 30.
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66150 standard; peptide; 39
 dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman
 1 match found in sequence:
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 39 AA;
 Modified-site
 20-MAY-2004
 04-DEC-2003
 Young AA,
 Synthetic
 ADL66150;
 exendin;
```

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impatraed glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 31; 173pp; English.
 36. .38
/note= "Thioproline"
 'note= "Thioproline"
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 39 AA;
Modified-site
 Modified-site
 Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003.
 Young AA,
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an
 ADL66150 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9119 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 . match found in sequence:
ad166151; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 31.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166151 check: 706 from: 1 to: 39
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 |-----|
HAEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
1
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 30; 173pp; English.
 Location/Qualifiers
39
 ADL66151 standard; peptide; 39 AA.
cardiovascular
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 39 AA;
dyslipidaemia;
 Key
Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003
 Synthetic
 Young AA,
```

```
exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
ADL66151 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 706 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 . match found in sequence:
ad166152; Exemilian agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 32.
(from seq44ag.pep)
TOIG of: ad166152 check: 458 from: 1 to: 39
 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAXXXS
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 32
 Location/Qualifiers 36. .38
 ADL66152 standard; peptide; 39 AA
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 Key
Modified-site
 Synthetic.
 ADL66152;
```

exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; antidipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.

Location/Qualifiers

Synthetic

Key

Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 31

20-MAY-2004 (first entry)

WO2003099314-A1

04-DEC-2003

Young AA,

Modified-site

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia;
 match found in sequence:
adl66154; Exemdin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 34.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adl66154 check: 458 from: 1 to: 39
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAXXXS
1
 ADL66153 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 33; 173pp; English.
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 34.
 Location/Qualifiers
36. .38
/note= "Homoproline"
 ADL66154 standard; peptide; 39 AA
 dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699.
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 39 AA;
 Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003
 Young AA,
 Synthetic.
 ADL66154;
 The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25$ of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin, extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 ADL66152 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 458 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention
 match found in sequence:
ad166153; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 33.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166153 check: 706 from: 1 to: 39
 HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAXXXS
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 32; 173pp; English.
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 33.
/note= "Thioproline"
 ADL66153 standard; peptide; 39 AA.
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
```

Sequence 39 AA;

Found

Type: P Check: 706

/note= "C-terminal amide"

36. .38 /note= "Homoproline" note= "Homoproline"

Location/Qualifiers

Modified-site Modified-site

Synthetic

20-MAY-2004

ADL66153;

Modified-site Modified-site

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyglipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin, extended-release formulation, plasma level, antidiabetic, anorectic, antilipaemic, diabetes, glucose, gastric emptying, inhibiting food intake, tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia,
 ADL66155 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 267 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 . match found in sequence: ad166156; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 36. (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: ad166156 check: 267 from: 1 to: 39
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGXSSGAXXXS
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 35; 173pp; English
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 36.
 'note= "Homoproline"
 16. .38
'note= "Homoproline"
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66156 standard; peptide; 39 AA
 dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699.
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Young AA, Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 Sequence 39 AA;
 WO2003099314-A1
 Key
Modified-site
 Modified-site
 Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003.
 Synthetic.
 ADL66156;
 The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; antolipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emprying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 ADL66154 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 458 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 ad166155; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 35. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166155 check: 267 from: 1 to: 39
 HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAXXXS
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 34; 173pp; English.
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 35.
 'note= "Thioproline"
 'note= "Thioproline"
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66155 standard; peptide; 39 AA
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 .38
 Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 match found in sequence:
WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 39 AA;
 WO2003099314-A1
 Modified-site
 Modified-site
 Modified-site
 20-MAY-2004
 04-DEC-2003
 Young AA,
 Synthetic.
```

ADL66155;

Fri Feb

28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224. 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699.

04-DEC-2003

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC

Kolterman OG;

Young AA,

WPI; 2004-042706/04.

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyalipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia;
 ADL66157 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 706 Pound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 adl66158; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 38. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adl66158 check: 458 from: 1 to: 39
 HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAXXXS
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 37; 173pp; English.
 16. .38
/note= "N-methylalanine"
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 38.
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66158 standard; peptide; 39 AA
 dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman OG;
 match found in sequence:
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 39 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003.
 Young AA,
 Synthetic.
 ADL66158;
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 ADL66156 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 267 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 ad166157 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 37.
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGXSSGAXXXS
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 36; 173pp; English.
 36. .38
/note= "N-methylalanine"
 note= "N-methylalanine"
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 37.
 Location/Qualifiers
 check: 706 from: 1
```

ADL66157 standard; peptide; 39 AA

match found in sequence: n "seg4ags.pep") of: ad166157

Sequence 39 AA;

(first entry)

20-MAY-2004

ADL66157

WO2003099314-A1

04-DEC-2003

Key Modified-site Modified-site Modified-site

Synthetic.

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia;
 ADL66158 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 458 Found using '8eq4' (mohamed337.key)
 . match found in sequence:
adl66159; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 39.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adl66159 check: 267 from: 1 to: 39
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAXXXS
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 38; 173pp; English
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 36. .38 //wec.my.alanine" //note= "N-methylalanine" 39
 /note= "N-methylalanine"
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 39.
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66159 standard; peptide; 39 AA.
 dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular
28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 Sequence 39 AA;
 WO2003099314-A1
 Modified-site
 Modified-site
 Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003
 Synthetic.
 foung AA,
 ADL66159;
```

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma alucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic;
 anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia;
 Type: P Check: 267
 . match found in sequence:
adl66160; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 40.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adl66160 check: 700 from: 1 to: 28
 ADL66159 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGXSSGAXXXS
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 39; 173pp; English.
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 40.
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66160 standard; peptide; 28
 cardiovascular
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman OG;
 Young AA, Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04
 Sequence 39 AA;
 WO2003099314-A1
 dyslipidaemia;
 Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003
 Young AA,
 Synthetic
 ADL66160;
 1 match
```

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exemdin (agonist) peptide in an extended release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impairted glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 ADL66160 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 700 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 1 match found in sequence:
 ad166161; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 41.
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
 TOIG Of: ad166161 check: 261 from: 1 to: 28
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 40; 173pp; English
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 41.
 Location/Qualifiers
28
 ADL66161 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 HGEGTFISDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO2003099314-A1
 Key
Modified-site
 20-MAY-2004
 Synthetic
 Young AA,
 ADL66161;
```

```
formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25¢ of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The
 invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; s; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; of food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia;
 ADL66161 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 261 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 adl66162; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 42. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adl66162 check: 249 from: 1 to: 28
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 41; 173pp; English.
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 42; 173pp; English
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 42.
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66162 standard; peptide; 28
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
 dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Young AA, Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 match found in sequence:
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 28 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 20-MAY-2004
 04-DEC-2003.
 anorectic;
 Synthetic.
 ADL66162;
```

formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined trelease period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, annorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention. Sequence 28 AA; \$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$

ADL66162 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 249 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) Found using

HAEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN

adl66163; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 43. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adl66163 check: 166 from: 1 to: 28 match found in sequence:

ADL66163 standard; peptide; 28 AA. (first entry) 20-MAY-2004 ADL66163;

exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic, antilipaemic, diabetes; glucose; gastric emprying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardlovascular. 

Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 43.

Synthetic.

/note= "C-terminal amide" Location/Qualifiers Modified-site

WO2003099314-A1

04-DEC-2003

28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699

28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Young AA, Kolterman OG;

WPI; 2004-042706/04.

Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 43; 173pp; English.

The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic,

anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obssity, hyperglycaemia, dyglipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention

Sequence 28 AA;

8888888

Type: P Check: 166 February 4, 2005 13:20 ADL66163 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

|------| HGEGAFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN 1

ad166164; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 44. to: 28 check: 231 from: 1 match found in sequence: (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: ad166164 c

ADL66164 standard; peptide; 28 AA

ADL66164;

20-MAY-2004 (first entry)

Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 44.

exendin; extended release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; 

dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular

Synthetic

/note= "C-terminal amide" Location/Qualifiers Modified-site

WO2003099314-A1

04-DEC-2003.

28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699.

28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

ä

Kolterman

Young AA,

WPI; 2004-042706/04.

Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 44; 173pp; English.

The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25 soft the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence

SXS

HGEGTFTADLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN

```
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 1 match found in sequence:
 exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25¢ of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, in hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence
 invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emprying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 Check: 231
represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention
 ADL66164 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 . match found in sequence:
adl66165; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 45.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adl66165 check: 117 from: 1 to: 28
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 45; 173pp; English.
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 45.
 Location/Qualifiers
28
 ADL66165 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
 HGEGTATSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKŇ
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman OG
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 28 AA;
 Sequence 28 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 20-MAY-2004
 04-DEC-2003
 Synthetic.
 Young AA,
```

ADL66165 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 117

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impatred glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyalipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic;
 anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucões; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 151
adl66166; Exemdin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 46. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adl66166 check: 151 from: 1 to: 28
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 46; 173pp; English.
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 46.
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66166 standard; peptide; 28
 HGEGTFTSDASKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699.
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Key
Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003
 Young AA,
 Synthetic.
 ADL66166;
 ADL66166
```

to: 28

rolg of: adl66168 check: 141 from: 1

ADL66168 standard; peptide; 28 AA.

exendin; extended release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia;

dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.

Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 48.

20-MAY-2004 (first entry)

ADL66168;

/note= "C-terminal amide"

WO2003099314-A1

04-DEC-2003

28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Kolterman OG;

Young AA,

WPI; 2004-042706/04.

Location/Qualifiers 28

Key Modified-site

Synthetic

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 15 sp of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipsemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycamia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 ADL66167 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 63 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention
. match found in sequence:
ad166167; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 47.
(from "seq4ags.pept"
TOIG of: ad166167 check: 63 from: 1 to: 28
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 47; 173pp; English
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 47.
 Location/Qualifiers
28
 ADL66167 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 28 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003
 Young AA,
 Synthetic.
 ADL66167;
```

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25 of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, of the predetermined release period. The novel composition and method anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 Type: P Check: 141
 1 match found in sequence:
adl66169 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 49.
 to: 28
 ADL66168 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 48; 173pp; English
 from: 1
 ADL66169 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
 HGEGTFTSDLSAQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
 check: 53
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166169 c
 Sequence 28 AA;
 ADL66169;
 Found using
e X X
```

. match found in sequence: ad166168 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 48. (from "seq4ags.pep")

**HGEGTFTSDLAKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLK**Ň

20-MAY-2004

Modified-site

Synthetic

04-DEC-2003

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic;
 anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 Type: P Check: 107
 ad166171; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 51. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166171 check: 201 from: 1 to: 28
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 ADL66170 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 50; 173pp; English.
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 51.
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66171 standard; peptide; 28
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQAEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Young AA, Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 match found in sequence:
 WO2003099314-A1.
 Key
Modified-site
 Sequence 28 AA;
 04-DEC-2003
 Synthetic
 ADL66171;

 The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipsemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia;
 23
 ADL66169 Length: 28 Pebruary 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: und using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 ad166170; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 50. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166170 check: 107 from: 1 to: 28
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 49; 173pp; English
 20.
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 49.
 Location/Qualifiers
28
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No
 ADL66170 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 HGEGTFTSDLSKALEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 (first entry)
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Young AA, Kolterman OG;
 match found in sequence:
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 28 AA;
```

20-MAY-2004

ADL66170;

Found

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obssity, which is a such as impaired glucose conditions.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 exendin, extended-release formulation, plasma level, antidiabetic, anorectic, antilipaemic, diabetes, glucose, gastric emptying, inhibiting food intake, tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia,
 ADL66171 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 201 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 match found in sequence:
adl66172; Exemdin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 52.
(from "seq4ag.pep")
TOIG of: adl66172 check: 197 from: 1 to: 28
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 51; 173pp; English
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 52.
 Location/Qualifiers
 Location/Qualifiers
28
 ADL66172 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 |------|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLAEEAVRLFIEFLKN
 cardiovascular
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Young AA, Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 28 AA;
 dyslipidaemia;
 Key
Modified-site
 Modified-site
 34-DEC-2003
 Synthetic.
 Synthetic.
 ADL66172;
```

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an extendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyelipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 exendin, extended-release formulation, plasma level, antidiabetic, anorectic, antilipaemic, diabetes, glucose, gastric emptying, inhibiting food intake, tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia,
 ADL66172 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 197 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 match found in sequence:
ad166173 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 53.
 to: 28
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 52; 173pp; English.
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 53
 Location/Qualifiers
 check: 193 from: 1
 ADL66173 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEAEAVRLFIEFLKN
 dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699.
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 (from "seq4ags.pep"
TOIG of: ad166173
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO2003099314-A1
 Key
Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003.
 04-DEC-2003
 Young AA,
 ADL66173;
 Synthetic
```

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exemilia agonist peptide of the invention.
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 53; 173pp; English
28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699.
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Young AA, Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 Sequence 28 AA;
```

match found in sequence: ad166174 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 54 to: 28 ADL66173 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) |------| HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEAAVRLFIEFLKN 1

from: 1 ADL66174 standard; peptide; 28 AA (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: ad166174 check: 9862 ADL66174;

Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 54. 20-MAY-2004 (first entry) 

exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; ancilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.

Synthetic

/note= "C-terminal amide" Location/Qualifiers Key Modified-site

04-DEC-2003

WO2003099314-A1

28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699

28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Kolterman OG; Young AA,

WPI; 2004-042706/04.

Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 54; 173pp; English

The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.

Sequence 28 AA;

4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9862 ADL66174 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

|-----HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAARLFIEFLKN

Type: P Check: 193

1 match found in sequence:
ad16175; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 55.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166175 check: 9921 from: 1 to: 28 ADL66175 standard; peptide; 28

(first entry) 20-MAY-2004 ADL66175; 

Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 55.

exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular

Synthetic.

/note= "C-terminal amide" Location/Qualifiers Modified-site

WO2003099314-A1

04-DEC-2003.

28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699

28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Kolterman OG; Young AA,

WPI; 2004-042706/04.

Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 55; 173pp; English

The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, of the predetermined activities. The novel composition and method anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.

Sequence 28 AA;

ADL66175 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9921 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) Found using 'seq4'

HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVALFIEFLKN 1

adl66176; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No (from "eeq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adl66176 check: 30 from: 1 to: 28 1 match found in sequence:

to: 28

ADL66176 standard; peptide; 28 AA 

ADL66176;

(first entry) 20-MAY-2004 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 56.

exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.

Synthetic.

/note= "C-terminal amide" Location/Qualifiers Key Modified-site

WO2003099314-A1

04-DEC-2003

28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699

28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Young AA, Kolterman OG;

WPI; 2004-042706/04.

Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 56; 173pp; English

The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma alucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.

Sequence 28 AA;

Check: 30 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P ADL66176 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEBEAVRAFIEFLKN

match found in sequence:
ad166177; Exemin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 57.
(from seq4ags.pep.)
TOIG of: ad166177 check: 165 from: 1 to: 28

ADL66177;

ADL66177 standard; peptide; 28 AA

20-MAY-2004 (first entry)

57. Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No

exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular. 

Synthetic.

Location/Qualifiers Key Modified-site

/note= "C-terminal amide"

WO2003099314-A1

04-DEC-2003.

28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699

28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Kolterman OG;

Young AA,

WPI; 2004-042706/04.

Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 57; 173pp; English

The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such

that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention. 8888888888888

Sequence 28 AA;

ADL66177 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 165 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIAFLKN

adi66178; Exemdin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 58. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adl66178 check: 136 from: 1 to: 28 1 match found in sequence:

ADL66178 standard; peptide; 28 AA 

ADL66178;

(first entry) 20-MAY-2004 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 58.

exendin, extended-release formulation, plasma level, antidiabetic, anorectic, antilipaemic, diabetes, glucose, gastric emptying, inhibiting food intake, tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.

Synthetic

/note= "C-terminal amide" Location/Qualifiers 28 Key Modified-site

WO2003099314-A1

04-DEC-2003

28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699

28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Young AA, Kolterman OG;

WPI; 2004-042706/04.

The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25 soft the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation. Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 58; 173pp; English

The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslighaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention. Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation. lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention. exendin, extended-release formulation, plasma level, antidiabetic, anorectic, antilipaemic, diabetes, glucose, gastric emptying, inhibiting food intake, tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, Check: 136 ADL66178 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) L match found in sequence:
ad166179; Exemdin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 59.
(from seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166179 check: 9975 from: 1 to: 28 /note= "C-terminal amide" Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 59; 173pp; English Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 59. Location/Qualifiers ADL66179 standard; peptide; 28 AA. |-----| HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEALKN 1 dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224. 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699. 20-MAY-2004 (first entry) (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC. Young AA, Kolterman OG; WPI; 2004-042706/04. WO2003099314-A1 Sequence 28 AA; Key Modified-site 04-DEC-2003. Synthetic. 8888833

ဝွ

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; antidipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 ADL66179 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9975 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 ADL66180 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9991 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 match found in sequence:
adi66180 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 60.
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 60; 173pp; English.
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 60
 check: 9991 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66180 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEBAVRLFIEFAKN
1
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166180 c
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 28 AA;
Sequence 28 AA;
 Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003
 Synthetic
 Young AA,
```

```
exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by
 The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia;
 ad166181 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 61
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 61; 173pp; English
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 61.
 check: 9897 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66181 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLAN
28
 dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699.
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman OG;
 1 match found in sequence:
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166181 c
 WO2003099314-A1
 Key
Modified-site
 Young AA,
 Synthetic.
 ADL66181;
```

2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9897

|-----HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKA 28

ADL66181 Length: 28 February 4, ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

Found

Sequence 28 AA;

represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention

exendin, extended release formulation, plasma level, antidiabetic; anorectic, antilipaemic, diabetes, glucose, gastric emptying, inhibiting food intake, tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia,

dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular

Synthetic

Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 63

(first entry)

20-MAY-2004

ADL66183 standard; peptide; 38 AA.

/note= "C-terminal amide"

WO2003099314-A1

04-DEC-2003.

28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699, 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Kolterman OG;

Young AA,

WPI; 2004-042706/04.

Location/Qualifiers 38

Modified-site

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The Cormulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic;
 anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
. match found in sequence:
ad166182; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 62.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166182 check: 6333 from: 1 to: 38
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 62; 173pp; English
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 62.
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66182 standard; peptide; 38 AA
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 38 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 20-MAY-2004
 04-DEC-2003
 Synthetic.
 foung AA,
 ADL66182;
```

Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.

Disclosure, SEQ ID NO 63; 173pp; English.

```
exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation compilerang an extendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25* of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an
 Type: P Check: 5894
 adl66184 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 64
 to: 37
 2005 13:20
 |-----HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPP
 from: 1
 ADL66184 standard; peptide; 37 AA
 ADL66183 Length: 38 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 check: 3293
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 1 match found in sequence
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
 Sequence 38 AA;
 ADL66184;
出致な数群
```

ADL66182 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 6333

Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEERAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPP

1 match found in sequence:
adl66183; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 63.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG Of: adl66183 check: 5894 from: 1 to: 38

4 14:12:16 2005

Fri Feb

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 gp/ml is achieved for at least 25¢ of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 exendin, extended-release formulation, plasma level, antidiabetic, anorectic, antilipaemic, diabetes, glucose, gastric emptying,
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia;
 ADL66184 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 3293 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 ID No 65
 to: 37
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 64; 173pp; English
 HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPP
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 65.
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 64
 check: 2854 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
 ad166185; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166185 check: 2854 from: 1
 ADL66185 standard; peptide; 37 AA
 dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699.
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 1 match found in sequence:
 Sequence 37 AA;
 WO2003099314-A1
 Found using 'seq4'
 Modified-site
 20-MAY-2004
 04-DEC-2003
 Synthetic
 Young AA,
 ADL66185;
```

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 Type: P Check: 2854
tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia;
 99
 to: 36
 ADL66185 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:20 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 . match found in sequence:
ad166186 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 65; 173pp; English.
 HGEGIFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPP
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 66.
 Location/Qualifiers
37
 from: 1
 Ź
 ADL66186 standard; peptide; 36
 cardiovascular
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 check: 333
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Young AA, Kolterman OG;
 food intake;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1.
 Sequence 37 AA;
 dyslipidaemia;
 (from "seq4ags.pep
TOIG of: ad166186
 Key
Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003.
inhibiting
 Synthetic.
 ADL66186;
 Found using
```

Synthetic

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disesse. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 exendin, extended-release formulation, plasma level, antidiabetic, anorectic, antilipaemic, diabetes, glucose, gastric emptying, inhibiting food intake, tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia,
 ADL66187 Length: 36 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9894 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 . match found in sequence:
ad166188; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No
[from "seq4ags.pep"]
TOIG of: ad166188 check: 7453 from: 1 to:
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 67; 173pp; English.
 |-----HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAP
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 68.
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66188 standard; peptide; 35 AA.
 dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman
 WPI; 2004-042706/04
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 36 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003.
 04-DEC-2003.
 Synthetic.
 Young AA,
 ADL66188;
exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, ano antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin, extended-release formulation, plasma level, antidiabetic, anorectic, antilipaemic, diabetes, glucose, gastric emptying, inhibiting food intake, tolerance, obesity; hyperglycaemia,
 ADL66186 Length: 36 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 333 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 . match found in sequence:
ad166187; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 67.
(from seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166187 check: 9894 from: 1 to: 36
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 66; 173pp; English.
 HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAP
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 67.
 Location/Qualifiers
36
Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66187 standard; peptide; 36 AA
 dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 36 AA;
 WO2003099314-A1
Key
Modified-site
 Key
Modified-site
 20-MAY-2004
 04-DEC-2003
 Young AA,
 Synthetic
 ADL66187;
```

BX111X8XEEEEEE

68 35

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predecermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predecermined release period. The composition has anticlabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 ADL66188 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 7453 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 match found in sequence:
ad166189; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 69.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166189 check: 7014 from: 1 to: 35
 35
/note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 68; 173pp; English.
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 69
 [-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGA
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66189 standard; peptide; 35 AA
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Young AA, Kolterman OG;
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 Sequence 35 AA;
 WO2003099314-A1
 Key
Modified-site
 34-DEC-2003
 Synthetic.
 ADL66189;
 Young AA,
 PARTY SERVICE STREET SERVICE S
```

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia;
 Type: P Check: 7014
 . match found in sequence:
ad166190; Exemin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 70.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166190 check: 5178 from: 1 to: 34
 'note= "C-terminal amide"
 ADL66189 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 69; 173pp; English
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 70.
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGA
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66190 standard; peptide; 34 AA
 dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699.
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-AI.
 Sequence 35 AA;
 Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003.
 foung AA,
 Synthetic.
 ADL66190;
```

Fri

The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperelycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention. exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation. ADL66190 Length: 34 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 5178 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 70; 173pp; English. Sequence 34 AA; Found using 'seq4'  $\mathbb{Z}_{XXX}$ 

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSG

ad166191 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 71. to: 34 check: 4739 from: 1 1 match found in sequence: n "seq4ags.pep") of: adl66191 c

ADL66191 standard; peptide; 34 AA (first entry) 20-MAY-2004 ADL66191; 

Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 71.

extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular. dyslipidaemia; exendin;

Synthetic.

/note= "C-terminal amide" Location/Qualifiers Key Modified-site

WO2003099314-A1

04-DEC-2003

28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699

28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Young AA, Kolterman OG;

WPI; 2004-042706/04.

Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended release formulation.

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 71; 173pp; English

The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an

exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.

8866666666666688888

Sequence 34 AA;

Type: P Check: 4739 ADL66191 Length: 34 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSG

. match found in sequence: adl66192 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 72. check: 2764 from: 1 (from "seq4ags.pep" TOIG of: ad166192

20-MAY-2004 (first entry) ADL66192; 

ADL66192 standard; peptide; 33 AA

Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 72.

ion; plasma level; antidiabetic;
glucose; gastric emptying;
obesity; hyperglycaemia; extended-release formulation; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular exendin;

Synthetic

/note= "C-terminal amide" Location/Qualifiers Key Modified-site

WO2003099314-A1

04-DEC-2003.

28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699.

28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Kolterman OG;

Young AA,

WPI; 2004-042706/04.

Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 72; 173pp; English.

The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25%

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml. is achieved for at least 25¢ of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity,
 ģ
 anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic,
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia;
 Check: 2764
 192 Length: 33 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: Pusing 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 adl66193; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 73. (from "seq4age.tpep")
TOIG of: adl66193 check: 2325 from: 1 to: 33
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 73; 173pp; English.
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 73.
 HGEGTFTSDLSKOMBEBAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSS
 Location/Qualifiers
33
 ADL66193 standard; peptide; 33 AA.
 dyslipidaemia, cardiovascular.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman OG;
 1 match found in sequence:
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 33 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003
 Synthetic
 Young AA,
 ADL66193;
 exendin;
 ADL66192
 (from '
 Found
 8888888888888
```

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anonectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 This sequence
 exendin, extended-release formulation, plasma level, antidiabetic, anorectic, antilipaemic, diabetes, glucose, gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake, tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia,
 Type: P Check: 2325
hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 . match found in sequence:
ad166194; Exemdin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 74.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166194 check: 25 from: 1 to: 32
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Length: 33 February 4, 2005 13:20
3 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 Disclosure, SEQ ID NO 74; 173pp; English.
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 74.
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSS
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66194 standard; peptide; 32 AA
 dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Young AA, Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1.
 Sequence 33 AA;
 Sequence 32 AA
 Key
Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003.
 Synthetic.
 ADL66194;
 Found using
 ADL66193
 ន្តដូន
```

```
ADL66194 Length: 32 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 25 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
```

```
HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPS
```

. match found in sequence:
ad166195; Exemdin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 75.
(from seq4ags.pep,)
TOIG of: ad166195 check: 9586 from: 1 to: 32

ADL66195 standard; peptide; 32 AA

ADL66195;

(first entry) 20-MAY-2004 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 75.

exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular

Synthetic

Location/Qualifiers Key Modified-site

/note= "C-terminal amide"

WO2003099314-A1

04-DEC-2003

28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699

28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

WPI; 2004-042706/04.

Young AA, Kolterman OG;

Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 75; 173pp; English

The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or himbiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obsestly, homeoned. hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention. 

Sequence 32 AA;

2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9586 ADL66195 Length: 32 February 4, ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) using 'seq4' Found

```
HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPS
```

adl66196 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 76. 31 check: 7369 from: 1 28 match found in sequence: (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: ad166196 c

ADL66196 standard; peptide; 31 AA

ADL66196;

20-MAY-2004 (first entry)

Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 76.

exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia;

dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular

Synthetic.

Location/Qualifiers Key Modified-site

/note= "C-terminal amide"

WO2003099314-A1

04-DEC-2003.

28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699.

28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Kolterman OG; Young AA,

WPI; 2004-042706/04.

Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 76; 173pp; English.

The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention. 

Sequence 31 AA;

Type: P Check: 7369 2005 13:20 ADL66196 Length: 31 February 4, ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) Found using

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGP

1 match found in sequence: ad166197 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 77.

extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic;

(first entry)

/note= "C-terminal amide"

Location/Qualifiers 30

```
Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 78; 173pp; English.
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 78.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699.
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Key
Modified-site
 20-MAY-2004
 04-DEC-2003
 Young AA,
 Synthetic.
 ADL66198;
 exendin;
exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence
 The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 ADL66197 Length: 31 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 6930 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention
 to: 31
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 77; 173pp; English
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 77.
 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66197 standard; peptide; 31 AA
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 check: 6930
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1.
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166197 c
 Sequence 31 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 20-MAY-2004
 04-DEC-2003
 Synthetic.
 Young AA,
 ADL66197
```

Kolterman OG;

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by
 lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonite peptide of the invention.
 Type: P Check: 4450
 . match found in sequence:
ad166199 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 79.
 29
 to:
 ADL66198 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 from: 1
 ADL66199 standard; peptide; 29 AA
 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGG
 check: 2759
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166199 c
 Sequence 30 AA;
 ADL66199;
 8×4×4×8
```

Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 79.

match found in sequence:
ad166198 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 78.

(from "seq4ags.pei")
TOIG of: ad166198 check: 4450 from: 1 to: 30

ADL66198 standard; peptide; 30 AA

В×

HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGP

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 5.5$ of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The movel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia;
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 29 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 2759 (mohamed337.key)
 represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention
 adl66200; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 80. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adl66200 check: 2320 from: 1 to: 29
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 79; 173pp; English.
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 80.
 Location/Qualifiers
29
 ADL66200 standard; peptide; 29 AA
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNG
 dyslipidaemia, cardiovascular.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 1 match found in sequence:
 ADL66199 Length: 29
 Sequence 29 AA;
 WO2003099314-A1
 Found using 'seq4'
 Modified-site
 20-MAY-2004
 04-DEC-2003
 Synthetic
 Young AA,
 ADL66200;
```

```
exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin, extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia;
 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 2320
 match found in sequence:
adi66201; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 81.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adi66201 check: 7469 from: 1 to: 38
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 80; 173pp; English
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 81.
 Location/Qualifiers
31
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66201 standard; peptide; 38 AA.
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEBEAVRLFIEFLKNG
1
 ADL66200 Length: 29 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Young AA, Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 29 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003.
 Synthetic.
 Synthetic.
 ADL66201;
 Key
```

38 /note= "C-terminal amide"

Kolterman OG;

```
Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 82; 173pp; English
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699.
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003.
 Young AA,
 The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic;
 ADL66201 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 7469 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; telerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 adl66202; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 82. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adl66202 check: 7221 from: 1 to: 38
 /note= "C-terminal amidé"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 81; 173pp; English
 HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLF1EWLKNGGXSSGAXXX
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 82.
 Location/Qualifiers
36. .38
/note= "Thioproline"
 /note= "Thioproline"
 'note= "Thioproline"
 ADL66202 standard; peptide; 38 AA
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Kolterman OG;
 36. .38
 1 match found in sequence:
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 Sequence 38 AA;
 WO2003099314-A1
 Key
Modified-site
 Modified-site
 Modified-site
 20-MAY-2004
 04-DEC-2003
 Synthetic.
 Young AA,
 ADL66202;
 THEY SOX MAN MAKE STANDED IN THE STANDARD STANDAR
```

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25$ of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by
 lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 exendin, extended-release formulation, plasma level, antidiabetic, anorectic, antilipaemic, diabetes, glucose, gastric emptying, inhibiting food intake, tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia,
 Type: P Check: 7221
 1 match found in sequence:
ad166203 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 83
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166203 check: 3541 from: 1 to: 37
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 ADL66202 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 'note= "N-methylalanine"
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAXXX
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 83.
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66203 standard; peptide; 37 AA
 dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 Sequence 38 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 Modified-site
 Synthetic.
 ADL66203;
```

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyelipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 ADL66204 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 4125 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 . match found in sequence:
adl66205; Exemin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 85.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adl66205 check: 4125 from: 1 to: 37
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 84; 173pp; English.
 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAXX
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 85.
 'note= "Homoproline"
 36. .37
/note= "Homoproline"
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66205 standard; peptide; 37 AA
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699,
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 37 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 Modified-site
 Modified-site
 Young AA,
 Synthetic.
 ADL66205;
exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin, extended-release formulation, plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia;
 ADL66203 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 3541 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 match found in sequence:
ad166204 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 84.
 to: 37
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 83; 173pp; English
 'note= "N-methylalanine"
 'note= "N-methylalanine"
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAPP
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 84.
 check: 4125 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66204 standard; peptide; 37 AA
 cardiovascular.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Kolterman OG
 WPI; 2004-042706/04
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adl66204 o
WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 37 AA;
 WO2003099314-A1
 dyslipidaemia;
 Modified-site
 Modified-site
 Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003
 Synthetic.
 Young AA,
 ADL66204;
```

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exemdin (agonist) peptide in an extended release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25 of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilippemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by the control of the period of the predetermined release period.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia;
 /note= "Homoproline residue with C-terminal amide"
 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 4125
 1 match found in sequence:
ad166206; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 86.
(from "seq43gs.pep")
TOIG Of: ad166206 check: 869 from: 1 to: 36
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 85; 173pp; English
 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEBEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAXX
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 86.
 'note= "Homoproline'
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66206 standard; peptide; 36 AA.
 ADL66205 Length: 37 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Young AA, Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 37 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 Modified-site
 20-MAY-2004
04-DEC-2003
 04-DEC-2003
 Synthetic.
```

```
anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic,
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin, extended-release formulation, plasma level, antidiabetic, anorectic, antilipaemic, diabetes, glucose, gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake, tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia,
 Type: P Check: 869
 ad166207 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 87.
 35
 ADL66206 Length: 36 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 ;
to
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 86; 173pp; English
 HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAX
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 87.
 check: 7463 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66207 standard; peptide; 35 AA
 dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular
28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman OG;
 match found in sequence:
 WPI; 2004-042706/04
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 36 AA;
 (from "seq4ags.pep'
TOIG of: ad166207
 Key
Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003
 Young AA,
 Synthetic
 ADL66207;
```

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in a mount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose
 ADL66207 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 7463 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 1 match found in sequence:
ad166208; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 88.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166208 check: 4886 from: 1 to: 30
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 87; 173pp; English
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 88.
 RGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGA
 Location/Qualifiers 30
 ADL66208 standard; peptide; 30 AA
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Kolterman OG;
Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04
 WPI; 2004-042706/04
 Sequence 35 AA;
 WO2003099314-A1
 Key
Modified-site
 20-MAY-2004
 04-DEC-2003
 Synthetic
 Young AA,
 foung AA,
 ADL66208;
```

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25 g of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by are useful.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin or an exendin agoniat peptide in an extended-release formulation.
tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an
 lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 exendin, extended-release formulation, plasma level, antidiabetic, anorectic, antilipaemic, diabetes, glucose, gastric emptying, inhibiting food intake, tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia,
 ADL66208 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 4886 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 l match found in sequence:
ad166209; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 89.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166209 check: 369 from: 1 to: 28
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 88; 173pp; English.
 /note= "Naphthylalanine"
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 89.
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66209 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 |-----|
HGDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGG
 dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 ġ
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 30 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003.
 Young AA,
 Synthetic.
 ADL66209;
```

```
8888888888888
 The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25 g of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia;
 Check: 369
 represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention
 ADL66209 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 ad166210 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 90
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 89; 173pp; English.
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 90.
 Location/Qualifiers
 check: 693 from: 1
 ADL66210 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 HGEGTXTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
1
 dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman OG;
 match found in sequence:
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 (from "seq4ags.pep"
TOIG of: ad166210
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 28 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003
 Synthetic
 Young AA,
 ADL66210;
```

The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 90; 173pp; English.

Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 gydm is achieved for at least 2s* of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method
release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia;
 Check: 693
 Type: P
 1 match found in sequence:
adi66211 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 91.
 to: 28
 'note= "C-terminal amide"
 February 4, 2005 13:20
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 91; 173pp; English
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 91.
 Location/Qualifiers
 from: 1
 ADL66211 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 |-----|
HGEGTFSSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN
1
 ADL66210 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166211 check: 701
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1.
 Sequence 28 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003.
 Young AA,
 Synthetic.
 ADL66211;
```

Sequence 28 AA;

ХS

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impairted glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia;
 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 701
, 'seq4' (mohámed337.key)
 match found in sequence:
ad166212 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 92.
 to: 28
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 92; 173pp; English
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 92
 Location/Qualifiers
 check: 649 from: 1
 ADL66212 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
 HGEGTFSTDLSKQMEBEAVRLFIEWLKN
 cardiovascular.
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Young AA, Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 (from "seq4ags.pep"
TOIG of: ad166212
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 28 AA;
 dyslipidaemia;
 Modified-site
 Found using 'seq4'
 20-MAY-2004
 04-DEC-2003
 Synthetic.
 ADL66211
88888888
```

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastic emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
Type: P Check: 649
 L match found in sequence:
ad166213; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 93.
(from seq44ags.pep)
TOIG of: ad166213 check: 381 from: 1 to: 28
ADL66212 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 93; 173pp; English
 /note= "Pentylglycine"
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 93.
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66213 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 HGEGTFTSELSKOMAEBAVRLFIEWLKN
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Young AA, Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Found using 'seq4'
 Modified-site
 Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003.
 Synthetic.
 ADL66213;
```

Sequence 28 AA

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emprying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
ADL66213 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 381 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 adl66214; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 94. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adl66214 check: 657 from: 1 to: 28
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 94; 173pp; English
 note= "Naphthylalanine"
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 94.
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66214 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 HGEGTFTSDXSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Kolterman OG;
 1 match found in sequence:
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Found using 'seq4'
 Key
Modified-site
 Modified-site
 20-MAY-2004
 04-DEC-2003
 Synthetic
 Young AA,
 ADL66214;
```

exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia;

dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular

Synthetic.

Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 95.

20-MAY-2004 (first entry)

ADL66215;

adl66215; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 95. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adl66215 check: 1045 from: 1 to: 28

1 match found in sequence:

HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLXIEFLKN

ADL66215 standard; peptide; 28 AA

/note= "Tertiary-butylglycine"

Location/Qualifiers

Modified-site Modified-site

"C-terminal amide"

/note=

WO2003099314-A1

04-DEC-2003.

28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699. 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Kolterman OG;

Young AA,

WPI; 2004-042706/04.

The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention. Sequence 28 AA; 

Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 95; 173pp; English

February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 1045 ADL66215 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.

ADL66214 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 657 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

Sequence 28 AA;

HGEGTFTSDLSKOMBEBAVRLFXEWLKN 1

to: 33

from: 1

TOIG of: adl66217 check: 2215

ADL66217 standard; peptide; 33 AA.

exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.

Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 97.

20-MAY-2004 (first entry)

ADL66217;

/note= "C-terminal amide"

WO2003099314-A1

04-DEC-2003.

28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699. 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Kolterman OG;

Young AA,

WPI; 2004-042706/04.

Location/Qualifiers

Key Modified-site

Synthetic.

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperelycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 237
l match found in sequence:
ad166216; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 96.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166216 check: 237 from: 1 to: 28
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 96; 173pp; English
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 96.
 Location/Qualifiers
28
 ADL66216 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 ADL66216 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 28 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 20-MAY-2004
 04-DEC-2003
 Synthetic
 Young AA,
 ADL66216;
```

```
ADL66217 Length: 33 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 2215 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 i match found in sequence:
adi66218; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 98.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adl66218 check: 2649 from: 1 to: 29
 HGEGTFTSDASKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSS
 ADL66218 standard; peptide; 29 AA
Sequence 33 AA;
 SXR
```

ADL66218;

1 match found in sequence:
ad166217 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 97.
(from "seq4ags.pep")

**HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIDFLKN** 

formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anometric, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyalipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.

invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 97; 173pp; English.

Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.

seq4 ags.res

```
exendin, extended-release formulation, plasma level, antidiabetic, anorectic, antilipaemic, diabetes, glucose, gastric emptying, inhibiting food intake, tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia,
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adl66221 c
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 37 AA
 Key
Modified-site
 Modified-site
 Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003.
 Young AA,
 Synthetic
 ADL66221;
 exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emprying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 ADL66218 Length: 29 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 2649 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 match found in sequence:
ad166219 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 99.
 37
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 98; 173pp; English
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 98.
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 99.
 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
29
 ADL66219 standard; peptide; 37 AA.
 |-----HGEGTFTSDASKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNG 28
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 check: 4015
 (first entry)
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 29 AA;
 "seq4ags.pep"
f: adl66219
 Key
Modified-site
 20-MAY-2004
 20-MAY-2004
 04-DEC-2003
 Synthetic
 Young AA,
 ADL66219
 of:
 from
```

XBXBXBX

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impatred glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic;
 Type: P Check: 4015
 match found in sequence:
ad166221 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 101.
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 99; 173pp; English.
 ADL66219 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDASKQMEBEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAXX
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 101
 36. .37
/note= "Homoproline"
 /note= "Homoproline"
 Location/Qualifiers
 check: 249 from: 1
 ADL66221 standard; peptide; 28 AA
dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699.
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman OG;
```

/note= "C-terminal amide"

Kolterman OG;

Location/Qualifiers 28

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 ADL66225 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 688 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 105; 173pp; English.
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO2003099314-A1
 Key
Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003.
 Young AA,
 The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia;
anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 249
 ad166225; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 105
 to: 28
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 101; 173pp; English
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 105.
 Location/Qualifiers
 check: 688 from: 1
 ADL66225 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
 HGAGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
1
 ADL66221 Length: 28 February 4,
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Young AA, Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 match found in sequence:
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166225 (
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 28 AA;
 Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003
 Synthetic
 Synthetic
 ADL66225;
```

```
exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 ad166228 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 108
 to: 28
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 108.
 Location/Qualifiers
 from: 1
 Ź
 ADL66228 standard; peptide; 28
HGAGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN
 check: 590
 (first entry)
 1 match found in sequence:
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166228 c
 Key
Modified-site
 20-MAY-2004
 Synthetic
 ADL66228;
```

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperelycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic;
 anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 ADL66228 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 590 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 match found in sequence:
ad166288 ; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 168.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
(TOO of: ad166288 check: 5882 from: 1 to: 38
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 108; 173pp; English
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 168
 Location/Qualifiers
38
 ADL66288 standard; peptide; 38 AA
 HGEGTFTSDASKOMEEBAVRLFIEWLKN
1
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699.
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 28 AA;
 Found using 'seq4'
 Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003
 04-DEC-2003
 Synthetic.
 Young AA,
 ADL66288
 EXEXEXE X LITEX SX K K K K X EX L X Y X Y X L
```

The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predecermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predecermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperelycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention. Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; Type: P Check: 5882 . match found in sequence: adl66293; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 173. (from "seq4as.pep")
TOIG of: adl66293 check: 7002 from: 1 to: 35 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 168; 173pp; English ADL66288 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) /note= "C-terminal amide" HGAGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPP Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 173. Location/Qualifiers ADL66293 standard; peptide; 35 AA dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular. 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224. 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224. 20-MAY-2004 (first entry) (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC. (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC. Young AA, Kolterman OG; WPI; 2004-042706/04. WO2003099314-A1 Sequence 38 AA; Key Modified-site 04-DEC-2003. Synthetic. ADL66293; 

tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 177; 173pp; English.

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia;
 ADL66293 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 7002 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 1 match found in sequence:

diffector is Exemin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 177.

(from "seques.pep")

TOIG of: adl66297 check: 9574 from: 1 to: 32
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 173; 173pp; English
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 177.
 HGAGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIBFLKNGGPSSGA
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66297 standard; peptide; 32 AA
 dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 (first entry)
 Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 Sequence 35 AA;
 WO2003099314-A1
 Key
Modified-site
 20-MAY-2004
 04-DEC-2003.
 Young AA,
 Synthetic
 ADL66297;
```

Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Young AA, Kolterman OG;

WPI; 2004-042706/04

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25 of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an
 lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic;
 ADL66297 Length: 32 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9574 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 . match found in sequence:
ad166301; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 181.
(from "seq4agas.pep")
(TOIG of: ad166301 check: 7457 from: 1 to: 38
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 181
 /note= "Thioproline"
 /note= "Thioproline"
 Location/Qualifiers
 HGAGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPS
 ADL66301 standard; peptide; 38 AA
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Kolterman
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 32 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 Modified-site
 Modified-site
 04-DEC-2003.
 Young AA,
 Synthetic.
 ADL66301;
 ADL66297
```

```
The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising an exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25 g of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, anorectic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by
 Pharmaceutical composition for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, dyslipidemia or cardiovascular disease comprises an exendin or an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation
an exendin agonist peptide in an extended-release formulation
 lowering plasma glucoëe or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 exendin; extended-release formulation; plasma level; antidiabetic; anorectic; antilipaemic; diabetes; glucose; gastric emptying; inhibiting food intake; tolerance; obesity; hyperglycaemia; dyslipidaemia; cardiovascular.
 Check: 7457
 Type: P
 ad166305; Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 185.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad166305 check: 7441 from: 1 to: 35
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 181; 173pp; English.
 2005 13:20
 35
/note= "C-terminal amide"
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 185; 173pp; English
 HGAGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAXXX
 Exendin agonist peptide, SEQ ID No 185.
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL66305 standard; peptide; 35'AA
 ADL66301 Length: 38 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016699.
 28-MAY-2002; 2002US-00157224.
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 foung AA, Kolterman OG;
 WPI; 2004-042706/04.
 match found in sequence:
 WO2003099314-A1
 Sequence 38 AA;
 Modified-site
 20-MAY-2004
 04-DEC-2003
 ö
 Synthetic.
 ADL66305;
 exendin
```

an

The invention relates to a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising

```
exendin (agonist) peptide in an extended-release formulation. The formulation is capable of releasing the peptide over a predetermined release period, the period being at least one hour, and in an amount such that, when the composition is administered to a human, an average sustained plasma level of at least 5 pg/ml is achieved for at least 25% of the predetermined release period. The composition has antidiabetic, ancetic, and antilipaemic activities. The novel composition and method are useful in treating diabetes and conditions that would be benefited by lowering plasma glucose or delaying and/or slowing gastric emptying or inhibiting food intake, such as impaired glucose tolerance, obesity, hyperglycaemia, dyslipidaemia or cardiovascular disease. This sequence represents an exendin agonist peptide of the invention.
 Harvesting a desired polypeptide produced by a recombinant host cell, for producing pharmaceuticals, comprises selecting a recombinant nucleic acid comprising nucleic acid fragments encoding a leader peptide and the
 /note= "This residue forms a thioether bond with residue 32 to form a lanthionine ring"
 /note= "This residue forms a thioether bond with residue
 The invention relates to a novel method for harvesting a (poly) peptide
 harvesting; recombinant; host cell; N-terminal leader peptide; pre-peptide; lantibiotic; post-translational modification; pharmaceuticals; vaccine; immunogenic.
 ADL66305 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 7441 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 Driessen AJM;
 35 to form a lanthionine ring"
 39
 t0:
 HGAGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGA
 Kuipers OP,
 check: 9661 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADL92031 standard; peptide; 39 AA
 Claim 4; Page 49; 109pp; English.
 (NANO-) APPLIED NANOSYSTEMS BV
 match found in sequence:
ad192031 ; Exendin-3 C35-sequence.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad192031 check: 9661 f:
 24-MAY-2002; 2002EP-00077060.
07-FEB-2003; 2003US-00360101.
 26-MAY-2003; 2003WO-NL000389.
 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 Moll GN, Leenhouts CJ,
 Exendin-3 C35-sequence
 WPI; 2004-042770/04.
 WO2003099862-A1.
 Sequence 35 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 Modified-site
 Unidentified
 04-DEC-2003.
 comprising r
polypeptide.
 ADL92031;
 888888888888888
```

seq4\_ags.res

```
produced by a recombinant host cell. The novel method involves selecting a call comprising a first nucleic acid encoding a leader peptide and a second nucleic acid fragment encoding the desired (poly)peptide. The first and second fragments are within the same open reading frame of the first nucleic acid and the leader peptide is functionally equivalent to an N-terminal leader peptide found with the pre-peptide of a lantibocic. The host cells and nucleic acids are useful for producing, harvesting and post-translational modification of polypeptides. The polypeptides may be immunogenic composition. This sequence represents a polypeptide relating to the novel method of the invention.
 88888888888888888
```

Sequence 39 AA;

ADL92031 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9661 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) HSDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGCPPPS

to: 64 check: 7609 from: 1 ad192153; Exendin-4 protein sequence. (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ad192153 check: 7609 from:

ADL92153 standard; protein; 64 AA ADL92153;

Exendin-4 protein sequence. (first entry) 20-MAY-2004 

harvesting; recombinant; host cell; N-terminal leader peptide; pre-peptide; lantibiotic; post-translational modification; pharmaceuticals; vaccine; immunogenic.

Unidentified

WO2003099862-A1

04-DEC-2003

26-MAY-2003; 2003WO-NL000389.

24-MAY-2002; 2002EP-00077060. 07-FEB-2003; 2003US-00360101.

(NANO-) APPLIED NANOSYSTEMS BV

Driessen AJM; Kuipers OP, Leenhouts CJ, Moll GN,

WPI; 2004-042770/04.

Harvesting a desired polypeptide produced by a recombinant host cell, for producing pharmaceuticals, comprises selecting a recombinant nucleic acid comprising nucleic acid fragments encoding a leader peptide and the polypeptide.

Claim 4; Page 68; 109pp; English.

The invention relates to a novel method for harvesting a (poly)peptide produced by a recombinant host cell. The novel method involves selecting a cell comprising a first nucleic acid encoding a leader peptide and a second nucleic acid fragment encoding the desired (poly)peptide. The first and second fragments are within the same open reading frame of the first nucleic acid and the leader peptide is functionally equivalent to an N-terminal leader peptide found with the pre-peptide of a lantibiotic. The host cells and nucleic acids acids acids acids acids acids acids and post-translational modification of polypeptides. The polypeptides may be used in the production of pharmaceuticals, e.g. as antigen for vaccine or

```
immunogenic composition. This sequence represents a polypeptide relating to the novel method of the invention.
 ន្តដូន
```

Sequence 64 AA;

Type: P Check: 7609 ADL92153 Length: 64 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) MPVESGLSSEDSASSESFASKIKRHGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAP

PPSG

61

adm41356; Extendin 4, glucagon-like peptide 1 receptor agonist (antidiabetic) (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adm41356 check: 9570 from: 1 to: 39 1 match found in sequence:

ADM41356 standard; peptide; 39 AA.

ADM41356;

(first entry) 03-JUN-2004

Extendin 4, glucagon-like peptide 1 receptor agonist (antidiabetic)

Glucagon-like peptide 1; GLP-1; human; receptor; agonist; antidiabetic; immunosuppressive; anorectic; antiarteriosclerotic; hypotensive; antilipaemic; extendin-4.

Homo sapiens

/note= "C-terminal amide" Location/Qualifiers Key Modified-site

WO2004022004-A2

18-MAR-2004.

04-SEP-2003; 2003WO-US028093.

06-SEP-2002; 2002US-0408696P. 

(FARB ) BAYER PHARM CORP.

Pan C, Whelan JP;

WPI; 2004-282764/26.

Novel glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist or modified GLP-1 receptor agonist, useful for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, metabolic syndrome or pre-diabetic state.

Example 1; SEQ ID NO 3; 56pp; English.

The present sequence is that of extendin 4, an example of a glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1) receptor agonist. Modified GLP-1 receptor agonists of the invention comprise a GLP-1 receptor agonist such as the present peptide linked to a polyethylene glycol polymer having a molecular weight of greater than 30 kDa. The modified GLP-1 receptor agonists are useful for treating type 1 diabetes, type 2 diabetes, maturity onset diabetes of the young, latent autoimmune diabetes adult, gestational diabetes and Syndrome X (all claimed). They can also be used to treat hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance, impaired fasting glucose and obesity caused by inducing glucose-dependent insulin secretion. They may also be effective in the treatment of obesity, atherosclerotic disease, hyperlipideemia, hypertholesterolaemia, low high density lipoprotein levels, hypertension, cardiovascular disease (including atherosclerosis, coronary heart disease and hypertension), cerebrovascular disease,

seq4\_ags.res

```
peripheral vessel disease, physiological disorders and the secondary causes of diabetes. The modified GLP-1 receptor agonists can be prepared by synthetic or recombinant methods. They induce glucose-dependent insulin secretion without reducing gastrointestinal motility, thereby lessening the gastrointestinal side-effects associated with previous GLP-1 receptor agonists.
 8$$$$$$$$$$
```

Sequence 39 AA;

ADM41356 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9570 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) Found using 'seq4'

HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

match found in sequence:
admil384 ; Exendin-4, glucagon-like peptide 1 receptor agonist (antidiabetic)
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: admil384 check: 2250 from: 1 to: 40

ADM41384 standard; peptide; 40 AA

ADM41384;

(first entry) 03-JUN-2004

Exendin-4, glucagon-like peptide 1 receptor agonist (antidiabetic)

Glucagon-like peptide 1; GLP-1; human; receptor; agonist; antidiabetic; immunosuppressive; anorectic; antiarteriosclerotic; hypotensive; antilipaemic; excendin-4.

Homo sapiens

/note= "PEGylated amino acid residue" Location/Qualifiers Key Modified-site

WO2004022004-A2

18-MAR-2004

04-SEP-2003; 2003WO-US028093

06-SEP-2002; 2002US-0408696P.

(FARB ) BAYER PHARM CORP.

Whelan JP; Pan C, WPI; 2004-282764/26.

Novel glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist or modified GLP-1 receptor agonist, useful for treating diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, metabolic syndrome or pre-diabetic state.

Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 31; 56pp; English.

The present sequence is that of an exendin-4 peptide modified to include a PEGylated C-terminal Cys residue. This is an example of a modified glucagon-like peptide I (GLP-1) receptor agonist of the invention comprising a GLP-1 receptor agonist peptide linked to a polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymer having a molecular weight of greater than 30 kDa. wooffied GLP-1 receptor agonists are useful for treating type I diabetes, type 2 diabetes, maturity onset diabetes of the young, latent autoimmune diabetes adult, gestational diabetes and Syndrome X (all claimed). They can also be used to treat hyperglycaemia, impaired glucose tolerance, impaired fasting glucose and obseity caused by inducing glucose-dependent insulin secretion. They may also be effective in the treatment of obesity, atherosclerotic disease, hyperlipidaemia, hypercholesterolaemia, 

```
cardiovascular disease
low high density lipoprotein levels, hypertension, cardiovascular disea (including atherosclerosis, coronary heart disease and hypertension), cerebrovascular disease, peripheral vessel disease, physiological disorders and the secondary causes of diabetes. The modified GIP-1 receptor agonists can be prepared by synthetic or recombinant methods. They induce glucose-dependent insulin secretion without reducing gastrointestinal motility, thereby lessening the gastrointestinal side-effects associated with previous GIP-1 receptor agonists.
 888888888
```

Sequence 40 AA;

Type: P Check: 2250 ADM41384 Length: 40 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

|-----| HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPSC

```
adn16852 ; Fermentation-derived product exendin-4 analogue ZP10 peptide.
1 match found in sequence:
```

to: 44 (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: adn16852 check: 5122 from: 1

ADN16852 standard; peptide; 44 AA

ADN16852;

01-JUL-2004 (first entry)

Fermentation-derived product exendin-4 analogue ZP10 peptide.

fermentation-derived product; microfiltration; fermentation broth; exendin-4 analogue; ZP10 peptide.

Unidentified

/note= "C-terminal amide" Location/Qualifiers Misc-difference

WO2004029076-A2

08-APR-2004.

25-SEP-2003; 2003WO-DK000627 25-SEP-2002; 2002DK-00001422 

(NOVO ) NOVO NORDISK AS.

Nielsen TK; Christensen LH,

WPI; 2004-375439/35.

Purifying fermentation-derived product such as interleukins, insulin, albumin, involves microfiltration of fermentation broth containing fermentation-derived product at specific microfiltration temperature and isolating final product

Claim 25; Page 17; 20pp; English.

This invention relates to a novel method of purifying a fermentation-derived product, which involves microfiltration of a fermentation broth containing the fermentation-derived product at a microfiltration temperature within the range from 66-90 degrees C and isolating the final product. The method of the invention is efficient in purifying a fermentation-derived product with an improved microfiltration process comprising elevated temperatures. The present sequence is that of an exendin-4 analogue ZP10 peptide which is a fermentation-derived product to which the method of the invention may be applied.

Sequence 44 AA;

to: 39

from: 1

TOIG of: ado58913 check: 9570

ADO58913 standard; peptide; 39 AA

29-JUL-2004 (first entry)

ADO58913;

Extendin-4 peptide.

neurodegenerative disorder; seizūrēs; stroke; brain ischāemia; epilepsy; parkinson; disease; Alzheimer, a disease; Huntington; a disease; ALS; blood glucose; glucose-metabolism disorder; obesity; diabetes; anorexia nervosa; hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis; extendin-4.

neurological disorder; Gilatide peptide; memory disorder;

```
This invention relates to a novel method of preventing and/or delaying diabetes in a subject in need, which involves administering to the subject an effective amount of a compound that increases beta-cell proliferation and/or reduces beta-cell apoptosis in the subject. The invention may be useful for the production of compounds with an antidiabetic or immunosuppressive activity by increasing expression of protein kinase (Aktl and/or p44MAPK) in the beta-cells and decreasing caspase-3 activation. The method is useful for preventing and/or delaying diabetes in a subject. The present sequence is that of a human exendin-4 peptide which is related to the method of the invention.
 liabetes; beta-cell proliferation; beta-cell apoptosis; antidiabetic; mmunosuppressive; protein kinase; Akt1; p44MAPK; caspase-3; exendin-4;
 Preventing and/or delaying diabetes in a subject in need, involves administering to subject a compound that increases beta-cell proliferation and/or reduces beta cell apoptosis in subject.
 :
44 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 5122 (mohamed337.key)
 Check: 9570
 match found in sequence:
ado55979 ; Human exendin-4 peptide related to diabetes treatment.
 Human exendin-4 peptide related to diabetes treatment
 Type: P
 HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPSKKKKKK
 to: 39
 ADO55979 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 2; 43pp; English
 check: 9570 from: 1
 ADO55979 standard; peptide; 39 AA.
 21-JUN-2002; 2002CA-02389462
 21-JUN-2002; 2002US-0011111
 (first entry)
 Brubaker PL;
 (WANG/) WANG Q Q.
(BRUB/) BRUBAKER P L.
 WPI; 2004-099536/11.
 ADN16852 Length: 44
Found using 'seq4' (mc
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: ado55979 c
 Sequence 39 AA;
 Homo sapiens.
 CA2389462-A1
 15-JUL-2004
 21-DEC-2003
 diabetes;
 ADO55979;
 Wang 00,
 human.
```

Ameliorating a neurological disorder, e.g. stroke, Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease or Huntington's disease, comprises administering Gilatide peptide.

(UYJE-) UNIV JEFFERSON THOMAS.

24-AUG-2001; 2001US-00939472. 01-APR-2002; 2002US-0369249P.

01-APR-2003; 2003US-00405090. 24-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227631P.

US2004092432-A1.

Synthetic

13-MAY-2004

ä

Haile CN,

During MJ,

WPI; 2004-374977/35.

Disclosure; Page 12; 67pp; English.

The invention relates to a method of ameliorating a neurological disorder is in a subject, which comprises administering a therapeutical amount of a dilatide peptide or its functional analogue, where the administration of the Gilatide peptide or its functional analogue, where the administration of the Gilatide peptide or its functional analogue inhibits or delays the conset of the neurological disorder. Also described is the Gilatide of conset of amenoding nucleic acid. The methods, composition, the nucleic acid and the encoded peptide are useful in preventing or delaying the conset of a memory disorder and in treating a neurological disorder, i.e. or a neurodegenerative disorder, e.g. seizures, strokes, brain ischaemia or cypilepsy. Other diseases include Parkinson's disease, Alrheimer's chiesase, Huntington's disease or ALS. The peptides are also useful in modulating blood glucose and in preventing and treating glucose. Companial and in preventing and treating glucose. Companial disorders, e.g., obesity, diabetes, anorexia nervosa, chypercholesterolaemia or atherosclerosis. The present sequence represents or extendin-4 peptide used as a Gilatide peptide of the invention. ADO58913 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9570 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) **HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS** Sequence 39 AA; 

match found in sequence:
adp20988; Gilla monster lizard venom isolated 39 amino acid exendin-4 peptide.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adp20988 check: 9570 from: 1 to: 39

|-----| HGEGTPTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

1 match found in sequence: ado58913 ; Extendin-4 peptide. (from "seq4ags.pep")

ADP20988 standard; peptide; 39 AA. 品菜 seq4\_ags.res

ADP20988;

(first entry) 09-SEP-2004 Gila monster lizard venom isolated 39 amino acid exendin-4 peptide.

diabetes; exendin-4; thiazolidinedione; insulin sensitizer; antidiabetic; maturity onset; polycystic ovarian syndrome; gestational; obesity; dyslipidaemia; hypertniglyceridaemia; hypertniglyceridaemia; hypertniglyceridaemia; hypertniglyceridaemia; hypertniglyceridaemia; hypertniglyceridaemia; hypertniglyceridaemia; hypertniglyceridaemia; hypertnigly; hypertnigly; and disease; diabetic retinopathy; background retinopathy; proliferative retinopathy; diabetic nephropathy; neuropathy; beta-cell; venom; Gila monster lizard; immunosuppressive; cytostatic; anorectic; antilipaemic; hypotensive; antiarteriosclerotic; ophthalmological; nephrotropic; neuroprotective; type 1 diabetes; type 2; hyperglycaemia; latent autoimmune; GLP-1 receptor agonist.

Heloderma suspectum

WO2004050115-A2.

17-JUN-2004

01-DEC-2003; 2003WO-DK000824.

03-DEC-2002; 2002DK-00001864. 09-DEC-2002; 2002US-0431999P.

(NOVO ) NOVO NORDISK AS

Knudsen LB;

WPI; 2004-480530/45.

Treating or preventing diabetes or diabetes-related disease by administering exendin-4 compound and thiazolidinedione insulin sensitizer to patient.

Claim 7; SEQ ID NO 1; 31pp; English

The invention relates to a novel method for treating or preventing clabetes or a diabetes-related disease, which involves administering an exendin-4 compound and thiazolidinedione insulin sensitizer to the patient. The invention further comprises the use of exendin-4 compound cand thiazolidinedione insulin sensitizer for the preparation of one or more medicaments for carrying out the method; and a pharmaceutical composition comprising exendin-4 compound and thiazolidinedione composition sand method have the following activities: preservative. The compositions and method have the following activities: antidiabetic, immunosuppressive, cytostatic, anorectic, antilipaemic, compositions and method have the following activities: antidiabetic, immunosuppressive, cytostatic, anorectic, antilipaemic, compositions and method have the following activities: antidiabetes. The method is useful for treating or preventing diabetes or a diabetes related disease chosen from type 1 diabetes, type 2 consect diabetes, polycystic ovarian syndrome, gestational diabetes, obesity, dyslipidaemia, hyperlipidaemia, hypertriglyceridaemia, consect diabetes, polycystic ovarian syndrome, gestational diabetes, consect diabetes, polycystic ovarian syndrome, gestational diabetes, consect inceptoral phyperlipidaemia, hypertriglyceridaemia, consect inceptory, dyslipidaemia, hyperlipidaemia, hypertriglyceridaemia, consect inceptory, diabetic cardiovascular disease, diabetic cretinopathy, background retinopathy, proliferative retinopathy, diabetic cretinopathy, background retinopathy, proliferative retinopathy, diabetic cretinopathy, proliferative retinopathy, diabetic cretinopathy, proliferative retinopathy, diabetic cretinopathy, proliferative retinopathy, diabetic consended and propertion of the patient. The insulin sensitizer is useful for the preparation of one or patient. The insulin sensitizer is useful for the preparation of one or contemporation and propertions agonity for stimulating insulin release relating to the month of the diabetic pr the method of the invention 

Sequence 39 AA;

ADP20988 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9570 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

```
|-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
```

1 match found in sequence: adp48978 ; Gila monster amidated exendin-3 peptide.

to: 39 from: 1 (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: adp48978 check: 9591

ADP48978 standard; peptide; 39 AA

ADP48978;

09-SEP-2004 (first entry)

Gila monster amidated exendin-3 peptide.

polycystic ovary syndrome; PCOS; exendin; type-2 diabetes; ovulation; fertility; spontaneous abortion; gene therapy; insulin resistance; menses; Gila monster; exendin-3.

Heloderma suspectum

Location/Qualifiers Key Modified-site

/note= "C-terminal amide"

WO2004052390-A1

24-JUN-2004.

30-JUL-2003; 2003WO-US023715.

11-DEC-2002; 2002US-00317126 14-JAN-2003; 2003WO-US001109

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Young A, Hathaway DR; Beeley NRA, Prickett K,

WPI; 2004-468706/44.

Treating a subject suffering from polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS) for reducing insulin resistance, restoring fertility or preventing spontaneous abortion by administering a compound consisting of exendin or syndrome (PCOS) for its agonist or analog

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 7; 65pp; English.

The invention relates to a novel method for treating a subject suffering from polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS). The method comprises administering a compound consisting of exendin, or its agonists or analogues, having a sempleme given in the specification, where the subject exhibits at least one symptom of PCOS. The invention further relates to: reducing insulin resistance in a subject suffering from PCOS; preventing the onset of type a subject suffering from PCOS; restoring regular menses in a subject suffering from PCOS; restoring regular menses in a subject suffering from PCOS or suffering from PCOS; restoring in a subject suffering from PCOS. The novel compounds of the invention in a subject suffering from PCOS. The novel compounds of the invention may be used in gene therapy to treat PCOS. The method is useful in treating a subject suffering from PCOS. The novel compounds of the invention may be used in gene therapy to treat polycytic ovary syndrome (PCOS) for reducing insulin resistance, preventing the onset of type-2 diabetes; restoring regular menses, restoring regular ovulation and fertility or preventing spontaneous continuation in a subject. This sequence represents an exendin poptide used in the transment of a subject. This sequence represents an exendin poptide used in the transment of a subject. the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome of the invention

Sequence 39 AA;

ADP48978 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9591 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

```
HSDGTPTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
```

adp48980 ; Gila monster amidated exendin-4 peptide, SEQ ID 9. from: 1 check: 9570 match found in sequence: (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: adp48980 c

ADP48980 standard; peptide; 39 AA

ADP48980

(first entry) 09-SEP-2004 Gila monster amidated exendin-4 peptide, SEQ ID 9.

polycystic ovary syndrome; PCOS; exendin; type-2 diabetes; ovulation; fertility; spontaneous abortion; gene therapy; insulin resistance; menses; Gila monster; exendin-4

Heloderma suspectum

Location/Qualifiers 39 Key Modified-site

/note= "C-terminal amide"

WO2004052390-A1

24-JUN-2004.

30-JUL-2003; 2003WO-US023715.

11-DEC-2002; 2002US-00317126. 14-JAN-2003; 2003WO-US001109.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Hathaway DR; Young A, Beeley NRA, Prickett K,

WPI; 2004-468706/44.

Treating a subject suffering from polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS) for reducing insulin resistance, restoring fertility or preventing spontaneous abortion by administering a compound consisting of exendin or its agonist or analog

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 9; 65pp; English

The invention relates to a novel method for treating a subject suffering from polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS). The method comprises administering a compound consisting of exendin, or its agonists or analogues, having a sequence given in the specification, where the subject exhibits at least one symptom of PCOS. The invention further relates to: reducing insulin resistance in a subject suffering from PCOS; preventing the onset of type of a subject suffering from PCOS; restoring regular menses in a subject suffering from PCOS; restoring regular menses in a subject suffering from PCOS; restoring regular ovulation in a subject suffering from PCOS.

Is subject suffering from PCOS; restoring regular ovulating from PCOS.

Is reventing spontaneous abortion in a subject suffering from PCOS.

PCOS. The method is useful in treating a subject suffering from prost preventing the onset of type-2 diabetes; restoring regular menses, preventing regular ovulation and fertility or preventing spontaneous abortion in a subject. This sequence represents an exendin peptide used in the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome of the invention.

Sequence 39 AA;

ADP48980 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9570 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

```
|-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
```

adp48985 ; Gila monster exendin-4 peptide (1-30) 1 match found in sequence: (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: adp48985 c

to: 30 check: 4889

ADP48985 standard; peptide; 30 AA

ADP48985;

(first entry) 09-SEP-2004

Gila monster exendin-4 peptide (1-30).

polycystic ovary syndrome; PCOS; exendin; type-2 diabetes; ovulation; fertility; spontaneous abortion; gene therapy; insulin resistance; menses; Gila monster; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum.

WO2004052390-A1.

24-JUN-2004.

30-JUL-2003; 2003WO-US023715.

11-DEC-2002; 2002US-00317126. 14-JAN-2003; 2003WO-US001109.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Young A, Hathaway DR; Beeley NRA, Prickett K,

WPI; 2004-468706/44.

Treating a subject suffering from polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS) for reducing insulin resistance, restoring fertility or preventing spontaneous abortion by administering a compound consisting of exendin or its agonist or analog 

Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 14; 65pp; English.

The invention relates to a novel method for treating a subject suffering from polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS). The method comprises administering a compound consisting of exendin, or its agonists or analogues, having a sequence given in the specification, where the subject exhibits at least one symptom of PCOS. The invention further relates to: reducing insulin resistance in a subject suffering from PCOS; preventing the onset of type of a subject suffering from PCOS; preventing the onset of type suffering from PCOS; restoring regular menses in a subject suffering from PCOS; restoring regular ovulation in a subject suffering from PCOS; preventing spontaneous abortion in a subject suffering from PCOS. The method is useful in treating a subject suffering from PCOS. The method is useful in treating a subject suffering from provel compounds of the invention may be used in gene therapy to treat prove. The method is useful in treating a subject suffering from provel proventing the onset of type-2 diabetes; restoring regular menses, preventing regular ovulation and fertility or preventing spontaneous abortion in a subject. This sequence represents an exendin peptide used in the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome of the invention.

Sequence 30 AA;

Type: P Check: 4889 ADP48985 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:20 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGG

polycystic ovary syndrome; PCOS; exendin; type-2 diabetes; ovulation; fertility; spontaneous abortion; gene therapy; insulin resistance;

fertility; spontaneous abortion; menses; Gila monster; exendin-4.

Heloderma suspectum.

'note= "C-terminal amide"

WO2004052390-A1.

24-JUN-2004.

30-JUL-2003; 2003WO-US023715. 11-DEC-2002; 2002US-00317126. 14-JAN-2003; 2003WO-US001109.

Location/Qualifiers

Key Modified-site

Gila monster amidated exendin-4 peptide (1-28).

(first entry)

09-SEP-2004

ADP48987;

match found in sequence:
adp49897; Gila monster amidated exendin-4 peptide (1-28).
a(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adp48987 check: 700 from: 1 to: 28

Z

ADP48987 standard; peptide; 28

```
The invention relates to a novel method for treating a subject suffering from polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS). The method comprises administering a compound consisting of sendin, or its agonists or nanloques, having a compound consisting of sendin, or its agonists or nanloques, having a capeunce given in the specification, where the subject exhibits at least one symptom of PCOS. The invention further relates to: reducing insulin resistance in a subject suffering from PCOS; preventing the onset of type 2 diabetes in a subject suffering from PCOS; restoring regular ovalation in a subject suffering from PCOS is preventing spontaneous abortion in a subject suffering from PCOS. The nethod is useful in treating a subject suffering from PCOS. The novel compounds of the invention may be used in gene therapy to treat PCOS. The method is useful in treating a subject suffering from provel compounds of the invention may be used in gene therapy to treat polygatic ovary syndrome (PCOS) for reducing insulin resistance, restoring regular ovalation and fertility or preventing spontaneous provel control in a subject. This sequence represents an exendin peptide used
 Treating a subject suffering from polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS) for reducing insulin resistance, restoring fertility or preventing spontaneous abortion by administering a compound consisting of exendin or its agonist or analog.
 polycystic ovary syndrome; PCOS; exendin; type-2 diabetes; ovulation; fertility; spontaneous abortion; gene therapy; insulin resistance; menses; Gila monster; exendin-4.
 in the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome of the invention
1 match found in sequence:
adp48986 ; Gila moinster amidated exendin-4 peptide (1-30).
(from 'seq48985 ppp")
TOIG of: adp48986 check: 4889 from: 1 to: 30
 Hathaway DR;
 Gila monster amidated exendin-4 peptide (1-30).
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 15; 65pp; English.
 Location/Qualifiers 30
 Young A,
 30 AA
 11-DEC-2002; 2002US-00317126.
14-JAN-2003; 2003WO-US001109.
 30-JUL-2003, 2003WO-US023715
 ADP48986 standard, peptide;
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Prickett K,
 WPI; 2004-468706/44.
 Heloderma suspectum.
 WO2004052390-A1
 Sequence 30 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 Beeley NRA,
 09-SEP-2004
 24-JUN-2004.
 ADP48986;
```

```
The invention relates to a novel method for treating a subject suffering from polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS). The method comprises administering a compound consisting of exendin, or its agonists or analogues, having a sequence given in the specification, where the subject exhibits at least one symptom of PCOS. The invention further relates to: reducing insulin resistance in a subject suffering from PCOS; restoring the onset of type-2 diabetes in a subject suffering from PCOS; restoring regular menses in a subject suffering from PCOS; restoring regular menses in subject suffering from PCOS; restoring regular menses in subject suffering from PCOS; restoring from PCOS. The novel compounds of the invention may be used in gene therapy to treat PCOS. The method is useful in treating a subject suffering from PCOS. The
 polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS) for reducing insulin resistance, preventing the onset of type-2 diabetes; restoring regular menses, restoring regular ovalation and fertility or preventing spontaneous abortion in a subject. This sequence represents an exendin peptide used in the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome of the invention.
 Type: P Check: 700
 abortion in a subject. This sequence represents an ex
in the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome of the
 ADP48987 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 16; 65pp; English.
 HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN
 Sequence 28 AA;
 Found
```

ADP48986 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 4889 ound using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

Found

HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGG

Treating a subject suffering from polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS) for reducing insulin resistance, restoring fertility or preventing spontaneous abortion by administering a compound consisting of exendin or its agonist or analog.

Hathaway DR;

Young A,

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC. Beeley NRA, Prickett K, WPI; 2004-468706/44.

```
Treating a subject suffering from polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS) for reducing insulin resistance, restoring fertility or preventing spontaneous abortion by administering a compound consisting of exendin or its agonist or analog.
 polycystic ovary syndrome; PCOS; exendin; type-2 diabetes; ovulation; fertility; spontaneous abortion; gene therapy; insulin resistance; menses; Gila monster; exendin-4; mutant; mutein.
 'note= "The wild-type residue has been substituted by
 note= "The wild-type residue has been substituted by
match found in sequence:
adp48988 ; Gila moneter amidated 14-Leu, 25-Phe exendin-4 peptide.
 Gila monster amidated 14-Leu, 25-Phe exendin-4 peptide.
 Young A, Hathaway DR;
 to: 39
 /note= "C-terminal amide'
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adp48988 check: 9131 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADP48988 standard; peptide; 39 AA
 11-DEC-2002; 2002US-00317126.
14-JAN-2003; 2003WO-US001109.
 30-JUL-2003; 2003WO-US023715
 (first entry)
 Beeley NRA, Prickett K,
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Leu"
 WPI; 2004-468706/44.
 Heloderma suspectum
 Misc-difference 25
 Misc-difference
 WO2004052390-A1
 Modified-site
 09-SEP-2004
 24-JUN-2004
 Synthetic
```

The invention relates to a novel method for treating a subject suffering from polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS). The method comprises administering a compound consisting of exendin, or its agonists or analogues, having a sequence given in the specification, where the subject exhibits at least one symptom of PCOS. The invention further relates to: reducing insulin resistance in a subject suffering from PCOS; preventing the onset of type 2 diabetes in a subject suffering from PCOS; restoring regular menses in a subject suffering from PCOS; restoring regular ovalation in a subject suffering from PCOS; preventing spontaneous abortion in a subject suffering from PCOS; preventing subject suffering from PCOS. The novel compounds of the invention may be used in gene therapy to treat PCOS. The method is useful in treating a subject suffering from PCOS. The method is useful in treating a subject suffering from PCOS. The playestic ovary syndrome (PCOS) for reducing insulin resistance, preventing the onset of type-2 diabetes; restoring regular menses, restoring regular menses abortion in a subject. This sequence represents an exendin peptide used in the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome of the invention.

Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 17; 65pp; English.

Sequence 39 AA;

```
The invention relates to a novel method for treating a subject suffering from polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS). The method comprises administering a compound consisting of exendin, or its agonists or analogues, having a sequence given in the specification, where the subject exhibits at least one symptom of PCOS. The invention further relates to: reducing insulin resistance in a subject suffering from PCOS; preventing the onset of type-2 diabetes in a subject suffering from PCOS; restoring regular ovulation in a subject suffering from PCOS; restoring regular ovulation in a subject suffering from PCOS; preventing spontaneous abortion in a subject suffering from PCOS; preventing spontaneous abortion in a subject suffering from PCOS. The novel compounds of the invention may be used in gene therapy to treat polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS) for reducing insulin resistance,
 Treating a subject suffering from polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS) for reducing insulin resistance, restoring fertility or preventing spontaneous abortion by administering a compound consisting of exendin or its agonist or analog.
 polycystic ovary syndrome; PCOS; exendin; type-2 diabetes; ovulation; fertility; spontaneous abortion; gene therapy; insulin resistance; menses; Gila monster; exendin-4; mutant; mutein.
 note= "The wild-type residue has been substituted by
 /note= "The wild-type residue has been substituted by
 match found in sequence:
adp48989 ; Gila monster amidated 14-Leu, 25-Phe exendin-4 (1-28) peptide.
ADP48988 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9131 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 Gila monster amidated 14-Leu, 25-Phe exendin-4 (1-28) peptide.
 Young A, Hathaway DR;
 to: 28
 |------HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 18; 65pp; English.
 Location/Qualifiers
 from: 1
 ADP48989 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 30-JUL-2003; 2003WO-US023715.
 11-DEC-2002; 2002US-00317126.
14-JAN-2003; 2003WO-US001109.
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adp48989 check: 261
 09-SEP-2004 (first entry)
 Beeley NRA, Prickett K,
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Heloderma suspectum.
 WPI; 2004-468706/44.
 Misc-difference 25
 Misc-difference 14
 WO2004052390-A1
 Modified-site
 24-JUN-2004.
 Synthetic
 ADP48989;
```

```
1 match found in sequence:
 adp48990 ; Gila monster amidated 14-Leu, 22-Ala, 25-Phe exendin-4 (1-28) pepti
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
 TOIG of: adp48990 check: 151 from: 1 to: 28
 The invention relates to a novel method for treating a subject suffering from polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS). The method comprises administering a compound consisting of exendin, or its agonists or analogues, having a
 ò
preventing the onset of type-2 diabetes; restoring regular menses, restoring regular ovulation and fertility or preventing spontaneous abortion in a subject. This sequence represents an exendin peptide used in the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome of the invention.
 Treating a subject suffering from polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS) for reducing insulin resistance, restoring fertility or preventing spontaneous abortion by administering a compound consisting of exendin
 Gila monster amidated 14-Leu, 22-Ala, 25-Phe exendin-4 (1-28) peptide
 polycystic ovary syndrome; PCOS; exendin; type-2 diabetes; ovulation; fertility; spontaneous abortion; gene therapy; insulin resistance; menses; Gila monster; exendin-4; mutant; mutein.
 'note= "The wild-type residue has been substituted by
 note= "The wild-type residue has been substituted by
 'note= "The wild-type residue has been substituted by
 ADP48989 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 261 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 Young A, Hathaway DR;
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 19; 65pp; English.
 Location/Qualifiers
 ADP48990 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
 30-JUL-2003; 2003WO-US023715
 11-DEC-2002; 2002US-00317126
 14-JAN-2003; 2003WO-US001109
 (first entry)
 Prickett K,
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 its agonist or analog.
 WPI; 2004-468706/44.
 suspectum
 Key
Misc-difference
 Misc-difference
 Misc-difference
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO2004052390-A1
 Modified-site
 09-SEP-2004
 24-JUN-2004
 Beeley NRA,
 Synthetic.
 Heloderma
 ADP48990;
 886666
```

```
sequence given in the specification, where the subject exhibits at least one symptom of PCOS. The invention further relates to: reducing insulin resistance in a subject suffering from PCOS; preventing the onset of type -2 diabetes in a subject suffering from PCOS; restoring regular woulation in a subject suffering from PCOS; restoring regular ovulation in a subject suffering from PCOS; restoring regular ovulation in a subject suffering from PCOS. The member subject suffering from PCOS. The method is useful in treating a subject suffering from PCOS. The method is useful in treating a subject suffering from PCOS. The method is useful in treating a subject suffering from PCOS. The method is useful in treating a subject suffering from PCOS. The subject ovary syndrome (PCOS) for reducing insulin resistance, preventing the onset of type-2 diabetes; restoring regular menses, restoring regular menses, restoring regular quilling a subject. This sequence represents an exendin peptide used in the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome of the invention.
 Use of an incertin, a glucagon-like peptide-1, an exendin or a compound that binds to a receptor for glucagon-like peptide-1, in the manufacture of a medicament for the prevention or treatment of nephropathy.
 or
 The present invention describes an incretin, a glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1), an exendin or a compound that binds to a receptor for GLP-1, or their agonist, analogue, derivative or variant or fragment (I), that is
 incretin; glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin; nephropathy; nephrotropic; antidiabetic; hypotensive; end stage renal disease; ESRD; proteinuria; glomerulosclerosis; insulin resistance; diabetes;
 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 151
 RJ;
 to: 39
 Roman
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 12; 50pp; English.
 adp86539 ; Exendin-3 peptide SEQ ID NO:12.
 check: 9591 from: 1
 Location/Qualifiers
 Mistry M,
 ADP86539 standard; peptide; 39 AA
 /note= "amidated"
 Exendin-3 peptide SEQ ID NO:12.
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLAIEFLKN
 ADP48990 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seg4' (mohamed337.key)
 19-DEC-2002; 2002US-00741534.
17-DEC-2003; 2003US-00740146.
 19-DEC-2003; 2003WO-US040713
 23-SEP-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Hathaway DR,
 match found in sequence:
 WPI; 2004-507586/48
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adp86539 c
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO2004056317-A2
 Key
Modified-site
 hypertension
 08-JUL-2004.
 Baron AD,
 Synthetic
 ADP86539;
 85666666666666655888
```

```
of nephropathy. (1) has nephrotropic, antidiabetic and hypotensive activities. (1) can be used in the manufacture of a medicament for the prevention or treatment of nephropathy; preventing progression of nephropathy to end stage renal disease (ESRD); improving endothelial function in the treatment of reduced vasodilatory capacity; reducing proteinuria; and preventing or slowing progression of glomerulosclerosis associated with insulin resistance, diabetes and hypertension. The compounds act in part by improving insulin resistance, cation balance, hypertension and/or by facilitating glucose oxidation; including that by endothelial cells in the kidney and by other cells, rather by oxidation of free fatty acids; and so leads to an enhanced production of ATP for the present sequence represents an execution. The present sequence represent invention.
used in the manufacture of a medicament for the prevention or treatment
88888888888888888888
```

Sequence 39 AA;

ADP86539 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9591 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HSDGTFTSDLSKOMEREAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

to: 39 1 match found in sequence:
adp86541 ; Exendin-4 peptide SEQ ID NO:14.
 (from "seq4ags.pep")
 TOIG of: adp86541 check: 9570 from: 1

ADP86541 standard; peptide; 39 AA. Exendin-4 peptide SEQ ID NO:14. (first entry) 23-SEP-2004 ADP86541; 

incretin; glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin; nephropathy; nephrotropic; antidiabetic; hypotensive; end stage renal disease; ESRD; proteinuria; glomerulosclerosis; insulin resistance; diabetes; hypertension

Synthetic

Location/Qualifiers /note= "amidated" Key Modified-site

WO2004056317-A2

08-JUL-2004

19-DEC-2003; 2003WO-US040713.

19-DEC-2002; 2002US-00741534. 17-DEC-2003; 2003US-00740146.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Roman RJ; Mistry M, Hathaway DR, Baron AD,

WPI; 2004-507586/48.

Use of an incertin, a glucagon-like peptide-1, an exendin or a compound that binds to a receptor for glucagon-like peptide-1, in the manufacture of a medicament for the prevention or treatment of nephropathy.

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 14; 50pp; English.

The present invention describes an incretin, a glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1), an exendin or a compound that binds to a receptor for GLP-1, or

their agonist, analogue, derivative or variant or fragment (I), that is used in the manufacture of a medicament for the prevention or treatment of nephropathy. (I) has nephrotropic, antidiabetic and hypotensive activities (I) can be used in the manufacture of a medicament for the prevention or treatment of nephropathy; preventing progression of prevention or treatment of nephropathy; preventing progression of control in the treatment of reduced vasodilatory capacity; reducing proteinuria, and preventing or slowing progression of glomerulosclerosis associated with insulin resistance, diabetes and hypertension. The compounds act in part by improving insulin resistance, cation balance, hypertension and/or by facilitating glucose exidation; including that by condothelial cells in the kidney and by other cells, rather by oxidation of free fatty acids; and so leads to an enhanced production of ATP for use by the cells and reduces exidative stress on the affected tissue. The present sequence represents an exemdin-4 peptide, which is given in the exemplification of the present invention 88888888888888888888

Sequence 39 AA;

ADP86541 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9570 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

match found in sequence:
adp86546; Exendin-4 analogue peptide SEQ ID NO:19.
(from "seq4ags.pep") from: 1 TOIG of: adp86546

ADP86546 standard; peptide; 30 AA ADP86546; 

Exendin-4 analogue peptide SEQ ID NO:19.

23-SEP-2004 (first entry)

incretin; glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin; nephropathy; nephrotropic; antidiabetic; hypotensive; end stage renal disease; ESRD; proteinuria; glomerulosclerosis; insulin resistance; diabetes; hypertension

Synthetic

WO2004056317-A2

08-JUL-2004.

19-DEC-2003; 2003WO-US040713.

19-DEC-2002; 2002US-00741534. 17-DEC-2003; 2003US-00740146.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

8 Roman Mistry M, Hathaway DR, Baron AD,

WPI; 2004-507586/48.

Use of an incertin, a glucagon-like peptide-1, an exendin or a compound that binds to a receptor for glucagon-like peptide-1, in the manufacture of a medicament for the prevention or treatment of nephropathy

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 19; 50pp; English.

The present invention describes an incretin, a glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1), an exendin or a compound that binds to a receptor for GLP-1, or their agonist, analogue, derivative or variant or fragment (I), that is used in the manufacture of a medicament for the prevention or treatment of nephropathy. (I) has nephrotropic, antidiabetic and hypotensive

```
prevention or treatment of nephropathy; preventing progression of unephropathy to end stage renal disease (ESRD); improving endothelial function in the treatment of reduced vasodilatory capacity; reducing proteinuria; and preventing or slowing progression of glomerulosclerosis associated with insulin resistance, diabetes and hypertension. The compounds act in part by improving insulin resistance, cation balance, hypertension and/or by facilitating glucose oxidation; including that by endothelial cells in the kidney and by other cells, rather by oxidation use by the cells and reduces oxidative stress on the affected tissue. The present sequence represents an exendin analogue peptide, which is given
activities. (I) can be used in the manufacture of a medicament for the
 in the exemplification of the present invention.
```

Sequence 30 AA;

ADP86546 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 4889 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

```
|-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGG
```

adp86547 ; Exendin-4 analogue peptide SEQ ID NO:20. check: 4889 from: 1 match found in sequence: (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: adp86547 c

ADP86547 standard; peptide; 30 AA. 23-SEP-2004 (first entry)

Exendin-4 analogue peptide SEQ ID NO:20. 

incretin; glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin; nephropathy; nephrotropic; antidiabetic; hypotensive; end stage renal disease; ESRD; proteinuria; glomerulosclerosis; insulin resistance; diabetes; hypertension

Synthetic

Location/Qualifiers /note= "amidated" WO2004056317-A2 Modified-site 08-JUL-2004

19-DEC-2002; 2002US-00741534. 17-DEC-2003; 2003US-00740146.

19-DEC-2003; 2003WO-US040713

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC

Use of an incertin, a glucagon-like peptide-1, an exendin or a compound that binds to a receptor for glucagon-like peptide-1, in the manufacture of a medicament for the prevention or treatment of nephropathy. Roman RJ; Mistry M, Baron AD, Hathaway DR, WPI; 2004-507586/48.

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 20; 50pp; English.

The present invention describes an incretin, a glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1), an exendin or a compound that binds to a receptor for GLP-1, or their agonist, analogue, derivative or variant or fragment (I), that is used in the manufacture of a medicament for the prevention or treatment

of nephropathy. (I) has nephrotropic, antidiabetic and hypotensive activities. (I) can be used in the manufacture of a medicament for the prevention or treatment of nephropathy; preventing progression of nephropathy to end stage renal disease (ESRD); improving endothelial function in the treatment of reduced vasodilatory capacity; reducing proteinuria; and preventing or slowing progression of glomerulosclerosis associated with insulin resistance, diabetes and hypertension. The compounds act in part by improving insulin resistance, cation balance, hypertension and/or by facilitating glucose oxidation; including that by endothalial cells in the kidney and by other cells, rather by oxidation of free fatty acids; and so leads to an enhanced production of ATP for use by the cells and reduces oxidative stress on the affected tissue. The present sequence represents an exendin analogue peptide, which is given in the exemplification of the present invention. 888888888888888888888888888888888

Sequence 30 AA;

ADP86547 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 4889 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

```
HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEBAVRLFIEWLKNGG
```

adp86548 ; Exendin-4 analogue peptide SEQ ID NO:21. to: 28 check: 700 from: 1 1 match found in sequence: (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: adp86548 c

ADP86548 standard; peptide; 28 AA 23-SEP-2004 (first entry) ADP86548;

Exendin-4 analogue peptide SEQ ID NO:21.

incretin; glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin; nephropathy; nephrotropic; antidiabetic; hypotensive; end stage renal disease; ESRD; proteinuria; glomerulosclerosis; insulin resistance; diabetes; hypertension

Synthetic

Location/Qualifiers /note= "amidated" WO2004056317-A2 Key Modified-site 

19-DEC-2002; 2002US-00741534. 17-DEC-2003; 2003US-00740146.

19-DEC-2003; 2003WO-US040713

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Roman RJ; Mistry M, Baron AD, Hathaway DR,

WPI; 2004-507586/48.

Use of an incertin, a glucagon-like peptide-1, an exendin or a compound that binds to a receptor for glucagon-like peptide-1, in the manufacture of a medicament for the prevention or treatment of nephropathy.

Disclosure, SEQ ID NO 21; 50pp; English.

The present invention describes an incretin, a glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1), an exendin or a compound that binds to a receptor for GLP-1, or their agonist, analogue, derivative or variant or fragment (I), that is

```
used in the manufacture of a medicament for the prevention or treatment of nephropathy. (1) has nephrotropic, antidiabetic and hypotensive activities. (1) can be used in the manufacture of a medicament for the prevention or treatment of nephropathy; preventing progression of nephropathy to end stage renal disease (ESRD); improving endothelial function in the treatment of reduced vasodilatory capacity; reducing proteinuria; and preventing or slowing progression of glomerulosclerosis associated with insulin resistance, diabetes and hypertension. The compounds act in part by improving insulin resistance, cation balance, hypertension and/or by facilitating glucose oxidation; including that by endothelial cells in the kidney and by other cells, rather by oxidation of free fatty acids; and so leads to an enhanced production of ATP for use by the cells and reduces oxidative stress on the affected tissue. The present sequence represents an exendin analogue peptide, which is given in the exemplification of the present invention.
 88888888888888888888888888
```

Sequence 28 AA;

ADP86548 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 700 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEERAVRLFIEWLKN 1

. match found in sequence: adp86549 ; Exendin-4 analogue peptide SEQ ID NO:22. to: 39 (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: adp86549 check: 9131 from: 1

ADP86549 standard; peptide; 39 AA 23-SEP-2004 (first entry) ADP86549;

incretin; glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin; nephropathy; nephrotropic; antidiabetic; hypotensive; end stage renal disease; ESRD; proteinuria; glomerulosclerosis; insulin resistance; diabetes; Exendin-4 analogue peptide SEQ ID NO:22. hypertension Synthetic 

Location/Qualifiers /note= "amidated" Key Modified-site

08-JUL-2004

WO2004056317-A2

19-DEC-2003; 2003WO-US040713.

19-DEC-2002; 2002US-00741534. 17-DEC-2003; 2003US-00740146.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC

Roman RJ;

Mistry M,

WPI; 2004-507586/48.

Baron AD, Hathaway DR,

Use of an incertin, a glucagon-like peptide-1, an exendin or a compound that binds to a receptor for glucagon-like peptide-1, in the manufacture of a medicament for the prevention or treatment of nephropathy.

Use of an incertin, a glucagon-like peptide-1, an exendin or a compound that binds to a receptor for glucagon-like peptide-1, in the manufacture of a medicament for the prevention or treatment of nephropathy.

WPI; 2004-507586/48.

The present invention describes an incretin, a glucagon-like peptide-1

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 23; 50pp; English

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 22; 50pp; English

The present invention describes an incretin, a glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1), an exendin or a compound that binds to a receptor for GLP-1, or

prevention or treatment of negative and a measurement of the prevention of treatment of negative and preventing progression of nephropathy to end stage renal disease (BSRD); improving endothelial function in the treatment of reduced vasodilatory capacity; reducing proteinuria; and preventing or slowing progression of glomerulosclerosis associated with insulin resistance, diabetes and hypertension. The compounds act in part by improving insulin resistance, cation balance, hypertension and/or by facilitating glucose oxidation; including that by endothelial cells in the kidney and by other cells, rather by oxidation of free fatty acids; and so leads to an enhanced production of ATP for use by the cells and reduces oxidative stress on the affected tissue. The present sequence represents an exendin analogue peptide, which is given in the exemplification of the present invention. incretin; glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin; nephropathy; nephrotropic; antidiabetic; hypotensive; end stage renal disease; ESRD; proteinuria; glomerulosclerosis; insulin resistance; diabetes; hypertension. their agonist, analogue, derivative or variant or fragment (I), that is used in the manufacture of a medicament for the prevention or treatment of nephropathy. (I) has nephrotropic, antidiabetic and hypotensive activities. (I) can be used in the manufacture of a medicament for the 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9131 . match found in sequence: adp86550 ; Exendin-4 analogue peptide SEQ ID NO:23. Roman RJ; 28 HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS ţ Exendin-4 analogue peptide SEQ ID NO:23 Location/Qualifiers from: 1 Mistry M, /note= "amidated" ADP86550 standard; peptide; 28 ADP86549 Length: 39 February 4, Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key) 19-DEC-2002; 2002US-00741534. 17-DEC-2003; 2003US-00740146. 19-DEC-2003; 2003WO-US040713 (first entry) check: 261 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC. Baron AD, Hathaway DR, "seq4ags.pep") WO2004056317-A2. Sequence 39 AA; TOIG of: adp86550 Key Modified-site 23-SEP-2004 08-JUL-2004. Synthetic. ADP86550; from 8888888888888888888888888888888888888 

their agonist, analogue, derivative or variant or fragment (1), that is used in the manufacture of a medicament for the prevention or treatment of nephropathy. (1) has nephrotropic, antidiabetic and hypotensive activities. (1) can be used in the manufacture of a medicament for the prevention or treatment of nephropathy; preventing progression of prevention or treatment of nephropathy; preventing progression of prevention or treatment of nephropathy; preventing progression of proteinuria; and preventing or slowing progression of glomerulosclerosis associated with insulin resistance, diabetes and hypertension. The compounds act in part by improving insulin resistance, cation balance, hypertension and/or by facilitating glucose oxidation; including that by endothelial cells in the kidney and by other cells, rather by oxidation of fee fatty acids, and so leads to an enhanced production of Arp for use by the cells and reduces oxidative stress on the affected tissue. The present sequence represents an exendin analogue peptide, which is given to the exemplification of the present invention. Sequence 28 AA; 85888888888888888888888888

ADP86550 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 261 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN 28

1 match found in sequence: adp86551 ; Exendin-4 analogue peptide SEQ ID NO:24. to: from: 1 ADP86551 standard; peptide; 28 AA. check: 151 (first entry) n "seq4ags.pep") of: adp86551 c 23-SEP-2004 ADP86551; E O 

incretin, glucagon-like peptide-1; GLP-1; exendin; nephropathy; nephrotropic; antidiabetic; hypotensive; end stage renal disease; ESRD; proteinuria; glomerulosclerosis; insulin resistance; diabetes; hypertension

Exendin-4 analogue peptide SEQ ID NO:24.

Synthetic.

Location/Qualifiers /note= "amidated" Modified-site

WO2004056317-A2

08-JUL-2004

19-DEC-2003; 2003WO-US040713

19-DEC-2002; 2002US-00741534. 17-DEC-2003; 2003US-00740146.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

WPI; 2004-507586/48.

Baron AD, Hathaway DR,

Mistry M, Roman RJ;

Use of an incertin, a glucagon-like peptide-1, an exendin or a compound that binds to a receptor for glucagon-like peptide-1, in the manufacture of a medicament for the prevention or treatment of nephropathy.

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 24; SOpp; English

The present invention describes an incretin, a glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1), an exendin or a compound that binds to a receptor for GLP-1, or their agonist, analogue, derivative or variant or fragment (I), that is used in the manufacture of a medicament for the prevention or treatment of nephropathy. (I) has nephrotropic, antidiabetic and hypotensive of antidiabetic and hypotensive of antidiabetic and hypotensive of antidiabetic and hypotensive prevention or treatment of nephropathy; preventing progression of prevention or treatment of reduced vasodilatory capacity; reducing proteinuria, and preventing or slowing progression of glomerulosclerosis associated with insulin resistance, diabetes and hypertension. The compounds act in part by improving insulin resistance, cation balance, hypertension and/or by facilitating glucose oxidation; including that by endothalial cells in the kidney and by other cells, rather by oxidation of free fatty acids; and so leads to an enhanced production of ATP for use by the cells and reduces oxidation; etress on the affected tissue. The present sequence represents an exendin analogue peptide, which is given the exemplification of the present invention. 84868888888888888888

Sequence 28 AA;

ADP86551 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 151 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

**HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLAIEFLKN** 

to: 39 adq28641 ; Exendin-3, useful as antiarrhythmic.
(from "seq4ags.pep") from: 1 check: 9591 match found in sequence: TOIG of: adg28641

ADQ28641 standard; peptide; 39 AA

ADQ28641;

(first entry) 23-SEP-2004 Exendin-3, useful as antiarrhythmic.

Exendin-3; antiarrhythmic; cardiovascular-gen.; vasotropic.

Heloderma horridum

/note= "C-terminal amide" Location/Qualifiers 39 Modified-site 

WO2004056313-A2

08-JUL-2004.

17-DEC-2003; 2003WO-US040504

17-DEC-2002; 2002US-0434508P. 19-DEC-2002; 2002US-0434888P.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Hathaway DR, Baron AD;

WPI; 2004-507584/48.

Use of an incertin, a glucagon-like peptide-1, an exendin, or a compound that binds to a receptor for glucagon-like peptide-1 in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias by metabolic intervention.

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 12; 49pp; English.

The present sequence is that of the exendin-3 peptide of Heloderma harridum. This is a glucose-dependent insulinotropic peptide that

glucose-dependent insulinotropic peptide that enhances peripheral

```
computes peripheral glucose uptake without inducing dangerous hyperglycaemia. The present invention provides methods and compositions cor for preventing and treating cardiac arrhythmias. The compositions computes exendin, GLP-1, an incretin, a compound that binds to a receptor for GLP-1, or an agonist, analogue, derivative or variant of these compounds or their biologically active fragments. These compounds enhance peripheral glucose uptake by potentiating insulin secretion without inducing dangerous hypoglycaemia. They are effective at maintaining the electrochemical gradient across cardiac cellular membranes, thereby reducing the likelihood of arrhythmias developing. They also strongly suppress glucagon secretion, independent of its insulinotropic action, and thereby reduce plasma free fatty acid (FFA) levels substantially more than can be accomplished with insulin. High FFA levels been implicated as a major toxic mechanism during myocardial ischaemia. The compounds can be administered by injection following an ischaemic event or a cardiac intervention such as angioplasty, coronary bypass grafting or placement of an intracoronary stent, and can be used to treat or prevent ventricular arrhythmias such as cardiac ischaemia, cardiac ischaemia, cardiac ischaemia, cardiac ischaemia, cardiac ischaemia, cardiac
 ADQ28641 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9591 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 Exendin-4; antiarrhythmic; cardiovascular-gen.; vasotropic.
 to: 39
 adq28643 ; Exendin-4, useful as antiarrhythmic.
 HSDGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLF1EWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 /note= "C-terminal amide"
 from: 1
 Exendin-4, useful as antiarrhythmic.
 Location/Qualifiers
39
 ADQ28643 standard; peptide; 39 AA
 17-DEC-2003; 2003WO-US040504
 17-DEC-2002; 2002US-0434508P
19-DEC-2002; 2002US-0434888P
 check: 9570
 (first entry)
 found in sequence:
 suspectum
 (from "seq4ags.pep"
TOIG of: adq28643
 WO2004056313-A2
 Sequence 39 AA;
 Key
Modified-site
 23-SEP-2004
 08-JUL-2004
 Heloderma
 ADQ28643
 match
 $$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$
```

The present sequence is that of exendin-4 of Heloderma suspectum. This is

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 14; 49pp; English

Use of an incertin, a glucagon-like peptide-1, an exendin, or a compound that binds to a receptor for glucagon-like peptide-1 in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias by metabolic intervention.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC. Hathaway DR, Baron AD; WPI; 2004-507584/48.

```
cardiac arrhythmias. The compositions comprise exendin, GLP-1, an incretin, a compound that binds to a receptor for GLP-1, or an agonist, an aloque, derivative or variant of these compounds or their biologically active fragments. These compounds enhance peripheral glucose uptake by active fragments. These compounds enhance peripheral glucose uptake by potentiating insulin secretion without inducing dangerous hypoglycaemia. They are effective at maintaining the electrochemical gradient across cardiac cellular membranes, thereby reducing the likelihood of arrhythmias developing. They also strongly suppress glucagon secretion, independent of its insulincropic action, and thereby reduce plasma free fatty acid (FFA) levels substantially more than can be accomplished with insulin. High FFA levels substantially more than can be accomplished with insulin. High FFA levels substantially more than can be accomplished with insulin. High FFA levels substantially more than can be accomplished with insulin. Onlowing an ischemia. The compounds can be administered by injection following an ischaemic event or a cardiac intervention such as angioplasty, coronary bypass grafting or placement of an intracoronary seculiar, and can be used to treat or prevent ventricular arrhythmias such as cardiac ischaemia, cardiac ischaemia, reperfusion and congestive heart failure.
 Use of an incertin, a glucagon-like peptide-1, an exendin, or a compound that binds to a receptor for glucagon-like peptide-1 in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias by metabolic intervention.
 glucose uptake without inducing dangerous hyperglycaemia. The present invention provides methods and compositions for preventing and treating
 The present sequence is that of exendin-4 (1-30) peptide derived from Heloderma suspectum exendin-4 ADQ28643. It is an example of exendin analogues of the invention. The present invention provides methods and compositions for preventing and treating cardiac arrhythmias. The
 Exendin-4 (1-30); antiarrhythmic; cardiovascular-gen.; vasotropic.
 ADQ28643 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9570 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 . match found in sequence:
adq2848 ; Exendin-4 (1-30) peptide, useful as antiarxhythmic.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adq28648 check: 4889 from: 1 to: 30
 Exendin-4 (1-30) peptide, useful as antiarrhythmic.
 |------|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 19; 49pp; English.
 ADQ28648 standard; peptide; 30 AA.
 17-DEC-2003; 2003WO-US040504
 17-DEC-2002; 2002US-0434508P.
19-DEC-2002; 2002US-0434888P.
 23-SEP-2004 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 WPI; 2004-507584/48.
 Heloderma suspectum.
 WO2004056313-A2
 Sequence 39 AA;
 Hathaway DR,
 08-JUL-2004.
 ADQ28648;
8866666666666666666666666666666666
 CCCCXBXBXBXBXBXBXBXBXBXBXBXBXBXBXBXBXCCCC
```

```
to a receptor for GLP-1, or an agonist, analogue, derivative or variant of these compounds or their biologically active fragments. These compounds enhance peripheral glucose uptake by potentiating insulin secretion without inducing dangerous hypoglycaemia. They are effective at maintaining the electrochemical gradient across cardiac cellular membranes, thereby reducing the likelihood of arrhythmias developing. They also strongly suppress glucagon secretion, independent of its insulinotropic action, and thereby reduce plasma free fatty acid (FRA) levels substantially more than can be accomplished with insulin. High FRA levels have been implicated as a major toxic mechanism during myocardial ischaemia. The compounds can be administered by injection following an ischaemic event or a cardiac intervention such as angioplasty, coronary bypass grafting or placement of an intracoronary stent, and can be used to treat or prevent ventricular arrhythmias such as cardiac ischaemia,
compound that binds
 cardiac ischaemia-reperfusion and congestive heart failure.
 GLP-1, an incretin, a
compositions comprise exendin,
```

Sequence 30 AA;

ADQ28648 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 4889 Found using 'seg4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGG

1 match found in sequence:
adq38649; Exendin-4 (1-30) amide, useful as antiarrhythmic.
(from "seq4ags.pep")
TOIG of: adq28649 check: 4889 from: 1 to: 30

Exendin-4 (1-30) amide, useful as antiarrhythmic. ADQ28649 standard; peptide; 30 AA (first entry) 23-SEP-2004 ADQ28649; 

Exendin-4 (1-30); antiarrhythmic; cardiovascular-gen.; vasotropic. /note= "C-terminal amide" Location/Qualifiers 30 Heloderma suspectum Modified-site

WO2004056313-A2

08-JUL-2004

17-DEC-2003; 2003WO-US040504

17-DEC-2002; 2002US-0434508P.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC

Baron AD;

Hathaway DR,

WPI; 2004-507584/48.

Use of an incertin, a glucagon-like peptide-1, an exendin, or a compound that binds to a receptor for glucagon-like peptide-1 in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias by metabolic intervention.

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 20; 49pp; English.

The present sequence is that of exendin-4 (1-30) amide derived from Heloderma suspectum exendin-4 ADQ28643. It is an example of exendin analogues of the invention. The present invention provides methods and compositions for preventing and treating cardiac arrhythmias. The

to a receptor for GBP-1, or an agoinst, analogue, derivative or variant of these compounds or their biologically active fragments. These compounds enhance peripheral glucose uptake by potentiating insulin secretion without inducing dangerous hypoglycaemia. They are effective at maintaining the electrochemical gradient across cardiac cellular membranes, thereby reducing the likelihood of arrhythmias developing. They also strongly suppress glucagon secretion, independent of its insulinotropic action, and thereby reduce plasma free fatty acid (FFA) evels substantially more than can be accomplished with insulin. High FFA levels substantially more than can be accomplished with insulin. High FFA levels have been implicated as a major toxic mechanism during myocardial ischaemic event or a cardiac intervention such as angioplasty, coronary ischaemic event or a cardiac intervention such as angioplasty, coronary by pass grafting or placement of an intracoronary stent, and can be used to treat or prevent ventricular arrhythmias such as cardiac ischaemia, cardiac ischaemia, experients on and congestive heart failure. compound that binds

8888888888888888888888888888888888

Sequence 30 AA;

ADQ28649 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 4889 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGG 1

ADQ28650 standard; peptide; 28

ADQ28650;

A

Exendin-4 (1-28) amide, useful as antiarrhythmic. 23-SEP-2004 (first entry)

Exendin-4 (1-28); antiarrhythmic; cardiovascular-gen.; vasotropic.

Heloderma suspectum.

/note= "C-terminal amide" Location/Qualifiers WO2004056313-A2 Modified-site 08-JUL-2004. 

17-DEC-2003; 2003WO-US040504

17-DEC-2002; 2002US-0434508P. 19-DEC-2002; 2002US-0434888P.

Baron AD; DR, Hathaway

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

WPI; 2004-507584/48

Use of an incertin, a glucagon-like peptide-1, an exendin, or a compound that binds to a receptor for glucagon-like peptide-1 in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias by metabolic intervention.

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 21; 49pp; English.

The present sequence is that of exendin-4 (1-28) amide derived from Heloderma suspectum exendin-4 ADQ28643. It is an example of exendin analogues of the invention. The present invention provides methods and compositions for preventing and treating cardiac arrhythmias. The

```
compositions comprise exendin, GLP-1, an incretin, a compound that binds to a receptor for GLP-1, or an agonist, analogue, derivative or variant of these compounds or their biologically active fragments. These compounds enhance peripheral glucose uptake by potentiating insulin secretion without inducing dangerous hypoglycaemia. They are effective at maintaining the electrochemical gradient across cardiac cellular maintaining the electrochemical gradient across cardiac cellular. They also strongly suppress glucagon secretion, independent of its insulinotropic action, and thereby reduce plasma free fatty acid (FFA) [evels subsentially more than can be accomplished with insulin. High FFA levels have been implicated as a major toxic mechanism during myocardial ischaemia. The compounds can be administered by injection following an ischaemic event or a cardiac intervention such as angioplasty, coronary is schaemic event or placement of an intracoronary stent, and can be used to treat or prevent ventricular arrhythmias such as cardiac ischaemia, cardiac ischaemia, reperfusion and congestive heart failure.
 %$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$
```

Sequence 28 AA;

ADQ28650 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 700 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN

1 match found in sequence: add28651 ; 14beu,25phe exendin-4 amide, useful as antiarrhythmic. to: 39 from: 1 check: 9131 (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: adq28651 c

14Leu, 25Phe exendin-4 amide, useful as antiarrhythmic. 39 AA ADQ28651 standard; peptide; (first entry) 23-SEP-2004 ADQ28651; 

Exendin-4; antiarrhythmic; cardiovascular-gen.; vasotropic. 'note= "Wild-type Met substituted by Leu" note= "Wild-type Trp substituted by Phe" Location/Qualifiers Heloderma suspectum Key Misc-difference 14 Misc-difference 25

Modified-site

/note= "C-terminal amide"

WO2004056313-A2

08-JUL-2004

17-DEC-2003; 2003WO-US040504

17-DEC-2002; 2002US-0434508P. 19-DEC-2002; 2002US-0434888P.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Hathaway DR, Baron AD; WPI; 2004-507584/48. Use of an incertin, a glucagon-like peptide-1, an exendin, or a compound that binds to a receptor for glucagon-like peptide-1 in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias by metabolic intervention.

Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 22; 49pp; English

The present sequence is that of 14Leu, 25Phe exendin-4 amide derived from Heloderna suspectum exendin-4 ADQ26643. It is an example of exendin analogues of the invention. The present invention provides methods and compositions for preventing and treating cardiac arrhythmas. The compositions comprise exendin, GLP-1, an incretin, a compound that binds compositions comprise exendin, GLP-1, an incretin, a compound that binds compounds or their biologically active fragments. These compounds or their biologically active fragments. These compounds enhance peripheral glucose uptake by potentiating insulin secretion without inducing dangerous hypoglycaemia. They are effective at membranes, thereby reducing the likelihood of arrhythmias developing. They also strongly suppress glucagon secretion, independent of its rimulinotropic action, and thereby reduce plasma free fatty acid (FFA) levels substantially more than can be accomplished with insulin. High FFA levels have been implicated as a major toxic mechanism during myocardial inchantal and accomplished with insulin. High FFA increases. ischaemic event or a cardiac intervention such as angioplasty, coronary bypass grafting or placement of an intracoronary stent, and can be used to treat or prevent ventricular arrhythmias such as cardiac ischaemia, cardiac ischaemia-reperfusion and congestive heart failure.

88888888888888888888888888888888888

Sequence 39 AA;

ADQ28651 Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 9131 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

|-----| HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS

match found in sequence: adq28652 ; 14Leu,25Phe exendin-4 (1-28) amide, useful as antiarrhythmic. to: 28 check: 261 from: 1 (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: adq28652 c

ADQ28652;

ADQ28652 standard; peptide; 28 AA

23-SEP-2004 (first entry)

14Leu, 25Phe exendin-4 (1-28) amide, useful as antiarrhythmic.

Exendin-4; antiarrhythmic; cardiovascular-gen.; vasotropic.

Heloderma suspectum

/note= "Wild-type Met substituted by Leu" Trp substituted by Phe" /note= "C-terminal amide' Location/Qualifiers /note= "Wild-type Misc-difference 14 Misc-difference 25 Modified-site 

WO2004056313-A2

08-JUL-2004.

17-DEC-2003; 2003WO-US040504

17-DEC-2002; 2002US-0434508P. 19-DEC-2002; 2002US-0434888P.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

Hathaway DR,

WPI; 2004-507584/48

Use of an incertin, a glucagon-like peptide-1, an exendin, or a compound that binds to a receptor for glucagon-like peptide-1 in the treatment of

The present sequence is that of 14Leu, 25phe exendin-4 (1-28) amide derived from Heloderma suspectum exendin-4 ADQ28643. It is an example of exendin analogues of the invention. The present invention provides exendin analogues of the invention. The present invention provides carbitations compositions for preventing and treating cardiac arrhythmias. The compositions comprise exendin, GLP-1, an incretin, a compound that binds to a receptor for GLP-1, or an agonist, analogue, derivative or compounds enhance peripheral glucose uptake by potentiating insulin secretion without inducing dangerous hypoglycaemia. They are effective at maintaining the electrochemical gradient across cardiac cellular membranes, thereby reducing the likelihood of arrhythmias developing. They also strongly suppress glucagon secretion, independent of its insulinotropic action, and thereby reduce plasma free fatty acid (FFR) levels mubstantially more than can be accomplished with insulin. High FFA levels have been implicated as a major toxic mechanism during myocardial schaemia. The compounds can be administered by injection following an ischaemic event or a cardiac intervention such as angioplasty, coronary bypass grafting or placement of an intracoronary stent, and can be used to treat or prevent ventricular arrhythmias such as cardiac ischaemia, cardiac arrhythmias by metabolic intervention. Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 23; 49pp; English. Sequence 28 AA; 

AD028652 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 261 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN 1

1 match found in sequence: add28653 ; 14Leu,2221a,25Phe exendin-4 (1-28) amide, useful as antiarrhythmic. to: 28 from: 1 (from "seq4ags.pep") TOIG of: adq28653 check: 151

14Leu, 22Ala, 25Phe exendin-4 (1-28) amide, useful as antiarrhythmic. Exendin-4; antiarrhythmic; cardiovascular-gen.; vasotropic ADQ28653 standard; peptide; 28 AA. 23-SEP-2004 (first entry) ADQ28653; 

'note= "Wild-type Met substituted by Leu" Location/Qualifiers 14 Heloderma suspectum Misc-difference

Misc-difference 22

'note= "Wild-type Phe substituted by Ala" 'note= "Wild-type Trp substituted by Phe" Misc-difference 25 Modified-site

/note= "C-terminal amide"

WO2004056313-A2

08-JUL-2004

17-DEC-2003; 2003WO-US040504.

17-DEC-2002; 2002US-0434508P. 19-DEC-2002; 2002US-0434888P.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

The present sequence is that of 14Leu, 22Ala, 25Phe exendin-4 (1-28) amide derived from Heloderma suspectum exendin.4 ADQ28643. It is an example of exendin analogues of the invention. The present invention provides methods and compositions for preventing and treating cardiac arrhythmias. The compositions compromed preventing and treating cardiac arrhythmias. The compositions comprounds or their biologically active fragments. These compounds or their biologically active fragments. These compounds enhance peripheral glucose uptake by potentiating insulin compounds enhance peripheral glucose uptake by potentiating insulin secretion without inducing dangerous hypoglycaemia. They are effective at menhanes, thereby reducing the likelihood of arrhythmias developing. They also strongly suppress glucagon secretion, independent of its insulinotropic action, and thereby reduce plasma free fatty acid (FPA) levels have been implicated as a major toxic mechanism during myocardial ischaemia. The compounds can be adcomplished with insulin. High FFA levels have been implicated as a major toxic mechanism during myocardial ischaemia. The compounds can be administered by injection following an ischaemic event or a cardiac intervention such as angioplasty, coronary bypass grafting or placement of an intracoronary stent, and can be, used to treat or prevent venticular arrhythmias such as angioplasty. Use of an incertin, a glucagon-like peptide-1, an exendin, or a compound that binds to a receptor for glucagon-like peptide-1 in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias by metabolic intervention. cardiac ischaemia-reperfusion and congestive heart failure Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 24; 49pp; English Hathaway DR, Baron AD; WPI; 2004-507584/48. 

Sequence 28 AA;

AD028653 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:20 Type: P Check: 151 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLAIEFLKN

- Search Statistics --

Total Elapsed 00:00:18.00 955 955 955 00:00:01.09 Number of sequences searched: Number of sequence hits: Number of separate matches: Number of sequence hits saved: searched: rimes:

## File : seq4pir.pep

## -- Output Parameters --

|                 |                            | No                          |                 |                      |                          |                     |  |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|
| File Options:   | Indirect file              | Sequence or key file        | List of hits    | Hit display          | Name and annotations     |                     |  |
|                 | cact                       | ^                           | 83              | 9                    | 8                        | 20                  |  |
| Format Options: | Nucleic acid code matching | Find non-matching hits only | Report key used | Note position of hit | Display full annotations | Sequence context 50 |  |

## -- Run Parameters --

|                               | ı |
|-------------------------------|---|
|                               |   |
|                               |   |
|                               |   |
|                               |   |
| Batch<br>now<br>No            |   |
|                               |   |
| ison                          |   |
| comparison<br>of run          |   |
| Δiri<br>of Ω                  |   |
| start<br>at end               |   |
|                               |   |
| Run mode<br>Time to<br>Notify |   |
| Ru                            |   |
|                               |   |

Total Elapsed 00:00:00:00

CPU 00:00:00.00

Times:

Number of sequences searched: Number of sequence hits: Number of separate matches: Number of sequence hits saved:

-- Search Statistics --

|-----| HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS 1

| C;Accession: A2377  Sing, J; Andrews, P.C; Klainman, W.A; Singh, L; Raufman, J.P.  J; Biol, Chem. 265, 20259-20262, 1990  A;Attle: Purification and astructure of exendin-3, a new pancreatic secretage isolated from Helodorma horitdum venom.  A;Accession: A23674; MuID:91056067; PMID:1700785  C;Comment: Exending are venom components that are thought to bind to reception of conversation of the secretary o |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

<sup>1</sup> match
1 
P1,HWGH3Z - exendin-3 - Mexican beaded lizard C;Species: Heloderma horridum (Mexican beaded lizard) C;Date: 31-Mar-1993 #sequence\_revision 31-Mar-1993 #text\_change 09-Jul-2004

• 

```
Number
Number
 Number
 Times:
 SFFFS
 61
 This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its most by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
 Serine amide (G-87 provides amide group).
PDB; 1JRJ; NMR; A=48-86.
InterPro; IPR00532; Glucagon.
Pfam; PF00123; Hormone 2; 1.
PRMRT; SM0070; GLUCA, I.
PROSITE; PS00260; GLUCAGON; 1.
3D-structure; Amidation; Direct protein sequencing; Glucagon family;
 Heloderma horridum (Mexican beaded lizard).
Eukaryota, Metazoa, Chordata, Craniata, Vertebrata, Buteleostomi,
Lepidosauria, Squamata, Scleroglossa, Anguimorpha, Helodermatidae,
 HELSU Length: 87 February 4, 2005 13:30 Type: P Check: 973 I using 'seq4' (mohamed337 key)
 MKIILWLCVFGLFLATLFPISWQMPVESGLSSEDSASSESFASKIKRHGEGTFTSDLSKQ
 Chen T., Kwok H., Shaw C.;
Submitted (AUG-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
EMBL; AJS80309; CAE30483.1; -.
 9479 MW; 656BA6E3D87454A2 CRC64;
 Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
 from: 1 to: 87
 Exendin-4.
 Potential.
 Created)
 PRT;

MEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPSG
 EMBL; U77613; AAB51130.1; -. PIR; A42486; HWGH4G.
 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, 01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26,
 check: 1771
 1 match found in sequence:
q7szu6 ; Exendin 3 precursor.
[from "seq4uni.psp")
TOIG of: q7szu6 check: 1771
 PRELIMINARY;
 23
447
74
74
76
 Exendin 3 precursor.
 SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
TISSUE=Venom;
 87 AA;
 NCBI_TaxID=8551;
 ignal; Toxin.
 Name=exendin;
 Heloderma.
 SEQUENCE
 MOD RES
 PROPEP
PEPTIDE
 Found
 EXE4
 SO THE FEFFE FEFFE SO THE SO T
```

```
MKİ ILWLCVFGLFLATLFPVSWQMPVESGLSSEDSASSESFASKI KRHSDGTFTSDLSKQ
 Q7SZU6 Length: 87 February 4, 2005 13:30 Type: P Check: 1771 Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 Total Elapsed 00:00:00:00
 48 86 exendin 3.
87 AA; 9481 MW; E66FA6F15AE5F127 CRC64;
 GO; GO:00055/6; C:extracellular; IEA.
GO; GO:0005179; F:hormone activity; IEA.
InterPro; IPR000532; Glucagon.
Pfam; PF00123; Hormone 2; 1.
SMART; SM00070; GLUCA; 1.
PROSITE; PS00260; GLUCAGON; 1.
 -- Search Statistics --
 Potential
 00.00:00:00
 f sequences searched:
f sequence hits:
f separate matches:
f sequence hits saved:
HSSP; P26349; 1JRJ
 1 48
 SEQUENCE
 Signal.
 CHAIN
 ####
```

```
DDT BE DE STAN SE STAN
 No
Yes
Yes
 Selected search type is key against sequence data banks or files. Selected scope is Sequence.
Selected sequence key from "mohamed337.key":
seq4 (AA) ID seq4 AA preliminary pattern

1 followed by
2 nor y
2 s or g or a or t
 Indirect file
Sequence or key file
List of hits
Hit display
Name and annotations
 . match found in sequence:
exeshelho; Exendin-3.
(from "about.pep")
TOIG of: exe3_helho check: 9591 from: 1 to: 39
 File Options:
 Quest - Quick User-directed Expression Search Tool
Release 5.4
 -- Outline of search "seq4_uni"
 -- Output Parameters --
 -- Run Parameters --
 PRT;
 Exact
No
 Batch
now
No
 P20394;
01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Created)
 Yes
Yes
Yes
 STANDARD;
 Nucleic acid code matching
Find non-matching hits only
 Time to start comparison
Notify at end of run
 Report key used Note position of hit Display full annotations
 File : seq4uni.pep
 a or 8
a or k
any character
a or e
a or e
 a or v
a or r
any character
any character
a or e or d
 t or s
a or s or t
d or e
any character
 any character
a or l
a or k
a or n
 any character
 IntelliGenetics
 Sequence context
 g
a or t
 ЕХЕЗ НЕГНО
 Selected files:
 Format Options:
 Run mode
HAB
```

```
Andrew P.C., Kleinman W.A., Singh L., Raufman J.-P.;
"Purification and structure of exendin-3, a new pancreatic
secretagogue isolated from Heloderma horridum venom.";
J. Biol. Chem. 265:2025-20262(1990).
 SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
MEDLINE=97172477; PubMed=9020121; DOI=10.1074/jbc.272.7.4335;
Chen Y.E., Drucker D.J.;
Then Y.E., Drucker D.J.;
"Tissue-specific expression of unique mRNAs that encode proglucagon-derived peptides or exendin 4 in the lizard.";
J. Biol. Chem. 272:4108-4115(1997).
 Eng J., Kleinman W.A., Singh L., Singh G., Raufman J.-P.;
"Isolation and characterization of exendin-4, an exendin-3 analogue, from Heloderma suspectum venom. Further evidence for an exendin receptor on dispersed acini from guinea pig pancreas.";
J. Biol. Chem. 267:7402-7405 (1992).
STRUCTURE BY NWR OF 48-86.
 Exendin-4 precursor.

Heloderma suspectum (Gila monster).

Heloderma suspectum (Gila monster).

Heloderma suspectum (Gila monster).

Helodermai, Squamata; Scleroglossa; Anguimorpha; Helodermatidae; Heloderma.
 Eukaryota, Metazoa, Chordata, Craniata, Vertebrata, Buteleostomi,
Lepidosauria, Squamata, Scleroglossa, Anguimorpha, Helodermatidae,
 EXE3 HELHO Length: 39 February 4, 2005 13:30 Type: P Check: 9591
Found using 'seq4' (mohamed337.key)
 with the executor rate broadcar activity. In with the executor rate broadcar activity. In with the executor receptor.
--- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.
--- SINGLARITY: BEDEVER Expressed by the venom gland.
--- SINGLARITY: Belongs to the glucagon family.

PIR; A23674; HWGH3Z.
HSSP; P26349; JUNJ.
HSSP; P26349; JUNJ.

FARRY: PRO00123; Glucagon.

PROSITE; P8001070; GLUCA; J.

AMIGHAT; SMOON70; GLUCA; J.

AMIGHATO, Direct protein sequencing; Glucagon family; Toxin.
 Heloderma horridum horridum (Mexican beaded lizard).
 39 39 Serine amide.
39 AA; 4204 MW; A44251D3A4B1D1B9 CRC64;
01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Last sequence update) 05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)
 P26349;
01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Created)
12-UUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)
25-OCT-2004 (Rel. 45, Last annotation update)
 to: 87
 87 AA.
 |-----|
HSDGTFTSDLSKQMEBEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 from: 1
 PRT;
 TISSUE=Venom;
MEDLINE=91056067; PubMed=1700785;
 MEDLINE=92218391; PubMed=1313797;
 check: 973
 exe4helsu ; Exendin-4 precursor. (from "seq4uni.pep")
TOIG of: exe4_helsu check: 973
 STANDARD;
 match found in sequence:
 SEQUENCE OF 48-86.
 NCBI_TaxID=8552;
 NCBI_TaxID=8554;
 Exendin-3.
 Heloderma.
 EXE4 HELSU
 MOD RES
SEOUENCE
 SEOUENCE.
```

~

```
Ą
 HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN
1
 ဋ
 AAB11129 standard, peptide; 39
 AAB11129 Length: 39 February 4, ound using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 AAB11128 Length: 28 February 4,
Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 1 match found in sequence:
aab11129 ; exendin agonist SEQ ID
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
 20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
 exendin agonist SEQ ID NO
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 L'italien JJ,
 or reducing food intake
 WPI; 2000-514584/46
 Sequence 39 AA;
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
 using 'seq5'
 20-JUL-2000,
 Synthetic.
 AAB11129;
 Young A,
 Found
8888888
 This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
 This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Exendin, agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Check: 4889
 AAB11127 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 28
 ;
t
 ö
 ö
 Disclosure; Page 25; 281pp; English.
 Disclosure, Page 25; 281pp; English
 Kolterman
 from: 1
 Kolterman
 AAB11128 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 HGEGTFTSDLSKOMBERAVRLFIEWLKNGG
 abili28; exendin agonist SEQ ID NO (from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabili28 check: 700 from:
 99US-0116380P
 10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
 ID NO 40
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 99US-0116380P
 10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 L'italien JJ,
 L'italien JJ,
 match found in sequence:
 exendin agonist SEQ
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 WPI; 2000-514584/46
 Sequence 30 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
 14-JAN-1999;
14-JAN-1999;
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic
 Young A,
 Young A,
 AAB11128;
 aab11128
 CCCXSXLTTXBXBXXBXBXCXXXXXXXXXXXXCCCCC
```

```
has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
 This invention describes a novel formulation (1) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Type: P Check: 9131
 Type: P Check: 700
 39
 ;
to:
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPPS
 February 4, 2005 13:32
 2005 13:32
 Example 14; Page 25-26; 281pp; English.
 ö
 (from "seqSags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11129 check: 9131 from: 1
 Kolterman
```

Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.

exendin agonist SEQ ID NO 6.

20-FEB-2001

```
No
No
Yes
Yes
 Selected search type is key against sequence data banks or files. Selected scope is Sequence.
Selected sequence key from "mohamed337.key":
seq5 (AA) ID seq5 AA preliminary pattern
1 followed by
 Indirect file
Sequence or key file
List of hits
Hit display
Name and annotations
 File Options:
 Quick User-directed Expression Search Tool 5.4
 -- Outline of search "seq5_ags"
 -- Output Parameters --
 -- Run Parameters --
 Exact
No
Yes
Yes
Yes
 Batch
now
No
 Nucleic acid code matching
Find non-matching hits only
 Run mode
Time to start comparison
Notify at end of run
 any character
a or g or a or t
a or g or a or t
any character
t or s or t
any character
t or s or t
any character
any character
a or s or t
a or g
a or g
a or g
a or g
a or g
a or g
a or g
a or g
a or g
a or g
a or g
a or g
a or g
a or g
a or g
a or g
a or g
a or g
a or g
a or g
a or g
a or g
a or g
a or g
a or e
 Report key used
Note position of hit
Display full annotations
Sequence context
 File : seq5ags.pep
 a or v
a or r
a or r
an or l
any character
any character
a or e or d
any character
 IntelliGenetics
 a or 1
a or k
a or n
 Selected files:
 Format Options:
 Quest - (
Release
```

This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying

or reducing food intake

Sequence 30 AA;

New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.

Disclosure; Page 25; 281pp; English.

Young A, L'italien JJ, Kolterman O;

WPI; 2000-514584/46.

(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.

14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902. 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P. 10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.

WO200041546-A2.

Synthetic.

20-JUL-2000

```
Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
AAB11126 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P Check: 4889 Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 to: 30
 check: 4889 from: 1
 aabil127; exendin agonist SEQ ID NO 7. (from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabil127 check: 4889 from:
 AAB11127 standard; peptide; 30 AA.
 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIBWLKNGG
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
 exendin agonist SEQ ID NO 7.
 (first entry)
 1 match found in sequence:
 WO200041546-A2.
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic
 AAB11127;
```

to: 30

check: 4889 from: 1

AAB11126 standard; peptide; 30 AA

AAB11126;

SX B

match found in sequence:
aabill26; exendin agonist SEQ ID NO 6.
(from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabill26 check: 4889 from:

```
AAB11137 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 Sequence 28 AA;
 TOIG of: aab11137
 H
 g
 This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
 This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Check: 249
 AAB11134 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 aab11135 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 43.
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 43.
 Kolterman O;
 Example 49; Page 127; 281pp; English
 Example 50; Page 128; 281pp; English
 check: 166 from: 1
 AAB11135 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 HAEGTFTSDLSKQLEEBAVRLFIBFLKN
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 L'italien JJ,
 or reducing food intake
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 match found in sequence
 (from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11135 (
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000.
 Synthetic
 Young A,
 AAB11135
```

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (1) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-Genolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the ensativity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 Exendin; agoniet; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
Type: P Check: 166
 Type: P Check: 231
 match found in sequence:
aab11137; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 45.
(from "seq5ags.pep")
 1 match found in sequence:
aab11136 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 44.
 to: 28
AAB11135 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:32 Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 February 4, 2005 13:32
 ö
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 44.
 Example 51; Page 129; 281pp; English.
 from: 1
 Kolterman
 AAB11136 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 HGEGTATSDLSKQLEEBAVRLFIBFLKN
1
 AAB11136 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 (from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11136 check: 231
 20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 L'italien JJ,
 or reducing food intake
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
 20-JUL-2000.
 Synthetic
 AAB11136;
 Young A,
```

28

; to:

from: 1

check: 117

seq5\_ags.res

1 match

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 aab11134 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 42.
(from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11134 check: 249 from: 1 to: 28
 AAB11131 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:32 ound using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 Kolterman O;
 Young A, L'italien JJ, Kolterman O;
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 42.
 Disclosure; Page 26; 281pp; English.
 AAB11134 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLAIEFLKN
1
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P,
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
 (first entry)
 check: 249
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Young A, L'italien JJ,
 or reducing food intake
 WPI; 2000-514584/46
 match found in sequence:
 WO200041546-A2.
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000
 20-JUL-2000.
 Synthetic
 AAB11134;
 Synthetic
 Exendin;
 Found using
This invention describes a novel formulation (1) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes, plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Exendin, agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin Bensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P Check: 261 og 'seg5' (mohamed337.key)
 to: 28
 28
 :
:
 Kolterman O;
 Disclosure; Page 26; 281pp; English.
 . match found in sequence:
aabl1130; exendin agonist SEQ ID NO 41.
(from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1130 check: 261 from: 1
 check: 151 from: 1
 ω
 AAB11131 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 . match found in sequence:
aab11131 ; exendin agonist SEQ ID NO
 HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
1
 AAB11130 standard; peptide; 28
 exendin agonist SEQ ID NO 41
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 exendin agonist SEQ ID NO 8
 (first entry)
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 L'italien JJ,
 WPI; 2000-514584/46
 (from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11131 (
 WO200041546-A2
 Sequence 28 AA;
 Found using 'seq5'
 20-FEB-2001
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic
 AAB11130;
 Young A,
 AAB11131
 AAB11130
```

SO CCCCCCC X B X B X B X

Type: P Check: 151

Sequence 28 AA;

88888888888888

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which activity. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 aab11141; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 49. (from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11141 check: 53 from: 1 to: 28
 1 match found in sequence:
aablil142; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 50.
(from "seq5ag.pep")
TOIG of: aablil42 check: 107 from: 1 to: 28
 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:32
'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 49.
 Example 56; Page 133; 281pp; English
 Kolterman
 Z
 28
 AAB11141 standard; peptide; 28
 AAB11142 standard; peptide; 28
 HGEGTFTSDLSKALEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 99US-0116380P
 10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
 (first entry)
 20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 L'italien JJ,
 or reducing food intake
 match found in sequence:
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
 20-FEB-2001
 14-JAN-1999;
 20-JUL-2000.
 Synthetic
 AAB11142;
 AAB11141;
 Young A,
 Found using
 AAB11141
 This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
 This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the ensistivity of a ubject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic, insulin sensitivity, diabetes, plasma glucose, gastric emptying, food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 63
 28 February 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P Check: 141 (mohamed337.key)
 Type: P
 . match found in sequence:
aabl1140; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 48.
(from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1140 check: 141 from: 1 to: 28
 AAB11139 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:32 Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 Kolterman O;
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 48.
 Example 55; Page 132; 281pp; English
 AAB11140 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 |----HGEGTFTSDLAKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 L'italien JJ,
 or reducing food intake
```

WO200041546-A2

Synthetic

20-JUL-2000

20-FBB-2001

AAB11140

ö

23

Check:

Type: P

WPI; 2000-514584/46.

Young A,

exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO

**HGEGTFTSDLSAQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN** 

AAB11140 Length: 28 Found using 'seq5' (mc

Sequence 28 AA;

20-FEB-2001

· AAB11137;

14-JAN-1999;

Young A,

20-JUL-2000

Synthetic.

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes, plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Type: P
 . match found in sequence:
aab11139 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 47.
 28
 28 February 4, 2005 13:32 (mohamed337.key)
 ö
 Example 53; Page 130; 281pp; English
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 47.
 Kolterman O;
 Example 54; Page 131; 281pp; English.
 Kolterman
 from: 1
 Ą
 HGEGTFTSDASKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
1
 AAB11139 standard; peptide; 28
14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 (first entry)
 63
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 L'italien JJ,
 Young A, L'italien JJ,
 or reducing food intake
 check:
 WPI; 2000-514584/46
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 (from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11139 c
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
 Length:
 Found using 'seq5'
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000.
 Synthetic
 Young A,
 AAB11139;
 AAB11138
 New
 #X##X#X#X#X####X
 This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
 Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 AAB11137 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P Check: 117 Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 match found in sequence: aabili38 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 46.
 28
 Kolterman O;
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 45
 Example 52; Page 130; 281pp; English
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 46.
 from: 1
 AAB11138 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 HGEGTFTADLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN
1
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P, 10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P,
 check: 151
 (first entry)
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 L'italien JJ,
 WPI; 2000-514584/46
 (from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11138 o
 MO200041546-A2.
 Sequence 28 AA;
```

AAB11137

WO200041546-A2

Synthetic.

20-JUL-2000

20-FEB-2001

Check: 151

SXS

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders, which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic, insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 to: 28
 ID NO 55.
 AAB11146 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:32 Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 55.
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 54.
 Kolterman O;
 Example 61; Page 137; 281pp; English
 from: 1
 aab11147 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ
(from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11147 check: 9921 from:
 Z
 AAB11146 standard; peptide; 28 AA.
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAARLFIEFLKN
1
 28
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 AAB11147 standard; peptide;
 20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
 20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 or reducing food intake
 Young A, L'italien JJ,
 match found in sequence:
 WPI; 2000-514584/46
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
 WO200041546-A2
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic
 Synthetic
 AAB11147;
 AAB11146;
 New
 This invention describes a novel formulation (1) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
 Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Check: 197
 Check: 193
 AAB11145 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P ound using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 AAB11144 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P Found using '8eq5' (mohamed337.key)
 to: 28
 1 match found in sequence:
aabill46; exemin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 54.
(from "segag.pep")
TOIG of: aabill46 check: 9862 from: 1 to: 28
 . match found in sequence:
aabl1145; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 53.
(from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1145 check: 193 from: 1 to: 28
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 53.
 Kolterman O;
 Example 60; Page 136; 281pp; English
 AAB11145 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEAEAVRLFIEFLKN
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEAAVRLFIEFLKN
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
 99US-0116380P
 10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 L'italien JJ,
or reducing food intake
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 Sequence 28 AA;
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041546-A2.
 Found using 'seq5'
 14-JAN-1999;
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000.
 Synthetic
 Young A,
 AAB11145;
```

Type: P Check: 9862

Fri

```
Length:
 Found using 'seq5'
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000.
 Synthetic.
 Young A,
 AAB11144;
 AAB11143
 This invention describes a novel formulation (1) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
Exendin, agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Exendin, agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 28 February 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P Check: 107 (mohamed337.key)
 l match found in sequence:
aabl1143; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 51.
(from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1143 check: 201 from: 1 to: 28
 Example 57; Page 133-134; 281pp; English
 Kolterman O;
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 51.
 AAB11143 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 L'italien JJ,
 WPI; 2000-514584/46
 AAB11142 Length: 28
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
 WO200041546-A2
 Found using 'seq5'
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic.
 Synthetic
 Young A,
 AAB11143
```

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (1) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the ensistivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes;
plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Type: P Check: 201
 aab11144 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 52.
 to: 28
 28 February 4, 2005 13:32 (mohamed337.key)
 ö
 Kolterman O;
 Example 58; Page 134; 281pp; English
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 52.
 Example 59; Page 135; 281pp; English
 Kolterman
 from: 1
 Ā
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLAEEAVRLFIEFLKV
1
 AAB11144 standard; peptide; 28
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 (first entry)
 (from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11144 check: 197
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
L'italien JJ,
 or reducing food intake
 Young A, L'italien JJ,
 1 match found in sequence:
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 28
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
```

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the ensativity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 Exendin; agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Type: P Check: 9975
 match found in sequence:
aab11152; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 60.
(from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11152 check: 9991 from: 1 to: 28
 to: 28
 AAB11151 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:32 Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 59.
 Kolterman O;
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 60.
 Example 66; Page 140; 281pp; English
 28 AA
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIBPAKN
1
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 AAB11152 standard; peptide;
 20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Young A, L'italien JJ,
 or reducing food intake
 WPI; 2000-514584/46
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041546-A2.
 WO200041546-A2.
 20-JUL-2000.
 20-JUL-2000.
 Synthetic.
 Synthetic
 AAB11152;
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the ensistivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which have plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 AAB11150 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P Check: 136 Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 to: 28
 match found in sequence:
aabl1150; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 58.
(from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1150 check: 136 from: 1 to: 28
 aab11151 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO
 (from "seq5ags.pep")
 TOIG of: aab11151 check: 9975 from: 1 to:
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 58.
 Kolterman O;
 Example 65; Page 140; 281pp; English
 AAB11150 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 28 AA
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIAFLKN 28
 HGEGTPTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEALKN
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
 AAB11151 standard; peptide;
 check: 9975
 (first entry)
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 L'italien JJ,
 or reducing food intake
 match found in sequence:
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
 20-FEB-2001
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic
 Young A,
 AAB11151;
```

```
AAB11149 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P Check: 165 Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 Example 63; Page 138; 281pp; English
 This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which as a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes;
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 AAB11147 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P Check: 9921 'ound using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake
 aab11148; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 56. (from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11148 check: 30 from: 1 to: 28
 Kolterman O;
 Example 62; Page 137; 281pp; English.
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 56.
 ö
 Kolterman
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVALFIEFLKN
1
 AAB11148 standard; peptide; 28
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
 99US-0116380P
 10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 L'italien JJ,
 reducing food intake
 L'italien JJ,
 found in sequence:
 WPI; 2000-514584/46
 WPI; 2000-514584/46
 formulations
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
 14-JAN-1999;
 Found using 'seq5'
20-JUL-2000
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic
 Young A,
 Young A,
 match
```

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 This invention describes a novel formulation (1) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the ensistivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Type: P
 match found in sequence:
aabil149 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 57.
 to: 28
 2005 13:32
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 57.
 Kolterman O;
 Example 64; Page 139; 281pp; English.
 from: 1
 Z
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRAFIEFLKN
1
 February 4,
 AAB11149 standard; peptide; 28
 Length: 28 February 4 'seq5' (mohamed337.key
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
 check: 165
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Young A, L'italien JJ,
 or reducing food intake
 or reducing food intake
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 (from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11149
 Sequence 28 AA;
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
 Found using 'seq5'
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000.
 Synthetic
 AAB11149;
 AAB11148
```

Fri Feb

seq5\_ags.res

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (1) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used
 Type: P Check: 3293
 to: 37
 65
 AAB11156 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:32 Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 match found in sequence:
aablils7; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO
(from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aablils7 check: 2854 from: 1 to:
 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEBEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPP
 ö
 ö
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 65.
 Example 71, Page 144; 281pp; English
 Kolterman
 Kolterman
 37 AA
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 99US-0116380P
 10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
 AAB11157 standard; peptide;
 20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 or reducing food intake
 Young A, L'italien JJ,
 L'italien JJ,
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 WPI; 2000-514584/46
 Sequence 37 AA;
WO200041546-A2.
 WO200041546-A2
 14-JAN-1999;
 20-JUL-2000
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic
 AAB11157;
 Young A,
 New
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic, insulin sensitivity, diabetes, plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 Exendin, agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P Check: 5894 g 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 to: 38
 to: 37
 1 match found in sequence:
aablil56 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 64.
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPPP
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 64.
 Kolterman 0;
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 63.
 Example 70; Page 143; 281pp; English
 from: 1
 from: 1
 37 AA.
 AAB11155 standard; peptide; 38 AA
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 AAB11156 standard; peptide;
 check: 5894
 (first entry)
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 L'italien JJ,
 check:
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
(from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11155 c
 (from "seq5ags.pep"
TOIG of: aab11156
 Sequence 38 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
 Found using 'seq5'
 20-FEB-2001
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic
 Synthetic
 Young A,
 AAB11156;
 AAB11155
 AAB11155
```

Fri Feb

```
would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 1 match found in sequence:
aab11155; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 check: 6333
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 or reducing food intake
 Young A, L'italien JJ,
 or reducing food intake
 1 match found in sequence
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 (from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11154 c
 Sequence 28 AA;
 Sequence 38 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
 Length:
 Found using 'seq5'
 Found using 'seq5'
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000.
 Synthetic
 AAB11154;
 AAB11153
 883333
 This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
 This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which mas a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which
 Exendin, agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P Check: 9991
ng 'seg5' (mohamed337.key)
 61.
 to: 28
 õ
 Kolterman O;
 Example 67; Page 141; 281pp; English.
 aabl1153 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID
(from "seq5ags.pep")
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 61.
 Kolterman O;
 Example 68; Page 142; 281pp; English.
 from: 1
 AAB11153 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLAN
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 99US-0116380P
 10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
 check: 9897
 (first entry)
(AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 L'italien JJ,
 L'italien JJ,
 match found in sequence:
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041546-A2.
 TOIG of: aab11153
 Found using 'seq5'
 14-JAN-1999;
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic
 AAB11153;
 Young A,
 Young A,
 AAB11152
```

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the ensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which have plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic, insulin sensitivity, diabetes, plasma glucose, gastric emptying, food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Check: 9897
 Type: P Check: 6333
Type: P
 38
 aab11154 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 62.
 t0:
 AAB11154 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:32 ound using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 2005 13:32
 HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPP
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 62.
 Kolterman O;
 Example 69; Page 143; 281pp; English.
 AAB11154 standard; peptide; 38 AA.
 |-----HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEBERAVRLFIEFLKA
| HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEBERAVRLFIEFLKA
 28 February 4,
(mohamed337.key)
```

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (1) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic
 Type: P Check: 7014
 . match found in sequence:
aabl1162; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 70.
(from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1162 check: 5178 from: 1 to: 34
 to: 34
 AAB11161 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:32 ound using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEBAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGA
 ö
 Kolterman O
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 70.
 Example 77; Page 149; 281pp; English.
 Example 76; Page 148; 281pp; English
 Kolterman
 34 AA
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
 AAB11162 standard; peptide;
 20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Young A, L'italien JJ,
 L'italien JJ,
 WPI; 2000-514584/46
 WPI; 2000-514584/46
 Sequence 35 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
 Found using 'seq5'
 20-JUL-2000.
 Synthetic
 AAB11162;
 Young A,
 New
 New
 1 match
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic, insulin sensitivity, diabetes, plasma glucose, gastric emptying, food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 AAB11160 Length: 35 February 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P Check: 7453 Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 to: 35
 69
 aab11161 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO
 (from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11161 check: 7014 from: 1 to:
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGA
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 68.
 Kolterman O;
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 69.
 Example 75; Page 147; 281pp; English
 35 AA.
 99US-0116380P
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 AAB11161 standard; peptide;
(first entry)
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 L'italien JJ,
 or reducing food intake
 match found in sequence:
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 Sequence 35 AA;
 WO200041546-A2.
 WO200041546-A2
 14-JAN-1999;
20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic
 Synthetic
```

AAB11161;

2×4×4×4×8×4×4×4×4×4×4×4

Young A,

ö

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (1) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
 This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes;
 formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Type: P Check: 2854
 plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake
 l match found in sequence:
aablils8 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 66.
(from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG Of: aablils8 check: 333 from: 1 to: 36
 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:32 19 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAPP
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 66.
 Example 72; Page 145; 281pp; English.
 Kolterman O;
 Example 73; Page 146; 281pp; English,
 AAB11158 standard; peptide; 36 AA
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 L'italien JJ,
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 Sequence 37 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
 Found using 'seq5'
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic.
 AAB11158;
 Young A,
 AAB11157
 New
£X8X000000000X8
```

AAB11158 Length: 36 February 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P Check: 333

Sequence 36

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Type: P Check: 9894
 to: 36
 35
 1 match found in sequence:
aab11159 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 67.
 aabil160 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 68.
 t0:
 AAB11159 Length: 36 February 4, 2005 13:32 Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 Example 74; Page 146-147; 281pp; English
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLF1EWLKNGGPSSGAP
 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSGAP
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 67.
 Kolterman O;
 from: 1
 AAB11159 standard; peptide; 36 AA
 AAB11160 standard; peptide; 35 AA
Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
 (from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11159 check: 9894
 (first entry)
 check: 7453
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Young A, L'italien JJ,
 or reducing food intake
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 1 match found in sequence:
 n "seq5ags.pep")
of: aab11160 c
 WO200041546-A2
 Sequence 36 AA;
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000.
 Synthetic
 AAB11159;
 AAB11160
 AAB11159
 (from
 BXXX
```

Check: 25

Type: P

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which as a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 to: 32
 75.
 February 4, 2005 13:32
 match found in sequence:
aab11167; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO
(from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11167 check: 9586 from: 1 to:
 Kolterman O;
 Example 82; Page 153; 281pp; English.
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 75.
 Example 81; Page 152; 281pp; English.
 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEERAVRLFIEWLKNGGPS
 AAB11167 standard; peptide; 32 AA
 AAB11166 Length: 32 February 4, Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Young A, L'italien JJ,
 or reducing food intake
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 Ź
 Sequence 32 AA;
 WO200041546-A2,
 20-JUL-2000.
 Sequence 32
 Synthetic
 AAB11167;
 New
 This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic, insulin sensitivity, diabetes, plasma glucose, gastric emptying, food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Check: 2325
 Type: P
 1 match found in sequence:
aab11166 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 74.
 AAB11165 Length: 33 February 4, 2005 13:32 ound using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 ::
::
 Kolterman O;
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 74.
 Kolterman O;
 Example 80; Page 151; 281pp; English
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSS
 from: 1
 AAB11166 standard; peptide; 32
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 L'italien JJ,
 L'italien JJ,
 check:
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 WPI; 2000-514584/46
 (from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11166
 Sequence 33 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
 WO200041546-A2
 Found using 'seq5'
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000
 20-JUL-2000.
 Synthetic.
 Synthetic
 Young A,
 AAB11166;
 found A,
```

```
activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
 This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the ensistivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 Exendin, agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Length: 34 February 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P Check: 5178
9 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 to: 34
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 71.
 Example 78; Page 149-150; 281pp; English
 ö
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 71
 HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSG
 from: 1
 Kolterman
 AAB11163 standard; peptide; 34 AA
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 check: 4739
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 L'italien JJ,
 reducing food intake
 found in sequence:
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 aab11163 ; exemumab11163 ; exemumab11163 ; exemumab11163 ;
 Sequence 34 AA;
 Sequence 34 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
 Found using 'seq5'
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic
 AAB11163
 Young A,
 AAB11162
 1 match
 88888888
```

AAB11163 Length: 34 February 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P Check: 4739 Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)

HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSSG

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Type: P Check: 2764
 to: 33
match found in sequence:
aab11164 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 72.
 aab11165 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 73. (from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11165 check: 2325 from: 1 to: 33
 AAB11164 Length: 33 February 4, 2005 13:32 ound using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 Young A, L'italien JJ, Kolterman O;
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 72.
 Example 79; Page 150; 281pp; English.
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID,NO 73.
 from: 1
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSS
 Æ
 Æ
 AAB11164 standard; peptide; 33
 AAB11165 standard; peptide; 33
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902,
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 check: 2764
 (first entry)
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 or reducing food intake
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 match found in sequence:
 (from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11164 (
 Sequence 33 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
 Found using 'seq5'
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000,
 20-FEB-2001
 Synthetic
 AAB11164;
 AAB11165;

```

Fri Feb

```
. match found in sequence:
aabl1172; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 80.
(from "seq59gs.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1172 check: 2320 from: 1 to: 29
 to: 29
 Length: 29 February 4, 2005 13:32
g 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 AAB11171 Length: 29 February 4, 2005 13:32 Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 ö
 Example 87; Page 156; 281pp; English.
 Kolterman
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO
 Ź
 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNG
1
 |-----|
HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNG
1
 29
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
 AAB11172 standard; peptide;
 20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 or reducing food intake
 Young A, L'italien JJ,
 or reducing food intake
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 Sequence 29 AA;
 Sequence 29 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
 20-JUL-2000.
 Synthetic
 AAB11172;
 Found using
 88888888
 This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic, insulin sensitivity, diabetes, plasma glucose, gastric emptying, food intake.
 ö
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin
 Check: 4450
 Type: P
 aab11171 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 79.
(from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11171 check: 2759 from: 1 to: 29
 to: 29
 AAB11170 Length: 30 Pebruary 4, 2005 13:32 ound using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 Kolterman O;
 Kolterman O;
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 79
 Example 85; Page 155; 281pp; English
 Example 86; Page 156; 281pp; English
 HGEGTFTSDLSKOLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGG
 53
 14-JAN-1999; '99US-01163B0P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
 AAB11171 standard; peptide;
 entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 L'italien JJ,
 L'italien JJ,
 or reducing food intake
 match found in sequence:
 (first
 WPI; 2000-514584/46
 Sequence 30 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
 20-JUL-2000
 20-PBB-2001
 Synthetic
 Young A,
 Young A,
 AAB11171,
 Pound
 CXSXTTXBXBXBXBXBXBXBXBXBXBXBXBXCCX
```

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma Jucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Check: 2759
 Check: 2320
 Type: P
 Type: P
```

1 match

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (1) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which acts a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 AAB11169 Length: 31 February 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P Check: 6930 ound using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 30
 aab11170 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 78.
(from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11170 check: 4450 from: 1 to: 30
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 77.
 Young A, L'italien JJ, Kolterman O;
 Example 84; Page 154; 281pp; English.
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 78.
 Ä.
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEBEAVRLFIEFLKNGGP
 AAB11170 standard; peptide; 30
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 or reducing food intake
 1 match found in sequence:
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 Sequence 31 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
 WO200041546-A2
 Found using 'seq5'
 20-FEB-2001
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000.
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic
 Synthetic
AAB11169;
 AAB11170;
HX G X B X S X M X B X B X B X Y X Y X D
 This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Check: 9586
 AAB11168 Length: 31 February 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P Check: 7369 Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 AAB11167 Length: 32 February 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P
Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 to: 31
 match found in sequence:
aabl1169; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 77.
(from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1169 check: 6930 from: 1 to: 31
 to: 31
 NO 76.
 . match found in sequence:
aablil68; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID)
(from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aablil68 check: 7369 from: 1
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 76.
 Kolterman O;
 Example 83; Page 153; 281pp; English.
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKNGGPS
 AAB11169 standard; peptide; 31 AA.
 AAB11168 standard; peptide; 31 AA
 HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGP
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 L'italien JJ,
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 Sequence 31 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic.
 AAB11168;
 Young A,
```

New

SX C C C C C C C C X S X X I X X B X B X B

```
Synthetic
 AAB11177;
 Found using
 This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
 This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic, insulin sensitivity, diabetes, plasma glucose, gastric emptying, food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Check: 3541
 AAB11175 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P
Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 to: 37
 1 match found in sequence:
aabl1176 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 84.
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAPP
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 84.
 Kolterman O
 Example 91; Page 160; 281pp; English
 Example 90; Page 159; 281pp; English
 from: 1
 37 AA
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 AAB11176 standard; peptide;
 check: 4125
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 L'italien JJ,
 WPI; 2000-514584/46
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 (from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11176 o
 Sequence 37 AA;
 WO200041546-A2.
 20-JUL-2000
 20-FEB-2001
 Synthetic.
 Young A,
 AAB11176;
```

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes;
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Check: 4125
 Type: P
 Type: P
 plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 to: 37
 1 match found in sequence:
aab11178 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 86.
 match found in sequence:
aabl1177; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 85.
[from "seq5ags.pep"]
TOIG of: aabl1177 check: 3293 from: 1 to: 37
 to: 36
 37 February 4, 2005 13:32 (mohamed337.key)
 2005 13:32
 HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPP
 HGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGXSSGAXX
 Kolterman O;
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 85.
 Example 92; Page 160; 281pp; English.
 from: 1
 AAB11177 standard; peptide; 37 AA
 37 February 4, (mohamed337.key,
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 check: 333
 20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Young A, L'italien JJ,
 or reducing food intake
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 AAB11176 Length: 37
 Length: 37
3 'seq5' (mo
 (from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11178 c
 Sequence 37 AA;
Sequence 37 AA;
 WO200041546-A2.
 Found using 'seq5'
 20-JUL-2000.
```

```
plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 Young A, L'italien JJ, Kolterman O;
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 Sequence 38 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
 WO200041546-A2.
 20-JUL-2000
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000.
 Synthetic
 Synthetic.
 AAB11175;
 Found
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic, insulin sensitivity, diabetes, plasma glucose, gastric emptying, food intake.
 Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes;
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 AAB11173 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P Check: 6333 Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 to: 38
 1 match found in sequence:
 aabl1173 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 81.
 (from "seq5ags.pep")
 TOIG of: aabl1173 check: 6333 from: 1 to: 38
 to: 38
 match found in sequence:
 |-----
HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPP
 Kolterman O;
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 81
 Example 88; Page 157; 281pp; English
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 82
 check: 6333 from: 1
 AAB11173 standard; peptide; 38 AA
 AAB11174 standard; peptide; 38 AA
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
 (first entry)
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 L'italien JJ,
 WPI; 2000-514584/46
 (from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11174 o
 WO200041546-A2.
 Sequence 38 AA;
 14-JAN-1999;
 20-FEB-2001
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic.
 AAB11173
 Exendin;
 Young A,
```

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin aganist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the ensistivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; astric emptying; food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Type: P Check: 6333
 1 match found in sequence:
aablil75; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 83.
(from "segsags.pep")
TOIG Of: aablil75 check: 3541 from: 1 to: 37
 1174 Length: 38 February 4, 2005 13:32 using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPPP
 ö
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 83.
 Example 89; Page 158; 281pp; English
 Kolterman
 AAB11175 standard; peptide; 37 AA
14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Young A, L'italien JJ,
 Exendin; agonist; treatm
plasma glucose; gastric
 or reducing food intake
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
```

Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.

Synthetic

exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 90.

20-FEB-2001 (first entry)

AAB11182;

. match found in sequence:
aabilis2; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 90.
(from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabilis2 check: 693 from: 1 to: 28

HGEGTATSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN

AAB11182 standard; peptide; 28 AA

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Check: 4886
 AAB11180 Length: 30 February 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P
Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 match found in sequence:
aabl1181; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 89.
(from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1181 check: 231 from: 1 to: 28
 Example 96; Page 163-164; 281pp; English
 Kolterman O;
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 89.
 AAB11181 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 HGDGTFTSDLSKQMEBEAVRLF1EWLKNGG
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 L'italien JJ,
 or reducing food intake
 or reducing food intake
 WPI; 2000-514584/46
 Sequence 30 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic
 foung A,
 AAB11181;
 X88888888888X8
```

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Type: P Check: 693
 1 match found in sequence:
aablil83; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 91.
(grom "seq598;pep")
TOIG of: aablil83 check: 701 from: 1 to: 28
 February 4, 2005 13:32
 ö
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 91.
 Example 97; Page 164; 281pp; English.
 Z
 |-----|
HGEGTFSSDLSKQMEBEAVRLFIEWLKN
1
 AAB11183 standard; peptide; 28
 AAB11182 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Young A, L'italien JJ,
 or reducing food intake
 WPI; 2000-514584/46
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041546-A2.
 20-JUL-2000.
 AAB11183;
品数は数数は数
```

231

check:

AAB11181 Length: 28 Pebruary 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)

AAB11178

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin aganist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Type: P Check: 7463
 30
 . match found in sequence:
aabl1180; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 88.
(from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1180 check: 4886 from: 1 to: 30
 2005 13:32
 RGEGTFTSDLSKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGA
 Kolterman O;
 Kolterman O;
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 88.
 Example 94; Page 162; 281pp; English
 Example 95; Page 163; 281pp; English.
 AAB11180 standard; peptide; 30 AA
 AAB11179 Length: 35 February 4,
Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Young A, L'italien JJ,
 or reducing food intake
 Young A, L'italien JJ,
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 Sequence 35 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
 14-JAN-1999;
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic
 AAB11180;
 This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
 Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic, insulin sensitivity, diabetes, plasma glucose, gastric emptying, food intake.
 formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 AAB11178 Length: 36 February 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P Check: 333 Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 . match found in sequence:
aabl1179; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 87.
(from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1179 check: 7463 from: 1 to: 35
 to: 35
 |------HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAP
 Kolterman O;
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 86.
 Example 93; Page 161; 281pp; English
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 87
AAB11178 standard; peptide; 36
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P,
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P,
 AAB11179 standard; peptide;
 (first entry)
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 L'italien JJ,
 WPI; 2000-514584/46
 Sequence 36 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
 WO200041546-A2
 20-FEB-2001
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic.
 Synthetic
```

Young A,

AAB11179

Found using

SXXX

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 Exendin; agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying, food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 96.
to: 28
 to: 28
 2005 13:32
 Example 102; Page 168; 281pp; English
 ö
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 96.
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 95.
from: 1
 from: 1
 Z
 AAB11187 standard; peptide; 28
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQMEBEBAVRLFGEWLKN
 AAB11188 standard; peptide; 28
 28 February 4, (mohamed337.key)
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 (first entry)
check: 654
 20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
 check: 237
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Young A, L'italien JJ,
 or reducing food intake
 1 match found in sequence aab11188 ; exendin agonis
 WPI; 2000-514584/46
 (from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11188 c
TOIG of: aab11187
 WO200041546-A2
 Sequence 28 AA
 WO200041546-A2
 Length:
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000.
 Synthetic
 Synthetic
 AAB11188;
 AAB11187;
 Found using
 BXSXXXXXXXXXXXX
 This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to trast diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 Exendin, agonist, treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
or reducing food intake
 Check: 151
 check:
 Type: P
 Type: P
 aab11187 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 95.
(from "seq5ags.pep")
 aabl1186 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 94.
(from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1186 check: 151 from: 1 to: 28
 2005 13:32
 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:32 19 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 Example 101; Page 167; 281pp; English.
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 94.
 Kolterman O;
 28 AA
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLAIEFLKN
1
 HGEGTFTSDGSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKŇ
 AAB11186 Length: 28 February 4, Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 AAB11186 standard; peptide;
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 L'italien JJ,
 1 match found in sequence:
 1 match found in sequence:
 WPI; 2000-514584/46
 Sequence 28 AA;
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic.
 Young A,
 AAB11186
```

Type: P Check: 654

ö

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders
 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic, insulin sensitivity, diabetes, plasma glucose, gastric emptying, food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 AAB11184 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P Check: 649 ound using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 1 match found in sequence:
aablil85; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 93.
(from "segags.pep")
TOIG Of: aablil85 check: 211 from: 1 to: 28
 Example 100; Page 167; 281pp; English.
 Kolterman O;
 Example 99; Page 166; 281pp; English
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 93.
 Kolterman
 AAB11185 standard; peptide; 28
 HGEGTFTSELSKOMAEEAVRLFIEWLKN
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Young A, L'italien JJ,
 L'italien JJ,
 or reducing food intake
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041546-A2.
 Found using 'seq5'
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000,
 Synthetic.
 Young A,
 AAB11185;
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity, diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 Exendin, agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 AAB11183 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P Check: 701 Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 aab11184; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 92. (from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11184 check: 649 from: 1 to: 28
 Kolterman O;
 Example 98; Page 165; 281pp; English.
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 92
 AAB11184 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 |------|
HGEGTFSTDLSKQMEEEAVRLFIEWLKN
1
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 L'italien JJ,
 match found in sequence:
 WPI; 2000-514584/46
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
 WO200041546-A2
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic.
 Synthetic
 AAB11184;
 Young A,
```

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 Exendin, agoniet, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Type: P Check: 254
 aab11193; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 101. (from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11193 check: 249 from: 1 to: 28
 February 4, 2005 13:32
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 101.
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 100
 Example 109; Page 173; 281pp; English
 Kolterman O;
 AAB11193 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 AGEGTPTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIEFLKN 28
 28 February 4, (mohamed337.key)
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Young A, L'italien JJ,
 or reducing food intake
 match found in sequence:
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 Sequence 28 AA;
 WO200041546-A2.
 WO200041546-A2
 AAB11192 Length:
Found using 'seq5'
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000.
 20-JUL-2000.
 Synthetic.
 Synthetic
 AAB11193;
 This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 Exendin, agonist, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 AAB11191 Length: 37 February 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P Check: 3183 ound using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 aabl1192 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 100.
(from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabl1192 check: 254 from: 1 to: 28
 to: 37
 NO 99.
 HGEGTFTSDASKQMEERAVRLFIEWLKNGGPSSGAPP
 Example 106; Page 171; 281pp; English.
 1 match found in sequence:
aablil91 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID
(from "seq59gs.pep,"
TOIG of: aablil91 check: 3183 from: 1
 Kolterman 0;
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 99
 AAB11192 standard; peptide; 28 AA
 37 AA
 HGEGTFTSDASKOMEEEAVRLFIEWLKNG
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 AAB11191 standard; peptide;
 20-FEB-2001 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 L'italien JJ,
 reducing food intake
 match found in sequence:
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
 Sequence 37 AA;
 WO200041546-A2.
 Found using 'seq5'
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000
 Young A,
 AAB11192;
 AAB11191,
```

8 X X X B

```
AAB11190 Length: 29 February 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P Check: 2649 Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 Sequence 33 AA;
 Sequence 29 AA;
 WO200041546-A2
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000.
 Synthetic
 AAB11190;
 This invention describes a novel formulation (1) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying or reducing food intake
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Exendin; agonist; treatment; antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes;
 AAB11188 Length: 28 February 4, 2005 13:32 Type: P Check: 237
Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key)
 plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 to: 33
 found in sequence:
89 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO
 Example 103; Page 168; 281pp; English.
 Kolterman O;
 ö
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 97.
 check: 2215 from: 1
 Kolterman
 AAB11189 standard; peptide; 33 AA
 HGEGTFTSDLSKQLEEEAVRLFIDFLKN
1
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 L'italien JJ,
 L'italien JJ,
 WPI; 2000-514584/46
 WPI; 2000-514584/46
 aabili89 ; exendin ag
(from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aabili89 c
 WO200041546-A2
 20-JUL-2000
 Sequence 28
 20-FEB-2001
 20-JUL-2000
 Synthetic
 AAB11189;
 Young A,
 Young A,
 match
```

```
This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 This invention describes a novel formulation (I) comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide, a buffer and an iso-osmolality modifier which has a pH of 3-7. The products of the invention have antidiabetic activity. The exendin or exendin agonist is used to increase the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes and disorders which would benefit from agents which lower plasma glucose levels and disorders which would benefit from agents that delay and/or slow gastric emptying
 Exendin; agoniet, treatment, antidiabetic; insulin sensitivity; diabetes; plasma glucose; gastric emptying; food intake.
 New formulations comprising an exendin or exendin agonist peptide used for increasing the sensitivity of a subject to insulin to treat diabetes.
 Check: 2215
 Type: P
 29
 aab11190 ; exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 98.
(from "seq5ags.pep")
TOIG of: aab11190 check: 2649 from: 1 to: 29
 2005 13:32
Example 104; Page 170; 281pp; English.
 Example 105; Page 170; 281pp; English.
 Kolterman O;
 exendin agonist peptide SEQ ID NO 98
 HGEGTFTSDASKQLBEBAVRLFIEFLKNGGPSS
 Æ
 AAB11190 standard; peptide; 29
 AAB11189 Length: 33 February 4, Found using 'seq5' (mohamed337.key
 14-JAN-2000; 2000WO-US000902.
 14-JAN-1999; 99US-0116380P.
10-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175365P.
 (first entry)
 (AMYL-) AMYLIN PHARM INC.
 Young A, L'italien JJ,
 or reducing food intake
 intake
 1 match found in sequence:
 WPI; 2000-514584/46.
```